The guiding symptoms of our materia medica / by C. Hering, M.D.

Contributors

Hering, Constantine, 1800-1880.
Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine

Publication/Creation

Philadelphia : American Homoeopathic Publishing Society : J.M. Stoddart & Co., 1879-1891.

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/e8hms657

License and attribution

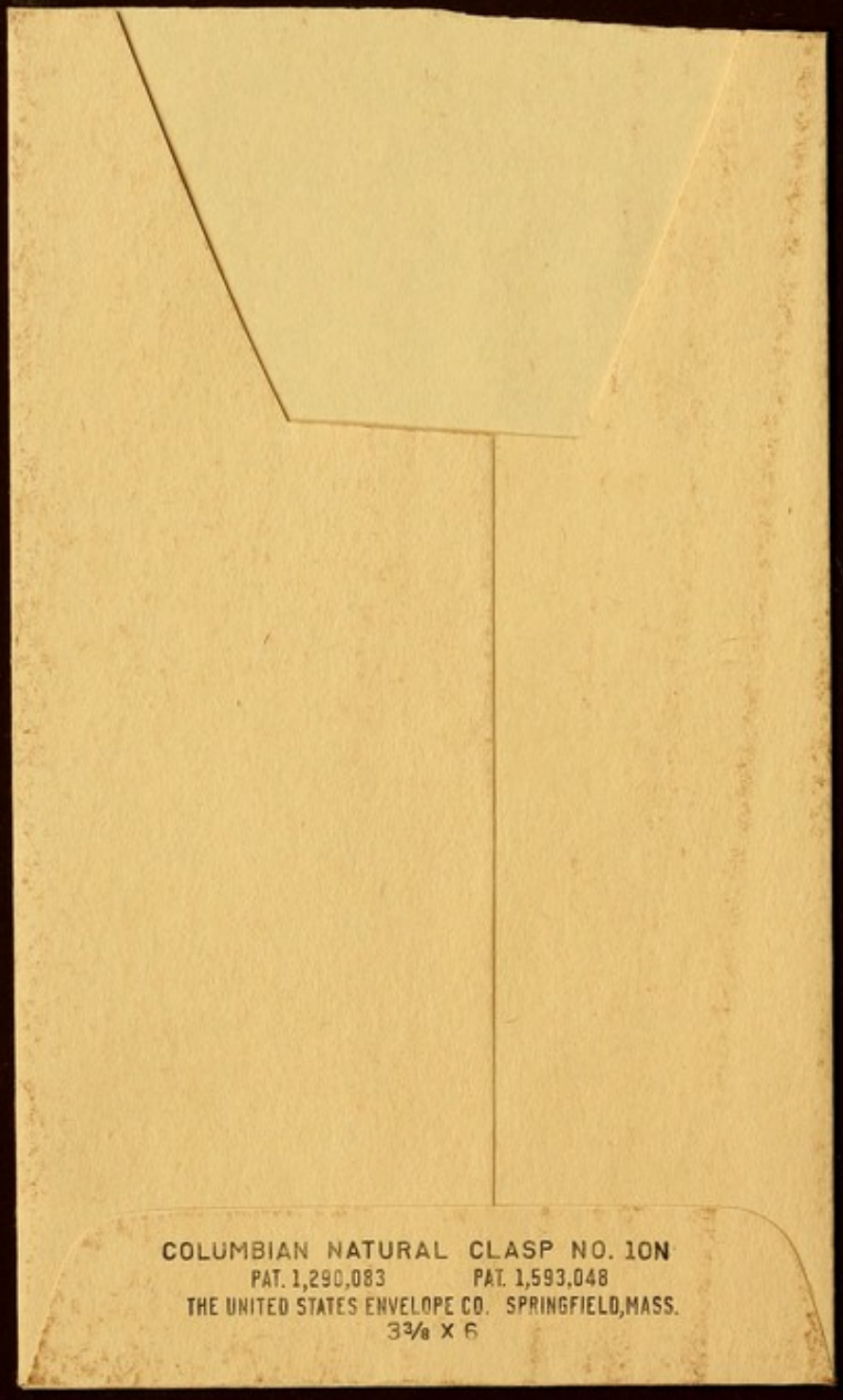
This material has been provided by This material has been provided by the Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, through the Medical Heritage Library. The original may be consulted at the Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, Harvard Medical School. where the originals may be consulted. This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

Boston Medical Library
in the Francis A. Countway
Library of Medicine ~ Boston



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Open Knowledge Commons and Harvard Medical School

http://www.archive.org/details/guidingsymptomso00heri3

THE

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA

BY

C. HERING, M. D.

VOLUME III.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE AMERICAN HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLISHING SOCIETY.
J. M. STODDART & CO.

Copyright, 1881, by Theresa Hering.

Author's Mark.

PRESS OF GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE.

DEDICATED

TO

DR. P. P. WELLS,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PREFACE.

We herewith present to the medical profession Vol. III of *The Guiding Symptoms*, the completion of which we have found "a labor of love."

Actuated, as we have been, by the spirit of the departed author, it has been our aim to complete the volume just as it would have been had Hering lived. At the time of his death, the first forms, containing *Bryonia*, had left the press; *Bufones*, *Cactus*, etc., had been prepared by him for the printer, and a day before his sudden death he was collating the materials of *Calcarea ostrearum*. Here his work of over fifty years was turned into hands he had trained and trusted, for the purpose of completing what he felt he would never see finished in this life, and yet hoped to in the next; for in his homely and quaint way, he said, a few weeks before his departure, "Perhaps, from my place in Heaven, I may peep through a little hole and see that my work is well done!"

As soon as preliminaries were arranged, and his MSS. placed into our hands, we worked assiduously until the completion of the present volume, which is the fruition of our labors. Its earlier appearance was prevented by other exacting literary work and professional duties that demanded close application.

In respect to the dedication, it will be of interest to note that Dr. Hering left the following writing, which is quoted *verbatim:*

"*This third volume is dedicated by the author to*

DR. P. P. WELLS,

one of his oldest and dearest friends.

Why was not the first volume dedicated? It had been intended, and was promised, to be dedicated to our gifted

CARROLL DUNHAM,

but he had been called away, and his place remained empty.

Why was the second volume not dedicated? At that time, after the unexpected demand for a second edition of the Condensed Materia Medica, it seemed very uncertain whether an exhaustive work would ever be wanted by the profession; but, the demand for our third volume makes it no longer doubtful.

As this country never forgets pioneers, let our names go together in history, until the time comes when Hahnemann's will be the predominating medical school."

As a "motto" for himself, his co-workers, and all others, when he began the third volume, the ceaseless worker wrote:

"Individualize! and study our most valuable medicines in their monographies, picking them out here and there for comparison, but not in alphabetical order. Go on in that way, not omitting a day, until *Zinc* will roof the building."

To the marks used in the present volume, we have nothing to add to the explanation given in Volume I, except that the character π has been used instead of Π, to denote symptoms produced while the sick were under medicinal action.

For many words of encouragement from numerous friends we have felt grateful, and among others we desire to thank Dr. E. A. Farrington for useful suggestions, and Drs. C. B. Gilbert, A. C. Rembaugh, Levi J. Knerr and Edward M. Gramm for clerical assistance.

C. G. Raue,
C. B. Knerr,
C. Mohr,
} *Editors.*

GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA.

BRYONIA ALBA.

White Bryony. *Cucurbitaceæ.*

The juice of the fresh root before flowering. Proved by Hahnemann and published in 1816 in second part of his Materia Medica; 208 of his own symptoms, 102 from students, Mishler, Homburg, Rückert and Dr. E. Stapf and one of Nicolai. In 1824, second volume of second edition: 537 of his own and 242 symptoms from others; additional provers are Hermann and Fred. Hahnemann. In 1833, third edition, 781 symptoms of the former. An unnecessary reproving was made by thirty-one Austrian physicians, many taking (as they did with *Aconite*) another species, the dioica; further additions by O. Piper, Lemke, Drs. Stow and Price, and a proving of the Jenichen[2m] by Berridge and some poisonings appeared in the journals.

[1] **Mind.** ❙❙Partial loss of consciousness. θHydrocephalus.
Unconsciousness.
❙Unconscious, could not speak. θCholera Asiatica.
Stupefaction.
Weak memory.
❙So weak in mind that his ideas disappear as if he would faint, together with heat in face, especially on standing.
Confusion of head, especially of forehead.
Confusion in head with drawing in occiput, extending into neck before going to sleep.
Head confused and aching, as after a night's dissipation; does not wish to rise, morning on awakening.

Difficult comprehension.
▮Sees visions and faces when closing eyes. θTyphus.
Fancies; mental excitability.
▮Nightly delirium.
Delirious talk, especially at night.
▮In the morning, at daybreak, delirious.
▮Delirium at night of the business of the day. θTyphus.
Delirium about his business; worse at night, after 3 A.M.
▮▮Talking of the business of the day in his delirium. θDiarrhœa.
▮The patient desires to go home. θTyphus.
▮▮Desire to get out of bed and go home. θDiarrhœa.
▮Desire for things that cannot be had, which are refused, or not wanted when offered.
Prattling about business to be attended to.
▮Irrational talking of his business.
Hastiness.
Taciturnity.
Weeping mood, with headache and other complaints.
Dejection; despondency; irritability.
Great depression and very morose mood without any cause, quite contrary to his habit.
Depression and apprehension for the future.
Great sense of insecurity, with mental depression and apprehension for the future.
▮Apprehensiveness; fearfulness.
Apprehensive; uneasiness and dread on account of the future.
Anxiety and restlessness.
▮In the room he became very anxious, better in the open air.
▮Anxiety in the whole body which compelled him to do something constantly, and wherever he went he found no rest.
▮▮Anxiety about the future, particularly in childbed or after, she fears not to have wherewithal to live.
Anxiety, worse in room, better in open air.
▮▮Anxious, peevish and hasty disposition.
Fear of death, which he thinks is near.
▮Fear of death. θPertussis.
Anxious feeling referred to sternum or cardiac region; pressing or painful sensation.
Easily startled, with headache.
▮Despair of recovery. θPertussis.
▮Great despondency; disinclined to think; exhaustion of intellectual powers.
Both mental and bodily quietness is required.
▮Irritable mood.
▮Mood at once irritable, weeping and morose.
▮Very irritable; inclined to fright, fear and vexation.
Irritable mood; wishes to be alone.

‖‖Very irritable; inclined to be angry; after getting angry: chilly or a red face and heat in head.
‖Peevishness. θDiarrhœa.
‖Peevishness, irritability and violence. θPertussis.
‖Morose; everything puts him out of humor.
‖Ill-humor. θDiarrhœa.
‖Very ill-humor; troubled with needless anxiety.
Contradiction easily provoked anger during the whole proving.
Obstinate and passionate.
‖Mental exhaustion.
‖Somnambulism.
Restless; wants to change.
Restlessness, with fear of the future; fear of death, which he thinks is near.
Restlessness, with nocturnal heat.
‖Bad effects from mortification, violence and anger.
‖Ailments arising from chagrin, and other conditions, when attended with chilliness and coldness of the body.
After having been angry, he is chilly; has red face and heat in head.
As consequence of fright: painful rigidity of the limbs.

[2] **Sensorium.** Sensorium blunted.
‖‖Distracted state of the sensorium.
‖Stupefaction of the head.
‖Great confusion in the head, especially in the frontal region.
‖Confusion of the head after rising from bed.
‖Confusion in head with drawing in occiput, extending into neck before going to sleep.
‖In the morning, on waking, the head is as confused and aching as if he had dissipated and been drunk the evening previous; does not wish to rise from bed.
‖Dizzy in morning, and weak in the limbs the whole day.
Dizziness on turning the head, or on stooping.
‖Giddiness, especially when rising from a seat, or from a recumbent position.
Giddiness, with sensation of looseness in brain when stooping, and when raising up the head.
Swaying to and fro.
‖In the morning, on rising from bed, dizzy and whirling, as if the head were turning in a circle.
‖‖Sensation in bed as if she was sinking deep down.
‖Tendency to run backwards.
Vertigo: as though all objects were reeling; as though the brain were turning around; as if the head were turning in a circle; on rising; or on raising head; with reeling backward.
‖Slight vertigo on raising the head after inclining it forward.
‖Vertigo like whirling if he sits up in bed, with nausea in middle of chest; as if faintness would ensue.

▮Vertigo as if one were being turned around, or as if everything whirled about when standing.

▮▮Vertigo conjoined with headache in occiput; < from motion.

[3] **Inner Head.** ▮Vertigo and confusion of head on slightest motion.

▮Pressive frontal headache very much increased by stooping.

Pressing outward in frontal region and left eyeball, especially on stooping.

▮▮Fullness and heaviness in forehead: as if brain were pressed out; with bleeding of nose; red, bloated face; worse when opening or moving eyes; when stooping; in evening; from motion; better from closing eyes; from external pressure.

▮A pressive pain in forehead, so that he can scarcely stoop.

▮Pressive pain in forehead and occiput; < by motion.

▮Headache, as if everything would press out at forehead.

Pressive pain above left eye, followed by dull, pressive pain in occipital protruberances, thence spreading over whole body; on quick motion, and after eating, pain so severe that it seemed a distinct pulsation within the head.

Great fullness and heaviness of head, with digging pressure in direction of forehead.

Tearing across forehead, then in cervical muscles, then in right arm.

Burning in forehead.

Headache in forehead and temples, with pressure from within out, and sensation when stooping as if everything would fall out of skull.

Pain in right temple; a tensive twisting in single muscle fibres.

Pain in both temples, pressing from within outwards.

▮Slight drawing in temporal bones, from above downward toward the zygoma, especially on left side.

Drawing, tearing pain in right temple, mostly extending to upper molars and muscles of neck.

▮▮Drawing and tensive headache in temporal region.

Tearing in one (right) side of head, extending into cheek and jaw-bones; worse from motion, touch and heat; > in rest and from external pressure.

▮Continued stitch deep in brain, on left side, when coughing.

Sensible beating in vertex, with same and fullness in cranium, in region of cerebellum.

▮Sensation of weight pressing on the vertex.

Throbbing headache on top of head, morning when waking.

πSticking, jerking, throbbing headache, from forehead back to occiput.

Headache in occiput, extending to shoulders, while lying on back in bed, after waking in morning.

Pressive pain in occiput, drawing down into neck, relieved toward noon.

In morning in bed, after waking, while lying upon back, headache in occiput, which extends to shoulders, like a heaviness when pressed upon a sore spot.

Severe shooting pains, extending to vertex or occiput; < at night or from motion of eye.

Sharp pain in left occipital protuberance, coming and going suddenly.

Violent headache, like a great weight in head, as if he would incline it to either side, with pressure in brain from within outward, and great desire to lie down immediately.

Headache, as if something pressed the skull asunder.

Pressure and burning pain in head. θPertussis.

Pressure in head, as if brain were too full and pressed outward, mostly when sitting.

Headache, as if head would burst, with dry and parched lips.

Jerking, throbbing headache.

Stitches in head from forehead to occiput; on stepping hard.

Continued stitch, deep in brain, left side, when coughing.

Stitches in head. θPertussis.

Splitting headache.

Great heaviness of head and pressure of brain forwards.

Congestive headache, as if forehead would burst open, with epistaxis.

Heat in the head.

Rush of blood to the head.

Apoplexy.

Encephalitis. θMetastasis of miasmatic or exanthematous diseases.

Headache commences in morning, not on waking, but when first opening eyes.

Headache as though the head would burst, commencing in morning and gradually increasing till evening.

Headache, as from nightly revelling.

Headache in morning, after rising; a twitching-drawing in molar and maxillary bones.

In morning, before breakfast, pain as if head were compressed, with heaviness in it, mingled with stitches; she could not raise eyes on account of pain, and if she stooped, she could not rise up.

Headache after every meal.

Headache after washing himself with cold water when face was sweating; in such cases opening eyelids increases headache.

Always on coughing, motion in head like pressure.

Headache when stooping, as though all the contents of head would issue from forehead.

Headache from ironing.

The headache is expanding; < by slightest motion, as the

simple effort of opening eyes, by stooping, after eating, and when coughing, and often accompanied by nosebleed; > by pressure and closing eyes.

‖‖Headache from constipation; dull pain in forehead, and peculiar pressing sensation in temples.

‖Headache > by tieing up the head.

‖Obstinate headache with constipation; headache almost every day, beginning immediately after rising in morning, and increasing during day; < from mental exertion and from coffee; with frequent vomiting of a little bilious fluid; stools dry, hard, as if burnt.

‖‖Gastric, rheumatic and congestive headache, characterized by vertigo, heaviness of head, pressure in head and rush of blood to head.

‖‖Rheumatic headache in cold, raw, wet seasons.

‖Hemicrania; hysterical headache.

[4] **Outer Head.** A small painful spot on forehead.

Increase of pain under vertex, with soreness of scalp, just over same; painful soreness of vertex, it feels bruised.

‖Burning on vertex near forehead.

‖Heat of head in the morning.

‖‖Heat of head: with dark-red face; with coldness of rest of body; with much thirst and pain in limbs when moving them; worse in evening.

‖Tension and tearing in external head; < from motion, touch, and in a warm room; > lying quiet and on painful side.

‖Scalp very tender to touch; child cannot bear even a soft brush upon it. θDandruff.

‖Soreness in occiput and behind ears; < from touch and in dry weather; > lying on painful side and after sweat.

‖Oily, greasy, sour-smelling perspiration on head (and the whole body) during sleep; at night, especially towards morning.

‖The hair seems very greasy, with a cool head; the hands become fatty while combing the hair.

‖‖Greasiness of hair of head.

‖Dandruff; scalp rough and uneven.

Burning heat or cold sweat on head.

‖Coldness on vertex; with cold hands, chilliness, inner heat and disagreeable throbbing through whole body.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Dread of light. θIntermittent.

Aversion to light, particularly sunlight.

Optical illusions in bright or prismatic colors.

Flickering before right eye, after dinner.

Appearance of all the colors of the rainbow; every object seemed covered with these colors.

Letters run together when reading.

Eyes sparkling; watering; dull or glassy.

Dim vision.

▮A bluish haze appeared before the vision, (vision $\frac{20}{50}$) with severe pain over eye like a needle going through eyes and head, (compelling her to go to bed) with heat through the whole head, < by stooping. θHyperæmia of the optic nerve and retina.

Very sensitive pressive pain (coming and going) in left eyeball, especially violent on moving the ball, with a feeling as if the eye became smaller and was retracted within the orbit.

▮Eyes very sore, and feel as if pressed out of the head.

▮Eyeballs excessively painful, he cannot bear to have them touched.

▮▮Ciliary neuralgia; the pains are very sharp and severe, even making the patients scream out; the pains are aggravated by opening the eye and by any motion of the eyeball; the eyes must be kept closed and at rest; the pains are usually sharp in character, passing through eye into head or from eye downward into malar region and thence backward to occiput; the seat of pain becomes sore as a boil, and the least exertion, talking, moving or using the eyes aggravates the trouble.

Stitches in the eyes.

▮The eyes feel very sore to touch, and when moving them.

▮▮Soreness and aching of eyes when moving them.

▮▮Pressing, crushing pain in eyes, worse on motion.

Burning in eyes and edges of the eyelids.

▮▮Sensation as if there were sand in eyes.

Pressure in eyes, as if full of sand.

Aching in left orbit; pulsation in the same.

Inflammation of eyes, aggravated by heat.

▮Inflammation of eyes and lids, especially in new-born infants and gouty subjects.

▮Inflammation of eye, redness, photophobia and at the same time violent pains in teeth and face; < from warmth and > by cold.

▮Inflammation extends to choroid; opacities are present in vitreous; iris tremulous; great ciliary injection; pus in anterior chamber; eyeball sore on moving, and darting pains from left eye through head, with heaviness of head afternoons. θAcute irido-choroiditis.

▮Rheumatic iritis, caused by cold, with steady aching pain in back part of eye, extending through to occiput, worse at night and on motion.

▮Choroiditis uncomplicated with iritis, especially in serous or exudative forms.

▮Eyeball feels full, as if pressed out, with sharp shooting pains in eye and head, worse at night. θGlaucoma.

▮Periodical inflammation of eyes, with colic.

▮Burning redness of eyes. θRheumatic attack.
Painless twitching and drawing together of left upper lid, with sensation of heaviness therein.
Puffiness of right upper lid.
▮Swollen eyelids, especially the upper. θPertussis.
▮▮Lids swollen and puffed.
Burning in eyes and edges of eyelids.
▮▮Itching and burning of margin of lids.
▮Dry burning-itching tetters on the lids.
▮▮Scalding in corners of eyes aggravated at night.
Frequent lachrymation.
Severe burning and lachrymation of right eye.
Morning, agglutination and frequent lachrymation.
▮▮Discharge of mucus from eye, obstructing visions and pus.
▮Rheumatic inflammation of eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Intolerance of noise.
Ringing; roaring; humming or chirping.
Roaring, humming in left ear, resembling pouring of water over a dam.
Head feels light, with constant wabbling in both ears.
▮Discharge of blood from ears. θVicarious menstruation.
Feeling of stoppage in ears.
▮▮Obstruction in external meatus.
Swelling, redness, painful sensitiveness and heat of external right ear; at times piercing stitches deep into ear; accompanied by swelling and painfulness of right parotid gland, which was especially sensitive to even slight touch of the steel bows of spectacles.
▮Otorrhœa following inflammation.
Complaints predominating in external ears.
▮▮Boil in front of ear.
▮Threating suppuration of parotid.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Frequent sneezing.
When coughing, sneezing twice.
Sneezing between coughs.
Loss of smell.
▮Nosebleed in morning after rising; less frequently during day, but sometimes during sleep.
▮Bleeding of nose, especially in morning, with suppressed menstruation.
▮Nosebleed. θPertussis.
▮▮Nosebleed in morning, awaking from sleep; blood florid. θVicarious menstruation. θScarlatina.
▮▮Epistaxis and checked menses, or in place of catamenia with other menstrual derangements.
Dry cold in head.
▮Dry nasal catarrh. θPertussis.
Fluid, thin, light-colored discharge from right nostril.

Catarrh extending to frontal sinuses or into chest.
Fluent coryza, watery or greenish.
‖Fluent coryza, beginning with violent frequent sneezing; also a stitching headache when stooping, with hoarseness.
Profuse coryza without cough.
Swollen nose with inflamed nostrils.
Swelling of nose, with very sore pain when touched.
❙Swollen nose, with nosebleed for several days.
Inflamed and ulcerated nostrils.
‖Nose much swollen, with sharp pain; sore to touch.
Swelling of tip of nose, with twitching pain in it, and on touch feeling as if it would ulcerate.

[8] **Upper Face.** There is a motion, more or less constant, of the jaws, as if chewing something.
Pinching pressure in articular cavity of right jaw, more violent on motion.
Dull aching, in alveoli of upper jaw, right side, now jumping, and then mild.
Twitching, tearing in right malar bone up to right temple, externally, sore upon touch.
Painful pressure under right cheek-bone relieved by external pressure.
Bloatedness, or swelling of the face.
‖Face swollen, even closing eyes.
❙Red, burning, hot face.
‖Red spots on face and neck.
Red, round, hot spot on cheek, over malar bone.
Face bluish-red, with difficult inspiration.
Hot, bloated, red face.
❙Face red, hot, puffed. *θ*Pertussis.
Yellow paleness of face, or livid color.
Nodosities, indurations and boils on the face.
❙Tetters in face; after washing, red and smooth.

[9] **Lower Face.** Complaints predominate on lower jaw and lip.
❙Drawing and tearing pain, from temple down to malar bone and lower jaw. Compare prosopalgia. *θ*Trismus.
Twitching in both corners of mouth.
❙❙Constant motion of mouth, as if chewing. *θ*Brain affections of children.
❙Upper lip and nose swollen, red, and hot.
Lower lip dry, black, thickly encrusted, everted and very sensitive.
❙❙Lips dry, swollen, cracked. *θ*Diarrhœa. *θ*Typhus.
❙Mouth and lips very dry.
❙❙Dryness of lips and tongue, with thirst, drinking much at a time, but not often.
❙Great dryness of lips, of tongue and of hard palate, while tip of tongue was moist.

Parched and dry lips, likes to moisten them often; mouth dry; very thirsty for cold water.
Lips parched, dry and cracked.
Children pick lips. Compare *Rhus tox.*
Lips cracked and bleeding. *θ* Pertussis.
Lips swollen, with a biting, burning eruption.
Scrofulous, swollen lips.
Ulcerated lips.

10 **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache about 3 A.M., as if an exposed nerve in a hollow tooth were paining from cold air, which becomes aggravated on lying on painless side, and then goes away if one lies on painful side.
In evening, in bed, jerking toothache, now in upper, now in lower back teeth; when pain is in upper teeth and they are pressed by tip of finger, pain suddenly ceases and changes to corresponding lower teeth.
Jerking toothache when smoking.
Drawing, at times jerking toothache in left upper back teeth, only during and after eating, when teeth seem too long and wobble back and forth.
Pain as if a tooth were screwed in and then pulled out, which is momentarily relieved by cold water, but becomes better on walking in open air, together with tearing in cheeks and pinching in ears, at night, till 6 A.M.
Drawing, jumping toothache when eating, or just after eating, or evening in bed; < from warmth.
Darting, or flushing pain in teeth.
Toothache from an exposed nerve; sensitiveness of decayed teeth to contact of air.
Teeth seem too long.
Teeth feel too long and loose.
Tearing, stitching toothache while eating, extending to muscles of neck, aggravated by warmth.
Toothache: shooting from one tooth to another, or into head and cheeks.
Worse from brushing teeth. Compare *Staphis.*
Toothache on introducing anything warm into mouth.
Toothache relieved by cold water, or lying on painful side.
Toothache worse from smoking or chewing tobacco; from taking anything warm into mouth.
Teeth and gums sore.
Painful swelling of gums.
Aching of gums with teething children. Similar to *Dolichos.*
Teeth are loose.
Toothache: shooting from one tooth to another, or into head and cheeks; from an exposed nerve (sensitiveness of decayed teeth to contact of air); pain worse from smoking or chewing tobacco; from introducing anything warm into

mouth; relieved, momentarily, by cold water, and when lying on painful side.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ❙Loss of taste.

Taste: flat, insipid, pasty, sweetish, putrid, sickly, disgusting, nauseous, ❙❙bitter.

❙She has almost no taste for food; when not eating, the mouth is bitter.

❙The bitter taste remains in posterior part of palate after dinner.

❙Everything tastes bitter; cannot swallow food.

❙❙Taste bitter or putrid, with offensive breath.

❙Nauseous, bitter taste in mouth in the morning.

❙❙Dry tongue.

Trembling of tongue.

❙Great dryness of tongue, mouth and lips. θConstipation.

❙Tongue dry, rough, cracked and dark brown.

Dryness of tongue, with sensation of prominent papillæ.

Dryness of tongue; tip moist.

Great dryness of lips, tongue and hard palate, while tip of tongue was moist.

❙Small aphthæ on tip of tongue.

Fine pricking in anterior third of tongue.

Tongue coated grayish, or thickly yellow, with lips dry and cracked.

Tongue thinly coated yellow, with sunken raphe, or longitudinal fissure.

White tongue with red edges.

❙Tongue dry and red, brown, white or yellow. θDiarrhœa.

❙Tongue thickly coated white. θDiphtheritis.

❙Tongue coated white or yellow, especially in the middle.

❙❙Very much furred tongue.

Dark brown colored tongue.

Tongue viscous, bilious.

❙Dry, white, filthy tongue. θRheumatic attack.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Offensive smell from mouth, with hawking of offensive tough mucus, sometimes in round cheesy lumps, the size of a pea.

Bad odor from mouth, as of the monthly.

❙Accumulation of frothy, soap-like saliva in mouth and throat, which, at times, almost chokes the patient. θTyphoid.

❙Accumulation of saliva in mouth. θPertussis.

❙Dryness in mouth, so that tongue sticks to palate.

❙❙Dryness in mouth, without thirst, or with thirst for large quantities of water.

❙Dry mouth during chills. θIntermittent.

❙Mouth and lips very dry; only momentarily relieved by drinking.

Dryness of the mouth, tongue and throat.

❙Feeling of dryness in mouth. θDiphtheritis.

▮Aphthæ; with infantile diarrhœa; open fontanelles.

[13] **Throat.** A great deal of phlegm comes down from the choanæ.

A kind of scraping and roughness back in throat.

Back of throat seems swollen; feels as if he had a severe coryza, which hinders him when reading.

Tough mucus in fauces, loosened by hawking.

▮Harassing, fatiguing hawking of mucus; he fears he will suffocate; retching; cannot sleep; flighty; sees faces when closing the eyes.

▮▮Sensation of pressure and fullness in throat.

Pressive pain in right tonsil.

Slight pain in left tonsil.

▮▮Stitches in throat when swallowing.

▮▮Sticking pain on swallowing on feeling of throat, and on bending neck.

Itching needle-like stitches in throat (especially if he was walking rapidly), which irritate and cause scratching; disappear after scratching.

▮Stitches and scratching in throat. θPertussis.

Constant disposition to swallow, with sharp, stinging pain in external parts (right side), on a line with promontory of larynx.

▮▮Great dryness in fauces and throat, sometimes with burning.

Dryness of pharynx, with smarting just behind pomum adami.

▮Feeling of numbness from stomach up through œsophagus, with diarrhœa and tenesmus.

Pain in throat; throat is dry and raw on empty swallowing; on drinking this sensation disappears for a short time, but soon returns; it is worse in a warm room.

▮▮Crawling sensation in throat; inducing a cough, followed by mucous sputa.

Sensation of swelling and constriction in œsophagus.

▮Quickly prostrated; shuns all motion; complains on moving or when being moved of pain everywhere; white tongue; feeling of dryness in mouth without particular thirst or with desire for large quantities. θDiphtheria.

▮▮Aphthous patches on mucous membrane of mouth and fauces.

▮Constitutional tendency to aphthous formations in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Too great appetite.

▮Unnatural hunger for six days.

▮Abnormal hunger; he must often eat something.

Eats little and often.

Loss of appetite; thirst for cold water.

▮Aversion to food.

▮Desires things, immediately, which when offered are refused.

▮Desire for unusual things; acids, sweets, strong coffee, oysters, etc.

▮Desire for acids.

Hasty and eager drinking. θBrain diseases.
Great thirst day and night.
Great thirst (he was obliged to drink much cold water), with internal heat without feeling hot externally.
Great thirst; desire for large quantities of cold water.
Thirst for large quantities at long intervals.
Great thirst; she can and must drink a great deal at once; drink does not distress her.
Thirst during stool.
Violent thirst for cold water; drinks a great deal at a time. θPertussis.
No appetite for milk; but if he takes it, the appetite therefor returns and he begins to relish it.
Desire for warm drink, and relieved by it.
Desire for cold and acid drinks. θDiarrhœa.
Aversion to greasy food.
Desire for things which are not to be had, or are refused when offered. θDiarrhœa.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Some complaints better on an empty stomach.
A great many symptoms directly after dinner and during first half of afternoon.
Almost always aggravated after eating, particularly after a satisfying meal.
After eating there is often a constricting pain in stomach, then a cutting in epigastrium and then vomiting of food; worse from motion.
After eating: sensation of weight in stomach, as of a heavy stone; eructations flatulency. θGastric derangement.
Pressure in stomach after eating, especially after eating bread.
Snapping noises in l. side of stomach as if the victuals were pushed to the l. side.
After eating oysters or chicken-salad, tasteless eructations.
Sour-crout, cabbage, potatoes, and other vegetables, particularly nitrogenized, disagree.
Incarceration of hernia after eating cold fruit.
Nausea, on assuming an erect position, after eating, with water-brash.
After eating: belching, tasting of food.
Gastric derangement after old sausages; old cheese; cabbage; sour-crout; fruit; turnips; salads; milk, etc.
Stomach distended with wind after eating, especially after oysters and chicken-salad in evening.
Bitter vomiting when drinking immediately after a meal.
Distension of abdomen, especially after eating.
After meals: diarrhœa.
Worse after eating or drinking. θPertussis.
Spasmodic cough after drinking. θAphthæ.

❙Headache when drinking after being heated.
Glass of wine in evening caused heartburn.
Frequent drinking of cold water relieved bitter taste and inclination to vomit.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ❙❙Hiccough.
Hiccough after eating, and on every shock caused by it pressure in forehead, as if brain shook from behind forwards.
❙Frequent empty eructations, mostly bitter. θPertussis.
❙❙Bitter or sour belching with waterbrash sour or tasteless.
❙Eructations after eating, at last bitter.
Frequently, at times, sourish eructations after eating.
❙Belching after meals, with taste of what has been eaten.
Shooting pain with belching.
❙Pressive pain, with continuous eructations and vomiting afterward of greenish-yellow mucus; often by every step stomach is very sensitive.
Heartburn from wine, evenings.
Profuse waterbrash and vomiting after eating.
Gulping up of food after every meal; sometimes sour.
❙Food is thrown up immediately after eating, with constipation; lips dry and cracked.
❙Something bitter rises into mouth, without eructations, with nausea.
Nausea in abdomen, in stomach and œsophagus.
Nausea before stool.
❙Nausea. θPertussis.
❙❙Nausea after meals eaten with relish.
❙❙Nausea on waking in morning.
❙Nausea, increased or brought on by slightest motion; must lie quiet.
❙Nausea, relieved by keeping quiet; desires to keep still, with splitting headache.
❙Constant nausea and thirst. θConstipation.
Nausea, with bitter eructations.
❙Nausea when rising up and while sitting up in bed; has to lie down again.
❙❙Nausea and fainting on sitting up. θDiarrhœa.
After nausea: canine hunger.
Nausea and inclination to vomit.
Nausea after eating, sometimes with vomiting of food, retained by keeping very quiet after the meal.
Nausea and vomiting in morning when waking.
❙❙Nausea and vomiting, morning and evening, chiefly water and mucus.
❙Nausea and vomiting during heat. θIntermittent.
Empty retching, with waterbrash.
Vomiting and belching.

Vomiting of solid food, not of drink. θPertussis.
Vomiting of food, immediately after eating.
Vomiting after eating bread.
Vomiting of food and a fluid consisting of mucus and bile tasting very bitter.
Vomiting during stool.
Vomiting after drinking.
Bitter vomiting, when drinking immediately after meal.
Vomiting, first of bile, then of food. θPertussis.
Vomiting of food when coughing.
Sour vomiting and eructation.
Vomiting of bitter, musty or putrid liquid, which leaves similar taste in mouth.
Vomiting of bitter substances, or of yellow-green mucus. θDiarrhœa.
Vomiting of food, with hiccough and retching.
Vomiting of blood.
Vomiting during cholera season.
Vomiting of bile; pain and heaviness in region of liver, radianting to r. shoulder.
Vomiting and rumbling after chills. θIntermittent.
After vomiting: sensation as if stomach were distended.
Gulping up of phlegm during night.
Severe stitches in l. side accompany vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in pit of stomach.
Pressure in pit of stomach as if there was a stone in it; goes off with much eructation.
Pressure and fullness at pit of stomach; < by motion.
Pressure and stitches in pit of stomach and right hypochonder. θIcterus.
Feeling as if pit of stomach were swollen.
Soreness in pit of stomach when coughing.
Sensitiveness of pit of stomach to touch and pressure.
Heat in pit of stomach; < during every inspiration.
Large abscess at pit of stomach after a blow.
Epigastric region painful to pressure.
Epigastric region painful to touch; so sensitive cannot endure clothes.
Cutting as with knives in epigastric region.
Burning in stomach and pit of stomach, especially when moving.
Tension in pit of stomach, with feeling of heat.
Stitching pain in region of stomach; < from motion, especially from a misstep.
Stitches in stomach.
Stitching in stomach when lying on side; also in pit of stomach when making a false step.
Pains in stomach. θPertussis.

❙Gastric derangement from taking cold.
❙Stomachache associated with anxiety.
❙Burning in stomach and pit of stomach, especially when moving.
❙Stomach becomes extremely sensitive to touch or pressure.
❙Inflammation of stomach.
Swelling of stomach.
❙Stomach full and sensitive to pressure.
❙Sensation as though a stone lay in stomach; epigastric region painful to touch.
❙Gastralgia: with inclination to commit suicide; if after a meal, or even while eating, patient complains of a pressure in pit of stomach as from a stone; > by eructation, < by motion and attended with constipation.
❙Pressure in stomach after eating, like from a stone; makes him fretful.
❙Pressure in stomach as soon as he has eaten, and even while eating.
Constrictive pain in region of stomach as if that part were rolled up into a ball; relief was obtained by drawing legs up against abdomen.
Distention of stomach and eructations of wind.
Feeling of emptiness of stomach, with distention of abdomen.
Numbness in stomach. See 13.
❙Painful tension of stomach, with soreness when touched. θRheumatic attack.
❙Burning in pit of stomach. θRheumatic attack.
❙❙Food oppressed stomach; felt like a wad at epigastrium; often food regurgitated.
❙Pain excessive when in motion; perfect relief from quiet or from eructations of wind.
❙❙Gastric affections; dry mouth, tongue and throat, without thirst; tongue coated more in middle; giddy when stooping or rising; forehead heavy; face bloated or sallow, yellowish; taste bitter; food lies heavy, particularly bread; pit of stomach sore to touch, constipation, etc.
❙Derangement of stomach, with gastric fever, chills and coldness.
All gastric symptoms easier when keeping quiet.
❙Gastric affections in young girls.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ❙Burning pains along anterior connection of diaphragm with ribs.
❙❙Pressure in epigastrium; worse after eating and when walking; sometimes extending to umbilical regions, even to bladder and perineum.
❙Stitches and soreness in epigastrium and hypochondrium. θPertussis.
Tensive pain in region of liver.

| | Tensive, burning pain in hepatic region.

Tensive pain below false ribs in right hypochondrium, especially sensitive on deeep inspiration.

| Transient stitches in right hypochondrium, with painful sensitiveness of this region to hard pressure or deep inspiration.

Burning and stitching pain in hepatic region.

| Stitches in liver, when touching it; when coughing and breathing. θ Inflammation of the liver.

Congestion of liver.

| Sticking pain in liver. θ Pertussis.

Pains in liver, mostly stinging or tensive and burning.

| Icterus.

| | Stitches most frequent in region of spleen.

| Stitching pain in spleen during chills. θ Intermittent.

| Hard swelling of spleen; crepitation on motion of legs; pain in l. heel; bronchial catarrh; in an old man.

[19] **Abdomen.** Tearing pain from hip through abdomen to epigastrium.

Nausea in abdomen.

Sudden painful cuttings in intestines, with a feeling as though one were digging him with the fingers, compelling him to bend double, relieved by profuse pasty evacuations.

Dull, griping and cutting in intestines, prior to passage of flatus; motion and standing increase the pains.

Griping pains about the navel.

| | Pains sticking and shooting in both sides of abdomen; < from motion; changing into stitches from belly to stomach.

Stitches and other pains hinder the respiration.

| Stitches in abdomen. θ Pertussis.

Pains in abdomen flying upwards.

| Painless twitching in left side of abdomen, between navel and left flank, as of twitching in muscles of walls of abdomen, followed by sticking pains deep in left side of back.

| Pain on a limited spot in abdomen, dull, with a throbbing sensation. θ Enteritis.

Slight, crampy, cutting pain, with heat in right hypogastric region, increased by every inspiration.

Slight colic at time of rising and through forenoon.

Colic worse from motion.

| Heat rising from abdomen into epigastrium and chest; with heartburn; < at night; with dry mouth and thirst.

Pain in abdomen, as if diarrhœa would ensue.

| During colic, must keep very still; with stools hard and dry, as if burnt.

All day long feeling in abdomen as though diarrhœa would set in; the same sensation exists in anus.

Cutting pains before stool.

Colic before stool.
Movement of flatus produces pain.
Rumbling and gurgling in bowels.
❙Abdominal plethora.
❙Distension of abdomen and rumbling, especially after eating. θPertussis.
❙❙Sense of distension and actual swelling about umbilicus.
Great distension in abdomen toward evening.
Distended abdomen; continued motion in abdomen and colic, then continued constipation; feels as if something lay in abdomen.
Distension of abdomen relieved by passage of offensive flatus.
❙Bloated abdomen. θDropsy.
Great sensitiveness of abdomen.
❙Abdomen very sensitive, as if sore.
❙Tenderness of abdominal walls.
❙Peritonitis, with stinging, burning pains; abdomen very sore to touch, with constipation, especially if in a rheumatic subject.
❙❙Gastro-enteritis.
❙Hysterical spasms in abdomen.
❙Abdominal complaints from concussion or overlifting.
Pressing pain toward left inguinal ring when sitting down.
❙Pain in inguinal region tensive, going down the thighs. θQuotidian fever.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** A sense of pressure, heat, weight and powerlessness of sphincter ani and rectum.
❙After the attacks of colic, escape of wind.
Passage of offensive flatus.
All day long, discharge of flatus.
Constant, or rather frequent, short emissions of offensive flatus.
With passing of flatus, sensation as though a diarrhœic stool would come on.
❙Constant urging to stool, without succeeding. θEnteritis.
Urging to stool, followed by copious, pasty evacuations; with relief of symptoms, except that confusion of head remained.
❙Griping and pinching in abdomen and in region of navel, as after taking cold, for several days, and a profuse, thin evacuation follows.
❙Awaking in morning with colic and urging to stool; has to get up, stool follows. θIntermittent.
❙Fermentation in abdomen; almost impossible to retain stool. θDiarrhœa.
❙Involuntary stool while asleep.
❙❙Diarrhœa preceded by colic, at night or early morning, after rising and walking about; coming on so sudden, that escape is hard to prevent.
❙Slight pinching and moving in intestines, followed by watery

stool; with passage of flatus; pinchings do not disappear, but are frequently repeated during afternoon; with a sensation of soreness in intestines, together with a dragging downward and outward; with two profuse watery evacuations in one hour; followed by a slight burning in anus.

‖ Diarrhœa generally painful.

❙ Colic with stool, like a constriction and griping with the hand, which causes diarrhœa.

❙ Bilious diarrhœa, with lancinating pain.

❙ Loose stools, painless and undigested.

❙ Frequent stools.

In morning a pasty, afterward a liquid stool, of a strong odor; followed by burning and soreness in anus.

Very offensive, profuse stool.

❙ Diarrhœa putrid, smelling like old cheese; worse (or only) in morning; during hot weather.

Stool smelling foul, like old rotten cheese. *θ* Diarrhœa.

Very offensive, pasty evacuations.

❙ Diarrhœa-like, bilious, acrid stools; with soreness in anus, continuing eight days.

❙ Bilious diarrhœa.

Stools like dirty water, with whitish granulated sediment of undigested food.

❙ Brown, thin, fecal stools.

❙ Thin, bloody stools.

Before stool: colic; nausea.

❙❙ Vomiting and purging during cholera season.

❙ Hard stool passed with great exertion, with confusion of head.

Much straining in order to get through defecation.

During stool: burning in anus; prolapse of rectum; motion like fermentation in abdomen; pain in stomach; vomiting; coldness and rigors; thirst; drowsiness.

❙ During stool: burning in anus. *θ* Diarrhœa.

❙ Diarrhœa-like stool followed by prickling and burning in anus.

❙ Slight burning with evacuation of stool and urine.

❙ A pasty evacuation with burning in anus, soon after waking; a second fluid stool in half an hour; urinated very often, much each time, when at stool.

After stool: burning in rectum; heat; sleepiness.

❙ Urging followed by copious pasty evacuations, with relief of all symptoms excepting confusion of head.

Almost always better after stool.

❙ With diarrhœa: morning and forenoon great weakness. *θ* Ill-treated intermittent.

Involuntary stools while asleep.

❙ Diarrhœa especially at night and burning in anus with every passage.

Diarrhœa in morning, or worse in morning.

Diarrhœa in morning, after getting up, preceded by cutting pains in bowels.
Soft stool in morning.
❙Stools soft, getting thinner an thinner in morning, after getting up till 10 A.M. θIll-treated intermittent.
❙Mush eaten at supper appears undigested in morning diarrhœa. θIll-treated intermittent.
Diarrhœa after eating fruit or sour-crout.
❙❙Diarrhœa during a spell of hot weather.
❙Stool pasty with much flatus, followed by hard portions, and again by soft, so that he believed he would scarcely finish evacuation.
❙Stool very unsatisfactory, only after much straining, which caused a rush of blood to head, and a feeling of confusion in head.
❙❙Retention of stool, infrequent, large in form, solid; passing with difficulty, attended by prolapsus and burning.
Stools too large in size.
Hard, tough stool, with protrusion of rectum.
Obstinate constipation; stools very dry, large and hard; only passed after much straining.
❙Dry, parched stool passed with effort in morning.
Stools dry, large, hard, and very dark.
Hard, black, dry and scanty stool.
❙❙Stools hard, dark and dry, as if burnt.
❙Chronic constipation, often causing severe headache; stools very hard and dry, often expelled with difficulty.
❙Constipation of sucklings and lying-in women.
In horses: dung in small balls (hard); alternate lameness and swelling of hock-joints, especially if feet swell while at rest.
❙Constipation; tedious costiveness with a difficult evacuation of small, hard stools, as if burnt. θRheumatic attack.
❙Two pasty offensive evacuations in afternoon, followed by burning in anus.
Sensation of plug in anus, at 6 A.M.
❙Burning pain in anus. θRheumatic attack.
Aching hemorrhoids.
❙Mucus and blood preceded by hard stool. θCholera infantum.
Burning at anus during stools.
❙Diarrhœa alternating with constipating.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ❙Nephritis.
Pain in region of kidneys.
Urine: ❙❙copious and pale; scanty and dark; white, turbid; brown, like beer; hot and red; deposits white sediment; hot, scanty and red.
While water passes, a cutting or a constriction in urethra.
❙❙Brick-dust sediment in urine.
Great urgency, almost irresistible desire to urinate.

Frequent urination.
❙Urging to urinate from heavy lifting. θDyspnœa.
❙Pressure to urinate and involuntary discharge of urine. θPertussis.
Obliged to rise at night to urinate.
❙❙During exertion, urine passes involuntarily.
Urine frequent, but scanty, only exceptionally copious.
❙Between 6 and 7 P.M. urinated very often, much each time, when at stool.
Diminished secretion of urine; hot, red.
White, turbid urine.
❙Urine profuse. θIntermittent.
❙Small discharge of urine; hot, of dark color; when standing a short time becoming thick. θRheumatic attack.
Cutting in urethra; sensation of constriction while urinating.
Before urinating: burning and cutting.
During urinating: burning and constricted feeling in urethra; abdominal pains.
Burning, pressing, drawing, and tearing in urethra.
❙Urine deposits a pinkish sediment, covering bottom of vessel.
❙During motion some drops of urine pass out of urethra without sensation.
❙Urine passed through night deposited a white sediment; its color was reddish-yellow.
❙Burning in urethra, when not urinating.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire.
Stitches in right testicle and spermatic cord.
Stitches in testicles while sitting.
❙Gleet; burning; green discharge.
❙Red itching eruption on glans penis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ❙Severe pain in region of right ovary, like from a sore spot, causing an irritation and dragging; pain extended down to thighs, while at rest; pain aggravated by touch.
❙Stitching pains in ovaries on taking a deep inspiration; can hardly bear least touch on affected parts; worse on motion.
❙Pain in r. ovary; < when touched.
❙Ovaritis with rheumatic affections and in confinement.
❙Uterine sufferings are increased by least motion.
❙Prolapsus uteri.
❙Dropsy of uterus; swelling increases during day and diminishes at night.
❙Burning pain in fundus of uterus, r. side.
Pinching and uneasiness in abdomen, as if menses should appear.
❙❙Hastens coming on of menses and increases the flow.
❙❙Menstruation too early and too profuse, with dark red blood; backache, splitting headache; worse from motion.

Suppressed menses, with frequent bleeding of nose.
Catamenia too profuse and of long duration.
‖Amenorrhœa with abdominal and urinary symptoms.
‖Suppression of menses or lochia.
During menstruation: pain in back and loins; tearing in limbs; headache; nausea.
‖Membranous dysmenorrhœa.
‖When menses do not appear, bleeding from ear or nose.
‖Flooding of dark blood, with pain in small of back, and headache.
Swelling and inflammation of l. labia majora.
Hard, black pustule on a swollen portion of l. labia majora.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.
‖During pregnancy: pain in abdomen and burning in uterus; constipation; spasmodic pains with chill, particularly after anger.
‖Threatened abortion.
‖Spasmodic labor-pains.
‖Rheumatic pains in uterus.
‖After-pains excited by least motion, even taking a deep inspiration.
‖Lochia too profuse, with burning pain in region of womb.
‖Lochial discharge often very offensive.
‖‖Suppression of lochia, with sensation as if head would burst.
‖Peritonitis puerperalis.
‖Milk fever, with rheumatic pains in breast.
‖‖Puerperal fever; particularly when the breasts are distended with milk; deep inhalations are painful; stitches in abdomen; thirst for large quantities of water; she cannot lie upon either side; abdomen distended.
‖Suppression of sweat during confinement and ill-effects therefrom.
‖‖Nursing women have taken cold; ache all over; head as if it would burst; lips dry; parched; breasts swollen, feel heavy; milk suppressed.
‖Rash, especially of lying-in women and their infants.
‖Drawing or lancinating pains from hip to foot; worse from touch or motion. θPhlegmasia alba dolens.
Excessive flow of milk.
Oozing out of milk; secretion generally increased.
Scanty secretion of milk.
Tensive burning and tearing pain in mammæ.
‖Inflamed mammæ.
‖Stony heaviness of breasts.
‖Breasts feel heavy, are pale, but hard and painful.
‖Breasts have a strong hardness in them; they are hot and pain, but not very red.

❙Left mamma swollen; pains worse when lifting the arm.
❙Nipples very hard.
❙Infant screams after nursing; wind passes; slimy, green diarrhœa.
❙Inflammation of mammæ, with a sensation of heaviness; a sort of stony heaviness; the mammæ hard and pale (red streaks indicate *Bellad.*); suffering worse by motion (< from a jar or jolt indicates *Bellad.*).
❙Inflammation of breasts, with suppression of flow of milk.
❙During weaning, swelling of breasts and axillary glands, particularly left.
❙With cows: painful swelling of udder.
❙Infant, sore mouth; child does not like to take hold of breast, but after mouth becomes moistened it nurses well.
❙Lumps, indurations and inflammation of mammæ, with diminished or retarded secretion of milk. θPuerperal fever.
❙Children ache from being lifted or pressed.
❙Costive infants.
❙Children do not want to be carried, but lie quiet.
❙❙First stage of mammary abscess.
❙Prevents gathered breasts in most cases during lactation and after weaning. *Phytol.* follows well.

[25] **Voice and Larynx.** ❙Tickling in larynx. θAcute bronchitis.
Voice nasal or raised.
❙Hoarseness, with inclination to sweat.
❙Hoarseness with singers.
❙Hoarseness. θPertussis. θAfter measles.
Sensation of apple seed cell lodged in upper larynx, or rima glottidis.
❙Bronchial croup; hoarseness, with tendency to perspire; dry, hacking, painful cough, < in going from cold into warm air; gasping for breath before a fit of coughing; after measles; also in the rheumatic diathesis.
❙Soreness in trachea. θPertussis.
Tough mucus in trachea, loosened only after frequent hawking.
When he goes into a warm room from open air, a sensation as if vapor were in trachea, which causes him to cough; he feels as though he cannot inspire enough air.
Irritation to cough as though some mucus were present; after he has coughed some time, a pain is felt there mingled with pressure and soreness; the pain is worse while talking or smoking.

[26] **Respiration.** Respiration with moist sound.
❙❙Breathing accelerated as though by a feeling of heat in epigastrium and chest.
❙Shortness of breath. θPertussis.
❙So weak she can scarcely speak, in the morning. θIntermittent.

Respiration quick and deep, but without motion of the ribs.
Breathing better in cold air and from drinking cold water.
Amelioration, while making an expiration.
❙Worse from talking and laughing. θPertussis.
❙❙Breathing impeded by pressing pains, either just above epigastrium or over whole chest, or on sternum.
Cannot take a long breath on account of stitches in chest.
❙During inhalation, stitches through chest to scapulæ.
❙Stitches from l. to right side of chest, during inspiration.
Breathing quick, difficult and anxious; caused by stitches, principally in chest, compelling patient to sit up.
❙❙Shortness of breathing aggravated by the slightest motion.
❙Panting for breath. θPertussis.
❙❙Crowing or grating breathing. θHydrocephalus of a child.
Breathing quick, difficult and anxious; caused by stitches most in chest, compelling to sit up.
Deep, slow breathing.
❙Disposition to deep inspiration. θPertussis.
Inclined to draw a long breath; sighing; sobbing.
❙❙Constant disposition to sigh, and sigh deeply.
Tormented with a desire to take a long breath, which is hindered by a stitch in chest.
Frequent sighing-breathing.
Deep, slow breathing.
Difficult breathing, only possible with the assistance of the abdominal muscles.
❙Attacks of dyspnœa and suffocation. θPertussis.
❙A suffocating feeling as from tight neckwear.
❙❙Asthma, with a feeling as if something should expand, but would not.
Paroxysms of asthma, at night, with stitching pains in abdomen.
❙Asthma and cough, with pains in middle of chest, preventing sleep at night, cannot lie; tongue thick white, furred.

[27] **Cough.** ❙Dry cough.
Hacking dry cough from upper part of trachea.
❙❙Hacking cough from a definite spot in trachea, becoming sensitive; < from talking and smoking.
❙❙A dry, hacking cough; single spasmodic forcible shocks toward upper part of trachea, which seems to be covered with dry, tough mucus, even tobacco smoking causes it.
❙Grippe with moist cough or rheumatic pains.
Dry, spasmodic cough, after eating and drinking, with vomiting of food, after a crawling and tickling in epigastrium.
❙Cough excited by tickling in throat and in epigastrium. θPertussis.
Cough excited by nausea, by eating or drinking, by creeping or tickling in stomach, on entering a warm room.
Nausea excites cough and coughing after vomiting.

Dry cough, excited by a creeping or tickling in throat or stomach.

▮Cough from tickling in throat and pit of stomach; in evening and at night without expectoration; during day expectoration is yellow, or consists of coagulated brown blood, or of cold mucus of a disagreeable flat taste.

▮▮Cough from a sensation of vapor in trachea, preventing getting enough air.

▮Cough with sneezing.

▮Spasmodic cough, as from vapor of sulphur. θPertussis.

▮▮Dry, spasmodic cough, principally in night, and after drinking and eating, when entering a warm room, and after taking a deep inspiration.

Cough worse after eating or drinking, with vomiting of what had been eaten.

▮It seems to be impossible to drink without coughing. θPertussis.

▮▮Cough on coming from open air into a warm room.

▮▮Cough with stitching pains in brain.

Cough and stitches in the head and chest; or pain, as if the head and chest would burst.

▮▮Cough with stitches in sides of chest, or with headache as if the head would fly to pieces.

▮Whooping-cough with much sneezing.

▮Cough with vomiting and slimy mouth.

▮▮Cough with gagging, without nausea.

▮Dry cough, as if coming from the stomach; together with a crawling and tickling in pit of stomach.

Cough, mostly dry, caused by titillation in the throat; or spasmodic and suffocating, after eating and drinking; with vomiting of the food.

During cough: scratching in throat; shortness of breath; catching of breath; thoracic pains, > by pressure; bruised feeling in hypochondriac regions, > by pressure; pressing in head; bursting pain in head and chest; stitches in head, throat and chest, sides and epigastrium, or hypochondria; pains in abdominal muscles; nausea and vomiting of food; sore pain in epigastrium; lachrymation; toothache.

Cough: with involuntary discharge of urine; hoarseness; thirst; sneezing; stitches in chest and small of back; red face; aggravated by motion, talking, laughing, eating and drinking.

▮▮Cough with rawness in larynx.

▮▮Cough with stitches in intercostal spaces and in sternum.

▮▮While coughing, they press with hand upon sternum as though it needed support.

▮▮Cough with soreness in epigastrium and abdominal muscles.

‖‖Dry cough with pleuritic stitches; during heat. θIntermittent.

‖Cough compels to spring up in bed involuntarily. θTyphoid pneumonia, etc.

‖Painful cough and difficult breathing. θPneumonia of infants.

‖‖Cough shaking the whole body; pain felt in head or in abdominal muscles.

Expectoration not constant; morning and evening, sometimes also during day.

‖Sputa at first difficult to dislodge.

‖Sputa tough and hard to separate, falling in a jelly-like lump, light in color, almost a yellow or soft brick shade. θPneumonia.

‖Cough from a constant crawling upward in throat, followed by expectoration of mucus.

Cough with yellowish expectoration, or mucus streaked with blood.

Dry cough with brick-dust colored expectoration.

| |Sputa not frequent, scanty, tough, sometimes bloody.

‖Cough evening and night, without expectoration; morning and daytime with it, of mucus yellow or mixed with coagulated brownish blood. θPertussis.

Expectoration brown, like liver.

Cough with bloody, rusty, tenacious expectoration.

‖Sputa of an unpleasant flat taste. θPertussis.

‖Sputa often cold. θPertussis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Constriction of chest; she felt the need of breathing deeply (as if the chest were stopped and she could get no air), and if she attempted to breathe deeply there was pain in chest, as if something were being distended which could not be completely distended.

Sensation of heaviness beneath sternum, extending towards shoulder, impeding respiration; deep inspiration was difficult; oppression of r. side of chest, with very fine, extremely severe stitches in r. axillary gland.

Sense of fullness; stuffed feeling throughout the chest.

Stitch in upper part of chest, through shoulders, on inspiring.

| |Stitching, lancinating pains are the most frequent in chest; on inspiration or on turning around in bed; situated in sides of chest or extend through from front to scapulæ.

‖Stitches in right side of chest between third and fourth ribs, while sitting.

Stitches in chest and sides of chest, especially when coughing or drawing a long breath, obliging one to sit up, or lie on back; < by motion.

Sharp stitching pain in chest, below r. nipple, extending outward, only on expiration.

❙Pricking pains below r. nipple from within outward, in cavity of chest; felt only during inspiration.

Chest very sensitive, with stitches in l. side of it, on inspiration; whole forenoon.

Short but violent stitches in r. side of chest, so that must hold breath, could not cry out.

Tearing stitches in l. side of chest extend from behind forward, > during rest, < during motion and on deep inspiration.

Stitching pain in region of diaphragm, < from motion or coughing.

❙❙Stitches in chest, when breathing or coughing.

❙❙Stitch in side is aggravated by cough, breathing and motion.

❙Stitches, soreness and burning pains in chest. θ Pertussis.

Sharp pain in left infra-mammary region; worse during inspiration.

Complaints predominate in lower part of chest.

❙Rheumatic pleurodynic pains in chest and lungs.

Chill in left chest.

Burning in right half of chest.

❙Heat in chest. θ Pleurisy. θ Pneumonia.

Heat and burning pain in chest.

Inflammation of first and second divisions of bronchi, with an irritative, shaking, dry cough; heat; pain and soreness behind sternum; worse daytime and by motion.

❙In case of an inflammatory affection of the chest supervening in the course of pertussis.

❙Pleuritic pains in advanced stage of phthisis.

❙❙Pleurisy with fluid exudation.

❙❙Pleuritis.

❙❙Pleuro-pneumonia, with stabbing pains; frequent respiration; bloody expectoration; high fever; bursting headache; < on motion and deep inspiration.

❙❙Pneumonia.

❙In pneumonia with scanty expectoration, tough, falling in a round jelly-like lump, in color almost a yellow or soft brick shade.

❙Acute, inflammatory condition in catarrh of old people.

❙Hydrothorax.

❙Incipient phthisis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ❙Irritable heart; beating 54 when sitting, but on rising ever so quietly, going up to 110 or 115 and gradually subsiding again.

❙Frequent sharp pain in cardiac region.

❙On going up stairs a little rapidly, heart flutters and palpitates so much as to put him out of breath.

❙❙Stitching pains in the sides of thorax make it almost impossible to expand chest.

❙❙Stitching pain in region of heart.

Cramp in region of heart, aggravated by walking, raising one's self, or using slightest exertion, even raising the arm.
Pressive pain in the præcordial region.
Oppression in region of heart.
Heart beats violently and rapidly.
‖Palpitation of heart; frequently violent, and with oppression of chest. θCarditis.
‖Palpitation of heart. θPertussis.
‖Endocarditis.
Burning in veins.
Pulse: quick, full, hard, rapid and tense; at times intermittent, with strong orgasm of blood.
Pulse frequent at night, slower during day.
‖Pulselessness. θCholera Asiatica.

30 **Outer Chest.** ‖Soreness of the ribs, as if beaten.
Painful spot, as from a bruise, on second rib, right side, extending to sternum.
‖A painful spot on the second rib of the right side, extending to sternum, as after a blow or bruise.
‖Pressive pain in præcordial region.
| |Heat only internal or on single parts of body, conjoined with great thirst.
‖Rheumatism of muscles of chest.
‖Stitches in sternum on coughing; was obliged to hold chest with hand; even pressing upon it caused a sticking.
| |Seat of pain in chest is sensitive to pressure and when arms are moved.

31 **Neck and Back.** Pain in nape of neck, as after taking cold.
‖Painful stiffness of muscles of right side of neck, from touch and on moving the head towards the shoulders.
‖On right side of nape of neck, toward the shoulder, painful stiffness of muscles on moving the head.
‖Drawing and stiffness of muscles of right side of neck.
‖A pain in nape of neck near the occiput, like a pain and weakness together, as if the head were weak.
Rheumatic stiffness and tension in nape of neck and back.
‖Painful stiffness of neck.
Glands on neck sore to touch.
Sharp rheumatic pain in tendon of trapezius (left) on turning head to left.
Dull stitches between scapulæ, extending from behind forward, in afternoon while lying.
‖Stitches under l. scapula through to heart.
Alternating dull, aching and sharp pain, beneath right scapula, at its lower or inferior angle.
Rheumatic pain in back, between inferior angles of scapulæ.
| |In back, stitching and jerking-pressing between the scapulæ, extending through to epigastrium when sitting.

Left arm and hand in a weaving motion up and down; each time uttering a sigh.
❙Shooting stitches in back through chest.
A drawing down back when sitting, disappearing on motion.
❙The pain extended through thorax to lower portion of sternum (pain in first dorsal vertebræ).
Stitches in back and small of back.
Creeping chilliness in back, from above downwards.
❙Pain in back before the paroxysm.
Eruption on the back, aching like a sore.
Dull aching in lumbar muscles.
❙❙Stiffness, tearing and tenderness in joints and muscles of lumbar region, prevent motion and stooping; most when standing or sitting, > when lying.
❙❙In lumbar and sacral region, pain as if beaten.
❙Stitches in sacral region and back. θPertussis.
Pain in the small of back, which makes walking or turning difficult; as if bruised, when lying on it.
Painful stiffness in small of back, compelling him to walk and sit crookedly.
Pain in small of back, like a painful stiffness, not allowing one to stand erect.
❙Pressive drawing pain in small of the back and loins, which makes turning very difficult; it awoke him from sleep.
❙Pain in small of back; < by every motion. θRheumatic attacks.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Painful pressure on top of right shoulder, worse upon touch; on deep breathing it becomes a dull stitching, which extends downwards and outwards to shoulder-joint.
Painful tension and pressure in right shoulder, when at rest.
Tearing in shoulder-joints and upper arms, with tension and stitching, and shining red swelling of parts.
Rheumatic swelling of right shoulder and upper arm, with stitches.
Complaints predominant on upper arm.
Drawing and tearing pains in right upper arm.
❙Rending in shoulder-joints and upper arms, with tightness and piercing. θRheumatic attacks.
❙❙Arms incline to sink by one's side.
❙A feeling in right elbow as if the arm were broken, with a troublesome paralytic pain; it changed afterward to a drawing pain; it extended to shoulder-joint and lasted all day.
Swelling of elbow and hand-joints, and upper parts of hands.
❙Swelling of elbow-joint, and somewhat above and below it as far as the middle of upper and forearm, and of soles of feet.
❙Swelling about the elbow-joints; worse in left. θRheumatic attacks.
❙Swelling of right elbow-joint, with stitches.

Swelling of arm around the elbow.
Tearing pains on inner surface of forearm, in a line from elbow to wrist.
Fine stitches in wrists, if hands become warm, and during rest; they do not disappear on motion.
Pain in wrists, as if wrenched or sprained, on every motion.
Swollen hands.
Complaints predominate in palm of hand.
Stitching pain in fingers when writing.
On writing or taking hold of anything, a sensation as if finger-joints were swollen and puffed; they are painful on much exertion and on touch.
Rather hot, pale swelling in last joint of little finger, with sticking in it on moving the finger, or on pressing it.
❙Hot, pale swelling of finger-joints and whole hand. θRheumatic attacks.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ❙Inflammation of psoas muscles.
Pains in right trochanteric and gluteal region, of an aching, cramp-like and bruised kind; worse at every motion.
❙Pains in l. lumbar region extending to thigh; < in afternoon, when sitting up and by movement; walks with crutches. θSciatica.
Stabbing pain in hips.
❙Shooting pains extending towards hip.
Stitches in hip-joint, extending to knee.
In morning, feels lame and bruised, particularly in right hip.
Cracking and feeling of dislocation of hip-joint, when walking.
❙Sciatica: pains < sitting up, by moving, and late in evening; lies best on painful side; often < by cold water.
❙A few large stitches, like knife-stitches, in hips.
Great painfulness of right thigh; pain comes from head of femur, extends along anterior surface of thigh to knee.
❙Great weariness in thighs, he can scarcely go up steps; less when going down steps.
❙When walking bent, sticking pain from hip into knee.
Complaints predominate on front side of thigh, in patella, and in calf of leg.
❙Stitches in knees when walking.
Pain in right knee, so that in evening he could scarcely walk, and was obliged to keep the leg very quiet; inner side of knee very painful to touch; next morning, while in bed, there was no pain, but after being up a while pain returned.
Painful stiffness of knees, with stitches, especially when moving them.
❙Synovial inflammation of knee-joints.
❙A feeling in right knee-cap as if he had been kneeling a long time.
❙Tearing pain in shins.

❙Tensive sensation in bend of knee, which afterward changed to a drawing and wrenching along crest of fibula, lasting several minutes.
Knees totter and knock together when walking.
❙❙Swelling of knee, with tensive pain in ligaments.
❙Knee-joints swollen, red, shining, motion impossible. θRheumatism.
Pinching-tearing in right calf.
Tightness in calves.
❙Bruised pain on outer side of left calf, on moving and turning foot, as also on touch; during rest a numb sensation in this place.
Tension in ankles on motion.
❙The ankle feels as if dislocated, especially when walking.
Tensive pain on back of feet, even when sitting.
Pain in feet as if sprained.
Hot swelling of instep, with bruised pain on stretching out foot; foot seems tense on stepping on it, and on touch it pains, as if suppurating, like an abscess.
❙❙Feet are tense and swollen in evening.
❙❙Hot, inflammatory swelling of feet, with redness.
Gouty swelling of feet, with redness, heat and tensive pain.
❙Sensation in tendo achillis as if bruised. θRheumatic attack.
❙Horses: during distemper, hard swelling and coldness of feet, especially of hind feet.
Stitches in soles.
Prickling in soles of feet when walking.
❙❙Severe pain in sole of foot, with great lameness, could not walk; not much swelling.
❙Sudden pains in balls of great toes.
Stitches in big toe.
❙The legs are so weak that they will scarcely hold him, on commencing to walk, and even when standing.
Swelling of lower limbs.
❙Weariness and stiffness of lower limbs.
Swelling of legs, down to feet.
❙Putrid ulcers on lower limbs.
❙Gouty affections of lower extremities; pains < from motion.

[31] **Limbs in General.** Tensive or stitching pains in limbs.
❙❙Pains in limbs and joints; > by warmth.
❙Violent pain in limbs during heat. θIntermittent.
❙Pain in limbs; < by motion and during heat. θIntermittent.
❙Rheumatic pains in tops of shoulders and in l. knee.
❙❙Rheumatic and gouty pains in limbs, with tension; < from motion and contact.
❙Acute articular rheumatism, swelling pale red; pain < on slightest motion; fever; pulse 130.
❙❙Limbs move but sluggishly.

Laming and bruised feeling in extremities.
Weariness and stiffness of limbs, especially the lower.
Weakness of limbs obliges him to sit.
▮Weariness and heaviness in all limbs; feet can scarcely carry her on account of heaviness, when walking.
▮All limbs seem bruised and paralyzed, as if he had lain upon a hard bed.
▮Paralysis of limbs.
▮▮Limbs and joints swell, become red, and are very sensitive to touch or motion.
▮Heaviness in limbs, which seem like lead.
▮Horses: walk stiff from lameness of joints.
▮▮Constant threshing with left arm and leg. θHydrocephalus.
▮Ulcers on fingers and toes.
▮Tearing, stinging pains, most in limbs, particularly when moving the parts, with intolerance of touch. θRheumatic attack.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: tearing in r. side of head >; pain in stomach >; all gastric symptoms >; feet swell; stitches in wrists; numb sensation on outer l. calf.
Lying: on back, headache in occiput in morning; headache with pressure in brain <; on painful side, tension and tearing in head >; on painful side, soreness in occiput and behind ears >; in bed, hazy vision and sticking pain over eye >; on painless side, toothache <; on painful side, toothache >; on side, stitching in stomach; asthma and cough <; stitching between scapulæ; stiffness; tearing and tenderness in lumbar region >; pain in small of back <; compelled to lie down.
Sitting: in bed, vertigo and faintness; pressive headache; in bed, nausea; pain toward inguinal ring; stitches in testicle; stitches in chest >; stitches between third and fourth ribs; stitching and jerking between scapulæ to epigastrium; stitching, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region <; pain in lumbar region <; sciatica <; tensive pain on back of feet; heat or chill <.
Rising: reluctant to rise in morning; giddiness; vertigo with reeling; to erect position after eating, nausea and waterbrash; heart beat goes from 54 to 110; from bed, faintness.
Standing: weak mind, faintness; vertigo and whirling; griping and cutting in intestines <; stiffness, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region <; stands inerect from pain in back; weakness of legs.
Stooping: or turning head, dizziness; giddiness with looseness of brain; fractal headache <; pressing in frontal region and l. eyeball <; fullness in forehead <; sensation of falling in head; difficulty in resuming erect position; heat in head <;

stitching headache; stiffness, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region <.

Bending: neck, sticking pain; drawing legs on abdomen; constriction in epigastrium >; turning head to left, pain in tendon of trapezius; cutting in intestine >; turning, pressive-drawing in back and loins <; bending and stretching limb, swollen instep, bruised pain.

Walking: stitches from forehead to occiput, stepping hard; stomach sensitive; misstep, stitching in stomach <; pressure in epigastrium <; ascending stairs, palpitation and breathlessness, pain in small of back <; crooked, from stiffness in back; cracking and feeling of dislocation in hips; bent, sticking from hip to knee; stitches in knee; knees totter and knock together; feeling as of ankle dislocated; foot feels tense; prickling in sole of foot; pain in sole; weakness of legs; weariness and heaviness; weakness and weariness; < ascending stairs, > descending.

Motion: anxiety >; vertigo and headache <; fullness in forehead; < moving eyes; pressure in forehead and occiput <; severe pulsating pain in head; tearing in r. side of head <; of eyes, shooting pains in head <; of eyes, increases headache; expanding headache <; headache better closing eyes; limbs pain; tension and tearing in outer head <; of eyeball, sensitive pressure <; of eyes, ciliary neuralgia <; eyes sore and aching; of eyes, pressing-crushing pain <; rheumatic iritis and aching in back of eye to occiput <; pinching pressure at articulation of r. jaw; complains of pain everywhere; constriction and cutting in stomach after eating, with vomiting <; on shock from hiccough, pressure in forehead as of brain shaking; nausea <; fullness and pressure at pit of stomach <; burning at stomach <; stitching in epigastrium <; pain in stomach excessive; moving legs, crepitation; griping and cutting in intestines <; sticking and shooting pain in abdomen <; colic <; urine passes involuntarily; dribbling of urine without sensation; pain in ovaries <; uterine suffering <; backache and headache <; after-pains brought on; lancinating pain from hip to foot <; inflammation of mammæ (suffering) <; short breath <; redness of face <; stitches in chest <; inflammation of bronchi <; pleuro-pneumonia <; cramp in heart <; drawing down in back disappears; stiffness, tearing and tenderness in lumbar region <; sprained pain in wrist; pain and swollen sensation in finger-joints; sticking in little finger; aching in gluteal region <; pain in lumbar region <; sciatica <; pain in knee <; stiffness and stitches in knee <; knee swollen, cannot move; bruised pain in outer calf; tension in ankles; gouty pains <; pain in limbs <; rheumatic

pains <; limbs and joints swollen and sensitive; tearing and stinging in limbs <; indisposed to exertion; weariness and sweat after exertion; aching of arms and feet; faintness; chills <; sweat easily excited; stitching about large joints; soreness in periosteum and ligaments; affected parts swollen, cannot move them; stitching pain in swollen joints; stinging in gouty swellings; of arms, pain in l. mamma and chest.

[36] **Nerves.** Oversensitiveness of all the senses.
Increased bodily irritability.
‖Spasm developed through repercussion of measles.
Spasmodic complaints; starting, twitching of limbs.
‖Hysteric spasms.
‖Clonic spasms.
‖Is often indicated after spasms have been controlled, and there remain fullness of pulse, abdominal tenderness and perspiration.
Feels lazy, and indisposed to work.
‖Weaving motion of l. arm and leg, with sighing.
Is compelled to lie down.
‖Great weariness in morning and afternoon.
‖Loss of strength on slightest exertion.
‖Great weariness and sweat over whole body after a slight exertion.
‖She is weak, arms and feet ache if she does any work, arms sink down; if she goes upstairs she can scarcely get along.
Great weakness and exhaustion; worse from walking.
‖The feeling of weakness becomes very great, especially great fatigue after a long walk.
‖On rising, great exhaustion and weakness, which increased during forenoon, while walking, so that he had to drag himself about; on going upstairs there was excessive weakness in knees and legs.
‖‖Fainting in morning, getting up, or when rising up in bed.
Sudden prostration, shunning all motion.
‖Uncommonly wearied and prostrated.
‖General prostration.
Very tired and prostrated; great weariness.
‖Weariness, prostration in whole body.
‖Great prostration and uneasiness.
‖Great prostration. θConstipation.
‖‖Faintiness: when rising from bed; from slightest motion.
‖On rising from bed he was attacked with faintness, with cold sweat and rumbling in abdomen.
Great lameness, and desire to keep quiet.
‖Paralysis generally of both sides.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Very much inclined to yawn; frequent yawning the whole day.

▮Excessive gaping. θRheumatic attack.
Drowsiness, with half closed eyes.
▮Much sleepiness during the day when alone.
▮Great sleepiness and constant yawning, though he had slept well the previous night.
▮So sleepy, that he wishes to sleep the whole day.
Drowsiness during and after stool.
▮▮Great sleepiness by day, with yawning, lassitude, stretching, etc., yet at night no sleep on account of tumultuous course of blood, anxiety and heat.
▮In the evening, before falling asleep, she starts up in fright.
▮He could not sleep well; a warmth and anxiety in the blood prevented it until 12 o'clock.
▮Sleeplessness most before midnight. θRheumatic attack. θPertussis.
▮Sleeplessness on account of uneasiness in the blood and anxiety; the thoughts crowd upon one another.
▮▮A concourse of anxious thoughts keeps him awake till 3 to 4 A.M.
Sleeplessness before midnight, with thirst, heat and ebullitions.
Sleeplessness, especially before midnight, owing to heat and anxiety, especially on the chest.
No sleep before midnight, on account of a frequent shivering sensation over one arm and foot, followed by sweat.
▮Sleepless night, with heat and restlessness, every other night sweat and better. θSpoiled intermittent.
▮▮Sleep full of dreams.
Night very restless, disturbed by frightful dreams; frequent waking.
▮He started from an anxious dream and screamed out.
▮Dreams: about household affairs; about business of the day.
Dreams of dispute and vexation.
▮Night restless, he could scarcely sleep for half an hour, and during his slumbering was continually busy with what he had read the evening previous.
▮Sleep walking; produced and cured.
Delirium at night of the business of the day.
▮Nightmare.
▮Delirium, as soon as he awakes.
▮Comatose sleep, broken by delirium.
▮▮Often a prattling and muttering delirium during sleep.
During the night a bitter taste.
During sleep: masticating motions of the lower jaw; fæces pass off; starting and jumping motion evening during sleep, seems to aggravate sufferings.
Chilliness in evening in bed, after lying down.
▮Insists on leaving the bed.
On wakening, pain in liver and kidneys.

After the midday nap he was chilly; the head confused.

Immediately after lying down in bed, in evening, sensation of heat, with external heat over him, without thirst through the whole night; he turned from one side to the other, did not dare to uncover any part, because it immediately caused violent pain in the abdomen, a painful griping, sticking or sticking griping, as if flatus moved spasmodically here and there, with loss of sleep from a multitude of crowding thoughts; in the morning this condition disappeared, without his noticing any flatulence.

[38] **Time.** Night: delirium, < after 3 A.M.; shooting pain in head <; toward morning, sour oily sweat on head (and body); rheumatic iritis and aching in back of eye to occiput <; fullness of eyeball, with shooting pain in eye and head <; scalding in corners of eyes <; toothache, with tearing in cheeks and pinching in ears, till 6 A.M.; gulping up of phlegm; heat in abdomen and heartburn <; diarrhœa preceded by colic; involuntary stools; urine reddish-yellow, white sediment; dropsy of uterus >; cough from tickling; dry spasmodic cough; pulse frequent; dry heat; sweat profuse, at 3 A.M.; copious sour sweat.

Morning: head confused and aching; delirium; does not wish to rise; dizziness; head whirls and turns in circle; throbbing on top of head; on waking pain in occiput to shoulders; headache when first opening eyes; bursting headache; before breakfast, compression and heaviness of head with stitches; head hot; agglutination and tears in eye; nosebleed on awakening; toothache, 3 A.M.; nauseous, bitter taste; nausea on waking; nausea and vomiting; colic and urging to stool; diarrhœa preceeded by colic; pasty stool; fluid stool; stools get thinner and thinner; dry parched stool; sensation of plug in anus; too weak to speak; expectoration; lame and bruised in r. hip; pain in knee returns; weakness and exhaustion on rising; griping with loss of sleep >; heat in head; sweats profuse.

Noon: pressive pain in occiput to neck <.

During day: dropsy of uterus increased; inflammation of bronchi <; pulse slower; great weariness; sleepiness; skin dry; dropsical swellings <.

Afternoon: heaviness of head; forepart of, many symptoms; stitches between scapulæ; pain in lumbar region <.

Evening: fullness in forehead <; bursting headache <; heat of head, coldness of body and pain in limbs <; toothache in back teeth; drawing-jumping toothache in bed; heartburn from wine; nausea and vomiting; distension in abdomen; frequent urination, 6 to 7 P.M.; cough from tickling; expectoration; sciatica <; pain in knee <; feet tense and swollen; starts with fright on falling asleep;

chilliness after lying down; coldness and chilliness; hot cheeks, chill all over, goose-flesh and thirst.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In-doors: very anxious; chilliness <.

Warmth: tearing in r. side of head <; tension and tearing in head <; inflammation of eyes, with pains in teeth and face <; drawing-jumping toothache <; tearing-stitching toothache <; in room, pain in throat <; warm drinks, >; weather, diarrhœa; air, dry painful cough <; air, vapor in trachea causing cough; dry spasmodic cough <; chills <; stitches in wrist when hands warm; pains in limbs and joints >.

Open air: anxiety >; pain as of tooth screwed in and pulled out >; decayed teeth sensitive.

Cold: headache on washing after sweating; raw and wet, rheumatic headache; inflammation of eyes, with pains in teeth and face >; face red and smooth after washing; toothache as of cold air; water, pain as of tooth screwed in and pulled out, > momentarily; water, internal heat >; fruit, incarceration of hernia after; water, bitter taste and nausea >; air, breathing >; water, sciatica <.

Dry air: soreness in occiput and behind ears <.

❙Cerebral disturbance from getting wet.

❙Diarrhœa after taking cold or getting hot in summer.

❙❙Complaints when warm weather sets in after cold days.

❙Complaints from cold drinks in hot weather.

❙❙Kicks the covers off.

[40] **Fever.** ❙❙Chilliness.

More chilliness in the room than in the open air.

Chilliness and coldness of the body, also in bed.

Coldness and chilliness, mostly in the evening, and often only on one (right) side.

Chilliness during stool.

❙Skin icy cold, shrivelled. θCholera Asiatica.

❙❙Coldness and shivering over the whole body.

❙Before chill, vertigo and headache. θIntermittent.

Chill, with external coldness of the body.

❙Chills begin on lips, and on tips of fingers and toes; great thirst during all stages. θIntermittent.

❙Right-sided chill. θIntermittent.

❙❙Chill with thirst.

Chill: > by drinking; after sleep; < by exercise; < in a warm room.

❙Chilly sensation about the ulcers.

Chill or heat on diseased part.

❙❙Chilliness predominating, frequently with heat of head, red cheeks and thirst.

Chilliness with heat in head and red face. θRheumatic attack.
Chills with heat.
Shaking chill, frequently with heat in head, internal; generally with intense desire for cold drinks.
Chills with thirst; heat of face with flushed cheeks. θIntermittent.
In evening: hot and red cheeks with chill all over, with goose-flesh and thirst.
Heat or chill lessened while sitting.
Fever, with dry, burning heat, mostly internal; blood seems to burn in veins.
Heat in head and face.
Heat in head in morning.
Heat in head in forenoon; feels as though it would come out at forehead.
Dry heat at night.
Heat, with desire to uncover.
Feeling of heat in face, with redness and thirst.
Fever, with bitter taste and thirst.
Heat with thirst. θIntermittent.
Great aggravation of sufferings during the heat.
Heat after stool.
Sweat in morning.
Cold sweat on forehead and whole head.
Sweat in short spells and only on single parts.
Profuse night and morning-sweat.
Profuse night-sweat after 3 A.M.
Dry skin during day, copious sour sweat in night and towards morning.
Sour smelling profuse sweat during a good nights sleep.
Sour or oily sweat.
Sweat profuse, sour or oily. θIntermittent.
Unctuous, oily sweat. θPertussis.
Sweat easily excited by exercise. θIntermittent.
Sweat on slight exertion; even when walking in cool air.
Sweat relieves.
Sweat over whole trunk and head, but not on parts affected. θRheumatic attack.
Thirst only during the fever. θIntermittent.
Intermittent connected with incipient tuberculosis, with preponent and recedent type.
Nervous fever with pain in limbs.
Typhoid fevers; accumulation of frothy, soap-like saliva in mouth and throat, which at times seems to choke patient; diarrhœa; dry lips; great thirst.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Appearing and vanishing quickly: sharp pain in left occipital protuberance.
Alternately: restlessness every other night; periodical sweats

on single parts; intermittent with preponent and recedent type.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Right: tearing from forehead to arm; drawing-tearing in temple; tearing in head; burning and lachrymation of eye; heat and swelling of r. ear; parotid swollen and sensitive; thin, light discharge from nostril; pinching pressure at articulation of jaw; dull aching in alveoli of upper jaw; twitching-tearing in malar bone to temple; painful pressing under r. cheek bone; stinging pain near larynx on swallowing; stitches in testicle and spermatic cord; pain in ovarian region; burning in fundus of uterus; oppression of chest, with stitches in axillary gland; stitches between third and fourth ribs; pricking pain below nipple; burning in chest; painful spot on second rib to sternum; aching and sharp pain beneath scapula; painful pressure on shoulder; rheumatic swelling of shoulder and upper arm, with stitches; aching pain in gluteal region; lame and bruised in hip; great pain in thigh; pain in knee; pain in knee-cap as of long kneeling; pinching-tearing in calf; coldness and chilliness of body.

Left: pressing out in eyeball; pressure above eye; drawing in temporal bone; stitch in l. side of brain when coughing; sharp pain in occipital protuberance; continued stitch deep in brain; sensitive pressure in eyeball; darting pains from eye through head; snapping in stomach as of food pushed to l. side; stitches in side on vomiting; pain in heel; twitching in abdomen; sticking in back; heat in hypogastrium; pain toward inguinal ring; inflammation of labium major; mamma swollen; swelling of breast and axillary glands during weaning; stitches in chest; chill in chest; rheumatic pain in tendon of trapezius on turning head to left; stitches under scapula to heart; swelling in elbow-joints; bruised pain on outer calf; rheumatic pains in knee; constant threshing with arm and leg; weaving motion in arm and leg.

Within out: headache in forehead and temples; pressive pain in temples; violent headache, with pressure in brain; continued stitch in brain; stitches in head and chest; pricking pain below r. nipple.

Above downwards: drawing from occiput into neck; tearing in forehead, extending to r. arm; drawing in temporal bones; drawing-tearing in r. temple to neck; tearing in head extending into jaw-bones; headache in occiput to shoulders; pressive pain in occiput into neck; drawing and tearing from temple to malar bone; pressure in epigastrium to umbilicus and bladder; pain in inguinal region; drawing in intestines; pain in ovarian region; lancinating from hip to foot; pain in thorax to lower part of sternum; creeping chilliness in back; dull stitching on shoulder; tearing from elbow to

wrist; pain in lumbar region to thigh; stitching in hip to knee; pain along thigh to knee; swelling of legs to feet.

Below up: twitching-tearing in r. malar bone to temple; tearing in hip to epigastrium; pains in abdomen; heat from abdomen to chest; drawing in elbow to shoulder; shooting pain to hip; chills begin at fingers and toes.

Left to right: stitches in chest during inspiration.

Right to left: painful spot on second rib to sternum.

Before back: sticking, jerking, throbbing headache from forehead to occiput; sharp pains in eyeballs to occiput; darting pains from l. eye through head; aching from eye to occiput; stitches through chest to scapulæ; pain in lumbar region.

Behind forwards: shaking of brain from hiccough; stitches in l. chest; stitches below scapulæ; stitches and pressing between scapulæ and epigastrium.

[43] **Sensations.** Oversensitiveness of senses to external impressions.

Every spot in body is painful to pressure; < mornings.

Drawing rheumatic pains in various parts of body.

Transient drawing and tension in almost all limbs and joints.

Rending: in shoulder-joints and upper arms.

Tearing: across forehead; in cervical muscles; in r. arm; in r. temple; in external head; in r. malar bone; in cheeks; in teeth; from hip to epigastrium; in urethra; in limbs during menstruation; in mammæ; in lumbar muscles; in shoulder-joints and upper arms; in r. upper arm; on inner side of forearm; in shins.

Cutting: in epigastrium; in intestines; before stool; in urethra during urinating.

Stabbing: in chest; in hips.

Lancinating: during diarrhœa; from hip to foot.

Darting: through head.

Piercing: in shoulder-joints and upper arms.

Stitching: deep in brain, l. side; in head; from forehead to occiput; in eyes; deep in ear; in teeth; in throat; in l. side; in stomach; in abdomen; in liver; in spleen; in r. testicle and cord; in ovaries on inspiration; in chest; in intercostal spaces and sternum; in r. axillary gland; in region of heart; between scapulæ; under l. scapula to heart; in sacral region; in shoulder-joints and upper arms; in r. elbow-joint; in wrist; in fingers when writing; in hip-joint to knee; in knees when walking; in soles; in big toe; in all serous membranes.

Shooting: extending to vertex or occiput; in eye; in teeth; in stomach; in abdomen; in back through chest; toward hip.

Stinging: in throat; in liver; in abdomen.

A prickling sensation "like pins and needles" on soles or on other parts of body, or with an eruption.

Prickling: in anterior third of tongue; at anus; in soles when walking; in soles of feet; of skin (nettle-rash).

Pinching: pressure in articulation of r. jaw; in ears; in abdomen; in r. calf.

Griping: in intestines; during stool.

Digging: in forehead; in teeth as from cold.

Aching: of head in morning; headache, in occiput; tensive, in temporal region; in head when stooping; expansive headache; in eyes; in l. orbit; from eye to occiput; dull, in alveoli of upper jaw; of gums during teething; in back; beneath r. scapula; in back; in lumbar muscles; and bruised feeling in r. gluteal region.

Pressure: in cardiac region; in frontal region; above l. eye; in occipital protuberance; outward in head; on vertex; in occiput; in temples; in l. eyeball; under r. cheek-bone; in throat; in stomach; toward l. inguinal ring on sitting; in urethra; at larynx; over chest and sternum; in precordial region; on top of r. shoulder.

Burning: in forehead and temples; in eyes; in r. eye; in stomach; along diaphragm and ribs; in liver; in abdomen; at anus; with stool and urine; in rectum; in fundus of uterus; in mammæ; in chest; in veins; spots on skin.

Scalding: in eyes.

Smarting: behind pomum adami.

Drawing: in occiput; in temporal bones; tearing in r. temple; in l. upper lid; in back teeth; in urethra; from hip to foot; in muscles of neck, r. side; in r. upper arm; along crest of fibula.

Twisting: tensive in single muscle fibres.

Jerking: from forehead to occiput; toothache in evening; pressing between scapulæ.

Twitching: drawing in maxillary bones; of l. upper lid; in r. malar bone; in corners of mouth; in abdomen, l. side.

Soreness: of nose; of r. malar bone; of teeth and gums; in epigastrium; of abdomen; in intestines; of larynx; behind sternum; of cervical glands.

Rawness: in throat; in larynx.

Tension: in temporal region; in external head; at stomach; in region of liver; down thighs; at sphincter ani; in mammæ; in nape of neck; in r. shoulder; in knee; in ankles; on back of feet.

Pain: in head; above l. eye; in occiput; in r. temple; in both temples; sharp, in l. occipital protuberance; pressive, in head; dull, in forehead; in small spot on forehead; in vertex; in limbs on motion; like of needle through eye and head; severe, in eye; violent, in teeth and face; in l. ton-

sil; in throat; constricting, in stomach; in abdomen; in kidneys; in r. ovarian region; in back and loins during menstruation; rheumatic, in uterus; in breasts; on inspiring; in abdominal muscles; in cardiac region; in infra mammary region; rheumatic, in chest and lungs; in nape of neck; in lumbar and sacral region; in small of back; paralytic, in r. elbow; in wrist as if sprained; in l. lumbar region to thigh; in r. thigh to knee; in left calf; in sole of foot; in ball of great toe; in liver and kidneys on awakening.

Sensitiveness: of external r. ear; of r. parotid; of lower lip; of teeth to air; at pit of stomach; of abdomen; in lumbar muscles.

Scraping: and roughness in throat.

Scratching: in throat.

Tickling: in epigastrium; in throat, exciting cough.

Crawling: in throat; in epigastrium; in throat, exciting cough.

Crepitation: moving legs.

Cracking: of hip-joint when walking.

Throbbing: on top of head; throughout body.

Pulsation: in left orbit.

Beating: in vertex.

Looseness: of teeth.

Lightness: of head, with wabbling in ears.

Emptiness: of stomach.

Fullness: in forehead; in cranium; of eyeball; in throat; at stomach; at r. hypochondrium.

Tightness: in shoulder-joints and upper arms; in calves.

Swollen: as if, at pit of stomach; finger-joints as if swollen when writing.

Heaviness: in forehead; in head; of head, in afternoon; of l. upper lid; in stomach; in region of liver; at sphincter ani; of breasts; beneath sternum.

Plug: ears feel stopped; at epigastrium.

Uncomfort: in abdomen as of menses.

Weakness: of thighs.

Weakness: of limbs; in morning and afternoon; after slight exertion.

Faintness: mental weakness; in morning when rising; from slightest motion.

Trembling: of tongue.

Numbness: in stomach and œsophagus.

Coldness: after anger; on vertex; of hands, and chilliness; chill in l. chest; chilliness in back; chilliness in evening in bed; chilliness during stool; of skin; of whole body.

Itching: at margin of lids; in throat; on glans; eruption on skin; between fingers.

Dryness: of lips, tongue and hard palate; of throat.

[44] **Tissues.** Plethora.

Burning sensation in veins.

▮Inflammation of mucous and serous membranes. θAcute catarrh. θPleuritis. θPericarditis. θPeritonitis.

Stitches in all serous membranes.

▮▮Inflammations that have advanced to stage of serous effusion.

▮▮Rheumatic affection of joints. Compare *Merc. subl.*

▮▮Drawing and pain as if luxated in medium and smaller joints.

Stiffness and stitches in joints.

▮▮Stitching pains in region of large joints as in shoulder, over trochanter, and at knee; all aggravated by motion, touch or any jar or shock.

▮Arthritic affections.

▮Arthritic nodosities.

▮Erysipelas of joints.

Rheumatism, with redness and swelling of joints; motion is intolerable.

▮Rheumatism muscular and articular.

Soreness appears to be in sheath of tendon, but principally in periosteum and ligaments; there does not appear to be that swelling of joints, stiffness and dread of motion that usually characterizes rheumatism; but motion always increases pain.

Swelling (pale or red) of affected parts, with inability to move them.

▮▮Joints red, swollen, shining, stiff, with stitching pain from slightest motion.

▮Fixed, acute rheumatism, aggravated by motion; travels slowly from joint to joint.

▮Violent pains in scrofulous swollen joints.

▮Gouty, red, shining swelling of single parts, with stinging when moving them.

▮Hardness in groups of muscles affected by neuralgia.

▮▮Involuntary muscles seem not to be greatly embarrassed; sphincters not relaxed.

Swelling and induration of glands and other parts, pale tender.

Hot swelling of glands.

▮▮Dropsical swellings increase during day and diminish during night.

▮Dropsy.

Emaciation predominates.

▮Suppuration of cellular tissue.

▮In acute abscess, promotes resorption of pus.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: fullness in forehead >; tearing in r. side of head >; headache >; pressing pain under r. cheek bone >; pain in upper teeth changes to lower; pit of stomach sensitive.

Touch: tearing in r. side of head <; tension and tearing in

outer head <; scalp tender; soreness in occiput and behind ears <; eyeballs sensitive; eyes sore; r. parotid sensitive; nose sore and swollen; swelling and ulcerative pain in tip of nose; r. malar bone sore; lower lip sensitive; sticking pain on feeling of throat; pit of stomach sensitive; stitches in liver; abdomen sensitive; pain in ovarian region <; lancinating from hip to foot <; chest sensitive; soreness behind sternum; glands of neck sore; pressive pain on shoulder <; finger-joints painful; bruised pain on outer calf; suppurative pain in foot; rheumatic pains <; sensitive; pain in limbs; small red spots on body, sensitive, some not sensitive; nettle-rash, with prickling.

❙Children dislike to be carried, or to be raised.

Injuries: abscess at pit of stomach after blow.

It is found, that *Bryon.* is rarely, if ever, indicated in diseases affecting the external tissues of eye; its great sphere of usefulness being in diseases of uveal tract.

[46] **Skin.** ❙Yellow skin of whole body, even of face.

Jaundice.

❙A red, round, hot spot on cheek on malar bone.

❙Petechiæ.

❙❙Small, red spots on various parts of body; some with sensibility and not disappearing on pressure; some burning and disappearing on pressure.

❙Cutaneous eruptions generally dry.

Dry, itching eruption over whole body.

Burning-itching eruptions.

❙Eruption over whole body, especially on back as far as neck, which itched so violently that he was obliged to scratch it.

Red, elevated, rash-like eruption over whole body.

Nettlerash, with a great prickling, particularly when touched.

❙White miliary eruption.

❙Rash, especially of children, and during childbed.

❙Erysipelatous inflammations, especially of joints.

❙❙Slow development of rash in eruptive fevers; or, sudden receding of rash, with difficult respiration; or inflammatory affection of chest.

❙After measles. θPertussis.

❙When scarlatinal eruption delays, or suddenly recedes. θDropsy, pleuritis, or meningitis.

❙Ailments from suppression of measles. θPertussis.

❙❙After suppression of exanthemata. θDiarrhœa.

Febrile symptoms preceding eruption of small-pox and miliary fever; secondary affections remaining after measles and scarlatina.

Hard knots and blotches.

❙Ulcers putrid; cold feeling in them.

❙Painless ulcers.

▮Real itch between fingers, on body and in hollow of knees.
▮Variola with dropsy.
❙Anasarca.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Indicated in light complexions, but more in dark.
Rheumatic diathesis.
▮Black hair, dark complexion, tendency to constipation.
❙❙People with choleric temperament, bilious tendency, dark hair and complexion, with firm, fleshy fibre.
Old people.
▮Old women, accustomed to taking alcohol. θAsthma.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Acon.*, *Alum.*, *Camphor.*, ▮*Chamom.*, *Chelid.*, *Clemat.*, *Coffea*, ▮*Ignat.*, *Mur. ac.*, ▮*Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Seneg.*
Bryon. antidotes: *Alum.*, *Chlorine*, *Cinchon.*, *Frag. vesc.*, *Mercur.*, *Rhus tox.*
Compare: the *Cucurbitaceæ* (all of which have belching, with unaltered taste of food); ❙❙*Acon.*, *Ammon.*, ▮*Ant. crud.* (nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa; cannot bear milk); *Arnic.*, ❙❙*Arsen.* (unlike *Bryon.*, drinks often and little, and eats seldom, but much); *Ascl. tub.* (pleura); ▮*Bellad.* (delirium, etc., hasty speech and hasty drinking); ▮*Calc. ostr.*, *Carb. veg.* (miliaria); ▮▮*Caustic.*, *Chamom.*, ▮▮*Ignat.*, *Ipec.* (miliaria); ▮*Kali carb.* (miliaria, chest affections); *Kreosot.*, *Laches.*, ▮*Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Natr. sulph.* (morning diarrhœa); ▮▮*Natr. mur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, ▮▮*Nux vom.* (digestive organs); *Opium*, *Petrol.*, ▮*Phosphor.*, *Podoph.*, *Pulsat.* (morning diarrhœa); *Ran. bulb.* (pleurisy, rheumatic affections); ▮*Rhus tox.* (rheumatism, etc.); *Rumex* (morning diarrhœa); *Sepia*, *Silica*, *Spigel.* (pleura); ▮▮*Sulphur*, *Squilla* (pleura).
Compatibles: before *Bryon.*, *Acon.*, *Ammon.*, *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, *Rhus tox.*; after *Bryon.*, ▮▮*Alum.*, *Arsen.*, *Kali carb.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur.*
Complements: *Alumina*, *Rhus tox.*

BUFONES.

Toads. *Reptilia.*

Toads belong to the most poisonous reptiles. In olden times being looked upon as horrible things, they were given in horrible diseases. During the rage of improvement the remedy was thrown overboard, and even the poisonous qualities doubted, until rare experiments, especially those by Vulpian, have settled the question. In 1832 Henke, our great prover, was the first in our school to call attention to it; his observations were published in Meyer's *Monatsblatt*, 1860, and in 1834 the homœopathic society of Thüringen sent some symptoms to the archives of Stapf (Vol. 14, No. 2, page 102). In 1849 Mure published a proving with his preparation taken from the most common toad in Brazil, called by him Bufo satyhiensis. This was translated by Hempel and Allen. Houat published one of his provings in *Nouvelles Donnees.* This was translated three times; by Lippe, Lilienthal and Allen. In 1859, Destrone, in a French journal, collected notes from all old writers and also made some provings. His collection has been translated in Allen's *Encyclopedia*, including the very doubtful numbers 6, 7, and half of 8. The provers mentioned have used about half a dozen different species and nearly every one proved a different preparation. The cures are of the greatest importance and cannot be doubted in the least, even not by such who make profession of so-called skepticism. But now for nearly ten years we have not been able to find a single case in our journals. The cures have been epilepsy, cancers, beginning of malacie of the brain and cutaneous diseases. Many of Houat's symptoms have been verified.

The best way of getting the poison was proposed in 1861 by Roth in Paris, (*Allg. h. Zeit.*, Vol. 6, page 112, mentioned in Schwabe's *Pharmacopœa* by Faradization: but in 1862, in C. Müller's *Quarterly*, Vol. 13, the same author proposed a still better one. The toad was to be held with the left hand in a wooden forceps, the glands on the side of the head pressed with a wire forceps and the juice caught on a glass plate: it is soluble in alcohol.

[1] **Mind.** Desire for solitude, to produce masturbation.
Whimpered, then cried, until he fell into a state of coma.
Left his bed after apathy and ran like mad through the house, constantly howling; eyes injected; tongue dry; pulse regular; no febrile heat.
Stupor.
▮Weak memory; idiotic. • θSpasms.
Delirium or apathy, with hot head.
▮Mind not affected. θEpilepsy.
Longs for solitude, yet dreads being alone. See 22.
Inclination to be angry, to bite.

Bites at surrounding objects.
▮Easily laughs or cries; cries much. θEpilepsy.
Fear of disease, of animals, of death.
▮Great anguish. θMeningitis.
Ill-humor. See 23.
Becomes angry if misunderstood; before spasms.
Easily startled.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo.
Vertigo, as if house were turned up and down.
Giddiness, with heaviness of head.
Vertigo, spasms, fainting followed by death.
▮Attacks were ushered in by numbness of brain. θEpilepsy.
Stupor and inability to speak.
Apathy following coma.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressure like two iron hands holding temples. See 29.
Headache, after breakfast.
One-sided headache (r. side) relieved by bleeding of nose.
Headache, aggravated by light and noise; accompanied by cold feet and palpitation of heart.
▮Dull headache in l. side. θSoftening of brain.
▮Headache, with epilepsy.
▮▮Violent orgasm in head.
▮Has much congestive headache, with flushed face. θEpilepsy.

[4] **Outer Head.** Headache in forehead and on vertex; parts are tender to touch, especially in evening.
▮Lancinations in occiput, inclining head to fall backwards. θMeningitis.
Continued agitation of head and arms.
▮Head was at first drawn to one side, either r. or l., then backwards, before an attack. θEpilepsy.
Profuse perspiration on head.
Hair falls out.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Cannot bear sight of brilliant objects.
Objects appear as if seen through a veil.
Amaurosis.
▮More acute vision, and eyes less sensitive to wind.
Itching in eyes, with dimness of sight.
▮Pupils largely dilated and unaffected by light before attack. θEpilepsy.
Ugly squinting look.
Eyes red, injected; itching, swollen, painful.
Spasmodic pain in eye, which appeared slightly injected.
Burning, itching and ulceration of lids, especially at canthi.
▮Eyes became highly injected; shrunken and lifeless in appearance, as the attacks multiplied. θEpilepsy.
▮Right eye open, left nearly closed; eyeballs rolled upwards and to left before attack. θEpilepsy.

▮Left lid paralyzed, hangs down. θSoftening of brain.
▮Edges of eyelids red and some crusts in lashes. θEpilepsy.
A whitish crust over eyebrows.
▮Eyes sunken during spasm. θEpilepsy.
Incapable of opening lids, in coma.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Least noise is disagreeable; music is unbearable.
▮Beating in heart reverberates in ears. θMeningitis.
Hardness of hearing, especially for words.
Purulent otorrhœa; ulceration and bleeding of external ears; pains worse from cold washing. See 8 and 12.
Swelling of ears and parotids.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Loss of smell.
Epistaxis almost producing faintness; relieves headache.
Sneezing in evening, when going to bed; coryza; pimples on upper lip.
Running of greenish-yellow, putrid mucus, worse evening; cold air causes a feeling of corrosion.
Ulcerated, burning nostrils.
Mucus descends into posterior nares.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face much altered.
▮Distortion and turgescence of face; mouth and eyes convulsed; profuse sweat on face.
▮First muscles of face commenced to twitch, extending thence over whole body. θEpilepsy.
▮Face grayish; red, bloated during spasms.
Cold water causes a pricking of face. See 6, 12.
Momentary hot flushes of face.
❙❙Copious sweat running down face.
Burning and redness of swollen face.
Phlegmonous erysipelas, which leaves face deformed.
Erysipelas.
▮Face bathed in sweat during spasms. θEpilepsy.

[9] **Lower Face.** Pimples on upper lip, with coryza.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ▮Toothache.
Falling out of teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Difficult mobility of tongue, it paralyzes rapidly; irritability of tongue and other muscles.
▮A kind of lapping motion of tongue, feeling of face and rubbing of nose before attacks. θEpilepsy.
▮Stuttering; ❙❙stammering; get angry when incoherent speech is not understood. θChorea.
Stupor and inability to talk.
❙❙Bites the tongue.
Dry tongue.
❙❙Tongue cracked, bluish-black.
Lips and tongue black.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Fetid odor from mouth.

❙Mouth wide open before an attack. θEpilepsy.
Mouth burning, as from acid; worse from cold water. See 6, 8.
❙❙Sanguinolent salivation.
❙❙Bloody saliva. θSpasms.
❙During violent agitation of muscular system, ejection of frothy, bloody saliva from mouth. θEpilepsy.
Carried objects within his reach to his mouth to bite them.

[13] **Throat.** Mucus descends from nose into posterior nares.
Dryness in throat, impeding deglutition (morning).
Difficult swallowing, can hardly swallow saliva.
Convulsive and constrictive motion in throat, with a sensation like a stone there.
❙Fearful sore throat, could eat neither supper nor breakfast for it; verified at another time in same person.
❙Eruption in pharynx, like spot on skin. See 46. θEpilepsy.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** Desire for sugar-water.
Desire for sweetened water and milk, yet they cause nausea and colic.
Longing for brandy; delights in getting drunk.
Aversion to food and drink.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Dizzy, drunken feeling after dinner.
Sleepiness after meals, especially after dinner. See 4.
After eating, irresistible sleepiness.
Colicky pain after drinking milk, and after smoking tobacco.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
Eructations, as from rotten eggs.
Nausea and vomiting after the swelling.
❙❙Nausea in morning for a week.
Vomiting after drinking.
❙Yellow fluid in vomit, like that from eruption. θEpilepsy.
Vomiting of bile or of blood; burning, cramping in stomach.
Nervous excitement, with nausea or vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation as if he would faint, from emptiness in stomach.
Weak, faint feeling in stomach. See 36.
Burning in stomach; lancinating pains radiating to liver and heart.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Rapid motion of the diaphragm.
Pulsating, laming pain in liver, like an abscess; vomiting of bile.
Enlargement of the liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colicky pains after milk, or from smoking tobacco.
Violent colic, with convulsive movements of jaws and limbs.
Spasms end by convulsive movements in abdomen.
❙The attack originates in abdomen. θEpilepsy.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙❙Dysentery, with delirium, headache and sleeplessness.

Bowels torpid.
Stools white.
Difficult, hard stool, with cold body and hot head.
Ascarides.
Hemorrhoidal tumors, with discharge of bright red blood.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Burning pain in kidneys, with oppressed breathing and faintness.
❙Urine passes off involuntarily. θSoftening of brain.
Frequent discharge of pale urine.
❙During violent agitation of entire muscular system, discharge of urine. θEpilepsy.
Urine brown, of offensive odor.
Suppression of urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Inclination to touch the genitals.
Desire for solitude to practice onanism.
Involuntary seminal emissions.
Impotence; semen is ejaculated too quickly, or fails entirely.
Semen is discharged too quickly, without pleasurable sensation, sometimes with cramps or painful heaviness in limbs.
❙Impotence of worst kind; produced in some and cured in others.
Spasms during coition.
❙❙Buboes.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ❙❙Burning and swelling of ovaries.
❙Burning heat and stitches in ovaries.
❙Swelling and great sensitiveness of ovarian region.
❙Violent cramps in ovarian region, extending into groins.
❙Hydatids in ovaries.
Epileptic aura from uterus towards stomach.
❙Distending, burning pains or cramps in uterus; sharp, dagger-like pains; worse on walking or sitting too long. θCarcinoma uteri.
Ulceration of cervix uteri, with burning pains; offensive, purulent leucorrhœa.
❙Enormous blisters on tumefied ulcers, discharging a serous, yellow fluid. θEpilepsy.
❙Menstruation suppressed. θEpilepsy.
❙Menstruation regular but rather scanty. θEpilepsy.
Menstruation too early, with headache.
Menstruation too early, preceded by headache, burning in uterus and vagina.
❙Spasms occur just before the menses. θEpilepsy.
❙Attacks worse at time of menses, which return every three weeks. θEpilepsy.
During menses, contractive pain in liver, palpitation; shivering in legs.
After menses, ill-humored.
❙Yellow fluid in leucorrhœa, like from eruption. θEpilepsy.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Hæmaturia in childbed.
Inflammation of mammæ; purulent sinuses; sensation as if breasts were torn towards belly.
: Puerperal convulsions if suppuration is suspected.
‖Cancer mammæ occultus.
‖Mammary cancer.
Milk mixed with blood.
‖Tumefaction like a cord from groin to knee. θMilk leg.
‖Child became epileptic in consequence of mother having a fright or fit of anger during the nursing period.

[25] **Voice and Larynx.** Burning, excoriation in larynx; bleeding fissures, causing quick, jerking cough.

[26] **Respiration.** ‖After the convulsive movements became less rapid and violent, the breathing became heavy and stertorous, with the usual puffing of lips at every expiration, which culminated in a deep-drawn sigh, and the patient sank directly into coma. θEpilepsy.
Difficult breathing from compression of larynx, trachea and heaviness of chest; must sit up or bend forward. See 21.
Sensation as if chest and heart were constricted.
Breathing anxious, difficult, gets shorter and shorter, with fever.
Dyspnœa; pants like a dog.

[27] **Cough.** Cough from any emotion.
Cough from burning or stitches in larynx.
‖Cough nocturnal, provoked towards 3 or 4 A.M. by a tickling in larynx, which he feels only at this hour.
‖Cough in consequence of cold feet.
‖Violent cough, with vomiting.
‖Cough dry, with sharp pain or burning in chest.
‖Sputa mucous or sanguinolent, or formed of pure blood, raised most in morning and evening, with sensation of cold in chest; a sensation which is often succeeded by heat and congestion.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest (right side).
Burning like fire in lungs.
‖Laryngitis, hæmoptysis, phthisis pulmonalis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation: with headache; after a meal; with nausea; during menses; on awaking; evening.
Palpitation and oppression from walking fast.
Sticking pains about apex of heart.
Heart feels as if too large, as if drowned in a basin of water.
Sense of constriction about heart and chest. See 3.
Heaviness about heart.
Paralysis of heart.
‖The pulse became more and more rapid and thread-like as the paroxysms multiplied. θEpilepsy.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ❙Attacks ushered in by a jerk in nape of neck. θEpilepsy.
❙A swelling of the bone the size of a fist. θCaries of dorsal vertebræ.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Great desire to exercise the arms. See 36.
Burning, lancinating in bones of arms. See 44.
❙Arms became stiffened before an attack. θEpilepsy.
The arms go to sleep easily.
❙Numbness of l. arm. θEpilepsy.
Swelling of wrists and finger-joints, with burning and pulsating.
❙A blister in hand which recurred annually.
❙After a slight contusion of (little) finger, tearing pain, with redness along whole arm, following lymphatic vessels into armpit, causing there painful glandular swellings.
❙Contractions of fingers of r. hand, then left, followed the lapping motion of tongue, with thumbs drawn into palms; before an attack. θEpilepsy.
Panaritium, swelling blue-black around nail (thumb), followed by suppuration.
❙Panaritium: pain runs in streaks all the way up arm.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ❙❙Ischias.
❙❙The lower limbs are more in motion than the upper.
Cramps in legs, awaking him from his sleep.
Legs were drawn backwards until they touched the glutei.
❙Lower limbs straight and stiff before attack. θEpilepsy.
❙Lower limbs get weak, has to take first one stick then two to be able to walk. θSoftening of brain.
Great weakness of legs.
Shooting, boring in knees, ankles, feet; worse moving.
Swelling of knees, with pulsative and distending pains.
❙❙Podagra.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Limbs are very easily moved.
Contusive pains in arms, legs and loins, during movement.
Trembling of limbs; heaviness.
Cramps in limbs; worse in cold air.
Arthritic swellings.
❙Swelling of hands and arms; burning pains. θErysipelas.
Large yellow blisters in palms and soles, of three inches circumference; the fluid oozing out is yellowish and corroding; repeatedly on several places.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ❙Pain in limbs since months, he is bent and cannot walk without a stick. θCaries of dorsal vertebræ.
❙Each attack heralded by restless movements of limbs and body. θEpilepsy.
Sitting too long, uterine pains.
Must sit up; dyspnœa.
Inclined to lie on left side.

Lying on back increases sufferings.
Walking: distending, burning pain or cramps in uterus; dagger-like pains <; fast, palpitation and apprehension.
Sitting: distensive, burning pain; cramps in uterus; dagger-like pains <; difficult breathing >.
Bending forward: difficult breathing >.
Motion: discharge of urine from violent agitation of muscular system; desire to exercise arms; lower limbs move more than upper; shooting, burning in knees, ankles and feet <; contusive pains in arms, legs and loins.

[36] **Nerves.** Great muscular strength; prefers jumping to walking.
Great mobility of the limbs.
‖ Repeated shooting through the whole body.
❙ Up to the period of beginning, the muscles were in a state of tonic contraction, but then jactitations or twitchings commenced. θEpilepsy.
Twitching of the muscles.
❙ The twitching over whole body increased rapidly in severity, till the entire muscular system became violently agitated. θEpilepsy.
❙❙ Tonic and clonic spasms.
Spasms begin in the solar plexus.
‖ Loss of consciousness and falling down.
Convulsions. θEpilepsy (after fright).
❙ Epilepsy after onanism. Compare *Sulphur*.
‖ Spasms caused by or associated with suppuration of internal parts.
❙ Convulsion of limbs. θSoftening of brain.
❙ Spasms: from fright; at new moon; after onanism; during coitus.
Before the spasm: ‖ angry for several days; ❙ face grayish-yellow, eyes sunken; jerks in back of neck.
During the attack: ❙ face distorted, red, biting the tongue; bloody saliva; violent movements of limbs; ‖ profuse sweat.
After the attack: spasmodic movements of intestines; ❙ profound sleep.
Subsultus tendinum.
❙ Falls to the ground unconscious, with a blood-curdling, wild cry, followed by spasms in limbs; distorted facial muscles, grinding teeth and foaming mouth; ending in loud, snoring sleep. θEpilepsy.
❙❙ Spasms very severe, followed by sleep. θEpilepsy.
❙ Attacks come on in sleep, are followed by severe pain and pressure in top of head. θEpilepsy.
❙ Dreadful paroxysm several times a week. θEpilepsy.
❙ Fifty paroxysms occurred during fifteen hours, with complete unconsciousness. θEpilepsy.

Trembling, faint, with a sensation of emptiness in stomach; tottering gait. See 33.
Great weakness; fainting.
‖ Paralysis.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness after meals.
Sleepiness when he smokes tobacco in forenoon.
Sleepy, stupid after eating, or after having been in open air.
Sleepy, as if drunken; congestion to head.
Drowsy, but cannot sleep, from agitation; constantly turning in bed.
| After a deep-drawn sigh, patient sank away into a comatose condition, from which no effort could rouse him. θEpilepsy.
Continued yawning, could not keep lids open.
| Very profound coma subsequent to attacks. θEpilepsy.
Child cries and complains, finally becomes comatose.
| Stupid sleep after epileptic attack.
Starts in sleep, awakens as if frightened; palpitation.
| At midnight seized with convulsions, recurring every twenty minutes till 4 P.M. of next day.
On awaking, aggravation of all sufferings; neck stiff; arthritic pains.

[38] **Time.** Midnight: convulsions, returning every twenty minutes, till 4 P.M.
Morning: dryness in throat; nausea; mucous or sanguinolent sputa <; aggravation of all symptoms; neck stiff; arthritic pains; sweat towards morning.
Evening: headache in forehead and vertex; sneezing; putrid, greenish-yellow mucus from nose <; mucous or sanguinolent sputa <; palpitation with headache; symptoms generally worse.
| Attacks appear with change of moon. θEpilepsy.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** The warm room is unpleasant.
| Headache and flushed face much worse in warm room or near stove; better from cold bathing or in cold air. θEpilepsy.
| Putting feet in hot water and drinking something hot, sometimes breaks up the attack. θEpilepsy.
Great sensibility to open, cold air and wind. See 34, 37, 40.
Open air: coldness; moist skin; nervousness and trembling worse.
Cold: air causes corrosion of nostrils; water causes pricking of face; water, burning of mouth <; air, cramps in limbs.
Wind: eyes less sensitive to.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness and shivering, with moist skin, nervousness and trembling; worse going into open air.
Heat, with apathy or delirium, and cold feet.
| The limbs get cold, head and face increasingly hot, as paroxysms multiply. θEpilepsy.
Burning heat in various parts.

Limbs burning hot during fever.
❙Hot head, cold body; delirium or apathy; constipation.
Profuse, oily sweat on head and face.
❙❙Bathed in sweat. θEpilepsy.
❙❙Profuse sweat, weak; spasms.
Sweat during sleep, towards morning.
❙The body, and especially hands and arms bathed in a clammy perspiration, as attacks multiplied. θEpilepsy.
❙Checked sweat, now very copious, most towards morning. θSoftening of brain.
❙Cold sweat.
❙❙Quartana.
⁝ Plague.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ❙Every week, on one day, four attacks. θEpilepsy.
❙About once a week, always in the night, followed by some hours of coma. θEpileptic spasms.
❙Has from ten to twelve attacks yearly. θEpilepsy.
❙Attacks since about five years. θEpilepsy.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: eye open; stitches in chest.
Left: dull headache; eye nearly closed; lid paralyzed.

[43] **Sensations.** ❙If awake she has some warning, from a feeling of general numbness, immediately followed by a spasm. θEpilepsy.
Sensation as if breasts were torn towards belly.
Lancinating: in stomach to liver and heart; in bones of arms.
Stitching: in ovaries; in larynx; in chest, r. side; about apex of heart; in skin.
Pricking: of face from cold water.
Shooting: in knees, ankles and feet; repeated, through whole body.
Tearing: along arm.
Contusion: in arms, legs and loins during motion.
Pressure: like two iron bands holding temples; in top of head.
Aching: of head after meal; one-sided headache; of head with epilepsy; in forehead and vertex; of teeth; of head during menstruation.
Soreness: of throat.
Burning: of eyelids; of nostrils; of face; of mouth; in stomach; in kidneys; of ovaries; pain in uterus; in uterus and vagina; during menstruation; in larynx; in chest; like fire in lungs; in bones of arms; of wrists and finger-joints; in knees, ankles and feet; in hands and arm; heat in various parts; of skin.
Pain: of eyes; spasmodic in eye; colic after drinking milk or smoking; dagger-like in uterus; in streaks up arm; arthritic pains on awakening.

Tenderness: of forehead and vertex; of ovarian region; of bones.
Twitching: of whole body.
Compression: of larynx, trachea.
Contraction: in liver; of chest and heart.
Constriction: about heart and chest.
Distension: in uterus; pain in knees.
Largeness: of heart.
Emptiness: in stomach.
Heaviness: in limbs, from coition; of chest; about heart; of limbs.
Stone: sensation of, in throat.
Pulsating: pain in liver, abscess-like; of wrists and finger-joints; pain in knees, with swelling.
Beating: in ear.
Weakness: of legs; great weakness and fainting.
Faintness: from epistaxis; in stomach.
Heat: of head and face.
Shivering: in legs.
Coldness: of feet, with headache; of feet, causing cough; in chest; of limbs, with moist skin.
Numbness: of brain.
Tickling: in larynx.
Itching: in eyes, with dimness of sight; of eyelids; of lower limbs.
Dryness: of tongue; in throat.

[44] **Tissues.** Bleeding.
❙Redness and swelling along course of lymphatics, after wounds, etc. See 24, 32.
Subsultus tendinum and contraction of muscles.
Bones sensitive; bones of legs brittle; caries of spinal vertebræ; pains in joints as if crushed; arthritis; tophi on knees and feet.
Scrofulosis; fistula; ❙carbuncles.
❙❙Open cancer.
Swelling of whole body, which turns a deep yellow.
Swelling of body like hydrops, with great oppression.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Small wounds suppurate much.
❙❙Tendency of wounds to suppurate, with throbbing and lancinating pains.
Lymphatics swell after a wound.
❙Depression of skull from a horse's kick on occiput. θEpilepsy.
❙Convulsions after having teeth extracted. θEpilepsy.
❙When suppurations seem to be the cause of convulsions. θEpilepsy.
Touch: tenderness of forehead and vertex; ovarian region sensitive.

[46] **Skin.** ❙Stitches in skin prevent sleep at night. θSoftening of brain.
❙Red or purplish streaks in neck, back or other parts. θMeningitis.
Yellow color of skin.
Skin greenish, dirty, oily, or ❙grayish-yellow. See 36.
Erysipelatous eruptions.
Pustules, tetters and eruption of small nodules.
Large yellow blisters, like pemphigus, mostly on palms of hands and soles of feet; burning.
❙Pompholyx in hand returning every year.
❙Phlyctenoid eruption, discharging a thin, yellow fluid, similar to that appearing in vomit and leucorrhœa. θEpilepsy.
Moist tetters, with suppurating places resembling flat ulcers, in mane of horses.
❙Bluish-black swelling around (thumb) nail, followed by suppuration. θPanaritium.
❙Ulcers, with burning pains.
❙❙Malignant pustule.
❙Carbuncles; blue far around.
❙❙Carbunculus pestilentialis.
Chilblains.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Boy, æt. 6, inclination to touch the genitals.
❙Boy, æt. 11, good constitution; epileptic attack six months ago, without apparent cause.
❙Woman, æt. 30, wreck in mind and body from epilepsy.
❙Woman, æt. 40, suffered thirty years with epileptic spasms.
❙Woman, æt. 24, suffered for more than a year with epilepsy.
Child, æt. 6, had some poison spirted into his r. eye by a toad, during a dry, hot June day in Rome.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Laches.*, *Senega.*
Compare: In convulsions from low grades of suppuration, *Arsen.*, *Canthar.*, *Laches.*, *Tarent.*; in epilepsy, aura starting in solar-plexus, *Artem.*, *Calc. ost.*, *Nux vom.*, *Silica*; aura starting in arm, *Laches.*, *Sulphur*; in chorea, patient cannot walk, must run or jump, *Kali brom.*, *Natr. mur.*; in masturbation, impotence, etc., *Hyosc.*, *Mercur.*, ❙❙*Sulphur*; in malignant pustule, *Antim. crud.*, *Laches.*; in bullæ, panaritia, etc., *Hepar*, *Laches.*, *Phosph. ac.*, *Silica.*
Cubebæ is similar to *Bufo* (Lippe).
Complementary: *Salamandra* (epilepsy, cerebral softening).

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS.

Nightblooming Cereus. *Cactaceæ.*

We are indebted for this very valuable medicine to the wife of Dr. Rubini in Naples. Admiring the great beauty and sweet odor of the flower, and knowing its short life, opening at evening, closing and dying before dawn of day, she induced her husband to make a preparation from the young flower, from which is their masterly proving, which will be a boon to suffering humanity to the end of time. In 1864 Rocco Rubini published his monograph, and in 1865 Dr. A. Lippe published the first correct and complete translation of it into English. All other translations into English and German are full of errors and omissions. Later provings have been made by Hencke, Lemke, especially by Barnes *Hom. Observer*, Vol. 3, p. 78, 1860. Same year some symptoms were observed by C.Hg. and G. Bute.

[1] **Mind.** General stupidity.

Difficulty in finding right expression when writing the symptoms down.

▮Thinks she will not recover. θRheumatism with heart disease.

▮Feels she is dying and thinks she will not live till morning, but has no fear of death. θRheumatism of heart.

▮▮Love of solitude.

▮▮Irresistible inclination to cry (an intelligent woman).

▮▮Cries, knows not why; consolation aggravates.

▮Screaming with pains, with complete consciousness. θRheumatism with pain in heart.

Taciturn, unwilling to speak a word or to answer.

▮Cheerful and vivacious. θHeart disease.

▮Sadness, taciturnity, and irresistible inclination to weep.

Invincible sadness.

▮▮Hypochondriacal.

▮Fear of death; he believes his disease incurable.

Indescribable fear that something terrible is going to happen to him.

▮During and after attack, great anxiety, fearing some organic lesion of heart which will cause sudden death. θAngina pectoris.

Anxiety returning in the evening.

▮Despondent. θRheumatism with heart disease.

▮Easily frightened, often awakes in a fright. θEnlargement of heart.

Felt much alarmed on waking, but could not tell the cause of alarm.

[2] **Sensorium.** ❙Vertigo from congestion; face red, bloated; pulsation in brain; madness, anxiety.

❙Vertigo; < from physical exertion, turning in bed, stooping, rising from a recumbent position, and deep inspiration.

[3] **Inner Head.** Heaviness of head.

A numb pain with a stupefied feeling, extending from above eyes across base of brain.

Pain in forehead and eyes, with ringing in ears.

Stinging pain in forehead over eyes.

❙Pulsation in temples as if the skull would burst; intolerable at night.

❙Pain in r. temple by spells, brought on by a glass of wine, by attending opera, or after getting dinner at too late an hour.

Congestion to brain, blood-shot eyes, coma, suffocation, flushes in face; fever, from exposure to sun's rays.

❙❙Heavy pain like a weight on vertex; > by pressure, but < from sounds, hearing talking, or strong light.

❙❙Right sided headaches and neuralgias which are periodic, pulsating and throbbing, and of extreme type.

❙Pulsating pain, with sensation of weight in r. side of head, continuing day and night, so severe as to make him cry out.

❙Heavy pulsating pain in head.

Troublesome pressure in r. parietal bone; later pain in l. parietal bone, early on rising.

❙Pain and pressure on vertex, with palpitation and sensation as if heart was grasped. θCoryza.

❙Tensive pain on vertex.

❙Feeling as if head were compressed in a vice and that it would burst open from severity of pain.

❙Something seems to be whirling up from chest to brain and all arteries seem to throb; feels as if dying. θRheumatism of heart.

❙❙Headache from noise and light.

❙Headache commences in morning and grows, as day advances, to an unendurable height, with vomiting.

Excessive pain in head, so anxious he cannot remain in bed; prostrated, weak.

Headache in different parts of head; < from motion and deep inspiration.

❙Headache from sanguineous congestion or rheumatism.

❙❙Cerebral congestion.

❙❙Sanguineous apoplexy.

[4] **Outer Head.** ❙Pain in r. temple coming in spells; begins in morning, increasing during day, with vomiting; nose constantly dry; must lie perfectly quiet; < from keeping up, noise, light or exertion.

Pressive pain in l. parietal bone, rather external.
Painful drawing in aponeurotic covering of occiput; > bending head backwards.
❙Cold, clammy sweat on forehead, upper and lower limbs. θCardiac rheumatism.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ❙Sensitive to light. θHeadache.
Dimness of sight from circles of red light before eyes.
At a short distance he cannot recognize a friend
Dark spots before eyes, with pain in forehead and eyes.
❙Dimness of sight; cannot see at a distance; objects appear to be obscured.
Weakness of sight returning periodically.
Sight blurred.
❙Eyes blood-shot; cerebral congestion even to coma, when perspiration fails. θIntermittent.
❙Acute rheumatic ophthalmia.
Hyperæmia of eye, especially of fundus.
❙Exophthalmic goitre. θHeart disease.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Worse from sounds, even talking; heavy pain like a weight in vertex.
❙❙Singing or ringing in ears.
Hardness of hearing from congestion; pulsations in ears; noise like running water or buzzing.
Hearing diminished by buzzing in ears.
❙Pulsations and buzzing in ears. θOtitis.
❙Rheumatic otitis.
❙Otitis from checked perspiration.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Fluent, acrid coryza; nostrils sore.
❙Dry or fluent coryza.
Dry and unpleasant coryza; must lie at night with mouth open.
❙Constant dry nose. θHeadache.
❙Profuse nosebleed, soon ceasing.

[8] **Upper Face.** ❙Prosopalgia, right-sided, chronic; < from slightest exertion, tolerable only when lying still in bed; brought on by wine, music, strong light, or missing dinner at usual hour.
❙Flushes of heat in face, with suffocation. θIntermittent.
❙Face bloated and red, with pulsation in head.
❙Paleness of face and emaciation.
❙Pale, death-like countenance. θCardiac rheumatism.
❙Anxious look, pale face, purplish lips. θCardiac rheumatism.
❙Blue face, with chill. θIntermittent.
❙Face and head swollen and discolored. θHeart disease.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste acrid.
❙Loss of taste for food, with nausea.
❙Tongue purple, with thick brown sordes on teeth. θLow fever.

Prickling in point of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Fetid breath in morning.

❙Breath very offensive. θLow fever.

[13] **Throat.** Throat feels sore.

Feeling of warmth about throat and chest.

Constriction of œsophagus, which prevents swallowing.

Constriction of throat, exciting a constant desire to swallow.

Constriction of œsophagus; must drink large quantities to force fluid into stomach.

❙❙Suffocative constriction at throat, with full throbbing carotids. θAngina pectoris.

Scraping sensation at soft palate, lasting about an hour.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions.** Appetite good, but digestion weak.

Loss of appetite and of taste for food; nausea.

❙Loss of appetite. θCardiac rheumatism.

❙Complete loss of appetite; he cannot take least morsel of food.

❙No desire for meat, of which he had been very fond. θHeart disease.

❙No appetite; stomach rejecting anything she tried to take. θLow fever.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ❙After eating: weight and distress in stomach.

After dinner: pulsation (in cœliac axis) behind stomach.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ❙Nausea in morning, continues all day.

Acrid, sour fluid, rising into throat and mouth, making food taste acid.

Vomiting of blood.

❙Violent vomiting when perspiration fails. θIntermittent.

❙Frequent vomiting. θLow fever.

❙❙Hæmatemesis.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Indigestion; sensation as if stomach was closed, with constipation; palpitation and sensation of constriction of heart; < ascending and walking.

Sensation of emptiness in stomach, with appetite undisturbed and stool as usual.

Acrid acid in stomach, which rises in throat and mouth.

❙Uncomfortable sensation at pit of stomach, as if falling. θAngina pectoris.

Constrictive feeling at scrobiculus cordis, extending to hypochondria, impeding breathing.

❙Sharp neuralgic pains in cardia, causing patient to weep and cry loudly.

Burning in pit of stomach.

❙Strong pulsation in scrobiculus.

❙Rumbling in stomach precedes palpitation.

❙❙Sensation of weight with oppression in stomach.

Burning pulsation or heaviness in stomach.

❙Continuous and annoying pulsation and burning in stomach. θClimaxis.

❙A constant fluttering sensation in stomach, over location of cœliac axis, in a spot, size of about a dollar; a burning line extends down from it to lower ribs on either side; a hot flash shoots downwards frequently. θLow fever.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Jerking pain on r. side below short ribs, extending backwards.

❙Engorgement of liver; acute or chronic. θHeart disease.

Pain in epigastrium, somewhat to left, later lower down on r. side.

❙Sharp pains shooting through diaphragm and up into chest; jerking breathing. θRheumatism of diaphragm.

❙❙Feeling as of a cord tightly tied around lower part of chest; marking out attachment of diaphragm. θRheumatism of diaphragm.

[19] **Abdomen.** πDull pains in abdomen, then flushes of heat and tingling. θRheumatism, with palpitation.

Pain in middle of lower abdomen, somewhat to right, soon after going to bed.

Violent pains in bowels almost causing him to faint.

Wandering pains in umbilical region, which cease and recur periodically.

πCrampy pain about navel, with soreness as of a foreign body; < on motion.

πColic, with loose stool. θRheumatism and palpitation.

❙Beating in abdomen. θPalpitation of heart.

Insupportable heat in abdomen, as though something burned him internally.

❙Pain in lower portion of abdomen and a bearing down sensation, at times quite severe. θLow fever.

❙Peritonitis.

❙Enteritis.

❙❙Severe gastro-enteritis.

❙Gastric fever.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙Morning diarrhœa of very loose feces, preceded by great pain. θHeart affection.

Diarrhœa, watery mucus, bilious (in forenoon).

❙Stools scanty, resembling dirty water, averaging as often as every hour. θLow fever.

❙Diarrhœa; < in forenoon.

❙Diarrhœa, with heart affections.

❙Irregular stools. θPalpitation of heart.

Constipation; stool hard and black.

❙Constipation from hemorrhoidal congestion.

❙Sensation of weight in anus, and a strong desire to evacuate

a great quantity; however, nothing passes. θHeart affection.

Peculiar sensation at anus, as though rectum were swollen, causing scraping and prickling sensation during stool.

Swollen, painful varices at anus.

Copious hemorrhage from anus.

‖Fluent hemorrhoids.

Pricking in anus, as from pins, ceasing on slight friction.

Itching in anus.

‖Fistula in ano, with violent palpitation and oppression of heart.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ‖Paralysis of bladder.

Constriction of neck of bladder.

Frequent but ineffectual desire to urinate.

‖Desire to urinate; after attempting to do so for a long time, water passes abundantly.

‖Insupportable irritation in urethra, as if he should pass water constantly.

‖Frequent desire to urinate, with an abundant flow of urine, each time, during night.

Urine passes by drops, with much burning.

Urine seems diminished in quantity.

‖Strangury.

‖Suppression of urine and pains in bladder during febrile access, when perspiration fails. θIntermittent.

‖Urine scanty, not very frequent, but burning and scalding. θLow fever.

Profuse urine, of a straw color.

Urine, on cooling, deposits a red sand.

‖Urine reddish, turbid, very abundant.

‖‖Hæmaturia; urination prevented by clots.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Prostatic affections: weight in anus; constriction of bladder; desire to pass water, unable to pass it for a time, but finally succeeded; irritation as if he should pass water constantly.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Painful constriction around pelvis, extending gradually towards stomach, causing a sensation as of a great blow in region of kidneys, making her cry out.

‖Pulsating pain in ovarian regions; pains extend down thighs, returning periodically at same time each day.

‖Ovaritis.

‖Pulsating pain in uterus and ovaries.

Sensation of constriction in uterine region.

‖‖Spasmodic constriction in uterus and vagina, often from least touch, gradually extending upwards.

Hysteralgia: sadness; crying, but without reason; consolation aggravates; love of solitude; fear of death; constriction of uterus; whole body feels as if caged in wires. See 43.

Pains in uterus and its ligaments, returning periodically each evening.

❙Metritis.

❙Menses too soon; black, pitch-like.

❙Very painful menstruation.

❙❙Menstruation with most horrible pains, causing her to cry aloud and weep.

❙❙Sensation of contraction of uterus during profuse menses.

❙Menstruation with constrictive spasm of uterus; pains agonizing, < evening; flow scanty, ceases when lying down.

❙❙Menses ceasing at night.

❙❙Constriction of vagina preventing coition. θVaginismus.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Labor suppressed.

❙❙Hard tumor in r. mamma, which was growing until milk began to be secreted, since then subsiding.

❙Inflammation of mammæ; sensation of fullness in chest; oversensitive to cold air.

Cyanosis in infants. Compare *Laches*.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ❙Voice low, hoarse, constriction of chest.

❙Bronchial symptoms arising from overaction of heart.

❙Acute bronchitis.

❙Bronchitis, with expectoration of mucus, day and night.

❙Chronic bronchitis, with rattling of mucus; becoming acute in consequence of a cold, causes great anxiety and suffocation.

❙Chronic bronchitis, of many year's standing, with rattling of mucus, continuous day and night; oppression of breathing on going up stairs, and inability to lie horizontally in bed.

❙Voice moderately full at times; then decreasing, with a peculiar whistling sound, almost to a whisper. θLow fever.

[26] **Respiration.** ❙Inspiring fresh air is very reviving.

❙Jerking breathing. θRheumatism of diaphragm.

❙Breathing became more and more labored, so that she could not lie down. θCardiac dropsy.

❙Sometimes breath stopped for half a minute without losing consciousness; skin gets colder.

❙Short breathing; oppression; anxiety and feeling of constriction as though a band encircled the chest. θPalpitation of heart.

❙❙Difficulty of breathing; continued oppression and uneasiness, as if chest were constricted with an iron band, and could not dilate itself for normal respiration.

Shortness of breath while walking, especially on ascending stairs.

Slight dyspnœa during day while walking.

❙Oppression of breathing on going up stairs. θBronchitis.

❙❙Oppression of chest, as from a great weight, difficult breath-

ing; uneasiness, as if an iron band prevented normal motion of chest.

❙Chronic oppression of breathing.

❙Feeling of oppression during respiration. θPalpitation of heart.

❙Oppression on chest like a great weight, or as if chest were compressed, with fainting, cold sweat, loss of pulse.

❙Compression of chest. θFatty hypertrophy of heart.

❙Congestive asthma.

❙Suffocative attacks, with turbulent action of heart; worse at 11 P.M. θEnlarged heart in a young woman.

❙Frequent attacks of asthma, with stricture around chest, like a band of iron.

❙❙Periodical attacks of suffocation, with fainting, cold perspiration on face, and loss of pulse.

❙Sense of constriction of chest, with suffocation. θRheumatism and pain in heart.

❙Suffocative dyspnœa, with chill, in child, æt. 6 months. θIntermittent.

Frequently, every year, a sensation of a hoop around throat, another around heart, and another around diaphragm. θAsthma.

❙❙Could only breathe with shoulders elevated and lying on back. θCardiac rheumatism.

❙When breath stops, there is violent gasping and palpitation. θCardiac rheumatism.

❙Sometimes breath stops altogether for half a minute, but without unconsciousness, afterwards gasping. θCardiac rheumatism.

[27] **Cough.** Dry cough from tickling in throat and from itching in larynx.

❙Spasmodic cough, with copious, mucous expectoration.

❙Cough, with thick yellow sputa, like boiled starch.

❙Catarrhal cough, with much viscid expectoration.

❙Catarrhal fevers.

Obstinate, stertorous cough; < at night.

❙Excessive secretion of mucus, with oppression, when attempting to lie down; face and limbs cold; heart felt as if clutched. θChronic bronchitis.

❙Sputa copious, yellow and jelly-like. θLow fever.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ❙Great fullness in chest, extending up to throat. θPalpitation of heart.

❙Congestion of lungs. θCardiac dropsy.

❙❙Congestion to chest, which prevents lying down; palpitation; constriction of chest.

Feeling of constriction in chest, as if bound; hindering respiration.

Sensation of great constriction in middle of sternum, as if

parts were compressed by iron pincers, which compression produces oppression of respiration.

▮Griping pain behind sternum.

▮Feeling of constriction in chest, impeding speech.

▮▮Painful sensation of constriction in lower part of chest, as if a cord was tightly bound around false ribs, with obstruction of breathing.

Dull pain in lungs.

▮Dull percussion sound in front to fourth r. rib. θPleuritis.

▮Pain from lower part of chest to shoulder-blades. θPleuritis.

▮Pricking pains in chest, oppressed respiration, intense cough; bloody sputa; hard, quick, vibrating pulse; sharp, wandering pains in chest and scapular region. θPneumonia.

▮Abnormal respiratory murmur and bronchial respiration. θPleuritis.

▮Continual rattling of mucus; oppressed breathing; cannot lie in a horizontal position; attacks of anxiety and suffocation.

Pressive pain in upper part of left chest, between second and third ribs, at 8 A.M., while quietly sitting; dyspnœa inducing deep breathing and lasting several minutes.

Pressive pain in upper part of right chest; difficult breathing.

Pressive pain in chest causing dyspnœa and inducing deep breathing; worse while walking.

▮Hepatization of lungs.

▮Pulmonary tuberculosis in first stage.

▮▮Bronchitis, with palpitation of heart and bronchial catarrh, from overaction of heart.

▮▮Hæmoptysis, with marked arterial excitement (but less fever and restlessness than *Acon.*); convulsive cough.

▮Pneumorrhagia, renewed every four, six, seven, or eight hours, accompanied each time with convulsive cough, and expectoration of two or three pounds of blood; is at once relieved, and ceases entirely in four days.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain deep in heart, somewhat to the right and posteriorly, like a jerking body; often repeated during 4 or 5 hours; later, often but less violent, and a little higher up.

Whizzing to and fro sound; bruit de soufflet.

▮Something seemed to be whirling up from chest to brain, and all arteries seemed throbbing.

▮Sensation of an annoying movement from before backward in cardiac region as of a reptile; < by day than by night.

▮Sensation as if heart turned over.

▮Sensation in chest as if heart whirled round, first in one direction and then in another. θHeart affection.

▮At times felt as if some one was grasping heart firmly, with sensation as if it whirled around.

❙Contractive pain in region of heart; going down to l. abdomen, it catches breath; cold feeling in chest at seat of pain; low spirited; weeping. θChorea.

❙❙Sensation of constriction in heart, as if an iron hand prevented its normal movements.

❙Dull, heavy pain, worse from pressure; suffocating respiration; face blue; œdema, especially of left hand and of legs to knees; feet icy cold; pulse intermittent. θChronic carditis.

❙Great pressure at heart, going around under l. axilla to back, "like a belt of pain;" at midnight became very bad, like a hand grasping heart, with soreness and aching, and soreness to touch in all affected region; also, sore aching in l. arm down to elbow. θCardiac rheumatism.

❙Pain in cardiac region. θPalpitation of heart.

❙Acute pains and stitches in heart.

❙Pricking pains impeding breathing and movements of body; oppression; cannot lie on left side; blue face; pulse quick, throbbing, tense and hard. θCarditis. θCardiac rheumatism.

❙Very acute pain, and such painful stitches in heart as to cause him to weep and to cry out loudly, with distressing palpitation, faintness, dyspnœa.

❙Lancinating pain in heart when perspiration fails. θIntermittent.

❙Paroxysms of violent, stitching pain in heart, with icy coldness of limbs. θSequel to rheumatism.

❙❙Constant pain in region of heart, with sensation as if heart were "bound down," or "had not room enough to beat," or "as if bolts were holding it." θSequel to rheumatism.

❙❙Feeling as if heart were compressed or squeezed by a hand. Cardiac rheumatism. Compare *Spigel.*

❙❙Heart seemed to be held by an iron hand for many hours. θAngina pectoris. θCardiac rheumatism. θFatty degeneration. θHypertrophy.

Pains in apex of heart shooting down left arm to ends of fingers; feeble pulse; dyspnœa.

❙Pain in heart worse on speaking or lying on left side. θCardiac rheumatism.

❙Pain at heart paroxysmal. θCardiac rheumatism.

❙Acute carditis, with blueness of face; oppression of breathing; dry cough; pricking pain in heart; cannot lie on left side; pulse quick, throbbing, tense and hard.

❙Acute inflammatory affection of heart; idiopathic or from rheumatism.

❙Rheumatic inflammation of heart, with severe pain in apex, and pain shooting down left arm to end of fingers; dyspnœa; pulse feeble, 120.

▮Chronic carditis, with œdematous and cyanotic face; suffocating respiration; continued dull pain in heart; dropsical effusion throughout body; cannot drink or speak; hands and feet cold; pulse intermittent.

▮Functional disorder of heart, from mental emotions; < at menstrual period.

▮Fluttering sensation in heart like a bird's wing. θChronic palpitation.

▮Increased pulsation of heart, and while walking pulsation in chest with anxiety, lasting all morning, accompanied by pressure in left parietal bone.

Palpitation of heart on ascending stairs.

▮Palpitation causing great restlessness and uneasiness.

▮Occasional attacks of palpitation after unusual physical or mental exertion. θAngina pectoris.

▮Palpitation of long standing, caused by an unfortunate love affair.

Palpitation with vertigo, loss of consciousness, dyspnœa; worse walking, at night; lying on left side; at approach of menses; from any exertion.

▮▮Palpitation of heart, continued day and night; < when walking, and at night, when lying on l. side.

▮Violent palpitation with suffocative spells when lying down. θFatty hypertrophy of heart.

▮Palpitation with sensation of heaviness; stitching pains in heart; pulse small, weak and rapid. θHeart disease.

▮Irregular palpitation of heart at night; ▮when lying on left side or turning in bed; > from an upright posture and ▮deep inspiration.

▮Palpitation < at night, most before midnight, and lying on l. side.

▮Violent palpitation with very distressing dyspnœa. θCardiac dropsy.

▮Slow, cutting pain, from above downward through centre of heart, making motion or breathing impossible.

▮Apex beat one inch without a line drawn vertically through nipple. θEnlargement of heart.

▮Palpitation of heart consists of small irregular beats, with necessity for deep inspiration; slight excitement or deep thought is sufficient to produce this condition.

▮Irregular and intermittent action of heart. θAfter delivery by forceps.

▮Rapid, short, irregular beats of heart, on rapid motion.

▮Several violent, irregular beats of heart, with sensation of pressure and heaviness in cardiac region.

▮Violent, turbulent action of heart, it beats violently for a short time then ceases entirely. θCardiac rheumatism.

▮Organic and nervous palpitation of heart.

❙Great irregularity of heart's action, intermittent at times and of varying character; great frequency of action alternating with slowness. θEnlargement of left ventricle with great irritation of cardiac nerves.

❙Dullness in præcordia extensive; blowing with first sound of heart heard most distinctly at apex. ❙Rheumatic affection of heart.

❙Endocardial murmurs; excessive impulse; increased præcordial dullness. θEnlarged right ventricle.

❙Mitral regurgitation. θCardiac dropsy.

❙Stenocardia.

❙❙Heart disease, with œdema of left hand only.

❙Valvular diseases, second sound of heart being replaced by a harsh murmur.

❙Second sound of heart lost. θCardiac rheumatism.

❙Valvular derangement and dilatation of r. ventricle.

❙Insufficiency of aortic valve.

❙Mitral insufficiency, with eccentric hypertrophy of l. ventricle.

❙❙Aneurism of heart and large arteries.

❙❙Hypertrophy, with dilatation; patient pulseless, extremely exhausted, panting and sad, cannot lie down or speak; has scarcely slept for fifteen days; forgetful; feet œdematous.

In fifteen minutes, pulse 82; in thirty minutes, 88; after a strong dose, in fifteen minutes, 80; in thirty minutes, 72; two hours, 64.

❙Pulse 105. θRheumatism of heart.

Pulse 82; fell to 78; weak; in thirty minutes, 74.

❙Feeble pulse. θDyspnœa.

Later, pulse softer and more feeble, with a sense of weakness throughout whole body, most in back part of neck; it is troublesome to hold up head.

❙Pulse feeble, intermittent, or entirely gone. θRheumatism and pain in heart.

❙Death-like feeling at heart and around to left back. θCardiac rheumatism.

Powerful pulse beat and pulsation in upper part of chest, at night in bed.

Pulse at wrist beats hard and quick against finger without being frequent.

The heart-beat and pulsation in chest stronger to hearing and feeling while lying on back than on side, with anxiety and restlessness.

Pulse very irregular and soft, running from 60 to 68 for several hours.

❙Pulse small, quick and irregular, intermitting at intervals, especially when excited. θPalpitation of heart.

❙Irregular rhythm, and intermitting pulse. θHypertrophy of heart.

: Aneurism : by anastomosis ; of the aorta.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sharp, wandering pains in chest.

Painful drawing in muscles of left side of chest, extending to shoulder-joint, impeding breathing and use of left arm.

❙Sensation of constriction in middle of sternum, as if compressed by iron pincers, with difficult breathing; < from motion.

❙Rheumatism of muscles of chest. See 18.

Pain in left chest, which is increased by touch; relieved by gently raising it.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Rheumatic pain in region of heart and small of back.

❙Pain under l. shoulder-blade. θPalpitation of heart.

❙Coldness in back and icy-cold hands.

❙Lumbar muscles tender on pressure and stiff, especially on first moving after repose. θRheumatic affection of heart.

❙Exophthalmic goitre, with characteristic heart symptoms.

Intolerable pain, commencing early, before rising, in lower part of muscles of back, on right side, extending to gluteals, and lasting all day.

Pain in muscles of throat, at times during day.

❙Sharp pains shooting through body towards back, and upwards into chest, with sensation of rush of blood to chest. θRheumatism of diaphragm.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ❙Troublesome rheumatism of shoulder.

Sensation of great constriction in shoulder, so that he cannot move.

❙Pain in shoulders and arms.

Fleeting, tearing pains in joints, shifting from shoulder to elbow and fingers, mostly on right side.

❙Sore aching in l. arm down to elbow. θRheumatism of heart.

Pain in muscles of right upper arm, at times during day.

❙Pain in left arm down to fingers. θDiseases of heart.

Aching in arms and hands, similar to pains in so-called "aching in bones."

Tearing in left elbow-joint.

❙Numbness of l. arm. θEnlargement of heart.

Numbness of left arm, with troublesome pricking in little finger, lasting a short time.

❙❙Formication and weight in arms.

Painful lassitude and heaviness in arms.

Drawing-tearing pain in r. arm, early on waking and lasting during morning, which after rising extends to r. wrist-joint.

❙Œdema of hands, mostly of left. θHeart disease.

Dry, scaly herpes on inside of right elbow, no itching; later, same on outside of left elbow.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Restlessness of legs, cannot keep them still.

Numbness in legs and feet.

Severe rheumatic pain in l. ankle, with some swelling.

▮Œdema of legs, skin shining; dents remain a long time. θHeart disease.

▮Œdema of lower limbs. θRheumatism and pain in heart.

Dry, scaly herpes on left internal malleolus; later, same on right internal malleolus.

Great lassitude and heaviness in lower limbs and unusual drowsiness early on rising, after quiet sleep, and lasting two hours.

Pain in muscles of calves and soles of feet, at times during day.

Clinching pain in sole of right foot, occurring several times during day, very annoying, but lasting only a short time.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ▮Rheumatic pains, in shoulders, upper and lower arms, in hips down to feet; worse in rest and in motion, and in all positions.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** ▮Constriction much increased by muscular exertion, especially by reading aloud or by loud talking. θRheumatic affection of heart.

▮Symptoms aggravated by exercise, stooping or fright, and at night. θPalpitation of heart.

▮After a misstep in crossing the street, a jar of the cars on crossing tracks at right angles, sitting down low in an unguarded manner, stretching arms above head, lifting books, etc. θAngina pectoris.

▮Better from continued but gentle motion. θRheumatism, with pain in heart.

▮Cannot lie horizontally in bed.

▮Lying on left side at night excites attacks. θRheumatism and pain in heart.

▮A desire to lie perfectly quiet on back. θAngina pectoris.

▮Must lie perfectly quiet, with headache; any attempt to sit up, any noise, light or exertion, increases suffering terribly.

Lying: menstrual flow ceases; horizontal position, oppressed breathing <; on back, with shoulders elevated, difficult breathing >; congestion of chest <; pain in heart lying on l. side; on l. side, palpitation <; palpitation, with suffocative spells; on back, heart-beat and pulse in chest stronger.

Sitting: pressure between second and third ribs; palpitation >; supported by pillows, rest >.

Rising: vertigo worse.

Turning: in bed, vertigo <; in bed, weak, must have assistance.

Bending: of head back, drawing in coverings of occiput >.

Stooping: vertigo <.

Walking: palpitation and constriction of heart <; shortness of breath; pressure in chest <; pulsation and anxiety in chest; palpitation <.

Ascending: palpitation and constriction of heart <; shortness of breath; oppression of breathing; palpitation of heart.

Motion: vertigo <; headache <; pain in temple <; prosopalgia <; crampy pain at navel <; pricking pain <; palpitation from exertion; cutting pain through heart <; heart-beats short and irregular; pain in chest better raising it; after repose, lumbar muscles tender and stiff; restlessness of legs; rheumatic pains in shoulders, arms and hips to feet <; pain in r. knee worse.

All positions: rheumatic pains in shoulders, arms and hips to feet <.

[35] **Nerves.** πTrembling all over, commencing in abdomen, with stiffness and numbness. θRheumatism and palpitation.

Excitement increases headache; pains so severe they provoke screaming.

General weakness, prostration, great depression, sleepless.

General discomfort, drowsiness, as after severe sickness.

‖General weakness, with sadness and bad humor.

▮Feels very weary, so much so that she needs assistance to turn over in bed. θLow fever.

‖General weakness and prostration of strength.

‖Great prostration of strength, so that he must remain in bed, not feeling able to use his legs.

▮Fainting. θRheumatism and pain in heart.

▮Child, æt. 6 months, must be lifted up and held up; it seemed as if it would die. θIntermittent.

▮Was thought dying. θCardiac rheumatism.

[37] **Sleep.** A stupid, drowsy feeling.

Restless sleep at night.

Sleeplessness in forepart of night from intrusion of various thoughts; later, restless sleep.

▮▮Sleeplessness.

▮Slept none for four days and nights. θLow fever.

‖Sleepless without pain; or from pulsations in pit of stomach or in ears.

‖Sleepless from arterial palpitations in scrobiculum and r. ear.

Delirium at night; on awaking it ceases, but returns in sleep.

‖Delirium at night on waking up.

▮Sleep greatly disturbed; very difficult to find a position in which she could obtain any rest, and only easy when bolstered up by several pillows. θPalpitation of heart.

Awakened at night by violent pain in right knee, extending from patella to outer side of lower thigh; increased by slightest movement of limb.

Wakeful at night, with a tired feeling; rheumatic pain in whole r. leg, severe enough to prevent sleep.

▮Restless sleep. θRheumatism and pain in heart.

Frightful dreams for three nights, making him cry out.

▮Worst sleep towards day. θPalpitation of heart.
Sleep disturbed by lascivious dreams and painful erections.
Dreams he cannot remember.

[38] **Time.** Night: bursting-pulsating in temples; menses cease; obstinate cough <; palpitation <; irregular palpitation; in bed, powerful pulsation in upper chest; delirium; pain in r. knee; 1 P.M., slight chill, burning heat, pain in uterus; scorching heat, with headache.
Towards morning: disturbed sleep <.
Morning: alarm on awaking; on rising, pressure in parietal bones; headache, which grows constantly worse; pain in temple begins; breath fetid; diarrhœa <; 8 A.M., pressure between second and third ribs; pulsation in chest, with anxiety; before rising, intolerable pain in lower back continues all day; on waking, drawing-tearing in arm and wrist; on rising, lassitude in lower limbs, with drowsiness; chilliness, 10 A.M.; quotidian, 11 A.M.; rheumatism of all joints < on rising.
During day: reptile-like movement in cardiac region <; pain in lower back; pain in muscles of throat; pain in muscles of arm; pain in calves and soles of feet; clinching pain in sole of foot; itching of skin.
Evening: anxiety; soon after retiring, pain in lower abdomen; palpitation; pain during menstruation <; infant, 6 months, has chill 11 P.M.; rheumatism of all joints <; itching as of flea-bite on chest and abdomen; itching on abdomen and calves.
Midnight: great pressure at heart <; pain in head, coma, insensibility till midnight, then thirst and sweat; sharp chill, followed by headache, fever and thirst.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Heat: congestion to head and fever from sun's rays; of sun, vomiting.
Cold air: mammæ sensitive.
▮After water in the cellar. θRheumatism.

[40] **Fever.** Coldness in back and cold hands.
▮Skin gets colder. θRheumatism of heart.
▮▮Slight chilliness towards 10 A.M.
▮▮Chilliness, with chattering of teeth.
▮General chilliness, so severe as to make the teeth chatter, which lasts three hours and does not go off, although he lies down and covers himself over with many blankets.
▮Chill at 11 P.M.—an infant, æt. 6 months. θIntermittent.
▮Fever, intermittent, with congestion to head; flushes in face; suppressed urine; pains in bladder; lancinating in heart; violent vomiting; sweat does not appear after exposure to the sun.
Chill not relieved by covering; ▮returns same hour each day; regular paroxysms at 11 A.M. and 11 P.M.

❙Fever brought on by exposure to sun's rays. θIntermittent.
❙❙At 1 P.M. slight chill, then burning heat, dyspnœa, pulsating pain in uterine region, ending in slight sweat.
❙Inflammatory fevers.
❙Simple rheumatic fevers.
❙❙Burning heat, with short breath.
❙❙Scorching heat at night, with headache, following a chill, and terminating in sweat.
❙Quotidian intermittent fever, at the same hour for many successive days.
❙❙Quotidian, 11 A.M.; great coldness for two hours, then burning heat, with great dyspnœa, violent pain in head, coma, stupefaction, insensibility till midnight, then unquenchable thirst and sweat.
❙Sharp chill every midnight, followed by some headache, fever and thirst and considerable sweat. θIntermittent of a lying-in woman.
❙❙Intermittent fever, with derangement of stomach.
❙Heat after chill, with dyspnœa, headache and thirst; with insensibility till midnight, then shortness of breath and inability to remain lying; followed by profuse sweat, with great thirst.
❙Skin moist.
Sweat over whole body.
❙❙Where perspiration fails to show itself. θIntermittent.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodicity: pains down thighs return at same hour each day; pains in uterus return each evening; chill returns same hour each day; paroxysm at 11 A.M. and 11 P.M.; intermittent fever, recurring at same hour every day.
❙Attacks brought on by any emotion, excitement, or upon attempting to exercise. θRheumatism, with pain in heart.
❙Attacks occur several times daily. θRheumatism, with pain in heart
❙A dangerous paroxysm about 11 P.M.
❙Attacks may come in sleep, connected with fright or anxiety in dreams. θAngina pectoris.
❙Worse in spells. θDiaphragmitis.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: spells of pain in temple; headache and neuralgia; pulsating and sensation of weight in head; pain in parietal bone, later in l. side; prosopalgia; jerking pain below short ribs; pain in epigastrium; pain in lower abdomen; percussion dullness to fourth rib; pressive pain in chest; pain in heart; valvular derangement and dilatation of ventricle; pain in lower back to gluteals; pain in muscles of arm; drawing and tearing in arm to wrist; dry herpes on elbow; clinching pain in sole of foot; sleepless from

palpitation in ear and scrobiculum; pain in r. knee at night; dry herpes on outer elbow and malleolus.

Left: pain in parietal bone; pressure in parietal bone; pain in epigastrium shifting to r. side; great pressure at heart to back; sore aching in arm; cannot lie on side; pains from heart down arm to fingers; pain in heart < lying on side; lying on side, palpitation <; œdema of hand in heart disease; eccentric hypertrophy of ventricle; death-like feeling at heart to back; pain in chest; pain under shoulder-blade; pain in arm; tearing in elbow-joint; numbness of arm; pricking in little finger; rheumatic pain and swelling in ankle; dry herpes on internal malleolus; dry herpes on outer elbow.

Above downward: pain down thighs; sore aching in arm; pains from heart shooting down l. arm to fingers; cutting pain through heart; pain in lower back to gluteals; tearing in joints shifting from shoulder to elbow and fingers; pain in l. arm to fingers.

Below upward: whirling from chest to brain; sharp pains into chest; constriction in uterus and vagina; pain to shoulder-blades; sharp pains to chest and back; pain from patella to lower thigh, outer side, at night.

Before backward: numbness and stupid feeling from eyes to base of brain; jerking pain below short ribs, r. side; annoying movement in cardiac region, like reptile; great pressure at heart to left back.

[43] **Sensations.** ❙Soreness, aching and soreness to touch in all the affected region (heart and under axilla to back). θRheumatism of heart.

Constriction of chest, heart, bladder, rectum, uterus, vagina, etc., is frequently brought on by slightest contact (showing that irritation of sensory roots is immediately followed by contraction of muscles supplied with motor nerves).

❙Whole body feels as if caged, each wire being twisted tighter and tighter.

❙Pains everywhere: head, arms, legs, back, chest, heart; darting, springing like chain lightning, terminating with a sharp, vice-like grip, only to commence again a moment afterward, with restlessness and groaning.

Sensitiveness: of eyes to light; of lumbar muscles.

Sensation in heart like bird's wing.

Sensation of movement from before backwards, in cardiac region.

Sensation as if stomach were closed.

Death-like sensation at heart and around to l. back.

Lancinating: in heart.

Cutting: through centre of heart.

Stitching: in heart; very painful, at heart; violent, at heart, in paroxysms.

Tearing: in joints, mostly r. from shoulder to elbow and fingers; in l. elbow-joint.
Shooting: through diaphragm into chest; down l. arm to fingers.
Pricking: in point of tongue; in arms; in chest; in heart, impeding breathing and movement; in little finger.
Jerking: on r. side.below ribs.
Burning: in pit of stomach; in a line from cardiac axis to margin of lower ribs, hot flash shoots downward; while passing urine.
Aching: one-sided, in head; at heart; in l. arm to elbow; in arms.
Drawing: in coverings of occiput; in muscles of l. chest to shoulder; tearing in r. arm.
Pressure: in r. parietal bone; on vertex; in l. parietal bone; in upper part of l. chest; excessive at heart and under axilla to back.
Soreness: and aching at heart; and aching in l. arm to elbow; of throat.
Scraping: at soft palate.
Pain: in head; in forehead and eyes; spells of pain in r. temple; in l. parietal bone; in head from slight noise; terrible in head, with vomiting; in different parts of head; in face, r. side; neuralgic in cardia; in epigastrium; sharp, through diaphragm to chest; dull, in abdomen; in lower abdomen to right; violent, in bowels; wandering, in umbilical region; cramp-like, about navel; in bladder during febrile access; during menses; from lower chest to shoulder-blades; sharp, wandering, in chest and scapular region; deep, in heart; dull, heavy, in heart; acute, in heart; constant, at heart; in apex of heart; in l. chest; rheumatic, in region of heart and small of back; under l. shoulder-blade; severe, in lower back to gluteals; in shoulder and arms; rheumatic, in l. ankle; rheumatic, in hips to feet; in knee and lower thigh at night; rheumatic, in r. leg; rheumatic, in all joints.
Palpitation: with pressure on vertex, with fistula in ano; with stoppage of breath; distressing, with stitching, faintness and dyspnœa; on ascending stairs; after physical or mental exertion; from unfortunate love; with vertigo and unconsciousness; continued day and night; irregular, at night.
Beating: in epigastrium; in abdomen.
Throbbing: one-sided, in head; of carotids.
Fluttering: in stomach.
Pulsation: in temples; in head; one-sided; in r. side of head; in ears; in head; behind stomach (cœliac axis); after eating; in scrobiculus; in stomach; in ovarian region; in uterus and ovaries; in chest, while walking.
Suffocation: with heat in face; consequent to cold; periodical attacks, with fainting.

Constriction: of throat; of œsophagus; at scrobiculus cordis; of neck of bladder; around pelvis; in uterus and vagina; of uterus during menses; of vagina; of chest; in middle sternum; of chest as of cord; in cardiac region; in heart, as if iron hand prevented movements; in shoulder.
Cord: feeling of, around lower chest.
Band: as if, around chest.
Hoop: sensation of, around throat, around heart and diaphragm.
Bound down: as if, at heart.
Clutching: at heart.
Griping: behind sternum.
Grasping: at heart.
Compression: of head, as if in a vice; or squeezing, of heart, as if by hand.
Ringing and buzzing in ears.
Whizzing: to and fro in chest.
Whirling: from chest to brain; in heart.
Turning: as of, in heart.
Tension: on vertex.
Bearing down: in lower abdomen.
Blow: as of, near kidneys.
Oppression: of chest and uneasiness; of chest, as of weight; on lying down; great, of breathing.
Heaviness: on vertex; in stomach; in arms; in lower limbs.
Weight: in r. side of head; in stomach, after eating; in anus; in chest.
Fullness: in chest; in chest to throat.
Swollen: as if, in rectum.
Discomfort: at stomach.
Emptiness: in stomach.
Weakness: general, and prostration of strength.
Rumbling: in stomach before palpitation.
Irritation: great, in urethra.
Formication: and weight in anus; in arms.
Numbness: from eyes to base of brain; of l. arm; in legs and feet.
Tickling: in throat causes cough.
Itching: in anus; in larynx causes cough; in skin, as of flea-bite; on chest and abdomen in evening; on abdomen and calves in evening; during day.
Warmth: about throat and chest.
Heat: flushes of, in abdomen; in abdomen; burning, with short breath; scorching, at night, following chill.
Coldness: of skin from difficult breathing; of feet, with suffocative respiration; of limbs; in back.
Chilliness: with chattering of teeth.

"**Tissues.** ❙Affects the sensory nerves most.
❙❙Congestions.

❙Various kinds of inflammations.
❙Rheumatism of all joints of limbs, great deal of pain, stiffness and swelling; worse in evening and again mornings on first rising. θPain in heart.
❙Rheumatic inflammations, with pain and swelling of parts.
❙❙Organic diseases of the heart.
❙Emaciation. θLow fever. θRheumatic heart disease.
Emaciated or bloated.
❙Dropsical affections. θHeart disease.
❙Hemorrhages: from nose, lungs, rectum and stomach.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ❙❙Twitching of muscles and sensation of constriction produced by touching the affected part.
Touch: spasmodic constriction in uterus and vagina; cardiac region sore and aching; pain in l. chest <.
Pressure: heavy pain on vertex >; dull pain at heart <; lumbar muscles tender.
Slight friction relieves pricking in anus.
Renewed pain in a thumb which had been dislocated a month before.
❙Traumatic fevers.

[46] **Skin.** Troublesome itching, as of flea-bite, on chest and abdomen, every evening, inducing rubbing; better on retiring to rest; not present during day; no eruption.
Itching on abdomen and calves in evening when undressing.
Itching present during day, but disappears by evening.
❙Dry, scaly herpes without itching; appeared first on left internal malleolus, next on outer side of right elbow; then on right internal malleolus; last on outer side of left elbow.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ❙A man of irate temper. θDiaphragmitis.
❙Child, æt. six months. θIntermittent.
❙Woman, æt. 60, stout, robust, after exposure to water in the cellar. θRheumatism.
❙❙Sanguineous congestions in persons of plethoric habit.
❙Woman, æt. 24, severe headache from taking cold. *Gelsem.*, *Bellad.* of no avail.
❙Man, æt. 28, during service in our war, articular rheumatism in back and limbs; mustered out as incurable. *Cactus* 1°. θRheumatic affection of heart.
❙Woman, æt. 28, tall, dark hair and eyes. θRheumatic disease of heart. *Cactus*[800], one dose followed by rapid improvement, without return of symptoms.
❙Woman, æt. 28, tall, dark hair and eyes. θAffection of heart after rheumatism.
❙❙Woman, æt. 30, frequent attacks of angina pectoris.
❙Woman, æt. —, suffering for weeks. θNervous palpitation of heart.

A woman, æt. 40, four doses of 30th. θEnlargement of heart.

Colored woman, æt. 48, climaxis. *Cactus*[100], one dose. θViolent palpitation.

Man, æt 52. θHeart affection.

Miss, æt. 60. *Cactus*[2c], three doses. θRheumatism of heart.

Woman, æt. 60. θCardiac dropsy.

Bowels and kidneys utterly failed to respond to the most powerful drastic cathartics and diuretics; her end seemed near. 20th (after the lower) cured, restoring the healthy action of bowels. θCardiac dropsy.

A woman, attacked fourteen months ago with a low grade of fever, to which camp diarrhœa was soon added.

Thirteen months treated by an army surgeon; hopeless. θLow fever.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Acon.*, *Camphor.*, *Cinchona.*

Compatible: *Digit.* (tumultuous action of heart; slow, irregular pulse; scanty urine; dropsy, etc.), *Eupat. perf.*, *Laches.*, *Nux vom.*, *Sulphur* (pleuritis).

Useful after: *Acon.*, *Arnic.*, *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Chamom.*, *Gelsem.*, *Ipec.*, *Kali brom.* (diaphragmitis), *Laches.*, *Nux vom.*, *Rhus tox.*

Compare: in mental symptoms, *Digit.*, *Laches.;* in congestions to head, *Bellad.*, *Glonoin;* in pain and pressure in head, *Arnic.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Coral. rub.*, *Iodum*, *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, *Spigel.;* in weight on vertex, *Aloes*, *Alum.;* in heart affections, *Acon.*, *Act. rac.*, *Amyl. nitr.*, *Arnic.*, *Bellad.*, *Bovist.*, *Crotal.*, *Digit.*, *Eupat. perf.*, *Justitia*, *Kalmia*, *Laches.*, *Lilium*, *Naja.*, *Pulsat.*, *Spigel.*, *Tarent.*, *Zincum* (as if cap over heart); in bronchitis, etc., *Ant. tart.*, *Ipec.*, *Tabac.;* in constrictions (chest), *Alum.*, *Bellad.*, *Bovist.*, *Cainca*, *Cadmium sulf.*, *Kali chlor.*, *Kali nitr.*, *Laches.*, *Stramon.*, (uterus) *Murex*, (vagina) *Kali carb.;* in menses ceasing at night, *Caustic.;* in leucorrhœa, *Amm. mur.;* in intermittents, *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. ostr.*, *Eupat. perf.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur;* in dropsies, *Digit.*, *Kalmia;* in sleeplessness at night, *Sulphur.*

Relatives: *Cereus bonplandii*, *Cereus serpentinus*, *Opuntia.*

CADMIUM SULFURATUM.

Sulphide of Cadmium. *Cd S.*

Discovered in 1817 by Stromeyer and Herrmann as a constant associate of Zincum, especially in the Silesian ores. The best solvent is nitric acid.

Recommended in 1820 by Graefe in eye diseases in the place of Zincum; afterwards by Tott in 1833. Experiments by Schubarth on dogs were published in *Hufeland's Journal* about 1821.

H. J. Burdock made an insignificant proving on himself in 1827. The first real proving was made by Petroz in 1854 and published in the May number of *Journale de la Soc. Gallicane*, including cured symptoms; it appeared in the Oct. number of the *Allg. Hom. Zeitung* and in 1856 in *Hirschel's Archiv*, Vol. II. These were not followed by any other reports until 1878, when Dr. Hardenstein, of Vicksburg, used the remedy successfully in one of the most murderous epidemics of yellow fever; the application of the remedy proving him to be a master in prescribing. Cadmium is no doubt a so-called antipsoric of high rank.

[1] **Mind.** ❙Mostly unconscious. θCholera infantum.
Horror of solitude and of work.
Apprehension at approach of anybody.
Anxiety; also before going to stool.
Excessive irritability.
Vexation, or a fit of passion < symptoms in general.

[2] **Sensorium.** ❙Vertigo; room and bed seem to spin around.
θYellow fever.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in vertex.
Lancinations in head.
Tingling, digging and drawing in head.
Hammering in head.
Pulsations in temples.
Inflammation of brain.
Apoplexy.

[4] **Outer Head.** Herpes on temples.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Inability to read small type.
Hemeralopia.
Looking steadily, symptoms in general <.
Rending pains in eyes.
Lancinations in eyes from within outwards.
Dilatation of one pupil, and contraction of other.
❙Blennorrhœic affection of eyes.
❙Idiopathic chronic torpid conjunctivitis.
❙Swelling of conjunctiva remaining after blennorrhœa.

Scrofulous inflammation of eyes.
❙Macula corneæ (after removal of a fragment of iron which caused inflammation) covering half the pupil, bluish, much impeding sight. θBoy, æt. 10 years.
❙Macula corneæ covering pupil after a conjunctivitis and keratitis traumatica. θGirl, æt. 6 years.
❙❙Opacity of cornea connected with slow inflammation and blennorrhœa.
Cicatrix on cornea.
Burning lachrymation.
❙Inability to close eyes. θParalysis of face.
Pressure above eyes.
Tension in eyebrows.
Hollow eyes.
Blue circle around eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sounds echo in head.
Abnormal hearing, alternating with abnormal vision.
Clucking in ears.
Lancinations in ears.
Lacerating pain in ears.
Pressure behind ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Ulcerative or cancerous smell.
Tightness at root of nose, and tension in nose.
Lacerating pain in nose.
Epistaxis.
Obstruction of nose by swelling.
Numbness of nose.
Erysipelatous inflammation of nose.
Caries of nasal bones.
Boils on nose, and ulceration of nostrils.

[8] **Upper Face.** ❙Pain with cold sweat in face. See 16. θYellow fever.
❙Painful drawing in face. θParalysis of face.
Crawling sensation in face.
Vexed look.
Gloomy countenance.
Grayish complexion.
Yellow spots on cheeks and nose.
Chronic eruption of forehead, on nose, and around mouth.

[9] **Lower Face.** Trembling of jaw.
❙Distortion of mouth to one side. θParalysis of face.
Spasmodic motion of upper lip.
Swelling of lips.
Aphthæ on lips.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ❙Pitchy taste. θYellow fever.
Food tastes like salt.
Peculiar metallic taste after taking it.

❙Tongue shows traces of black vomit, dirty brown or black. θYellow fever.

❙Difficulty in talking and swallowing θParalysis of face.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Symptoms of mouth are < during deglutition.

Salivation.

Frequent running together of saliva in mouth, has to spit it out often, and, with much straining and retching brings up a tough phlegm.

[13] **Throat.** Constriction of œsophagus.

Deglutition aggravates symptoms in general.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Thirst.

In bed, at night, thirsty and hot.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After drinking: horripilation.

Getting drunk, symptoms < in general.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ❙Salty, rancid belching. θYellow fever.

Rancid eructations, especially at noon.

❙Deadly nausea. θCholera infantum.

❙Intense retching and distressing nausea.

❙Nausea in mouth, chest and abdomen, often with pain and cold sweat in face. θYellow fever.

Nausea in chest, mouth, and abdomen, generally accompanied by red face and trismus.

Gagging and retching up of tough mucus, every few minutes.

❙Excessive vomiting of yellowish-greenish semi-fluid masses, almost gelatinous. θCholera infantum.

❙Vomiting of sour, yellow and black matter, with pain in abdomen. θYellow fever.

❙Excessive nausea, gagging, retching; so sensitive that the least touch of the lips will bring on vomiting. θYellow fever.

❙Deadly nausea, must lie quiet, to ward off black vomit, which is already in stomach and can be smelt. θYellow fever, early part of second stage.

❙❙Nausea; or black vomit, when other medicines fail. θYellow fever.

Vomiting brown fluid after drinking cold water; dog.

Vomiting of food, bile and mucus.

Vomiting of acid matter, of black or yellowish matter, accompanied by cold sweat in face, and griping.

Violent pains in stomach, in region of navel, and tenesmus with urging to stool; vomiting of all food taken and much phlegm and bile.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ❙Burning and cutting pains in stomach. θYellow fever.

❙Useful after cramps in stomach. θYellow fever.

Gastric symptoms aggravated during pregnancy; in drunkards; after cramps in stomach; after drinking beer; in forenoon.

Cutting pain in stomach.
Burning pain in stomach.
‖Intense burning in stomach; also burning from œsophagus to stomach. θYellow fever.
Coldness in stomach and hypochondria.
Violent pains in stomach and navel, and urging to stool.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Lancinations in l. hypochondrium. θYellow fever.
Symptoms of stomach and hypochondria are aggravated by walking, or carrying burdens.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Pain in abdomen, with vomiting. θYellow fever.
‖Pain and pulsation in sides of abdomen. θYellow fever.
‖Cutting pain in bowels and kidneys. θYellow fever.
Pressure in sides of abdomen.
Compressed feeling in abdomen.
Stretching pain in abdomen.
Griping in lower bowels.
Lancinations, bruised pain, or pulsation in abdomen.
Feeling of inertia in abdomen.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖Alvine evacuations, almost gelatinous of a yellowish-green semi-fluid character. θCholera infantum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Griping in region of kidneys.
‖Cutting pain in region of kidneys and bowels. θYellow fever.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Acts well during pregnancy. θYellow fever.
Gastric symptoms during pregnancy.
Erysipelas of mammæ.
Inflamed nipples.

[26] **Respiration.** Interrupted breathing during sleep.
On waking, want of air.

[27] **Cough.** Cough, with loss of consciousness, agitation, red face, pain in stomach, or vomiting of bile.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Feeling of dilatation of chest.
Feeling as if lungs adhered to chest.
Contraction in chest.
Painful blows in chest.
Tingling in chest.
Weakness of chest.
Chest symptoms are aggravated by a squatting posture.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Palpitation. θYellow fever.
Beating near heart.
‖‖Palpitation of heart, with constriction of chest.
Pulse 80 to 100; dogs.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Rheumatic pain in external chest.
Drawing in external chest.
Swelling of external chest.
Brown spots on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in muscles of neck, as from efforts to vomit.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Suppuration of axillary glands.
Stretching of arms.
Sensation of swelling of arms.
Swelling of armbones.
Brown spots on elbow.
Tension in forearm.
Tearing pain in metacarpal joints.
Gnawing in hands.
Jerking of fingers.
Sweat in palms.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Boils on buttocks.
Numbness of thighs.
While asleep, feet are agitated by shocks.
Rheumatism of lower limbs.
Digging and boring in lower limbs.
Pressure, pain as if sprained, trembling, or cramps in knee.
Tearing pain in legs.
Cramp of calf.
Heaviness of feet.
Lancination in joints of lower limbs, and in toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Red spots on extremities.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** He lies with his head low and hands under it.
Squatting posture: chest symptoms worse.
Walking: symptoms of stomach and hypochondrium $<$; coldness.
Sitting: chest symptoms from squatting posture; drowsy.
Ascending stairs: symptoms $<$ in general.

[36] **Nerves.** Jactitations; startings of limbs.
Restlessness.
Very uneasy; changing his position often; dog.
Weakness of affected parts, with horripilation.
Weak and thirsty; dog.
Weakness after vomiting.
Great exhaustion after vomiting; next morning, pain in muscles of neck and throat from great exertion in vomiting.
‖Child can hardly move a limb. θCholera infantum.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsiness when sitting.
Sleepiness in forenoon.
Somnolence, with broken dreams.
He sleeps with his eyes open.
Moaning and smiling during sleep.
Nightmare.
On waking up: symptoms $<$ in general.
After sleep: symptoms $<$ in general; coldness.

▮Can hardly sleep; sleep, if at all, with open eyes. θCholera infantum.

[38] **Time.** Night: in bed, hot and thirsty; itching of skin.
Before midnight: fever.
Morning: gastric symptoms <; pain in throat and neck muscles from vomiting; sleepy; after sleep, symptoms in general <.
Forenoon: gastric symptoms; sleepiness.
Noon: rancid eructations.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Sunshine: symptoms < in general.
Air: sweat checked after exposure.
▮Useful if any of the grave symptoms appear after being exposed to a draft of air, or when sweat is checked. θYellow fever.
▮A man after riding in sharp north-east wind (in France) had a half-sided rheumatic paralysis of face, appearing suddenly; treated by the old school four weeks without success, got well in eight days after two doses of 12th.
Cool air: symptoms < in general.
Cold: itching of skin.

[40] **Fever.** Horripilation: after drinking; with hot hands.
Icy coldness.
Coldness: even when near the fire; after sleeping, and after walking; with heat in hands.
Fever, before midnight.
Sweat in axillæ.
▮When sweat is checked after exposure to a draft of air. θYellow fever.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Within out: lancination in eyes.
Left: lancination in hypochondrium.

[43] **Sensations.** Sensation of inertia in abdomen.
Sensation as if lungs adhered to chest.
Sensation as of painful blows in chest.
Lancination: in head; in eyes; in ears; in l. hypochondrium; in abdomen; in joints of legs and toes.
Cutting: in stomach; in bowels and kidneys; in joints.
Rending: in eyes.
Tearing: in metacarpal joints; in legs.
Lacerating: in ears; in nose.
Boring: in lower limbs.
Digging: in head; in lower limbs.
Gnawing: in hands.
Drawing: in head; in face; in external chest.
Cramping: in stomach; in knee; in calf.
Griping: with vomiting and cold sweat in face; in lower bowels; in kidneys.
Beating: near heart.

Pulsating: in temples; in sides of abdomen.
Hammering: in head.
Bruised: in abdomen.
Pressure: above eyes; behind ears; in sides of abdomen; in lower limbs.
Burning: lachrymation; in stomach.
Pain: in vertex; in face; in stomach and navel; in abdomen; rheumatic, in external chest; in neck; sprain-like, in knee; in muscles of neck and throat from vomiting.
Heaviness: of feet.
Tightness: at root of nose.
Tension: in eyebrows; in nose; in forearm.
Compression: in abdomen.
Constriction or contraction: of chest.
Dilatation: on chest.
Stretching: in abdomen.
Swelling: of arms.
Crawling: in face.
Tingling: in head; in chest.
Numbness: of nose; of thighs.
Coldness: in stomach and hypochondria.
Weakness: of chest; after vomiting.
Itching: of skin, at night.

[44] **Tissues.** Cutting pains in joints.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: itching of skin.

[46] **Skin.** Itching: at night, in bed; when touched, and during cold; ameliorated by scratching, which excites a voluptuous feeling.
Blueness of skin.
Yellow eruption.
Scaly, cracking, damp, suppurating herpes.
Chilblains.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ▮Acts well with drunkards. θYellow fever.
▮Child, æt. 15 months, teething. ▮Cholera morbus.

[48] **Relations.** *Cadmium* has a strong resemblance to *Zincum*, the former acting more powerfully.
Compatible: *Bellad.* after *Cadmium* removed rolling of head with open eyes in cholera infantum; *Carb. veg.**; *Lobel. infl.* after failure of *Cadmium* in yellow fever; *Nitr. ac.*
Aletris relieved nausea of pregnancy after failure of *Cadmium*.
Cadmium[30], hourly, for fourteen hours, helped where *Ipec.*, *Arsen.* and *Bellad.* failed. θCholera infantum.

---

* I could give hundreds of cases of yellow fever where *Cadmium* relieved the most dangerous symptoms, but no case of that disease in its graver forms can be safely treated without *Carbo vegetabilis*.—HARDENSTEIN.

Compare: in constriction across chest, with palpitation, *Kali chlor.*; in weakness, nausea, vomit and burning, *Arsen.*; in nausea and retching, *Asar.*, *Bryon.*, *Crot. tigl.*, *Cuprum*, *Nux vom.*, *Podoph.*, *Tart. emet.*; in deathly nausea, *Ipec.*, *Tabac.*; in greenish, gelatinous vomit, *Aethus.*, *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Ipec.*, *Veratr.*; in gelatinous stools, *Aloes*, *Colchic.*, *Cubeb*, *Helleb.*, *Kali bich.*, *Podoph.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia* (green).

CAINCA.

Chiococca racemosa. *Rubiaceæ.*

Introduced in 1826 as a specific for dropsy by Martius and Langsdorf from Brazil; later found useless in hydrops, and injurious in post scarlatinal dropsy.

In 1843 proved by Buchner and several others, who got the genuine root from Martius himself, and published the provings in the *British Quarterly*, then in Buchner's (*Nusser's*) *A. Z f. H.*, *II*, appendix, p. 141–144. Proved by Lippe, in Carlisle, in 1845; by Isaac Draper in Phila., in 1850.

The collection made by Roth was translated by J. W. Metcalf and published with additions in 1852 in the *New York Quarterly*.

[1] **Mind.** Want of disposition for intellectual labor.
Ennui, forgetful.
Violent and angry in evening.
Mental effort increases headache.
Weeping with cough.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: with desire to vomit; when going upstairs.
Dullness, fullness and pressure in frontal region, and in sinciput.

[3] **Inner Head.** Sensations in head like those produced by ether.
Head dull and heavy.
Dullness, pressure, and afterwards weight in sinciput.
Pressure from above downwards in sinciput.
Lancinating shocks in l. frontal eminence.
Tearing in middle of forehead.
Lancination in r. temple and r. side of chest.
One sudden and severe pain in l. side of head and forehead.
Pulsating pain in forehead over l. eye.
Pains in head; dull, heavy, dragging, steady pains from forehead to vertex, through central line.

Weight in temples and occiput.
Weight and pressure in occiput.
Very violent headache, especially in occiput; < in evening.
Very violent headache, especially in occiput.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Appearances like clouds before eyes.
Goes to sleep at 3 P.M., in consequence of an inclination to do so; on waking an hour afterwards he could see nothing, even in open air, in consequence of a mist before his eyes.
Increased sensibility of eye.
Pressure in middle of globe of eye, first from above downwards, and then in opposite direction, with a feeling as if pupil were turned up and light only came from above, impeding vision for five minutes; same symptom half an hour afterwards.
Pressive pain; shooting deep into l. eye.
Pupils very much dilated.
Burning in eyes.
Eyes appear and feel suffused.
Inflammation of eyes, with fluent coryza.
Oedematous swelling of r. inferior eyelid; a small purulent point was afterwards formed, but soon absorbed.
Oedema of l. upper eyelid for five days; it subsequently became uniformly red and puckered, with frequent itching.
Supra-orbital pain manifests itself alternately on r. and l. side.
Pressure in orbital bones; soon afterwards, pressure from above downwards in upper half of r. orbital margin; pressive drawing along course of supra-orbital nerve, with vomiturition and uneasiness in abdomen; same symptoms subsequently appeared on l. side.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Roaring and tingling in ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Violent catarrh of thin mucus, excoriating nose, especially in day-time.

[8] **Upper Face.** Heat in face.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Tearing in lower teeth, in evening.
Teeth set on edge.
Pasty mucus on teeth, in afternoon.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste in mouth, resembling that of wild plums, bitter.
Greasy, insipid taste in mouth.
Red tongue, equally red all over, without any soreness in epigastric region.
Very dry tongue, covered with dirty white fur.
Tongue furred white.
White mucus covering tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Increased secretion of saliva and of urine.
Abundant, thick saliva.
Irritation of buccal membrane as far as larynx.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of fauces.
Feeling of scraping in pharynx.

Scraping in uvula, pressure in stomach, which mounts into œsophagus, and is not relieved by eructations; accompanied by slight vomiturition, and a little while afterwards, borborygmi in abdomen, such as precede a diarrhœa.
Pressure with scraping in uvula not relieved by eructation.
Roughness in throat, almost peppery.
Sensation of scraping and roughness in throat, which subsequently becomes dry and obliges him to hawk.
Sensation of cold along course of œsophagus.
Sensation of burning in pharynx.
Dry, burning heat in œsophagus, with hoarseness.
Painful dryness in throat.
Difficulty of swallowing, which arises from upper part of pharynx.
Inflammation of throat, with foul-smelling salivary flow.
Angina scarlatinosa. Compare œdema and Bright's disease.
Ulcers in throat to eustachian tube.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Unusual appetite for one day.
Absence of appetite and thirst, with continual desire to vomit.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After supper: pulsation in abdomen.
After having eaten: cuttings in abdomen.
Weakness after dinner, obliging him to lie down.
Weakness of feet after eating.
Tearing in feet after dinner.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Frequent tasteless eructations.
Continual eructations.
Nausea.
Desire to vomit: with vertigo; with absence of appetite and thirst.
Vomiturition augmented by spitting.
Vomiturition and slight chills.
Vomiturition; two hours afterwards, borborygmi, several liquid stools, copious urine, and continual desire to urinate.
Violent vomiting.
Copious vomiting, by which he discharges saliva, bile, chyme, and even fæcal matter, followed by several stools of fæcal matter enveloped in a viscous mucus.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Tension in præcordial region, notwithstanding his moving about.
Pressure in stomach, with vomiturition.
Sharp shooting pains in stomach, obliging him to leave dinner.
Sensation of cold in stomach, then violent cold on whole anterior part of chest for half an hour, forcing him to button up his coat; followed by pressure in stomach as if from a foreign body; similar pressure in throat; after continuing for an hour, it changes into slight burning.

Sensation of cold in epigastric region.
Heat in region of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Some pain in r. hypochondrium, at noon.
Pain in liver; he goes to bed because he is afraid of an attack of hepatitis.
Pressure between r. and l. lobes of liver, extending into r. inferior pulmonary lobe.
Pressive and lancinating pain in middle of ascending colon, resembling that he had experienced two days before under l. lobe of liver; not > by eructations.
Lancination in and across splenic region.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation of anxiety and strong heat in abdomen.
Sensitiveness of abdomen to touch, and when bending backwards.
Borborygmi in abdomen.
Uneasiness and fullness of abdomen, with feeling of inflation, not relieved by eructations.
Fullness and inflation of abdomen.
Aching in abdomen and slight rumbling in intestines, followed by a liquid stool.
Cuttings in abdomen after having eaten.
Violent pains in whole abdomen, which shift their places, with borborygmi and continual eructations.
Transitory colicky pains followed by a diarrhœic stool; matters discharged are mixed with air-bubbles; stool occurs again in afternoon.
Inflation of abdomen continuing notwithstanding stools.
Peculiar indefinable sensation in epigastrium and umbilical region, continuing half an hour and ceasing after a pappy stool; accompanied by increase of urine.
Slight pains around navel, with borborygmi, and finally noisy eructations.
Dullness and uneasiness in abdomen, sensitiveness to touch, especially under navel; subsequently he discharges a great deal of gas from his stomach.
Pain below navel, with necessity to go to stool.
Slight pain in abdomen as low down as the umbilicus; after a repeated dose increased and higher up; obliged to leave his dinner.
Pains, sharp lancinating, in stomach, causes paleness, obliging him to lie down; on waking from sleep, 6 P.M., still some pain and slight sensations of looseness.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Frequent necessity to go to stool, but with discharge of wind only.
Necessity to go to stool, with pressure on rectum.
At 5 in morning an urgent loose evacuation.
Soft or lienteric stools.

Two pappy stools before breakfast, then nausea and desire to vomit.
Stool copious; diarrhœic; free, loose, watery.
Several liquid stools, with copious urine.
Rheumatic diarrhœa.
Stools more frequent, two or three a day, almost liquid, yellowish; evacuations are always preceded by colic.
Soft stool in morning, after rising, followed by cuttings; a quarter of an hour afterwards, a pappy stool, with painful colic, which returns in paroxysms several times during day.
Diarrhœa of feculent matter, followed by slight vertigo and malaise, at noon; before 2 P.M. another liquid evacuation, followed by borborygmi in abdomen; towards evening, he passes much wind without relief.
Colic continually recurs from time to time.
Vomiturition and pains in abdomen cease after stool.
On going to bed, in evening, violent tickling in rectum, which obliges him to turn in bed and scratch.
Burning at anus.
Itching at anus after a scanty stool.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pain in region of kidneys in morning; cannot change his position.
Continual and slight aching and drawing pain in urethra, causing desire to urinate, but not increased by passing water.
Difficult discharge of water, with subsequent burning in that part of urethra which traverses glans; with burning at external meatus and continued desire to make water, at noon.
Emission of urine, penis being erect, which causes a burning like fire, in passing through urethra, almost amounting to strangury.
Weak impulse to urinate.
Continual desire to urinate.
Copious urinations in morning, on three occasions, with continual urging, but without pain.
Urination more frequent, but urine not increased.
Frequent urination; urine more transparent than usual.
Very copious urine, although no great time had elapsed since he urinated.
He is obliged to urinate almost every hour, day as well as night, and always passes an abundant supply, which seems to him of a deeper color than usual.
Acrid, salt urine of an ammoniacal odor.
Copious urine, limpid as water.
Polyuria of some months' duration.
Copious urination after drinking coffee.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Great increase of sexual impulse.
Emissions following voluptuous dreams.
After flatulency, in forenoon, sharp pains in right testicle.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ⁝ One of the best emmenagogues.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice hoarse and hollow, with dry and burning heat in pharynx.

Aphonia.

Roughness of throat; voice hoarse.

Hoarseness and roughness.

He is frequently obliged to hawk on account of irritation in upper part of larynx.

Accumulation of easily detached portions of mucus in trachea.

Frequent hawking.

Violent heat in trachea.

[26] **Respiration.** Dyspnœa.

[27] **Cough.** Irritation to cough.

Tickling cough, with tough greenish-grey expectoration, waking him at 3 A.M.

Attacks of rough coughing from 7 P.M. till 1 A.M., with rattling of phlegm and short breath; accumulation of wind in abdomen, which feels like a pair of bellows set in motion; feels it putting hands there.

Cough with weeping.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest.

Uneasiness and pressure in chest.

Pressure on chest as though from a great weight.

Lancination in middle of r. side of chest.

In evening, lancination in middle of r. side of chest, returning after several days, with weight on chest, followed by oppression, which disappears in two hours.

Oppression in inferior third of chest, with embarrassment of respiration when going upstairs.

Lancinations in inferior third of r. side of chest.

πHydrothorax incipiens: continual want of breath increased by walking, particularly upstairs; in evening, after lying down such a constriction of chest that she is obliged to sit up from fear of suffocating; sometimes also during day attacks of contraction of chest; legs œdematous, even above knees.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse 78; afterwards 54; it falls to 50 and becomes almost imperceptible remaining, however, unchanged in frequency.

Pulse rather full than accelerated.

Pulse small and somewhat accelerated.

Pulse accelerated whole day, especially after siesta; his normal pulse is slow.

Very agitated pulse.

Perceptible pulsation in abdominal aorta during rest, after supper.

Carotids beat more violently.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Intercostal muscles pain.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain in back.
·Isolated pains in trunk, lancinating and bruising.
Pains in small of back as though in kidneys; ameliorated by lying bent backwards somewhat.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** | Bruised feeling of l. upper arm.
Pain as if broken in l. arm.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Extension and stretching of limbs, with sensation of cramps in lower extremities.
Heaviness in lower extremities.
Great depression in inferior extremities, drawing in muscles of calf, in knee-joint; pain like rheumatism in muscles of shoulder and back on r. side, in l. intercostal muscles in second and third spaces, and in upper lumbar vertebræ; aching in second intercostal space extends to sternum and lasts until evening.
Breaking pain in knee-joint, with feeling as if lower end of femur were about to escape from patella.
Oedematous swellings: hydrops of lower limbs without great prostration and without fever; after intermittent, violent cold, or checked catamenia.
Weakness in knee-joints, with sensation as if patella would be dislocated.
| Crampy sensation in legs.
Continual pressure in anterior third of r. foot.
Tingling sensation in bottom of l. foot as if it had been asleep; later in both feet.
Acute lancination under nail of r. great toe.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Weariness of limbs.
πSweat on hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** During rest: after supper, pulsation in abdomen; skin moist.
Lying: weakness $>$; constriction of chest $<$; pains in small of back $>$.
Sitting: constriction of chest $>$.
Bending backwards: abdomen sensitive.
Walking: want of breath; perspires over whole body in evening.
Ascending: vertigo; desire to vomit; respiration embarrassed.
Motion: pain in kidneys $<$.
Great precipitancy in all his actions.

[36] **Nerves.** Great fatigue after working two hours.
Very weak next morning from pain between 2 and 3 A.M.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning.
All afternoon very somnolent, continuing during evening.
Feels stupid and sleepy; could easily go to sleep.
| | Somnolence.
Sleeplessness all night.

Sleep troubled by frequent wakings and disturbing dreams, as for instance, that he was about to fall.

He wakes, after having slept a quarter of an hour, with a start, and crying out in consequence of a painful dream.

Sleep very restless, with lascivious dreams.

Unquiet, restless dreams at night.

[38] **Time.** Night: attacks of coughing from 7 P.M. to 1 A.M.; sleeplessness; cough awakens at 3 A.M.

Morning: 5 A.M., loose evacuation; two pappy stools before breakfast, then nausea; pain in kidneys; copious urination with continued urging; 3 A.M., tickling cough with expectoration; very weak from pain between 2 and 3 A.M.

Forenoon: flatulency.

Noon: pain in r. hypochond.; diarrhœa with vertigo and malaise; burning in urethra and desire to make water.

Afternoon: 3 P.M., goes to sleep, on waking in one hour could see nothing; pasty mucus on teeth; diarrhœic stool repeated; 6 P.M., on awakening pain in stomach and looseness not quite gone; somnolence; pulse frequent after siesta.

During day: nasal catarrh of thin mucus; colic; pulse accelerated; symptoms < from 4 to 6 P.M.

Evening: violent and angry; headache in occiput <; tearing in lower teeth; passes wind without relief; going to bed, tickling in rectum; lancination in r. chest; constriction of chest on lying down; somnolence; dry heat without thirst; perspiration over whole body.

[40] **Fever.** Slight chill and trembling, followed by weight in head, heat in face, roaring and tingling in ears.

Cold, arising from stomach.

General heat.

Heat, dry, without thirst, especially towards evening.

He sweats more easily than usual.

He perspires over his whole body in evening, when taking a little walk, atmospheric temperature being low.

Skin moist, sweating, even when at rest.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: lancinating in temple and side of chest; œdema of lower lid; pressure in orbital margin, afterwards on l. side; pain in hypochond., at noon; pressure between r. and l. lobes of liver to r. lower pulmonary lobe; after flatulence, pain in testicle; lancination in chest; rheumatic pain in back; continual pressure in anterior third of foot; lancination under great toe nail.

Left: lancinating in frontal eminence; one sudden pain in head; pulsating pain over eye; pressive pain in eye; œdema of upper lid; bruised feeling in upper arm; broken pain in arm; tingling in bottom of foot.

Left to right: feet asleep.

Right to left: headache.

Above down: pressure in sinciput; pressure in eye; pressure in r. orbital margin, afterwards also in left.
Below up: pressure in eye.
Before back: dragging pains from forehead to vertex.
The morbid phenomena shift their locality.

[43] **Sensations.** Feels all over as if under the influence of a slight galvanic shock.
Sensitiveness: of abdomen.
Sensation as if pupil were turned upward.
Peculiar indefinable sensation in epigastrium and umbilical region.
Sensations in head like those produced by ether.
Anxiety: in abdomen.
Lancinating: in l. frontal eminence; in r. temple and r. chest; in middle of ascending colon; in splenic region; in stomach; in r. chest; in trunk; under nail of r. great toe.
Cutting: in abdomen.
Shooting: in stomach.
Tearing: in middle of forehead; in feet.
Dragging: from forehead to vertex.
Drawing: along supra orbital nerve; in urethra.
Burning: in eyes; in pharynx; in throat; in urethra; at meatus.
Bruised: in trunk; in l. upper arm.
Aching: in abdomen; in urethra.
Scraping: in pharynx; in uvula; in throat.
Pressure: in frontal region and sinciput; in occiput; in globe of eye; in l. eye; in orbital bones; in stomach to œsophagus; and scraping in uvula; in throat; between r. and l. lobes of liver to r. inferior pulmonary lobe; in middle of ascending colon; in rectum; in chest; in anterior of r. foot.
Cramping: in lower extremities; in legs.
Pain: sudden and severe in l. side of head; headache in occiput; supra orbital; in r. hypochond., at noon; in liver; in abdomen; colic-like, in abdomen; around navel; below navel; in kidneys; in r. testicle; in intercostal muscles; in back; in trunk.
Broken, in l. arm; breaking, in knee-joint.
Pulsating: over l. eye; in abdomen.
Fullness: in frontal region and sinciput; in abdomen.
Uneasiness: in abdomen; in chest.
Oppression: of chest.
Depression: in lower extremities.
Dullness: in frontal region and sinciput; from forehead to vertex; in abdomen.
Heaviness: from forehead to vertex; in lower extremities.
Weight: in sinciput; in temple and occiput.

Tension: in præcordial region.
Constriction: of chest.
Roughness: in throat.
Weakness: after dinner; of feet; in knee-joint; in morning.
Weariness: of limbs.
Fatigue: after working two hours.
Tingling: in ears; in bottom of r. foot.
Tickling: in rectum.
Itching: of l. upper lid; at anus.
Heat: in face; in abdomen.
Coldness: along œsophagus; in stomach and anterior chest; in epigastric region.
Dryness: in throat.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Sensitiveness of abdomen to touch.
While travelling 18 miles in the cars, he had to urinate 18 times.
It removes the fatigue consequent upon too long a ride on horseback.

[46] **Skin.** ❙Dry skin with hydrops.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ❙An aged female. θHydrothorax with œdema of feet.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Colchicum*, *Rhux tox.*, *Veratrum*.
Rhux tox. relieved the gastralgia.
❙*Cainca*[30], three doses taken at eight day intervals after *Arsenic* had given some relief. θHydrothorax with œdema of feet.
Compare: *Bryonia*, and especially *Apocynum*, which is remarkably analogous.

CALABAR.

Physostigma venenosum. *Leguminosæ.*

Triturations of the whole bean. First mentioned by the missionaries to the western coast of Africa; in 1846 by Daniel; in 1855 investigated by Christison; in 1862 first observations by Frazer on the contraction of the pupil (also by Workman); used and abused since by many.

[1] **Mind.** Uncommon mental activity.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dizziness, with faintness and muscæ volitantes on moving, 1 P.M.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in middle of forehead in one spot above eyes, and over and in left eye a pain, with muscæ volitantes.

Pressure in temples.
Pain through temples, as from pressure of blood to head, with throbbing of arteries on side of neck.
Pain through temples and burning of eyes.
Intense painful pressure in vertex and both temples; has to lie down.
Pressure in vertex extending over to occiput.
Numbness and peculiar sensation in top of head, especially towards back of head.
Five minutes after taking dose, dull pain in l. occipital region.
A feeling of loss of power and sensation in back of head as if head would fall over forwards, and the natural supports of head would no longer hold it back.
Congestive headache all forenoon.
Rush of blood to head, with heat and burning of nose, sneezing slight.

[4] **Outer Head.** Numbness of temples and crawling sensation over head.
Between 8 and 9 P.M., a creeping numbness over back of head and all down spine, especially in part between hips.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ❙Eyes feel weak.
Great pressure on eyes; with muscæ volitantes.
Sore pain in eyes, with flying specks.
The medicine affects the sight very much, producing these spectres constantly: flitting before the sight, long snakes or worms, both dark and light; also waves before eyes, making objects have a tremulous motion, as if it gave same quality of involuntary motion to optic nerve that it does to motor nerves, and made the sight movable.
Objects appear larger and nearer.
Slight sensation of double sight, as if images of objects would be multiplied.
❙Felt film over eyes and blur; objects mixed, followed by dull pain over and between eyes.
Dimness of distant vision is followed shortly after by contraction of pupil.
⁝Dimness of vision as a sequela to diphtheritis.
❙The internal rectus does not do its work rightly, and the axes of eyes do not correspond; eyes feel weak; lachrymation, especially of l. eye.
Feeling of straining in eyes shortly after effects are produced.
On attempting to look upward, not the least movement was perceptible, showing paralysis of superior rectus and inferior oblique muscles.
❙In looking downward, the superior oblique muscle, which is governed by the n. trochlearis, alone acted, making a slight rotation around the visual axis, rather than a downward movement.

Complete paralysis of accommodation.
Paralysis of ciliary muscles after long continued debilitating disease.
Left pupil sluggish, not much dilated; myopia, and objects seem too large, with left eye: after a blow on left eyeball.
Pupil permanently dilated, with loss of accommodation, of eight years standing, after traumatic injury to the cornea.
Pupil was dilated, cornea turned well outward, and on looking toward the r. side it could not be brought to centre of palpebral fissure (showing a paralysis of internal rectus muscle.)
Occasions contraction of the pupil and sympathetically dilatation of the pupil of the other eye.
In twenty minutes pupil contracted to size of pin's head, with a boy.
Shortsightedness.
Myopia.
The effects last longer on iris than on ciliary muscles.
Where iris has a tendency to protrude through a corneal wound.
Drawing-twisting sensation in eyes.
Sharp, shooting and drawing sensation in r. eye.
Eyes are sore and give pain when moved from side to side.
Pain in eyeball.
Symptoms of eyes all morning, with much burning of balls.
Burning of eyeballs.
Burning of eyes and bloodshot appearance of them all forenoon.
Eyes smart; lids feel sore.
Heavy headache and pain in eyes, with much heat in head and face; muscæ volitantes both black and light.
Ulceration of margin of cornea, leading to perforation, or even when prolapsus of iris has just occurred.
In cases of retinitis, to diminish the access of light.
Beating, or throbbing and twitching between eyebrows.
Excites salivary and lachrymal secretion.
The whole affection came on suddenly; about a month before she went to bed well, and on rising next morning found it impossible to open the eye. θRheumatic attack of ocular muscles.
Endeavoring to open eye, a slight upward movement of lid remained, caused by the musculus orbicularis palpebrarum, governed by facial nerve, relaxing itself still more.
Upper lid of l. eye hanging down, outer caruncle lower; that of r. side, complete ptosis.
Considerable tenderness of skin around eye.
Mattery eyes.
Intolerable pain over both orbits.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** A sensation exactly as if nose was going to

bleed, and the peculiar taste which goes with it; at 2 and 8 P.M.
Twitching in nose, and involuntary expansion of nostrils.
Numbness from between eyes down through nose.
Sneezing.
Burning heat in nose and sensation as if it would bleed; quivering sensation in teeth as if they were resting on a vibrating board; at 4 P.M.

[8] **Upper Face.** Stupid look and a drunken gait.
Involuntary twitching of mouth, also of eyebrows.
Sensation of contraction of whole l. side of face, with slight numbness.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Smarting of end of tongue.
Tongue became very sore on l. side, quite back to root, and it was very hard to move it; felt as if it was stiff.

[13] **Throat.** Feeling as if a ball were rising in throat.

[14] **Aversions.** Disgust of cold drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After eating: relief of pain in head.

[16] **Nausea and Vomiting.**
Nausea and vomiting.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Trembling sensation in nerves all down through body, especially at pit of stomach, with motion going up and down in nerves like waves, accompanied by slight nausea and a sensation of faintness.
Nervousness at pit of stomach.
Great pain and soreness in and all around pit of stomach, and all around body in this part before and behind.
Sense of emptiness and weakness at stomach, without hunger; 3 P.M.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Soreness around body at waist; 6 P.M.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sore pain in bowels, with burning, loose discharge.
Bowels spasmodically contracted.

[22] **Female Sexual Organs.** Pains in womb, as if menses were coming on.
Leucorrhœa.
Leucorrhœa and much weakness at 4 P.M.

[26] **Respiration.** Yawning and sighing respiration.
Laborious breathing.
Kills by paralyzing nerves, supplying breathing muscles.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Severe pain in left side and entirely unlike any pain in lungs that he has ever had.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Power of contraction of heart is increased.
Number of beats of heart sometimes increased, sometimes diminished.
Nervous symptoms, with palpitation of heart and much weakness at pit of stomach.
Heart's action feeble and irregular.

Violent palpitation of heart.
Death by paralysis of muscles of heart.
Blood very fluid.
Pulse frequent.
: A weak pulse is considered a contra indication; hard and rapid, an indication.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Inclination to stretch out neck, "to run head out," from uneasy sensations in back of neck.
Pain at back of neck, with difficulty of turning head around.
In afternoon a peculiar pain across back of neck, at base of brain, as if it were cutting off body from head; it went right through neck, and seemed to go to back part of throat, which was sore and stiff.
Pains in back between shoulders and a little lower down.
Drawing in back, as if it were too short to allow stooping without pain, and yet difficulty in keeping upright.
Pain all down spine and close to it, on both sides of it.
Pains all down back of neck, especially in most prominent bone there, and on each side of it; drawing whenever the head was turned.
Pain in back on each side of spine, from between shoulder-blades to below waist; pain which made it hard to stoop.
Pain in back, also down arms, with weakness of same; 2 P.M.
Stiffness and pain going all down spine; with these pains in back there is an inclination to bend forwards, as if hard to sit up straight; 1 P.M.
The nerves in back of body (the passive nerves or nerves of sensation) it seems to paralyze and numb; and during this numbing process it causes a good deal of pain, very similar to a pain in a tooth, when its nerve is dying or being killed.
Pain in lower part of back and spine, between hips.
Pain in back between hips and a slight feeling of numbness in region of womb; 6.30 P.M.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Trembling of hands, could hardly sew; 10.30 A.M.
Tired feeling in arms and difficulty in lifting them.
Numbness of l. hand as if asleep.
Numbness in l. arm and down ring finger.
Chill and slight numbness in r. arm.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in lower limbs.
Pain in outside of knee; cramps in left foot in evening while in a warm bath.
Pain in left thigh and in both knees after walking only a few steps; about noon.
A sensation as of a drawing of cords behind leg, under knee, making it hard to walk, especially up stairs.
Trembling of legs, as if one could not walk straight.
A feeling as if all power were going out of legs and they would give way; as if the cause of the weakness came from that

one spot in back, between hips, and took away all power below that spot, from limbs.

Cramp in foot.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Pain in limbs.

πLoss of power in limbs.

On walking, feeling of unsteadiness from knees downward, so that he had to tread carefully, especially when eyes are shut; feels as if he must look to see where he is going.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Constant desire to move head from side to side.

Disinclination to move.

Hinders voluntary motion as well as causes involuntary motion.

Motion: cannot move eye upward; difficulty in moving eye downward; soreness of eye; tongue stiff and sore.

Walking: pain in l. thigh and knees; and ascending, drawing as of cords under knee; unsteadiness from knees down.

Stretching: uneasiness in back of neck >.

Turning: pain at back of neck <.

Bending forward: stiffness and pain down spine >.

Lifting arms: tired feeling.

[36] **Nerves.** Shuddering and trembling running down through all nerves of body.

Violent tremblings all over, in the street; felt for an instant as if he should lose consciousness, and could hardly get home; riding in a car for twenty minutes did not relieve sensations.

Trembling.

Felt a sudden access of vigor and felt particularly strong; all the symptoms seemed to come like a reaction.

Loss of voluntary motion without loss of consciousness.

Complete relaxation of whole body, as if every nerve were unstrung, even to the eyes, which felt as if all power to see were going out of them.

Giddiness and faintness without uneasiness.

Paralyses motor nerves, but does not impair sensibility, intelligence and muscular irritability.

Cause of death, true suffocation, never causes paralysis of heart.

[37] **Sleep.** Intense sleepiness.

Intensely sleepy in morning; almost impossible to tear himself up; feels as if drugged.

[38] **Time.** Morning: congestive headache; eye symptoms; intensely sleepy.

Afternoon: 1 P.M., dizziness and faintness; stiffness and pain of arms; 8—9 P.M., creeping numbness over back of head and down spine; 2—8 P.M., nose feels like bleeding; 4 P.M., quivering in teeth; leucorrhœa and weakness; 6 P.M., soreness around waist; pain across back of neck; 2 P.M., pain in back and down arms, weakness of same; 6.30 P.M., pain between hips, numbness in womb.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Both days he felt weakest, were particularly cool and bracing.

Felt a perfect horror of cold water.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** The symptoms subside in the same order; first derangement of accommodation, then affection of pupil.

The trembling spells come on in fits; and at the least thing that startles.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: shooting and drawing in eye; ptosis; chill and numbness in arm; pupil much dilated; sight of eye impaired; pupil small.

Left: pain in eye; dull pain in occipital region; lachrymation; pupil sluggish; upper lid paralyzed; contraction of face with numbness; soreness of tongue with difficult motion; severe pain in chest; numbness in arm and hand; pain in thigh.

Before back: pressure in vertex to occiput.

[43] **Sensations.** The nervous symptoms came first, being in centre of forehead, and very much at pit of stomach, and going downwards; soreness around middle of body came next, and last of all the pains in back and spine; these lasted the longest and seemed the most characteristic of all the symptoms.

Nervous motions through body and arms.

A kind of pain like that caused by stooping over work for a long time, or by long pressure of back against a chair—as if the nerves were compressed.

Shooting: in r. eyė.

Burning: of eyes; of nose; of eyeballs; in nose; in bowels.

Drawing: in eyes; in back; drawing down back of neck when turning head; as of cords under knee.

Smarting: of eyes; of end of tongue.

Straining: in eyes.

Twisting: in eyes.

Cramping: in l. foot.

Pressure: in temple; in vertex; in vertex to occiput; on eyes.

Soreness: in eyes; of lids; of l. side of tongue; around pit of stomach; around waist; in bowels; and stiffness of throat.

Pain: above eyes; through temples; dull, in l. occipital region; headache, in morning; in eyeball; around pit of stomach; in womb; in l. chest; at back of neck; in back; down spine; down back of neck; down arms; between hips; in lower limbs; in knee; in l. thigh and both knees.

Beating: between eyebrows.

Throbbing: on side of neck; between eyebrows.

Twitching: between eyebrows; in nose; of mouth and of eyebrows.
Quivering: in teeth.
Trembling: all through body; of legs.
Discomfort: at back of neck.
Heaviness: in head.
Tenderness: around eye.
Stiffness: of l. side of tongue.
Contraction: of l. side of face.
Tired: in arms.
Faintness: in street and while in car.
Weakness: of eyes; at pit of stomach.
Powerlessness: at back of head; of legs.
Creeping: back of head and down spine.
Crawling: over head.
Unsteadiness: from knees down.
Numbness: in top of head; of temples; back of head and down spine; between eyes down through nose; of l. side of face; region of womb; of l. arm and hand; in r. arm.
Shuddering: through whole body.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: soreness around pit of stomach; soreness around waist, 6 P.M.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Girl, æt. 9, pupil of r. eye very much dilated; a small scar on outer edge of cornea.
Woman, æt. 24, sight of r. eye impaired, could only distinguish light from darkness.
A woman, æt. 21, paralysis of oculo-motor nerve.
Woman, æt. 57, r. pupil only half as large.
Man, æt. 53, paraplegia, pupil contracts to pin's head in size.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Atropia* and *Hydrate of Chloral. Camphor* suspends the symptoms temporarily.
Compatible: *Amyl. nitr.*, *Conium*, *Gelsem.*
Compare: in eye diseases, *Agaricus* (*Amanita*), *Caustic.*, *Chamom.*, *Conium*, *Curare;* in tetanus, *Nux vom.*

CALADIUM.

Caladium seguinum. *Araceæ.*

Proved in Surinam, where it is a common poison, in 1830, and published in Stapf's *Archives*, in 1832. Another proving, by Schreter, one of our best men, followed in 1842. The last and best proving of all is by E. W. Berridge.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Unconsciousness or coma. θTyphus.
Stupefying pressure in r. temple, in eyes and in forehead.
▮Opens her eyes and asks, Where am I? what do you all want around me? A few moments after, *Calad.*[30] θTyphus.
Very forgetful; he cannot remember if what he ought to have done and written during the day is really accomplished until he convinces himself of it.
Absentminded.
▮Delirious, unintelligible murmuring. θTyphus.
Loud cries about an illness, like a child, with senseless prattling.
▮▮So averse to the medicine, that it required a desperate effort to overcome it.
In the forenoon restless and disinclined to work, afterwards very busy, but forgetful.
▮Mind depressed. θImpotence.
Apprehensiveness, before going to sleep.
▮▮Very careful about his health; apprehensive.
Fear of catching scarlet fever when attending a case; a fear he never had before.
Fear of cutting himself while shaving.
▮Lascivious ideas. θGleet. θImpotence.
Boldness.
Fretful and sleepy in morning.
Becomes easily angry at everything.
Nervousness.
Restless, cannot control himself after smoking.
Extreme excitement.
Faintness on rising, or after mental exertion.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dullness in head and drowsiness after breakfast.
Head feels confused like from a heavy load. See 18.
Benumbed feeling.
Confusion and whirlings in head, with nausea.
Somewhat dizzy after walking.

||A rocking, dizzy sensation after lying down and closing eyes, preventing sleep.
||Vertigo and nausea, in morning, with stitches in pit of stomach.
Crampy feeling between shoulders and in brain while walking, as if he would fall.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache, left side, most in forehead and occiput.
Forehead: pressure after smoking; bursting pain; boring.
Sticking in r. temple, especially in r. eye.
Boring and sticking in l. temple, relieved by pressure.
Stinging in r. temple and eye.
Pressing in l. side on which he had lain; disappears on sitting.
Tensive pain in temples, with drowsiness.
Drawing in occiput; drawing tearing, up into head.
Headache as from a heavy load. See 2 and 18.
Headache, with pain in shoulder.
Heavy pressing headache after siesta.
On waking, stupefying, pressure in r. temple.
Heat ascends from below into head and becomes an internal glowing heat.
Occasional heat in head.

[4] **Outer Head.** Left half of head feels as if asleep.
Stitches as if with pins in skin of forepart of head.
Pimples on scalp behind ear, sensitive to touch.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Burning in eyes.
Stitches in eyes.
||Stitches in r. eye and throbbing in l. knee.
||Stitches in l. eye and in a corn.
Sensitive, stupefying pressure in eyes and forehead, with heat in face, and restlessness he can hardly control, while smoking; followed by much hawking of mucus and slimy vomiting, with urging to stool.
Pressure in eyeballs, with painful sensitiveness when touched.
Eyes feel too large and are inflamed.
||Eyes close, even while walking in open air, with drowsiness before dinner, and tension in temples.
On closing eyes: vertigo.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Sensitive to noise.
▮Extremely sensitive to noise, especially if he wishes to sleep.
||When going to sleep he is waked by folding of paper; he is sensitive to it.
▮Slightest noise startles her from sleep. θTyphus.
Twittering in ears.
Roaring in ears, frequently during day.
|Something seems to be put before ears, even before deaf one, so that he cannot hear for a while.
Violent earache during fever.
Stitches in l. ear, with boring toothache.

Throbbing in r. ear, and a sensation around it as if warm water were flowing about it in a circle.
Throbbing with a feeling around r. ear as if it were asleep.
Throbbing and formication around r. ear.
Burning on external upper margin of ears, without redness or heat.
Tickling and itching in r. ear, evenings.
Pimples on and behind l. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖ Discharge of blood and mucus when blowing nose.
Sudden burning in upper part of nose, then a long-continued irritation to sneeze as from pepper; and at last violent, short sneezing, followed by fluent coryza.
Corrosive burning in nose.
Painful pimples on r. side of septum.

[8] **Upper Face.** Stitches in skin of forehead as if with needles.
Biting-burning stitches on cheeks; stitches as if with needles.
‖ Heat in face; flushed face.
Sensation as if spiderwebs were sticking here and there, or as if a fly was crawling on face.
‖ Flies alight more frequently on his face and head. See 40.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖ Lying with mouth half open in coma. θ Typhus.
Dry lips, with thirst, waken at night.
Mouth, lips and tongue swollen.
Glands on lower maxilla swollen, after fever.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** After corroding, sour vomit, teeth feel too long.
Drawing in l. molars from above downwards; from r. ear to teeth.
Boring toothache, with stitches in ear.
Toothache, mornings and evenings.
Toothache in evening, that wakes him from sleep again in morning.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Insipid taste on tongue, herbaceous, with a scratchy sensation in throat, as of something sharp.
Milk tasted sour and was repugnant.
Tongue swollen, filling whole cavity of mouth; cannot talk; quantities of albuminous saliva.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Diminished saliva.
Saliva like white of eggs, running out in large quantities; t.
Mouth is sticky and herby.
Sensation in mouth as if burnt with kreosote.
Burning in mouth and fauces.
‖ Mucous membrane of mouth uniformly very red; curtains of palate exceedingly red, but not swollen; uvula slightly swollen.

[13] **Throat.** Curtains of palate exceedingly red, not swollen.
Uvula slightly swollen.

Fauces and pharynx dry, not mouth.

| | Scratchy sensation in throat as of something sharp, or with a dry sensation and much hawking.

| | Hawking phlegm and vomiting after smoking.

Dryness in fauces and pharynx, not in mouth, without thirst, and with aversion to cold water.

▮ | Complained of dryness and burning in throat. θTyphoid.

Tickling in throat, with cough (after one hour), often renewed during day.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Sensation of hunger, soon after taking.

Evenings, after theatre, he is hungry, contrary to custom, but eats nothing; nausea, in morning, while half asleep, with a sensation of faintness, as if he had over-eaten and must vomit; when fully awake this sensation ceased.

After vomit from smoking, eats bread and butter with relish.

Eats only because stomach feels hollow, but very hastily, and is soon satisfied.

▮ Eats, but without hunger. θImpotence.

Thirst with dry lips wakes him at night.

▮ Wakens wants drink and swallows it with greatest haste. θTyphus.

▮ Desire to drink without thirst.

▮ Thirst and want of appetite before coma. θTyphus.

After eating he drinks, but only because there is something very dry lying in stomach.

| | Thirstless with fever.

| Does not drink at all for many days; he wants beer, but is not thirsty; he could not have taken a drop.

Does not drink the whole day.

Dry fauces and pharynx without thirst and with aversion to cold water.

▮ Thirstless, even aversion to cold water; he drinks only warm drinks. θImpotence.

Milk tasted sour and was repugnant.

Longing for beer, without decided thirst; he was not able to drink water throughout proving.

Desire to smoke, which disagrees.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Before dinner: sleepy.

– Hasty eating.

Takes his breakfast with hunger and relish, but is hardly satisfied when he becomes ill-humored and uncomfortable; head exceedingly confused, and he grows sleepy.

After eating: oppression of chest; sensation as if food lay dry in stomach; wants to drink.

After pickled fish, in evening, uncomfortable; abdomen distended; > when walking; < riding.

From smoking: headache; pressure in eyes; nausea; vomit-

ing of slime; urging to stool; cramp in soles; when lying down, itching of fingers.

Vinegar and all acids disagree.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Long continuing hiccough.

Incomplete eructations, because they are hindered by burning pressure in abdomen.

Frequent eructations of very little wind, as if stomach were full of dry food. *θ* Asthma.

Nausea: with confusion in head; with vertigo; with stitches in pit of stomach; with hollowness in stomach; with fainting feeling during morning slumber.

After, and while smoking his accustomed tobacco: nausea and inclination to vomit.

While smoking a cigar: sudden inclination to vomit; he must stop smoking; at same time urgency to stool, so that he thought he could scarcely retain it, yet is obliged to strain hard to get rid of pappy yellow stool.

Corroding sour vomit with phlegm, after smoking.

Acrid sour vomit, makes teeth feel too long.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressure in pit of stomach impedes respiration and causes cough.

Stitches in pit of stomach, which is drawn inward with every stitch; < when sitting; it makes him weak and nauseated.

Stitches, as with needles, deep in pit of stomach.

Cutting through epigastrium and l. flank, as with glass, after midnight, and preventing sleep.

Cutting in umbilical region.

Throbbing in pit of stomach, after walking; it makes him very tired.

Pain deep, internally, when pressing on pit of stomach.

Constant sensation as if a bird were fluttering in stomach and trying to escape, causing nausea in stomach, but without retching, from morning till afternoon.

Pressure, extending upward; at last it is like a gnawing in orifice of stomach, preventing deep inhalation and belching.

Burning in stomach, which is not relieved by drinking; it continues the whole evening, after drinking tea and chocolate.

Dull internal burning in stomach and upper part of abdomen; at last it becomes a very severe pressure, extending upward under breast, and then a gnawing in orifice of stomach, which prevents deep breathing and eructations.

Empty hollow feeling in stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches, jerkings, and pressure in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** Felt, three or four times, a sensation as if a long

worm were writhing in region of transverse colon or duodenum.
Spasmodic cutting in abdomen, at navel; must bend himself double.
Sudden twisting pain in abdomen, in evening.
Violent throbbing, mostly above, to right of navel; throbbing with inner heat, much prostrating heaviness in epigastrium.
Violent pulsating or burning in upper part of abdomen.
Strong pulsation in epigastrium; each throb gives him a jerk.
Burning-pressing in abdomen.
Burning in abdomen leaves a dull ache.
Coldness from abdomen to feet.
Warmth in abdomen; heat at night.
❙Burning. θTyphlitis.
❙Burning in hypogastric region. θCystitis.
Pain deep in abdomen when exerting pressure in epigastrium.
Abdomen is painful to touch, especially region of bladder.
Abdomen sore to touch, as if beaten, after cough.
Abdomen very hard, distended, painful to pressure.
If pain extends into abdomen it leaves behind a dull pressure.
Speechless; he touches his belly as seat of pain; t.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Escape of small quantities of flatus.
Evacuations of consistence of pap and in small quantity.
Stool omits the first day, with a feeling of diarrhœa, in evening.
Urgency to stool; passage of noisy flatus at first; is compelled to strain hard to eject soft pappy stool.
Noisy flatus before soft stool, with much effort.
After breakfast a second stool; after much urging a little lump of phlegm, covered with blood, passes.
Frequent urging for a soft, pasty, yellow stool.
Stools at first watery, afterward thicker.
❙❙Very scanty, pasty stool.
Soft stool, yellow, pasty; he was scarcely dressed after movement before he was obliged to go again.
❙❙Stools soft, afterward passage of thin red blood.
Soft stool, after one hour, followed by passage of blood; later, moving about, and burrowing in abdomen; hæmorrhoidal symptoms, an hour after a second stool, with passage of blood after evacuation.
After stool thin red blood passes in considerable quantities.
Mucus passes after stool, and later, a thin fluid flows from anus.
Obstruction of bowels, with fever heat.
❙Stool omitted before and with coma. θTyphus.
❙Stool has been retained since beginning of disease, which began with chill. θTyphoid.
Stitches as of knives in rectum.
Stitches in rectum soon after stool.

Boring, digging in anus and sacrum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ▮Sensation of fullness in bladder; region of bladder sore to pressure. θCystitis.

Region of bladder painful to touch; without desire to urinate, bladder seems as if full, followed by moderate urination.

Spasmodic drawing sidewise, from bladder towards penis, or deep behind and near bladder.

▮▮Stinging deep in hypogastrium, behind and above bladder.

Pain in region of bladder; sensation of fullness without urging to urinate, followed by a moderate discharge of water.

▮Violent pain during urination.

Stinging and drawing in l. ureter.

▮Stitches in urethra, evenings.

Burning in urethra, if pressing to increase the flow, it burns like hot water.

Burning in urethra, with and without urinating.

Burning or offensive urine.

▮▮Urine offensive, with sediment. θImpotence. θGleet.

▮Scanty, putrid smelling urine, in evening. θImpotence.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮Sexual desire with relaxed penis, or painful erections without desire.

▮Impotence, with mental depression.

Impotency; penis remains relaxed during excitement and sexual desire.

Erections, when half asleep, mornings, that ceased when fully awake.

An erection in morning and cohabits, but suddenly his desire ceased, and he did not know if there was an emission or not.

No erection, even after amorous caresses.

Painful erections, without sexual desire; it alternates one morning with desire, with relaxed penis.

Incomplete erection; it seems as though it were broken, with which semen emits too soon.

Erection mornings, without any desire.

During an embrace, no emission and no orgasm.

After coition: prepuce remains retracted, with pain and swelling; sore corrosive pain; this returns after every coition for months.

Pimples on mons veneris.

Drawing from bladder to penis.

Stitches in penis.

Dull burrowing in penis.

Gonorrhœa of glans.

Glans very red, covered with fine red points, very dry, which cause a desire to rub it; prepuce is very much swollen along its margin, sore and very painful.

▮Glans dry and red. θImpotence.

Sore corrosive pain on prepuce.

‖‖Prepuce very much swollen along its margin, sore and very painful, biting on urinating.

After coition painful erection.

Sexual organs seem larger, as if puffed, relaxed and sweating; skin of scrotum seems thicker than usual.

‖‖Excessive perspiration on scrotum.

‖Violent itching eruption on scrotum; < at night, dry and scaly.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Pain in abdomen, with pressure on uterus.

‖Itching followed three months later by a mucous discharge and a very troublesome eruption of pimples around genitals.

‖Frequently returning itching over genitals, finally with voluptuousness.

‖Violent itching on external genitals compelled her to scratch in spite of punishment; reduced her in body and mind.

‖‖Pruritis vaginæ; induces onanism; during pregnancy.

Onanism, with mucous discharge, and pimples around parts.

[24] **Pregnancy.** ‖Pruritis vaginæ.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness; want of timbre in voice.

Larynx and trachea seem to be constricted; deep breathing impeded.

Unable to speak a word on account of vocal chords being swollen, and from continual cough.

Epiglottis and adjacent parts decidedly swollen, and exceedingly painful to pressure.

When asked where he suffered, he pointed to his larynx, then to his mouth, and lastly to his stomach.

Cough, on attempting to speak.

‖‖Wheezing when taking a deep breath, and irritation to cough felt above larynx.

‖‖Tickling in throat with cough, often repeated during day; < at night.

[26] **Respiration.** Dyspnœa produced by pressure on scrobiculum.

Oppression of chest, with burning in stomach; oppression also continues afterwards.

Larynx feels constricted with wheezing respiration.

Panting-breathing at night, with fever. See 40.

Fever with chilliness and thirst; wheezing in chest; coryza: throbbing in chest.

‖Breathes in sighing jerks, during unconsciousness and great heat. θTyphus.

Respiration very incomplete, inspiration catching; sinking in of pit of stomach was very noticeable. Compare 17.

Deep inhalation prevented by burning in stomach.

Respiration difficult and oppressed; he grasped his throat with his hand every moment.

Asthma: great oppression, could scarcely get his breath; feels as if mucus would cause suffocation, but without anxiety; attacks after eating, or after siesta; when rash on forearm disappears; in alternation with rash on chest.

❙Asthmatic complaints.

[27] **Cough.** Sudden and involuntary cough, caused by an irritation high up in throat; it is a half cough, half moan.

Pressure in pit of stomach causes cough; later heaviness there prevents his cough.

Cough was not spasmodic, was without expectoration, and aggravated if he attempted to speak a word.

Incessant cough of a hoarse sound.

Cough, no sputa, but wheezing.

He desires to cough, but heaviness in pit of stomach will not permit it.

Weak, toneless cough; at night, prevents sleep; continues next morning.

Weak, but continuous cough; raises little hard lumps; chest then feels hollow or empty.

Cough in slight, weak, sensitive paroxysms, with expectoration of small lumps of mucus.

Cough, lasting from 10 P.M. to 1 A.M.

Cough at first prevents sleep at night, later also in morning; weeks after seldom, but more violent; throbbing in chest and coryza after fever.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest, in evening.

Dull sticking in r. side of chest, with oppression; < on l., > when lying on r. side, evenings, in bed.

Stitches as with needles on a small spot between l. nipple and axilla, very deep inside, neither breathing nor moving influences it.

Pressive sticking in l. side of chest, near sternum.

Throbbing in chest, with night fever.

Hollowness and emptiness in chest after expectoration.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse: hard and bounding in intermittents; very frequent, hardly to be felt in typhus.

Peculiar throbbing below heart, not palpitation, only perceptible on applying hand. See 31.

Pulse small and frequent; t.

❙Pulse hard and bounding. θIntermittent.

Hard, full, jerking pulse.

Small pulse with cold sweat.

❙Pulse was rapid, but scarcely perceptible. θTyphoid.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Fluttering sensation below cardiac region.

On straightening up, cracking below last ribs, as if one rib had been dislocated and snapped back again.

Ribs and small of back feel as if beaten when rising in morning.

Itching, burning rash on forearm and chest, alternating with asthma.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Between shoulders, rheumatic pain; can hardly turn in bed; feels beating of pulse when lying down.
Between shoulders a spasmodic sensation in walking as if he would fall headlong.
Stitches in back, as if from incarcerated flatus.
Backache. See gleet, 22.
Boring and burrowing in sacrum and anus.
Sacral region and back feel bruised; in morning, on rising.
Pains in sacrum, mornings, a kind of weakness, as if he had not sufficient strength in sacrum; stitches during certain movements, especially when walking.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in shoulder, with headache.
Drawing-squeezing pains in arms.
Arms "asleep" on waking in morning; can hardly move them.
Pain between bones of forearm. See 34.
Rash on forearm; in bend of elbow and on wrist.
Eruption on inner forearm of very red pimples; itching and burning disappear, and are followed by asthma.
After writing: faintness.
Feeling in palms like pins and needles, similar to what is felt when ulnar nerve is struck, or, by some people, when looking down from a height; felt towards evening and lasted till sleep, causing her to rub them hard.
Left thumb numb and as if asleep; also little finger, with crawls.
All fingers felt very large, like sausages; she could not use them well; they felt as if they were going to be paralyzed; this lasted till middle of next day.
Itching of fingers, especially evening, when lying down.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Furuncle on buttock, painful when sitting.
When standing, his knees feel weak and tremble; is obliged to sit down.
Left knee: throbbing pain when lying, evenings; as if being forced asunder; cracks on stepping and impedes walking.
Feet icy-cold, with hot fever and hot hands.
Feet hot, with cold body.
Pains behind tendo Achillis.
Cramp in soles, at night.
Corroding burning on toes.
Sticking in a corn.
Stitches in a corn in l. little toe.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Drawing-pinching pains between bones of forearm, and behind tendo Achillis.
As if beaten in all joints; heaviness in limbs, in morning.
Limbs weak; cannot get out of bed; all forenoon weary, fatigued and ill-humored.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: desire to lie down; rocking dizziness; pressing in side; stitches in r. chest, > when on r. side, < on l. side; throbbing in l. knee; nervous symptoms >; debility >; faintness.

❙Lying in bed with mouth partly open; 4th day. θTyphus.

Sitting: headache disappears; pressing in side >; stitches at pit of stomach <; furuncle on buttocks painful.

Rising: faintness.

Standing: knees weak, trembling and painful.

Turning: rheumatic pain between shoulders <.

Bending: cutting in abdomen >.

Straightening up: cracking below last rib.

Walking: dizziness; cramping between shoulders and in brain; discomfort after pickled fish in evening >; throbbing in umbilical region; spasm between shoulders; stitches in sacrum; cracking in knees and aching; tires; has to take hold of something to prevent falling.

Motion: faintness after writing.

❙❙Aversion to motion; dreads it; ❙wants to lie down all the time, but, making an effort, he is strong enough.

[36] **Nerves.** Frequent startings during sleep.

❙Lies entirely unconscious; single shocks convulsed her body from time to time; 9 P.M. the 7th day. θTyphus.

❙Tremors and fear of having an attack. θEpileptic patient.

Heaviness in morning and all forenoon.

Weakening stitches.

Prostrated by throbbing in abdomen.

Must lie down and close eyes, when it seemed as if he were rocked.

Debility obliging him to lie down.

Faintness after writing, when reflecting, lying, and on rising up, or with nausea.

[37] **Sleep.** Grows sleepy and fretful again at 7 in morning, and would like to return to bed.

Sleepy in morning, after rising; his eyes close while walking in open air, with nausea and qualmishness in stomach, where a sensation of emptiness is felt, with weakness and prostration in knees.

Sleepy before dinner, must close his eyes; sleepy in early evening, cannot keep awake.

❙Sank back upon her pillow again (after drinking) and immediately fell asleep with sighing respiration. θTyphoid.

Before going to sleep, apprehensive.

He is obliged to lie down during day, but is unable to sleep; he shivers, and is dizzy.

Everything disturbs him in sleep, ❙❙most noises, even rattling of paper; cough; cannot get asleep till 1 o'clock at night.

❙Starting in sleep, moaning and groaning.

A sort of slumber (light sleep); nausea; faintness; heat, in morning; erections.

During a confused slumber, everything comes to his mind, which he had forgotten while awake.

Coma after the crawls. θTyphus.

Unconsciousness and coma. θTyphus.

Excessive erections, at 4 A.M., without desire; deep sleep towards 6 A.M., so that he can scarcely rouse himself, with vivid dreams of persons, whom he has not seen for years.

Restless night, with heat; is obliged to uncover, with light slumber.

During sleep: internal fever disappears.

He groans and moans anxiously in sleep, so that he wakes neighbors several times in night, and for several nights.

Everything troubles him in sleep.

Sleep at night restless, with confused dreams.

Restless, anxious dreams.

Very clear, vivid dreams.

Dreams of dead persons, and events of past years, so vivid that when he awakes, he falls asleep again directly, and continues to dream of them.

Started from her slumber at slightest noise. θTyphus.

It seemed uncertain whether she was always aroused by a noise, or whether she was not often aroused by thirst; each time she was aroused, she asked for water. θTyphus.

A nap during day lessens all symptoms.

After siesta: headache; oppression of chest.

On awaking: headache, also after siesta; still sleepy, fretful; thirst, with dry lips; arms asleep.

[38] **Time.** Night: awakened by dry lips and thirst; heat in abdomen; itching of scrotum <; tickling cough <; panting breath; toneless weak cough; cough from 10 P.M. to 1 A.M.; cramp in soles; restless and hot; corrosive burning of skin on cheek, nose, toes.

Midnight: cutting in pit of stomach.

After midnight: stitches through epigastrium and l. flank; chill; abdomen cold, feet hot.

Morning: vertigo, nausea, with stitches at pit of stomach; on waking, stupefying pressure in r. temple; toothache; nausea while half asleep; during slumber, faintness; nauseating fluttering in stomach; after breakfast, second stool; erections when half asleep; has erection and cohabits, desire suddenly ceases; erection without desire; cough continues; ribs and small of back as if beaten; sacral region and back feel bruised; pain in sacrum; arms asleep, can hardly move them; heaviness of limbs; limbs weak, fatigued; 7 A.M., sleepy and fretful; emptiness at stomach; weakness of

knees; excessive erections, 4 A.M.; deep sleep at 6 A.M.; 9 A.M., burning sensation.

Afternoon: heaviness.

During day: roaring in ears; tickling cough; does not drink; must lie down.

Evening: tickling and itching in r. ear; toothache; burning in stomach; twisting in abdomen; urine scanty and putrid; feeling of diarrhœa; stitches in urethra; dull stitches in r. chest; itching of fingers; throbbing in l. knee; convulsed by shocks; sleepy; cold until midnight; chilly; cold from abdomen to feet; heat and thirst till midnight; burning sensation, 7 P.M.; hands, face and abdomen hot, feet cold till midnight; 9 P.M., sweet odor of sweat; sweat with prostration; itching of skin.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Worse from warmth, warm air, warm bed; most complaints during the heat of day (tropics).

Has to uncover during fever heat.

Better in doors.

Open air: sweat followed by chill.

Cold water lessens the burning.

▮Result of catching cold. θTyphoid.

Cold: aversion to cold water; water, corrosive itching of skin >.

[40] **Fever.** ▮▮Coldness of single parts, sometimes with crawling.

Cold, in evening till midnight, with thirst, panting, beating in chest; coryza.

Chilliness over back and whole body, with drawing pains in l. little finger, that feels as if full and gone to sleep, besides a pulled, stretched sensation in whole body.

Chilly, in evening, without thirst; coldness extends from abdomen to feet; they are icy-cold, as also are fingers.

▮▮Began with a chill, thirst and loss of appetite. θTyphoid.

Heat before midnight, during sleep, passing off quickly on awaking.

Fever after seven days; heat with thirst; violent pain in ear; swollen submaxillary glands, and constipation.

Fever the ninth day; heat with thirst, in evening, till midnight; it again wakes him, when it disappears.

Fever on twelfth and thirteenth days; in evening, till midnight, coldness with thirst, catching in chest, therewith he feels sleepy; it wakes him again about midnight, and then disappears, together with throbbing in chest and coryza.

▮In morning at 9 and in evening at 7 o'clock a burning sensation, during which patient often started up and mumbled unintelligible words. θTyphoid.

Heat only internal, with throbbing in body.

Heat rises up in head.

Internal feverish heat, exhausting sweat, as from oppressive heat.
Heat with drowsiness.
Internal fever disappears during sleep.
‖Falls asleep during evening fever, and wakes when it stops.
Heat after midday sleep, then sweat, then chill in open air.
Heat before midnight, chill after.
Heat of hands, face, and abdomen, with cold feet before midnight; after midnight, abdomen is cold, feet hot, without thirst.
‖Sweat attracts flies, which bother him very much.
‖She perspired at times, and her sweat had quite a sweetish odor. θTyphus.
‖Sweet odor of sweat, especially when she appeared to be dying, at 9 P.M., 7th day.
Sweats easily.
Scanty sweat.
Gentle sweat with internal heat and prostration.
Cold sweat all over.
Sweat with earache; with drowsiness.
Sweat toward evening, with prostration, yawning, and sleepiness.
Sweat relieved all symptoms.
After siesta: heat, then sweat followed by chill in open air.
Catarrhal fever with chilliness, thirst, and throbbing in chest.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: sticking in temple and eye; stinging in temple and eye; stupefying pressure in temple on waking; stitches in eye; throbbing in ear and feeling of warm water around it; throbbing, formication and feeling as if ear asleep; tickling and itching in ear; pimples on septum of nose; drawing from ear to teeth; beside navel, throbbing; dull stitches in chest.
Left: boring and sticking in temple; pressing in side from lying; side of head as if asleep; throbbing in knee; stitches in eye; stitches in ear; pimples on and behind ear; drawing in molars; stitches through flank as with glass; stinging and drawing in ureter; stitches between nipple and axilla; sticking near sternum; throbbing in knee; stitches in a corn on little toe.
Left to right: headache; pressure in temples; boring stitches in temples.
Above down: drawing in l. molars.
Below up: heat ascends into head; burning in abdomen to breast.
Behind forward: drawing from bladder to penis.

[43] **Sensations.** Sensations in l. half of head as if asleep.
Sensation of something before ear preventing hearing; sensation as if r. ear asleep; sensation of something dry lying in

stomach; sensation as of diarrhœa, in evening; in palms like pins and needles.

Sensitiveness: of pimples behind ear; of eyeballs; of abdomen to touch and pressure; of bladder to touch and pressure; to pressure of epiglottis and adjacent parts.

Cutting: through epigastrium and l. flank; in umbilical region.

Stitches, like with needles, felt in various parts of body.

Stitching: in pit of stomach; in skin of forepart of head; in eyes; in r. eye; in l. eye; in l. ear; in ear; on cheek; in splenic region; knife-like, in rectum; in urethra; in penis; in chest; between l. nipple and axilla; in back; in sacrum when walking.

Sticking: in r. temple and eye; in l. temple; in chest near sternum, l. side; in corn of l. little toe; in fresh wounds.

Stinging: in r. temple and eye; deep in hypogastrium; in l. ureter.

Boring: in forehead; in l. temple; in teeth; in anus and sacrum.

Gnawing: at orifice of stomach.

Digging: in anus and sacrum.

Burrowing: in abdomen; dull, in penis; in sacrum and anus.

Bursting: pain in forehead.

Twisting: pain in abdomen.

Drawing: in occiput; in l. molars; from r. ear to teeth; from bladder towards penis; in l. ureter; in arms; in l. little finger.

Cramping: between shoulders and in brain, walking; in soles.

Scratching: in throat.

Stretching: of whole body; with the crawls.

Writhing: as of a long worm in colon.

Jerking: in splenic region.

Burning: in eyes; on upper margin of ears; in upper part of nose; stitches, on cheek; in mouth and fauces; in throat; in abdomen; in stomach; in hypogastrium; in urethra; and itching rash on forearm and chest; corroding, on toes; of surface, in morning; in fresh wounds.

Burnt: as if with creosote, in mouth.

Biting: on cheek; of prepuce, on urination.

Bruised: ribs and small of back, as if beaten; in all joints, as if beaten.

Aching: of ear, during fever; in teeth, morning and evening.

Soreness: of abdomen to touch; of prepuce.

Pressure: in forehead, after smoking; in l. side, from lying; stupefying, in r. temple; in eyes; in abdomen; in pit of stomach; in splenic region; on uterus.

Pain: headache in forehead and occiput; headache as from a load; pressing headache; in pimples on r. side of nasal sep-

tum; headache from smoking; at pit of stomach; deep in abdomen; in region of bladder; during urination; sore and corrosive pain of prepuce after coition; rheumatic, between shoulders; backache; in sacrum; in shoulders; between bones of forearm.
Discomfort: in evening, after pickled fish.
Largeness: of eyes; of fingers.
Beating: in chest.
Fluttering: in stomach; below cardiac region.
Throbbing: in l. knee; in r. ear; in pit of stomach; to right of navel; in chest; below heart; of body with internal heat.
Pulsating: in upper abdomen; in epigastrium.
Tension: in temples.
Contraction: of larynx and trachea.
Twittering: in ears.
Dullness: in head.
Oppression: of chest.
Heaviness: in epigastrium; in pit of stomach prevents cough; in nervous system.
Fullness: in bladder; in little finger.
Hollowness: in stomach; in chest.
Faintness: in morning; in morning during slumber; after writing.
Weakness: in sacrum; of knees when standing; of limbs.
Warmth: as of water around r. ear; in abdomen.
Coldness: from abdomen to feet.
Spasm: sensation like, between shoulders.
Numbness: in head; in l. thumb and little finger.
Formication: around r. ear.
Itching: in r. ear; of fingers when lying; eruption on scrotum; of female genitals; and burning eruption on inner forearm.
Tickling: in r. ear; in throat causes cough.
Crawling: as of a fly over face, or spider-webs sticking here and there.
Cracking: below last ribs on straightening body; in l. knee when stepping.
Dryness: in pharynx; of lips.

44 **Tissues.** ▮Loss of fluids.
Dryness; inflammation of mucous membranes.
Mucous membranes: ▮▮dry; ▮▮dry feeling; ▮inflamed.
Soft parts retracted.
Glands swollen.
Joints crack; pain like dislocation.
Bruised feeling in joints.
Phthisis; typhus; prurigo.
▮Dropsical swellings.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: pimples be-

hind ear sensitive; sensitiveness of eye-balls; abdomen painful, especially near bladder; must touch the part.

Pricking in palms, like from pins and needles, has to rub them hard, toward evening, lasting till sleep.

Pressure: boring and sticking in temple >; abdomen painful; soreness near bladder.

Riding: discomfort in evening, after pickled fish.

❙Mosquito-bites burn, itch intensely.

[46] **Skin.** Frequent attacks of violent and corrosive burning in small places of skin on cheek, nose, toes and other places, at night, obliging him to rub.

Crawling.

On skin, especially in face, frequent sensation, as if a fly were crawling there.

Stitches like needles.

Itching, evening, after going to bed; has to scratch.

Violent corrosive itching, burning; must touch parts, but cannot scratch there; feeling as from splinters of glass; no swelling, but much heat; bright red spots on face, eyes, throat, arms; > from cold water.

Fly-bites burn and itch severely.

Rash, with white vesicles, on wrist, forearm and elbow; it itches from heat at night, burns internally after scratching.

Nettle-rash on inner side of forearm, consisting of very red pimples, which itch and burn very much, after three to four days, when it disappears; immediately great oppression of chest, so that he could scarcely get breath, as if mucus would suffocate him, without anxiety; especially after eating, and after midday nap.

White, suppurating pimples, with red areolæ, appear here and there on body, with an itching sensation, sore to touch.

Pimples: scalp; ear; nose; mons veneris.

Painful pimples on septum of nose, r. side.

A furuncle had formed on buttock, that pained him severely, when sitting.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Lax phlegmatic temperament.

Girl, æt. four; irresistable itching on genitals. 6 drops of tincture in 3 ounces of water, every 3 hours.

❙Girl, æt. 20; suddenly attacked with genital itching after 3 months. 8 drops of tincture in 6 ounces of water, every 3 hours a tablespoonful.

❙A widow, upwards of 40, mother of a large family. *θ*Typhus.

[48] **Relations.** Family relations: *Arum dracon.*, *Arum mac.*, *Arum triph.*

Antidotes: *Camphor.* (*?*), ❙❙*Capsic.* The juice of the sugar cane is said to be antidotal, and the negroes say the juice of the root will annul effects produced by the juice of the leaves. ❙*Ignat.* relieved the stitches in pit of stomach, and

the fever; *Carb. veg.* removed the rash, *Hyosc.* lessened the night cough, *Zingiber* the asthma. *Mercur.* relieved the preputial symptoms, 22.

Caladium antidotes: *Mercur.*

Compatible: *Acon.*, *Canthar.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia.*

Incompatible: *Arum triph.*, and doubtless the other *Araceæ.*

After failure of *Opium*, *Stramon.*, *Bryon.*, *Acon.*, *Natr. mur.* and *Ipec.* in typhoid, *Calad.* cured completely.

Complementary: *Nitr. ac*

Compare: the *Araceæ* generally; ❚❚*Acon.*, ❚*Bryon.*, ❚❚*Caustic.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Canthar.*, ❚❚*Capsic.*, *Hyosc.*, ❙*Ignat.*, ❚*Lycop.*, ❚*Mercur.*, ❙*Nitr. ac.*, ❚❚*Nux vom.*, ❚*Phosphor.*, ❚❚*Pulsat.*, ❚*Sepia*, ❚*Sulphur*, *Zingib.*

CALCAREA ARSENICA.

Arseniate of Lime. 3 *Ca O*, *As* O_5.

Prepared and proved by C. Hg. in 1848, in the 4th centesimal trituration, and by five other well experienced provers, who did not know of each other, until 1851. Some cures were published to induce more provings. The few given here contain elements of great promise. We want more cures, even reports of failures, but above all good provings of the higher potencies.

[1] **Mind.** Mind seems dull and unable to digest any subject.

Unable to attend to any business, on account of headache.

❚Delirium evenings in the dark. *θ*Typhoid with albuminuria.

❚❚Great depression of mind.

❚Mind much depressed with great anxiety, about still greater evils in the future. *θ*Albuminuria.

With exertion of mind headache lessens but is much worse afterwards.

The slightest emotion causes palpitation of heart. Comp. *Lith.*

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo when moving the head. See 11.

In sudden attacks he feels as if he was flying or swimming in the air, as if his feet did not touch the ground; feels indescribably well, as if in heaven, the most wonderful visions pass before his eyes, it seems to be a great many different things but lasts only a second, it passes like lightning but is infinitely much.

A pressing heaviness first on top of head, then in occiput.

Head seems to get heavier and heavier.

▮Congestion to the head before an epileptic attack.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull stupefying headache in different parts of head, but principally above and behind ears.

Head gets heavier and heavier, and quick movement makes him giddy.

▮Rush of blood to head before an epileptic attack.

πViolent pains over r. eye.

The headache was the worst in front and above l. ear, most on a place where he had a headache before.

Between ear and r. forehead a burning, lasting some months.

Boring-jerking in front over r. ear and on lower border of acquisitiveness and in occiput in region of sociableness, with a chill, has to go to bed; after getting cold outdoors in winter.

Stitches in l. side of head, above neck towards region of temples and across forehead from r. to l.

Pressing heaviness; first in vertex, afterwards in occiput.

❙❙Mornings, going outdoors, very peculiar headache; boring-shooting in occiput in regular measure, and simultaneously a sensation, as if one was drawing on a thread in larynx from front backwards, and repeated once soon afterwards.

Violent headache, beginning at noon, increasing toward evening, worse after supper: a digging, pressing beating through left half of head, ❙❙from front backwards; lying on forehead it is $<$ in occiput over nape of neck; lying on back it is $<$ in forepart of head, the same lying on either side, always $<$ opposite side. It causes a feeling of lameness in whole body; it was followed by a tearing pain in upper and lower jaw, as if jerking down from head; relieved by *Pulsat.*

Headache commencing very slightly but gradually increasing to such violence, that he is unable to do any business; it is most in forehead, as if it would split the head and tear it to pieces. The beating of pulse gradually has increased from 80 to 100; each beat of heart he felt in head as if every beat was striking against a wedge. Stooping and going outdoors $<$. He had to go home again, on the 7th day, could do nothing and felt exceedingly weak. From the 4th day of the proving it had increased gradually up till noon of 7th day.

Burning in head, first left then right.

Headache $>$ with mental exertion, but is $<$ after. See 1.

Headache $<$ after slightest error in diet.

Headache and palpitation of heart $<$ and $>$ together.

Headache with stiffness of neck wakens him toward 4 A.M.; he had no sleep after it and could not lie.

Beating in head and back drive him out of bed.

Weekly headache; stitches in r. forehead.

[4] **Outer Head.** ▮Temples œdematous. θAlbuminuria.

Head is hot. θAlbuminuria.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Letters seem to run together.
Delirium in the dark.
Eyes have little brilliancy. θAlbuminuria.
Violent pain in r. eye and above it.
Headache over l. eye.
Blue rings under eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Headache and toothache extend into ears.
Benumbing headache is most above and behind ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sneezing with fluent coryza in morning.
Sneezing with a jerking-shooting pain near l. side of breast-bone, region of 4th and 5th ribs.
Before breakfast, catarrh in head, spitting of mucus, which falls down from choanæ.
3 A. M., wakefulness, restlessness, sweat and running catarrh, next morning with frequent sneezing.
No phlegm through nose, only from choanæ.
Crusts are formed in choanæ. See 25.

[8] **Upper Face.** Tearing pain in upper and lower jaw; jerking down from head; after *Glonoine* taken for headache, *Pulsat.* relieved.
Heat in face with palpitation.
Pale face and blue rings under eyes with palpitation.
Looks pale and suffering. θAlbuminuria.
Face swollen, especially about eyes. θAlbuminuria.

[9] **Lower Face.** Tearing pain in upper and lower jaw from head down.
Itching on upper lip.
Lips dry. θAlbuminuria.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Toothache in decayed molars, extending into ears, recurring weekly.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Flat unpleasant taste, sometimes metallic, sometimes alkaline.
Sour taste with sore throat.
Taste like garlic during swallowing.
Tongue dry. θAlbuminuria.
Burning on tip of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Saliva runs together in mouth like water, with a tasteless belching.
Sour taste. See 13.

[13] **Throat.** Choanæ. See 7.
Tickling in back of throat. See 25.
After belching a burning in œsophagus as from pepper, with garlicky taste when swallowing.
A roughness and scratching in throat as if he had eaten nuts.
A sensation as if a scab was in upper part of throat and occasioned tickling and cough, which shakes whole chest and feels as if bruised.

Copious hawking of tough white phlegm.
Dryness in pit of throat and roughness of voice.
Pressing pain in throat, in clavicular region, with sour taste and water-brash.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** No craving for food for body or mind.
No appetite during evening after fever, with thirst in afternoon. See 40.
No appetite, with pain in loins and groins. See 19.
Thirst for cold water.
▮No appetite, can enjoy only soup, often eating which causes eructations, often also vomiting.
▮Great thirst, but when she drinks too much, pain in belly and diarrhœa supervenes. θ Albuminuria.
Desire for wine or other spirituous drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮Can bear turnips now and cornmeal, even when costive; had given him headache since 20 years and pain in sternum; after sweet potatoes, diarrhœa in night.
After drinking wine, pain in groins or in spermatic cords.
After the least error in diet headache increases.
Torpid condition of body and mind; the food he eats seems to lie in stomach without digesting.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Pressing as if to belch, ending with a sudden beat of heart. See 20.
Belching, followed by burning in pharynx; with a running together of saliva.
Nausea when sitting down.
Water-brash with sour taste.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Acidity of stomach.
Burning heat in stomach.
Anxiety in pit of stomach.
Dull pressing stitches below stomach, with cutting across abdomen.
Digging in pit of stomach.
Painful stitches in pit of stomach, started by some movements of arm; the pain is followed by a cutting in r. side.
Sensation as if stomach was expanded.
▮Region of stomach distended. θ Albuminuria.
▮Gastric ulcer, in a girl with scanty menstruation.
May be indicated in pancreatic diseases with albuminuria.
Cancer of pancreas, when there is burning pain.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ▮Cirrhosis of the liver in typhus with albuminuria.
Sensation of fullness below short ribs, at 1 P. M.; feels weary and drowsy.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation as if diarrhœa whould appear; soon after colicky pain around navel with pressure downwards.

Colic and looseness of bowels.
Sensation in both groins and loins as if a hernia would be forced out, with loss of appetite after drinking some wine; lasting ten weeks.
❙Bowels very tense. θAlbuminuria.
❙Swelling of inguinal glands with tearing pain in legs.
Very painful shooting, cutting jerk across abdomen going from right to left.
Sensation as if abdomen was expanded, with fever. See 40.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Faintness; cold hands followed by a stool without relief.
Urging to stool with palpitation and oppression of chest.
Burning with the passage.
Stool with ascarides, and itching at anus from evening until midnight.
Diarrhœa at midnight after sweet potatoes.
❙❙Looseness and colic; also during pregnancy.
Infantile diarrhœa.
Stool tardy, but not hard.
❙❙Hard and difficult stool for months.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ❙Great sensitiveness to pressure in region of kidneys. θAlbuminuria.
❙Must pass urine every hour; urine containing very much albumen. θAlbuminuria.
Burning with scanty urine.
❙❙Albuminuria.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Pain in spermatic cords after great exertion and drinking some wine; has to go home; hands turn cold; faintness and stool without relief.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ❙Scanty menses. θGastric ulcer.
Bearing down and prolapsus. See 24.

[24] **Pregnancy.** During pregnancy bearing down, prolapsus vaginæ and other complaints. See 20 and 31.
Albuminuria during pregnancy.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Drawing as with a thread from larynx backwards, with headache.
Dryness in pit of throat and roughness of voice, followed by a feeling as if a crust were in upper part of throat, which caused a tickling and a cough, shaking the whole chest; feeling all over chest as if beaten.
❙Loses voice and afterwards consciousness; before an epileptic attack.

[26] **Respiration.** ❙❙Kind of asthma, awakens soon after midnight with difficulty in breathing as from fullness in chest; gets uneasy, turns all night in bed from side to side, falls asleep and gets awake again. Has such an attack every night, but each night somewhat later until it reaches the morning,

after he rises. Breathing not free all day, but without palpitation.

‖Feeling as if he would suffocate, with palpitation.

[27] **Cough.** Cough shaking the whole chest, caused by a tickling from a crust in upper part of throat; chest feels as if beaten.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** In clavicular region pain in throat.

Dull pressure on chest, with roughness of throat.

Fullness in chest. See asthma, 26.

Chill extends from back towards chest. See 40.

Burning and heat in chest. See 29.

‖Precursory symptoms, with violent pains on l. side. θEpilepsy.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Immediately oppression and increased soreness of heart, with palpitation.

Rush of blood towards l. chest.

Jerking-shooting pain about 4th and 5th ribs, l. side, near breastbone. See sneezing, 7.

The prover never took a medicine which acted so strongly on the vascular system; two nights in succession, throbbing in head and back drove him out of bed.

‖Pains in region of heart and fearful palpitation, with burning and heat in chest, followed by shooting in back, extending to feet and arms.

‖Attacks of pains in heart, with violent attacks of palpitation and fear of suffocating; the face is pale and there are deep rings below eyes. θAfter suppression of intermittent by opium.

‖Pains in heart; before the epileptic attack. See 36.

‖Constriction of heart. θBefore an epileptic attack.

Constriction of heart like from a rush of blood to left chest, with palpitation and urging to stool.

πHis habitual palpitation, not caused by an organic disease, increases very much.

‖Beat of heart very strong. θAlbuminuria.

Frequent attacks of palpitation, with heat of face, lasting several days, after each, even slight emotion of mind; before such an attack always heat of hands and tremulousness.

Violent palpitation, with an urging to belch and unable to get the wind up, as if something in heart prevented it; suddenly follows a violent beat, like an explosion, commencing in pit of stomach and extending up into head, after which he feels every beat of pulse. *Carb. veg.* antidoted.

‖‖Palpitation and headache increase and decrease together.

‖Palpitation, with oppression of chest, disturbing sleep. See 37. θBefore epilepsy.

❙Every fourth beat of pulse omits with great regularity. See 36.

Pulse increased in number continually from 80 to 100, is quicker and harder; he feels with it all beats of heart during 3 to 4 days; somewhat > on 5th day.

❙Pulse 120, easily compressed. θAlbuminuria.

30 **Outer Chest.** Dull pressure on chest.

31 **Neck and Back.** Pain very near nape of neck.

❙❙Stiffness of neck with headache, on waking in morning.

Shuddering over back; extending into feet and arms.

Throbbing in back, drives out of bed at night.

❙Violent backache between shoulders and sacrum.

❙Could not straighten back. θAlbuminuria.

Frequent shooting in small of back, after diarrhœa with colic; in 6th month of pregnancy after 30 cent.

32 **Upper Limbs.** Lame pain as if beaten, in l. shoulder and arm, morning in bed; > after lying on it.

Lame feeling of l. arm, with a painful drawing about 3 inches above wrist to the upper arm and into shoulder; later the same feeling in r. arm, but less marked.

Backache extends into arm.

❙Pains in l. hand and arm before the epileptic attack.

Cold hands and fainting after pain in spermatic cords.

Chill from back to arms.

Heat of hands before palpitation.

❙Back of hands œdematous. θAlbuminuria.

33 **Lower Limbs.** ❙❙Pain in his l. knee of a neuralgic character.

Backache extends into lower limbs.

Tearing pain in legs, with swelling in groin.

❙Lower extremities œdematous. θAlbuminuria.

Weariness in lower limbs, most in knees.

❙❙Weariness amounting to lameness of lower limbs.

Feet heavy.

35 **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping causes headache, like pulse beating against a hedge.

Sitting down: nausea.

Lying down: throbbing in head and back; sleeplessness; causes headache on opposite side lain on; on l. arm > pain as if beaten; epileptic attack ceased.

Motion: of head causes vertigo; giddy, from quick motion; of arms causes stitch in pit of stomach and cutting in r. side.

After great exertion: fainting; pain in spermatic cord.

36 **Nerves.** Weary, with fullness under ribs.

Lame sensation in whole body, with headache.

Great weariness and drowsiness.

Bodily and mental relaxation.

Collapse, in heart and kidney affections.

Very weak, with headache.

Restless in morning, with difficult breathing.
Tremulousness before palpitation.
Lightness of whole body, as if swimming or flying in air.
Fainting, after great exertions.
‖Epileptic attacks since 10 years, begin with a pain in l. arm, appear only at daytime.
‖Epileptic attacks, commence with a pain in heart or a constriction; without any organic disease of heart.
‖Epileptic attacks, most at night, appeared first after total abstinence, in a drunkard, commenced with strong palpitation, rush of blood to head, loss of speech and consciousness; every fourth beat of pulse omits regularly.
‖Epileptic attacks appeared earlier, more violent and at shorter intervals, and then ceased on lying down.
‖Strength pretty well gone. θAlbuminuria.
‖‖Epilepsies proceeding from valvular diseases of heart.

[37] **Sleep.** Drowsy and weary, with a sensation of fullness under short ribs.
Desire to sleep in middle of day, with heavy legs.
Sleep at night very restless, disturbed by headache and palpitation; he turns from one side to another.
Rolls about all night, sleeps and wakes, with asthma. See 26.
After 3 A.M., sleepless, restless and perspiring; followed next morning by a running coryza and frequent sneezing.
For weeks nearly without sleep; he could not bear to lie down.
Every night an attack of difficult breathing; each night later.
Dreams of people he had not seen for twenty years and had not in his mind the day before; often repeated.
Throbbing in head and back drives him out of bed for two nights.

[33] **Time.** Evening: delirium; headache worse after supper; no appetite after fever; until midnight itching at anus.
Morning: headache; headache wakens him 4 A.M.; sneezing, fluent coryza; catarrh in head and choanæ; 3 A.M., wakefulness, restlessness, sweat, catarrh; pain in shoulder and arm in bed; restless, difficult breathing.
Noon: headache towards evening; chill, < towards evening and after supper.
1 P.M.: weary and drowsy; fullness below short ribs.
Afternoon: thirst; fever and distended abdomen.
Midnight: diarrhœa; asthma, after, later each night; throbbing in back.
All day: breathing not free.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Winter: chill after getting cold out-doors.
‖Out of doors: headache.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly crawl over back towards arms and chest; it

originates always inwardly with a sensation as if skin and adjoining parts were hot.

Chill with headache from getting cold. See 39.

‖She feels a shuddering or shivering running over the back; has sometimes gooseflesh, especially at night, and is sleepless. θAlbuminuria.

Fever in afternoon, with sensation as if abdomen were puffed up; much thirst for cold water and afterwards loss of appetite in evening.

Heat in chest, with palpitation. See 29.

Night sweat after 3 A.M. See 37.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every hour: must pass urine.

Commencing slightly, increasing to violent splitting: headache.

Weekly: headache; toothache.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left side is generally most affected.

From r. to l.: stitches in forehead; cutting jerks in abdomen.

First l. then r.: burning in head; drawing in upper arms.

From front to back: headache.

Right: pain over eye; burning between ear and forehead; boring jerking front of ear; stitches in forehead; arm and shoulder, lame pain.

Left: above ear, headache; stitches in side of head; digging, pressing beating through half of head; violent pain in chest before epilepsy; shoulder and arm, lame pain; hand and knee pain; neuralgia.

[43] **Sensations.** As if flying or swimming in air; as if feet did not touch ground.

As if a scab was in upper part of throat.

As if stomach was disturbed.

As if diarrhœa would appear.

As if a hernia would be forced out in groins and loins.

As if one was drawing on a thread; in larynx, from front backward.

As if beaten, in l. shoulder and arm.

As if skin and adjoining parts of back were hot.

Boring jerking: over r. ear and in occiput.

Boring shooting: in occiput.

Jerking shooting: over l. side of breast bone.

Jerking: from head to jaw.

Tearing: in upper and lower jaw; in head; in legs.

Digging: through l. half of head; in pit of stomach.

Cutting: across abdomen.

Stitches: in l. side of head; across forehead; in r. forehead; in pit of stomach.

Shooting: across abdomen; in small of back.

Shuddering: in back; to feet and arms.

Splitting: in head.
Dull pressing stitches: below stomach.
Neuralgia: in l. knee.
Drawing: of arms.
Soreness: of heart.
Burning: between ear and r. forehead; in head, first l. then r.; on tip of tongue; in œsophagus; in pharynx; in stomach; in cancer of pancreas; with passage; with scanty urine; in chest.
Bruised: in chest.
Pressing: through l. half of head; in throat; in clavicular region; on chest.
Bearing down: with prolapsus and during pregnancy.
Undefined pain: over r. eye; in r. eye; over l. eye; in groins or spermatic cords; in l. chest before epilepsy; in region of heart; in heart; near nape of neck; l. hand and arm.
Stupefying: different parts of head; behind ears.
Beating: through l. half of head; in head; in back.
Throbbing: in head and back.
Pressing heaviness: on top of head, then in occiput.
Heaviness: of head; feet.
Fullness: below short ribs; in chest.
Scratching: in throat.
Roughness: in throat.
Weariness: in lower limbs.
Constriction: of head.
Tickling: in back of throat.
Benumbing: headache above and behind ears.
Lameness: in whole body.
Itching: on upper lip.
Heat: in face; in stomach; in chest; in hands.
Chilly crawl: over back towards arms and chest.
Dryness: in pit of throat.

[44] **Tissues.** Emboli in albuminuria.
Obesity; fatty degeneration.
Heart and kidney diseases.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Infantile diarrhœa.
Scrofulous, tuberculous diseases with albuminuria.
Complaints of drunkards after abstaining.
Complaints of fat women when approaching the climaxis.
In lymphatic, scrofulous and tuberculous persons after *Conium*.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Carb. veg.* (palpitation), *Glonoin* (headache), *Pulsat.* (headache, tearing pains in face).
Compatible: *Conium*, *Glonoin*, *Opium*, *Pulsat.*
Compare: in mental symptoms, palpitation, *Lith. carb.;* in headache, *Glonoin*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur;* in bad effects from drinking, *Arsen.;* in desire for wine and alcoholic drinks, *Nux vom.;* in gastric ulcer, *Arsen.*, *Kali jod.*,

Phosphor.; in asthma, *Arsen.*, *Ipec.*; in heart, beat intermittent, constriction, palpitation, spasms, *Arsen.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Digit.*, *Glonoin*, *Lith. carb.*

CALCAREA FLUORICA.

Calcium fluoride. *The bone salt.*

Proved by J. B. Bell on himself and others; *N. E. M. G.*, 1874, p. 300.

The provings of J. B. Bell including those of J. U. W. and J. S. H. (made and led by a master observer) are confirmed:

"1. By internal evidence; the symptoms were mostly new to the provers and arose without any apparent cause.

2. By repetition of the same symptoms in the same provers.

3. By striking likeness of some of those symptoms to the symptoms of *Calcarea ostrearum*, particularly those of the mind and larynx.

4. By equally marked similarity of symptoms to those of *Fluoric acid* (vivid dreams of new scenes, death of relatives, and of the cadaver).

Thus also incidentally and inferentially the provings of *Calc. ostr.* and *Fluor. ac.* are confirmed; and all by the 15th potency of an inert substance.—J. B. Bell."

The same could be shown throughout the whole of our *Mat. Med.*—C. Hg.

All contained in Schuessler's latest edition is added. The cures are principally from Schuessler and his followers.

[1] **Mind.** All day an entirely unusual tendency to look on the dark side of things; with much depression of spirits.

Depression of spirits and disposition to set a higher value on money than natural to him (avarice?).

Feeling of anxiety about money matters; thought he would come to want or would soon be "running astern" financially (entirely without occasion).

Indecision.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dull headache over whole head, with faintish nausea at stomach, all afternoon, > in evenings.

[4] **Outer Head.** ▮On left side of head (corresponding to os temporale) a flat swelling about a quarter of an inch high and 1½ in diameter; skin of unaltered color; no pain in it; by gently pressing, a fluid could be felt; pressing hard, a rough jagged hard mass, growing on bone.

▮Enlargement or swelling on parietal bones of new-born children, with an apparent osseous wall.

▮▮Cephalæmatoma.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ▮Flickering and sparks before eyes, mostly left.

After writing some time was no longer able to see distinctly, because of a blur or mist before eyes, with some aching in eyeball; > when closing eyes and pressing tightly upon them.

▮Spots on cornea; opacities.

▮Conjunctivitis.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ▮Calcareous deposits on the tympani.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Blowing of much mucus from nose with ineffectual desire to sneeze.

▮Ozæna.

▮Copious, offensive, thick, greenish-yellow nasal catarrh. θOsseous growths.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮A hard swelling on jawbone.

▮Swelling of the size of a pigeon egg under lower jaw, very hard and jagged.

A "cold sore" commences at left corner of mouth; after two days it is quite extensive, but no cold with it; never had a cold sore before.

▮Cold sores rather small; hard herpetic sores on lips, from colds, not diffused like *Natr. mur.*

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ▮Deficient enamel of teeth.

[13] **Throat.** Desire to swallow from a tickling in larynx as from a small foreign body, but without relief.

Hawking of mucus. See 16.

Prickling, burning, suffocative sensation in throat; < at night and from cold drinks, > from warm drinks.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Soon after dinner, hacking cough.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hawking of mucus in morning caused an attack of hiccough, which was long and weakening, and recurred frequently during day.

Faintish nausea at stomach, with headache. See 3.

[18] **Hypochondria.** About midnight, or soon after, was awakened by a sharp lancinating pain in r. hypochondrium under 11th rib, occurring in paroxysms; < when lying on painful side; so much so as to cause a feeling of bursting outward; > when lying on painless side and when doubling up; accompanied with restlessness.

At 8 A.M., frequent attacks of lancinating pains in hepatic region; < when sitting, > when walking about.

[19] **Abdomen.** For some days much wind in lower part of abdomen; < when riding and towards evening; > after lying down at night.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Slight diarrhœa, with painful urging before stool; first part of stool natural, last part loose.

Constipation with dizziness and dull headache.

During night awakened by itching at anus from pin-worms, not felt to that degree since childhood and rarely felt at all.
ℍBleeding piles. θOsseous tumors.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Profuse emission of pale watery urine, from 8 A.M. to 3 P.M.
Rose twice during night to pass urine profusely, which he never did before.
Increased secretion of pale urine; 3rd day.
Urine scanty, high colored and turbid; 5th day.
Urine emits a pungent odor.
Urine causes smarting along urethra, particularly at its external orifice.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ℍInduration of testicles.

[24] **Pregnancy.** ℍHard knots in breasts.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Some tickling in larynx and occasional hawking, with desire to clear larynx.
Occasional attacks of tickling-itching in larynx, inducing a hacking cough; < from 3 to 4 P.M.
Slight feeling of oppression with tickling in larynx.
Soon after itching at anus, itching-tickling in larynx, forcing a spasmodic cough, which was relieved after a few hours by hawking a little mucus from larynx.
Dryness in larynx.
The tickling extends from larynx about 3 inches down trachea.
Towards night, dryness in larynx, with desire to clear it, and some hoarseness but no cough.
Hoarseness after laughing or reading aloud.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of breath, as from taking cold.
Difficulty of breathing; as if the epiglottis was nearly closed.

[27] **Cough.** Hacking cough. See 25.
Soon after dinner a hacking cough occurring in one or two paroxysms at a time, caused by a tickling in larynx, as from a small foreign body; not relieved by coughing.
Spasmodic cough from itching in larynx. See 25.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ℍOsseous growth at angle of eighth r. rib, size of a man's fist. θExostosis.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ℍSmall goitres improved.
ℍIndurated cervical glands of stony hardness.
Tired aching of small of back, as after long ride, but did not ride far; can sit in no position to relieve back.
During afternoon much pain and tired aching in lower part of back with bodily restlessness; must walk about.
ℍLumbago, from strains; pains < after rest, > after moving a little, and from warmth (when *Rhus tox.* did no good).

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ℍOsseous tumor on spine of scapula.
ℍSwelling of elbow-joint; after maltreatment improved by *Ferr. phosph.* until jerks and starting led to an examination of

the joint and the discovery of crepitation, showing a want of synovial fluid; one grain each morning and evening improved it so much that the opening closed and some motion became possible.

‖The left thumb after being wounded and badly treated had fistulous ulcers and a crepitation of the joint of the first phalanx; after *Silic.* had been given.

‖Exostoses on fingers. See 47.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Swelling on lower limb of a young lady (formerly treated for periostitis of humerus); a rough, hard, bony swelling, covering whole width of shinbone, several inches long, had lasted 6 weeks; 3rd cured in 3 weeks.

‖Spavin of horses.

‖Patellæ surrounded by supernumerary bones, irregular in shape, varying from size of millet-seeds to marbles; also abounding at various depths in tendons under knees and also in tarsal and carpal articulations. θOsseous growths.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** After rest: lumbago worse.

Sitting: < pain in hepatic region.

Can sit in no position to > back.

Lying: on painful side < pain in hepatic region; on painless side > pain in hepatic region; > wind in abdomen.

Doubling up: > pain in hepatic region.

Motion: pain in back better.

Writing: eyes blurred and misty, after.

Walking about: > pain in hepatic region and back.

Riding: < wind in lower abdomen.

[36] **Nerves.** Restlessness, with pain in liver; tired backache.

Feeling of fatigue all day.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep unrefreshing on account of indistinct dreams of unsuccessful efforts to do various things, leaving an unpleasant impression on waking.

Dreams in siesta, vivid and distinct, of new scenes, places, books, etc.

Vivid and distinct dreams of wholly new scenes and places, not unpleasant, but with a sense of impending danger.

Vivid and distinct dreams, also natural and connected; of the death of a relative, causing much grief and weeping.

‖‖Vivid dreams and dreams with weeping about such as had died seven years before.

Dreamed of cutting up a woman in pieces as an animal for salting; the details very distinct and the dream seemed to continue a long time.

Last night jumped from bed in a dream and tried to get out at window, which woke him.

During night awakened by itching in anus from pin-worms.

[38] **Time.** All day: depressed spirits.

3 to 4 P.M.: larynx tickling-itching; cough.

Afternoon: headache with nausea; backache.
Towards night: larynx, dryness and hoarseness.
Evening: dull headache with faintish nausea, better.
At night: throat feels <; itching at anus; rises to pass urine; jumps from bed.
Midnight: sharp pain, r. hypochondrium; itching of anus.
8 A.M.: pains in hepatic region; profuse emission of urine.
8 A.M. to 3 P.M.: profuse emission of urine.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: lumbago > from; warm drink, > throat.
Cold drinks: throat < from.
❙Worse in damp weather, but > by fomentation. θOsseous growth.

[40] **Fever.** ❙Attacks of fever, lasting a week or more, with thirst; dry, brown tongue; sleepless unrest. θOsseous growths.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Of tickling-itching in larynx; hiccough < from 3 to 4 P.M., and all day.
Of fever: lasting a week or more, with thirst, brown tongue, sleepless and weak.
Of hiccough: from hawking mucus.
Of lancinating pains in hepatic region.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: sharp pain in hypochondrium; osseous growth at angle of eighth rib.
Left: swelling on side of head; cold sore on corner of mouth; thumb, fistulous ulcers.

[43] **Sensations.** ❙Piercing, darting, grinding pains in all joints; crampy knotting of leg-muscles. θOsseous growth.
Lancinating: in hepatic region.
Burning: in throat.
Prickling: in throat.
Smarting: along urethra.
Dull pain: in head.
Tired aching: small of back.
Bursting outward: in hepatic region.
Suffocative: in throat.
Oppression: of breath.
Tickling: in larynx; in trachea.
Itching: at anus; in larynx.
Dryness: in larynx.

[44] **Tissues.** Corresponds to solidified infiltrations.
❙Indurated enlargements in fascia and capsular ligaments of joints.
❙Exudation from surface of bones which quickly harden and assume a nodular or jagged form.
❙Nodes and hard bone swellings.
❙Suppuration of bones; similar to *Silic.* and *Calc. phosph.*
❙Osseous growths in tarsal and carpal articulations.
Supernumerary bones (rice bodies?).

Indurated glands, of stony hardness.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Better from slight pressure: eyes.

Following an injury. θOsseous growth.

Relieved by rubbing. θOsseous growth.

[46] **Skin.** Occasional erysipelas. θOsseous growths.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** J. B. B., æt. 29, sanguine mental bilious temperament, dark brown fine hair and beard, blue eyes; proved the 15th and 30th.

J. U. W., æt. 23, sanguine temperament, light hair, bald in front, blue eyes, reddish beard; proved 15th.

J. S. H., æt. 22, bilious sanguine temperament, black rather dark beard, dark hazel eyes; proved 15th.

A man, æt. 30, pale and lean. θOsseous tumor.

Strong healthy girl, æt. 3. θCephalæmatoma. After *Calc. fluor.*[3] in a few weeks it had entirely disappeared.

A negro, æt. 28, after an injury received 12 years ago, a bunch on angle of 8th right rib, increasing rapidly, within 3 months as large as a man's fist. *Calc. fluor.*[12] every 12 hours for three days, then omitting 3 days; in two weeks diminished two-thirds; 3 months afterwards an inconsiderable roughness only left. θExostosis.

A man, æt. 50, blonde, lymphatic; for ten years rheumatic arthritis; articular exostoses on fingers, feet and knees; after partial relief by *Bryon.* and *Calc. ostr.*, *Calc. fluor.*[12], the supernumerary bones disappeared. θOsseous growths.

[48] **Relations.** Compatibles: *Calc. phosph; Natr. mur.*, which has similar cold sores; *Silica*, in affection of thumb, 32.

Useful: after failure of *Rhus tox.* in lumbago; after *Ferr. phosph.* in synovitis; after *Silica* in suppuration; after *Bryon.* and *Calc. ostr.* in arthritis.

Compare: in ozæna, *Calc. phosph.;* in cold sores, *Natr. mur.;* in swelling on skulls of infants, *Silica;* in suppuration of bones, *Calc. phosph.*, *Silica;* in spavin of horses, *Phosph. ac.*, *Silica.*

CALCAREA OSTREARUM.

Trituration of the middle layer of oyster-shells.

Hahnemann proved first the *Calc. acetica*, and his provings were printed in his Materia Medica; but after he had commenced to triturate insoluble substances with milk-sugar, he preferred to use in the preparation of *Calcarea* the whitest pieces from the middle of large broken oyster-shells. This had been a favorite medicine with him for sick children, in former times, when the chemists considered it a pure carbonate of lime.

When his grand master-proving was published, he added the symptoms of the acetate, because very similar, but distinguished them by a line ——.

Accurate analysis has shown that some portion of the phosphate is contained even in the whitest pieces taken from the oyster-shells; and the long-lasting famous lawsuit of the East-India Company about the James powders has shown that there is an essential difference in the effect on sick persons between chemical preparations apparently alike, if the same substance has been taken from the mineral or animal kingdom. Hence it has been preferred to name it as above.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Enfeebled memory. θEpilepsy.
▮Forgetfulness; vanishing of thoughts.
▮Misplaces words, with tendency to express himself wrongly.
▮When roused opens eyes with absence of mind and alarm, murmuring, frightened. θIntermittent.
Buried in deep thought; anxiety about present and future.
▮Rush of thoughts prevents sleep.
Cannot get rid of one and the same thought at night, even during light slumbers. θTyphoid.
▮Mind full of concern about imaginary things that might happen to her. θChlorosis.
▮Mind is confused, so that what is read or heard is not understood or apprehended.
▮Intellect dull; unable to progress in her studies. θEpilepsy.
▮▮Thinking is difficult.
Absentminded, after nausea in afternoon.
▮Stupid, peevish, in the intervals. θEpilepsy.
▮Appears to be lapsing into complete imbecility. θEpilepsy.
▮Imagines some one is walking beside her; that something hanging over back of chair is a person sitting there, etc.
▮Feels as if she would lose her senses. θMegrim.
▮▮Visions of faces and persons, when eyes are closed. θTyphus.
▮Mental aberration with horrid visions before eyes and cardiac

anxiety; he despairs of his salvation and wants to stab himself.

▮Delirium. θSecond week of typhus.

▮Sees and plays with cats and other animals in delirium. θNervous fever.

▮Mania-a-potu, with delirious talk about fire, rats, mice, and murder.

▮Mania; sees many curs crowding around him; fights them off. θFrom chilling feet and legs in potter's clay.

▮Desire to go home. θInsanity.

Desire for company.

Steady inclination to work, with mental anxiety.

▮Inclination to weep, with mental depression; weeps when admonished.

▮Feels as if she would like to run up and down, and scream.

▮She thinks and talks of nothing but murder, fire, rats, etc.

▮Violent screaming spell every day at 5 P.M., so hard as to cause a scrotal hernia; infant, æt. 5 weeks.

▮Changeable mood; easily laughing or crying. θNeurosis cordis.

Disinclined to talk, and very irritable.

▮Taciturn, with a dry tongue.

▮Disinclination for every kind of work. θCoryza. θAddison's disease.

▮Does not care to get well, or to do anything.

▮Weeping mood. θMuscular atrophy.

Weeping and anxious.

▮Whimpering. θCatarrh.

▮Low spirited, and melancholy, with weeping and despair of life.

▮Low spirited and depressed. θDiarrhœa. θMuscular atrophy. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θChorea.

▮Despondent and melancholy, in highest degree, with a kind of anguish.

▮Children sad and unhappy.

▮Weary of life. θCatarrh.

Hopelessness; despair.

▮Hypochondriacal mood. θCoryza.

▮Restless anxiety.

Anxious and irritable by spells.

Anxiety: with nausea; during sweat.

▮Anxious about getting well, during the intervals. θEpilepsy.

▮Apprehension about present and future.

▮Apprehensive mood; as if some misfortune were about to happen; about his health; that he might have an organic disease of the heart.

▮Fear, that something sad or terrible will happen.

❙❙Fears she will lose her reason, or that people will observe her confusion of mind.
❙Fear: of death; of consumption; of misfortune; of being alone.
❙Child is afraid of everything it sees. θInflammation of brain.
❙Concern about spiritual welfare.
❙Feels awe-stricken at night. θDiarrhœa.
❙❙Anxiety, shuddering and dread as soon as evening comes on, with fear of death; torments those around him day and night.
Great anxiety: with spasm in rectum; with dull shocks from posterior wall of chest up to between shoulders.
❙Great anxiety and oppression. θScarlatina.
❙❙Great anxiety, restlessness and palpitation.
❙Anguish, with palpitation of heart.
❙Anxiety. θSecond week of typhus.
❙Fear excited by reports of cruelties.
❙Great anxiety, in evening, for which no reason could be assigned. θUterine tumor.
Easily startled.
❙❙Despairing; hopeless of ever getting well; with fear of death, tormenting all around day and night.
❙Indifference; does not care to get well; reticence and inertness.
❙Apathy and depression of mind. θAddison's disease.
❙Quiet mild disposition. θStrabismus.
❙Active, full of fun. θBoy with chronic diarrhœa.
❙Excessive mischievousness, with obstinacy.
❙Voluptuous, lascivious fancies.
Ill-humored, with white blood-streaked stool.
Dissatisfied and easily angered.
Aversion to everything as soon as he sits idle.
❙Obstinacy and irritability.
❙❙Children self-willed, inclined to grow fat.
❙Hateful, vindictive.
❙Irritable without cause; cries about trifles; borrows trouble.
❙Irritable mood. θLeucorrhœa.
❙Child cross, fretful and restless. θScarlatina.
❙Children very fretful and stubborn. θRachitis.
Irritability, with pressing frontal headache.
❙❙Peevish without cause.
❙Peevishness, much nervous excitement and irritability.
❙Very peevish and easily vexed. θChorea.
❙Easily offended; takes everything amiss.
❙Violence and anger.
❙Restless mood, with gloominess and anxiety.
❙Child restless and cross during day. θKeratitis.
❙Easily frightened; tendency to start.

Mental occupation > headache; ❙better from engaging his attention. θChorea.

Nervousness < by mental exertion and > from closing eyes.

❙❙After exerting mind: hyperæmia of head; chorea; trembling spells.

❙Aggravation from mental emotions. θNeuralgia cordis.

❙Headaches of school-children.

The slight effort of talking gave him the sensation as if the brain would be paralyzed, mostly in occiput.

From thinking: drawing pain in r. side of forehead.

❙Affections from egotism.

❙❙Excitement brings on dysmenorrhœa; least excitement endangers return of catamenia, or causes metrorrhagia.

❙After great anxiety and worriment of mind. θAt the onset of typhoid.

❙Mental anxiety, producing palpitation, sweat, nausea, and tremor.

❙Excited by chagrin or fear. θEpilepsy.

Vexation causes vertigo.

❙Fright followed by trembling motions of upper and lower limbs in repeated paroxysms. θChorea.

[2] **Sensorium.** Want of memory and confusion in head, with benumbing pressing pain in forehead.

Sensation as if he would drop unconscious.

❙Feels as if she would fall when walking.

Surging humming in head, with dullness.

Feeling of emptiness in head.

Dullness of head: as if too full; with buzzing in head; with sensation of a board before head; with stinging in neck; from pressure in lower part of abdomen; with vertigo, backache and chilliness.

❙Constant fulness in head.

❙Dullness of head, particularly in morning. θChronic coryza.

❙Rush of blood to head: with heat, redness and puffiness of face; < from alcoholic drink; < in morning when awaking; < after mental exertion.

❙Heaviness in forehead; < when reading or writing.

❙Heaviness and stupefaction, with nervous erethism, remaining for a few days. θMegrim.

❙Dizziness and trembling in morning until he has his breakfast.

❙Dizzy: after scratching head; after attack of epilepsy.

❙Dizziness on going up stairs. θTuberculosis. θHæmorrhoids.

Reeling vertigo, with nausea and vomiting.

❙Giddiness when walking or hurried, or after arriving at top of stairs; inclined to fall to the left. θSore throat.

❙Vertigo: in morning, in bed; when rising or shortly after; < stooping, with darkness before eyes; after walking; when standing and looking about; as if things were turning

with her; < looking upwards; on going up stairs, especially when running; when turning head quickly; in morning, with nausea and vomiting.

❙Vertigo when climbing into high places.

❙❙Vertigo on going up stairs, or up a hill. θPalpitation.

❙❙Vertigo on suddenly raising or turning head, even when at rest.

❙Vertigo on walking in open air, as if he would tumble, especially on suddenly turning head.

❙Vertigo, stupefaction and a sensation of falling. θNeurosis cordis.

❙Vertigo, with inclination to fall backwards or sideways.

Vertigo: with headache; nausea and vomiting, incarcerated flatulence.

❙Vertigo, accompanied by nausea and a feeling as though one would fall unconscious.

Vertigo, with unsteadiness in thighs when walking rapidly.

❙Vertigo. θAddison's disease. θDuring intervals of epileptic spasms.

[3] **Inner Head.** ❙Pressure in forehead, with nausea and belching.

Headache centres with such violence on top of head, that she thinks brain is dissolving and she will go crazy. θMegrim.

❙Severe, particularly frontal, headache; < in forenoon and from mental exertion; pallor; indigestion; lassitude, principally in morning. θChronic headache after suppression of itch.

❙Stupefying pressing ache in forehead, during rest and motion. θChronic coryza.

❙❙Stupefying pressive pain in forehead, with confusion of senses and dullness of whole head, while reading; he was obliged to stop and did not know where he was.

Heavy pressing frontal headache, with belching and nausea; must close eyes; < from mental exertion, stooping and walking in open air; > from rising up, in warmth and lying on back.

❙Pressing as if forehead would burst. θCatarrh in sinus frontalis.

❙Pressive drawing headache through the day, concentrates about r. eye in evening.

❙Heaviness in forehead; < by reading and writing.

Boring in forehead and l. temple, in or out morning and evening; < in open air, from pressure and stooping; > from touch.

Cutting pain in forehead.

❙Painful pressure in forehead, extending down into nose.

❙Pressive pain in forepart of head above root of nose, in morning. θCoryza.

❙❙Tearing headache above eyes down to nose, with nausea.

Spasmodic pain, drawing from forehead to vertex, after taking cold.
In temples: pressure outward and inward; drawing pain; throbbing; burning; violent jerks.
❙Shooting from l. temple to right; < from stooping; > from pressure.
Shooting pains in both sides of head, with nausea.
Stitches in temples, with heat in ears.
❙Stitching headache over l. temple.
❙Hemicrania l. side; stitches in temple and downward into teeth; < on awaking, from motion, noise and talking; > in evening. θChlorosis.
Pricking in l. side of head, with vertigo.
Tensive headache, mostly in r. side of head and temple.
❙Headache from r. temple to vertex; drawing in root of nose and closing eyes.
❙Frequent one-sided headache, always with much empty eructation or inclination to vomit.
❙Headache. θAddison's disease.
❙Sick headache on l. side, with scanty menses; on r. side with profuse menses.
❙Throbbing headache in middle of brain every morning, continuing all day.
❙Throbbing headache, through forehead and base of brain.
❙Hammering in head.
❙Headache; pain being seated in crown of head. θReconvalescence from yellow fever.
❙Violent pressive pain in vertex.
❙Weight on top of head.
❙Pressure in vertex and forehead, with irresistable sleepiness after dinner, and cold feet.
❙Violent throbbing on vertex; has to lie perfectly quiet.
❙A surging humming in top of head.
❙He is roused from sleep every morning at 5 o'clock by a violent aching pain in vertex, which goes off after one hour.
❙Burning sensation on vertex.
❙Cutting in vertex and occiput, with distended veins on temples; sore scalp.
Cutting thrusts from within out, with throbbing in vertex.
❙Headache extending from back to crown of head. θReconvalescence from yellow fever.
❙❙Headache begins in occiput and spreads to top of head, so severe that she thinks head will burst, and that she will go crazy. θMegrim.
❙❙Pulsation in occiput.
Dull tearing pain through brain.
❙Brain as if squeezed and relaxed alternately.

❙Pressing pain from within outward, occupying only a part of head at a time.

❙Stupefying headache: from 3 A.M. till afternoon; < on rising, stooping, or exerting mind; > closing eyes.

❙Fulness and heaviness in head. θMegrim. θCongestion. θHemorrhoids.

Tightness of r. side of temple.

❙Throbbing and hammering in head, in morning; < from stooping, mental exertion, spirituous liquors, and after walking in open air; > from closing eyes and lying down.

Concussive throbs in head, abdomen and chest.

❙❙Concussive, stitching, pulsating pains in head, as if it would split, with cough. θBronchial catarrh.

❙❙Stitches in head.

Empty feeling in head, with shooting pains.

❙Pressing pain, with sensation of fulness, heaviness and pulsation, in head. θHereditary headache.

❙Pains half-sided, tearing, shooting, throbbing. θRheumatic headache with children.

Wandering pains in head.

❙Strange feeling of icy-coldness in some parts of head or in whole head. θMegrim.

❙❙Internal and external sensation of coldness of various parts of head, as if a piece of ice were lying against it, with pale puffed face.

❙Head feels hot, dull and heavy. θCoryza.

❙Great heat in head; perceptible at times to the hand held 2 or 3 inches from it. θTinea.

❙Brain feels hot and burning. θTyphoid.

❙Severe heat in head and great orgasm of blood.

❙❙Congestion to head: with heat and stupefying headache; with red-puffed face; with toothache; during night; < in morning when awaking, and from spirituous drinks; in menorrhagia; in tuberculosis.

❙Nervous sensation as if blood were rushing to head.

❙Headache. θWorms.

❙One-sided headache, with belching. θReconvalescence from yellow fever.

Headache accompanied by: weak memory; vertigo; noises in head; fluent coryza or stoppage of nose; nausea; vomiting; constipation; worms; menstrual irregularity; oppression of breathing; cold feet; chorea; epilepsy; glandular swellings, etc.

Headache aggravated by: thinking about it; mental exertion; sexual debauches; spirituous liquors; talking; looking up; reading or writing; hot sun; stooping; going up stairs; walking in open air; in a draft; by taking cold; lifting; getting wet; and during dentition.

Headache ameliorated by: closing eyes; vomiting mucus and bile; lying down; tight bandaging; pressure; and cold applications.

Headache after attack. θEpilepsy.

Stupefying headache, from 3 A.M. until afternoon.

Headache from waking early in morning; cannot sleep after 3 A.M. θReconvalescence from yellow fever.

Violent headache every morning. θAlbuminuria.

Chronic headache depending upon brain-fag.

Inflammation of brain; particularly during dentition; in scrofulous subjects.

Chronic hydrocephalus.

Outer Head. Pressive drawing in r. temporal muscle.

Fine tearing or jerking stitches in vertex, towards evening; < from washing and during wet weather; > in dry air; also from scratching and rubbing.

Burning in vertex; also after grief. Compare *Phosph.*

Stinging on vertex, in evening; < in wet, > in dry weather, and from rubbing.

Sore pain in back part of head; < from touch and in wet weather; > from scratching and rubbing.

Crepitation in back part of head, followed by warmth rising through nape of neck into head; < early on rising and at noon after eating; > on lying down.

Tearing in bones of head.

Left-sided headache.

Painful sensitiveness of scalp, especially on moving muscles of forehead; < towards evening and in open air, especially damp air and draft, and on getting warm in bed.

Clinching-tearing in scalp and muscles of head; < from washing, and in open, especially damp, air; > from pressure, rubbing, scratching, lying down, and in dry weather.

Biting, burning and crawling itching on scalp, spreading from back part of head; < from scratching, which causes lumps and a bloody eruption, which forms into scales; > in evening on getting warm in bed.

Crawling on scalp and lower part of face.

Itching on scalp; biting, burning, crawling spreads from occiput, followed by scurfs; < on getting warm in bed.

Itching burning on head and neck.

Sensation of coldness upon top of head. θRheumatism.

Cold feeling on top of head. θUterine cancer.

Internal and external sensation of coldness of one (r.) side of head, as if a piece of ice were lying there; < weather changing; in early morning; from motion in open air; > on lying down.

Head becomes cold very easily, which causes headache, as if

a board lay upon head, with pressive pain in it, and chilliness of whole body.

Heat of head.

Heat on top of head after grief.

Sweating of head, very profuse, rolling down face in large, bead-like drops; the pillow is wet for some distance around child's head. θTinea. θChalk-like stools.

Face and head bathed in sweat and running off in little streams. θPalpitation.

Sweat on back of head and neck, in evening.

Profuse sweat on head. θCholera infantum. θColic. θMetritis. θUterine displacement. θEclampsia. θEpilepsy, after attacks.

Sweat all over, especially on head and face, with cold extremities even in hot weather; must have his feet covered with a feather-bed. θHeart disease.

Copious exhausting sweat, particularly at back part of head and nape of neck, lower limbs remaining cold; < in evening and on least motion, especially in cold air; > on sitting quietly and in warm room.

Sweat, particularly on head, in morning when walking in open air.

Nocturnal sweats of head. θSoftening of brain. θDentition. θImpetigo. θBronchitis. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θSecond stage of coxalgia. θLiver complaint, with dropsy. θLymphatic enlargements.

Disagreeable odor about head from sweating. θSoftening of brain.

Cold sweat of head. θKeratitis.

Head too large, fontanelles not closing. θHydrocephalus. θRhachitis. θMarasmus. θEclampsia. θCholera infantum.

Open fontanelles, with large head and much sweating of same; children leuco-phlegmatic, very fat and of leaden weight; abdomen hard and distended, with sour smelling diarrhœa.

Hydrocephalic enlargement of head; the boy required a hat several sizes smaller every three or four months while under treatment until normal.

Exostoses on skull.

Swellings in bones of skull, inflamed with sticking pain and hammering; ending in suppuration; < from damp, cold air; > on touching and rubbing.

Idiopathic fungus of dura mater, or cranium.

Convulsive movements of head.

On turning head: vertigo; and on stooping, she feels as though she does not know where she is; heaviness in it <; painful concussion in brain; pain in neck, as though a swell-

ing were about to appear; swelling on neck painful; sudden pain in neck, as if dislocated.

Worse on bending head back, or inclining it to right or left: toothache.

▮A muscular strain produces headache.

▮Cannot rest head back. θPneumonia.

Orgasm of warm blood to head from pit of stomach.

▮Cramp-like tearing in scalp.

▮Painful soreness of scalp, more when moving the muscles of forehead; < in evening, open air, damp air, draft, and getting warm in bed.

▮Itching on scalp.

▮▮Scratches head impatiently on getting awake or when disturbed in sleep. θCoxalgia. θDuring dentition. θParalysis.

Pain at roots of hair; hair bristles up when chilled.

▮Hair falls out; or comes out when combing. θChildbed. θAfter inflammatory or nervous diseases.

▮Hair dry; looks like tow. θCholera.

▮Hair falls out on crown of head. θMegrim.

▮Bare spots, size of palms of hands, without a single hair; on horses.

▮Falling out of hair, mostly on temples and sides of head down to beard; with dryness of hair; great sensitiveness of scalp, with yellowish-white scales on same; sensation of coldness of outer head; puffed up face; many small warts on hands. θLying-in women.

▮▮Papulous eruption on forehead.

▮Headache with an unusual accumulation of dandruff on scalp. θPregnancy.

▮Dry, tenacious, bran-like scurf on scalp. θKeratitis.

▮Scales on head, either dry or moist, small or large, thin or thick, and yellowish-white.

▮Thick scabs on head, with yellow pus; spreading to face.

▮Scabs on scalp, thick and bleeding when picked; also itch a little; glandular swellings in neck. θEczema capitis.

▮Yellow scabs upon vertex, covering nearly entire top of head. θTinea.

▮Eczema of scalp; with flatulence, protrusion of navel and screaming spells, at 5 P.M., until scrotal hernia formed (followed by *Lycop.*).

▮Dry, thickly encrusted, foul smelling eruption, commencing at back of head and extending over whole head to beard, with crawling and sore, itching pain, > from scratching.

▮▮Tinea favosa; thick scabs covered with thick pus.

▮▮Crusta serpiginosa; herpes circinatus. θDentition.

▮▮Tumors, suppurating boils and abscesses on scalp.

▮Easily suppurating hairless boils and encysted swellings on

scalp, returning every four weeks (at full moon), painful especially in open air.

❙Paralysis after striking head against a stone wall; boy, æt. 8 years.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ❙Farsightedness; snapping as of sparks from an electric machine, in occiput and ears.

❙Sensitiveness to light; photophobia. θMegrim. θTinea. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θUlcerated cornea.

❙Photophobia; < in morning after rising, and in evening by candle-light.

❙Great shunning of light, closes lids, sits in corners, bores face in pillows, or hangs head.

❙❙Great photophobia; < in evening; agglutination of lids in morning. θKeratitis.

❙Photophobia, accompanied by a chronic soreness of thighs. θStrabismus.

❙Stinging pains in eyes worse from candle-light; rainbow around light.

❙Glittering or bright luminous appearance before eyes, with severe vertigo.

❙Sees a bright star to right side, which she is constantly induced to follow with her eyes, which, however, recedes as fast as she turns her eyes. θChorea.

❙Optical illusions in dark colors; she saw black spots during physical exertion.

❙Mist before eyes when looking keenly at anything or when reading. θPregnancy.

❙Blackness before eyes, with nausea at pit of stomach, in morning before meal.

❙Dim vision after fine work; objects run together; desire to close eyes.

❙Dimness of vision: with feathery appearance before eyes; as if looking through gauze; after getting head cold; after meals.

❙Dimsightedness. θMuscular atrophy. θNervous headache. θUterine ailments. θPulmonary derangements. θAddison's disease. θAfter suppression of acute cutaneous diseases. θChorea.

❙She sees only half of the object to the right of that particularly looked at, though it would naturally fall within the field of vision. θChorea.

❙❙Cataract.

❙Like a shadow before eyes, obscuring one side of object; pupils much dilated.

❙Sudden blindness after dinner; anxious sweat, nausea, and an appearance of bright shiny light before eyes.

❙❙Horrid visions when eyes are closed. θTyphus.

Asthenopia in pale flabby subjects inclined to grow fat; < in damp weather, from warmth, and after using eyes.

❙Veils, feathers, shadows or black spots appear before eyes, making vision indistinct; it is also indistinct from straining of body or mind, from reading, and after dinner.

❙At 3 to 4 inches distance objects appear blended or flowing into one another. θStrabismus.

❙Shortsighted, to read, nose has to touch the paper. ❙Strabismus.

❙Severe pain over whole head after straining or overexerting eyes. θStrabismus.

❙Slightest attempt to use eyes causes frightful pain in them.

❙While reading: pressive, stupefying pain in forehead; darkening of eyes; must wink; tension in ocular muscles; by candle-light, burning and cutting in eyes and lids; stitching in eyes with flow of tears in sun.

❙Worse from reading, writing or looking up. θNervous sensations in head.

On looking around, vertigo.

❙Closing eyes: > headache; horrid visions appear; feels need of closing eyes.

❙Pressure, itching, coldness or burning and stinging in eyes.

❙Tearing in eyes and on head.

❙❙Dilated pupils; often indicated after *Sulphur*.

❙Pupils sometimes dilated and sometimes contracted.

Redness of eyes.

❙Oozing of blood from eyes.

❙❙Fungus hæmatodes with opacity of cornea.

❙Fungus medullaris.

❙Excrescence on inner corner of eye; eye inflamed.

❙Pterygium proceeding from external canthus towards cornea.

❙Corneal affections of children.

❙Bluish cornea or bluish spots on it. θHorses.

❙❙Dimness of cornea; opacity; maculuæ.

❙Pustules on cornea, with a tendency to spread and ulcerate; a white centre with red margin. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.

❙A pustule above centre of cornea with bloodvessels running to it from above.

❙❙Pustules on cornea, much lachrymation and excessive photophobia; < by gas-light, or in morning, and in changes of weather.

❙Vascular ulcer on cornea.

❙Ulceration of cornea in child with light hair, blue eyes and distended abdomen. (Resulting cicatrix, *Graphit.*) θOphthalmia scrofulosa.

❙❙Corneitis and conjunctivitis.

❙❙Ophthalmia: from taking cold; entrance of foreign body; in the new-born; scrofulous; arthritic.

| Traumatic iritis.
| Retinitis.
▮ Foreign bodies in eye.
▮ Inflammation of eyes, with vesicles containing a clear fluid.
▮ Ophthalmia scrofulosa: lids closed, red, swollen, painful, itching, glued together in morning; conjunctiva inflamed and red; vesicles filled with pus on cornea; acrid flow of tears; great photophobia; stitching pain in eyes.
▮ Conjunctivitis trachomatosa with pannus; from working in the wet.
▮ Sore eyes and rough cough. ▮ Sheep.
▮ Sensation in eyes as if she should press them in.
▮ Stitching pains through eyeballs at external canthus. θ Keratitis.
▮ Stinging pain in eyes. θ Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
▮ Stinging, tearing, burning, pressing, itching in eyes.
▮ Dreams of violent stitches in eye.
▮ Inflammation of eyes, with stitches as of needles, burning, flow of tears, and difficulty in opening, at night.
▮ Smarting, burning and cutting in eyes and lids, especially when reading by candle-light.
▮ Pain in eyeball < in evening and by gas-light. θ Keratitis.
▮ Extending to eyes: pressure in vertex; stitching headache on r. side; to r. eye, pressing pain in forehead; to eye and ear, boring and stitching toothache.
▮ Stitching in head, out at eyes.
Tearing pain in bones of orbit.
▮ Feels as if she squinted. θ Nervous sensation in head.
▮ Strabismus; after cutting eye-teeth.
▮ Left eye turns in. θ Strabismus.
▮ On turning eyes tension in ocular muscles.
▮ Sensation as if eye moved involuntarily.
▮ A slight dull or blurred appearance of eye. θ Strabismus.
▮ Anxious look of eyes. θ Chronic diarrhœa.
▮ Lachrymation of reddened eyes; he can scarcely open them.
▮ Much lachrymation and photophobia. θ Keratitis.
▮ Lachrymation: in open air, or in morning; while writing; with considerable pain.
▮ Fistula lachrymalis; thick yellow pus in canthus; itching, humid eruptions.
▮ Excessive secretion of mucus in eyes.
▮ Burning in canthi. θ Ophthalmia.
▮ Stitches in inner canthi, with alternating stitches and throbbing in eyes, and after the pain disappeared, frequent blowing of nose.
| | Itching in canthi.
▮ Severe pressure, day and night, as if a grain of sand were under upper lid.

| | Swelling and redness of lids, with nightly agglutination; during day they are full of gum, with a hot sensation and smarting pain and lachrymation.
| Lids closed, red, swollen, with painful itching in them, agglutination mornings. θKeratitis.
| | Lids feel sticky when moving them.
| | Agglutination and suppuration of lids.
▮Eyes full of gum in day-time.
| | Lids are agglutinated with gum in morning; eyes look watery, and pain if she looks at the light.
▮Eyelids inverted and swollen; they looked like raw beef; were stuck together with yellow gum. θTinea.
▮Entropium.
▮If the closed eyes are opened by force, a stream of acrid hot tears gushes out.
| | Twitching in upper lids, with a sensation as if eye were moving of itself.
▮A painful sensation as if a small foreign body were in eyes.
▮Quivering in upper eyelid.
▮Nictitation in upper and lower lid.
▮Clonic spasms of eyelids.
▮Spasmodic closure of lids and photophobia. ▮Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
▮Itching margins of lids.
▮Heat and heaviness in upper lids.
▮Burning and cutting in eyelids.
▮Lids hard and swollen; throbbing pains.
▮Blepharophthalmia, which destroyed the eyelashes and partly the lids.
▮Dry scurf on cilia during day; lids agglutinated in morning.
▮Indurations after styes.
| Sensation of swelling below eye.
| Fine crawling under eye.
▮Encysted swelling over l. eye, congenital.
▮Dermoid swelling of eye.
▮Dark rings around eyes. θWorms.
▮Obstruction of lachrymal duct; fistula lachrymalis.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ▮Brain sensitive to loud or shrill sounds. θMegrim. θToothache.
▮Many perversions of hearing; noises; deafness, with feeling as if something lay in front of the membrana tympani; noise or sputtering in ear when using a handkerchief or swallowing.
▮Ringing in ears.
▮Cracking in ears when chewing or swallowing.
▮Roaring in ears; with nausea; with inclination to fall.
▮Ringing, buzzing, singing and hissing or thundering in ears.

Hardness of hearing, especially after suppression of intermittent by quinine; also from eustachian catarrh.
Deafness. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θEpilepsy. θIntermittent fever. θOtorrhœa.
Diminished sense of hearing, with singing and ringing in ear, alternating with musical sounds; of 26 years standing.
Deafness: right-sided; in the scrofulous; < in open air; > from sweating.
Deafness of l. ear, and on shaking head singing and roaring.
Heat within ears, like hot blood.
Throbbing in ears.
Tingling in ears.
Pain in internal ears, first right then left; < extreme heat or cold, blowing nose or coughing; internally tender. θAfter variola.
Pain in ear beating, with knocking, buzzing and roaring; detonations; meatus externus filled with whitish, pappy, fetid pus or viscid discharge; membrana tympani perforated. θScrofulous subjects.
Pain shoots into ear and head. θToothache.
Pulsation, stitching and heat in ears.
Right ear much swollen, with sudden jerking pain, causing whole body to start; same in eyelids and face.
Stitches in ears and eyes, from within outwards.
Earache: < by blowing nose; with cough.
Dryness of ears, with deafness, or copious secretion of cerumen.
Inflammation and swelling of outer and inner ear.
A little water trickles from ear, with which he hears well; difficult to hear with other ear, which has normal wax.
Discharge from ear muco-purulent. θSuppuration of middle ear.
Otorrhœa muco-purulent, affecting principally r. ear; enlarged glands. θEczema. θScrofula. θGoitre.
Offensive discharge from ears. θPruritis vulvæ.
Chronic catarrh of middle ear. θAfter suppressed itch.
Ulceration, then granulation, then polypus; great stench.
Tickling at times in r. eustachian tube. θSore throat.
Stitches or pain in throat extending to ears.
Deafness from eustachian catarrh.
Swellings in ears.
Small ulcers at outer meatus.
Dampness, moist eruption, behind ears.
Eruption and itching of ears.
Retro-aural abscess after incision.
Parotitis, particularly on r. side.
Painful inflammatory swelling of parotids.
Swelling in front of l. ear, painful to touch, like a boil.
Parotitis in scarlatina; discharge ichorous, malignant.

Suppuration of parotid; neighboring glands indurated.
Corrosive nasal discharge and glandular swellings of ears.
Steatoma over r. parotid gland.
Fistulous ulcers towards neck discharging pus in front of ears.

7 **Smell and Nose.** Smell sensitive.
Impaired smell. θChronic coryza.
Very offensive smell in nose; stench as of manure, gunpowder or putrid eggs. θChronic coryza. θNasal catarrh.
Epistaxis frequent and profuse, almost to faintness.
Bleeding of nose in morning. θNasal catarrh.
Hemorrhage from nose; < from r. nostril. θTuberculosis.
Nosebleed in the scrofulous, subject to cold in head (morning).
Annoying dryness of nose. θNasal catarrh.
Dry nose at night; moist during day.
Mucous membrane of nose swollen. θChronic catarrh.
Loud breathing through nose. θTuberculosis.
Frequent sneezing without coryza, or with dry coryza.
Frequent sneezing from pricking or itching in nose. θCoryza.
Sneezing with a foul smell from throat. θBronchial catarrh.
After frequent vain attempts at sneezing, severe fluent coryza.
Drawing pain in occiput, disappears on sneezing.
Nose sometimes very dry and then again plugged with yellow offensive pus.
Profuse fluent coryza.
Coryza with profuse secretion, clear like water, of a salty taste.
Colds come on suddenly with a discharge, dropping in spells like clear water from nose. θCoryza.
Discharge from nose ceases in morning and causes headache. θChronic catarrh. θOzæna.
Severe fluent coryza, with headache.
Fluent coryza, followed by colic. θNasal catarrh. θIn children.
Coryza with oppression of chest. θBronchial catarrh.
Fluent coryza soon becomes purulent, whitish-yellow. θTuberculosis.
Constant catarrh in nose, with thick mucous discharge. θAsthma bronch.
Nasal discharge yellow and thick. θAfter variola.
Blowing thick slime from nose, mixed with blood. θChronic catarrh.
Purulent thick or yellow-red discharge making lip sore; red, itching pustules on upper lip and cheeks; nose swollen externally and internally.
πPlugs of mucus in nose.
At first stoppage of nose, then fluent coryza, with cough.
Stoppage of nose. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
Stoppage of nose, can hardly breathe, especially at night; on

boring into nose with finger, sensation as if something were pushed up, and blood appears; nose externally swollen and sore.

Stoppage of nose, sneezing; < morning on awaking. θChronic colds.

Nose stopped up with yellow, foul smelling pus.

Stoppage of nose, with oppression and sense of anxiety in chest.

Purulent, sometimes bloody profuse discharge from nose. θChronic catarrh. θOzæna.

Acrid discharge from nose. θKeratitis.

Cold in head with sores inside nose. θPruritus vulvæ.

Sore, ulcerated nostrils.

Nostrils ulcerated and scabby; lips sore.

On nostrils ulcerated spots, covered with crusts and very sensitive to touch. θChronic catarrh.

Scurfs in nose.

Ulceration of inner nose, with at times yellow, and at times black crusts.

Foul stench from nose.

Ozæna after suppressed itch.

Nasal polypi, with loss of smell.

Great liability to catarrhs. θCoryza.

Discharge changeable in color and consistency, dropping from posterior nares.

Blowing nose yields thick slime, mixed with dark blood. θChronic coryza.

When blowing nose, darting to ear.

Effort of blowing nose caused sensation as if ear were closed.

Nose inflamed, red and swollen. θNasal catarrh.

Painful sensitiveness of nose, with coryza.

Stitches toward nasal bone.

A pain rises from nose up to forehead, as if a board were laid against it.

Fine crawling on side of nose.

Sensation of swelling around nose.

Sore, painful, swollen and erysipelatous looking nose; it is quite hard to touch, and attended with much frontal headache.

On left ala nasi (externally) a red swollen spot tender to touch and on moving muscles of nose.

Cartilage at bridge of nose painful, especially on pressure.

Swelling of nose, especially at root, frequently appearing and disappearing; bluish-red; nasal passage stopped up.

Swelling of nose and upper lip, in children.

Nose thick, red, with acrid discharge. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.

Knotty swelling on ridge of nose.

πSoreness and rawness around tip of nose, with redness and determination of blood to same.
I On motion, painfulness of r. wing of nose, which is swollen.
I Cancer of nose.
I Abscess of nose.
I Herpetic eruption on nose, in horses ; after *Sulphur*.
I Tearing headache above eyes down nose, with nausea and gaping.
I Metastasis from nose to abdomen ; when coryza ceases, colic sets in. θIn children.

[8] **Upper Face.** I Tearing pain in cheek, which becomes swollen.
I Rending in facial bones.
I Chronic prosopalgia ; fat people ; damp, cold feet ; profuse menses.
I Pain in upper jaw when chewing.
I If face is exposed to cold air it pains; soon subsides in a warm room. θProsopalgia.
I Pains from r. mental foramen along the nerve up the lower jaw to ear. θProsopalgia.
I Pressure in head spreading to cheek.
I Anxious face when raised from cradle. θCholera infantum.
I Eyes and mouth drawn down, the latter open, with an idiotic expression. θMarasmus.
I I Face looks old and wrinkled. θCholera infantum. θMarasmus. θDiarrhœa of children.
I Cadaverous appearance. θTumor of eye.
I Cold face and forehead. θCholera infantum.
I Coldness of face, hands and feet; when solitude becomes burdensome.
I Chilliness, alternating with heat, especially in face. θCoryza.
I Heat of face : with headache, and determination of blood to head ; with pain in l. temple.
I Warmth or heat of forehead and face, with shivering of whole body.
I Face pale and cachectic. θChronic coryza. θLeucorrhœa. θChorea. θEpilepsy. θHerpes. θCholera infantum. θDiarrhœa. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θWorms. θDysmenorrhœa. θScarlatina.
I Pale earthy countenance. θKeratitis.
I Face sallow. θAsthma bronchiale. θAddison's disease.
I When emaciation occurs, face is pale or sallow.
I Face waxy pale. θPalpitation.
I Pale, lean face with deep-set eyes, surrounded by dark rings. θWorms.
I Paleness of face with frequent flushes. θTuberculosis.
I I Yellow color of face.
I Face red. θHeadache. θTinea. θTyphus.
I Flushed face, lying on l. side. θIntermittent.

❙Glowing redness of face, with a fine net-work of capillaries, like veined marble.
Coppery appearance of face.
❙Sweat on forehead. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
❙Large drops of sweat in face, with fainting spell.
❙❙Face puffed up, in children.
❙Puffiness of face. θHyperæmia of head.
❙Swelling of cheeks after faceache.
πStriped swelling on cheeks, next to these light spaces.
❙Swelling of r. side of face and ear; covered with pimples.
πNodular swellings in face.
❙Baggy swellings in face, which are in constant state of inflammation and frequently suppurate; also polypi in ear.
❙Itching and eruption in face and in whiskers.
❙Red itching pustules on upper lip and cheeks. θChronic coryza.
❙Moist itching scurfy eruption on cheeks and forehead, with burning pain.
❙Eruptions of painful papules or an eczema.
❙Forehead and face were covered with yellow scabs, especially about the mouth. θTinea.
❙Pityriasis in spots on face.
❙Light spaces in face, with dark surroundings.
❙Light brown spots or freckles on face.
❙"Seed wart" on l. cheek.
❙Tensive pain when chewing, with boil under earlobe.
❙Cracking in ear when chewing.

[9] **Lower Face.** ❙Crawling on lower part of face.
❙❙Drawing pain in jaw.
❙Lower jaw, gum and cheek swollen. θToothache.
❙Swelling of r. lower jaw-bone.
❙Swelling of upper lip, in morning. θCatarrh. θScrofula. θKeratitis. θEpilepsy. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
πLumps in upper lip.
❙❙Swelling of lower lip.
❙❙Ulcers inside of lower lip, which interfere with speaking; light yellow, surrounded by redness, painful on contact with tongue and every motion.
❙Scurfy pimples on border of red portion of lower lip.
❙Very small warts in bunches on lower lip; horses.
❙Lips dry. θChronic diarrhœa.
❙❙Lips chapped and cracked; corners of mouth ulcerated.
❙Eruption on lips and mouth.
❙On motion of lower jaw, digging stitches in l. temple.
❙While chewing: cracking in ear; pain on side and lower surface of tongue; tensive pain in maxillary joint; painful tension in swollen gland under jaw.
❙Chewing motion with mouth before attack. θEpilepsy.

Chewing motion of jaws during sleep. θAcute yellow atrophy. θHepatic affections.
Painful swelling of sub-maxillary glands.
Sub-maxillary glands swollen and suppurating; followed, later, by goitre.
Hard, painful swelling of sub-maxillary glands; painful tension when chewing; sticking pain when touched.
Large swelling of sub-maxillary glands of r. side, not tender to touch, painful only when turning head; from getting feet wet.
Drawing and stitching in l. chest to l. sub-maxillary gland.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Inclined to gnash teeth as in a chill.
Inclined to touch tooth with tongue.
Teeth crumbling from decay. θChronic prurigo. θDiarrhœa. θEmaciation.
Pressure on upper row of teeth.
Gnawing toothache in upper molars.
Drawing toothache with stitches, day and night, relieved by cold or warmth.
Drawing, pricking, rooting, throbbing, jerking in teeth.
Moderate toothache; with very severe swelling of cheek; with stitching.
Throbbing, boring and swelling of gums and cheeks.
Tearing pains, extending up into head, as if roots were being torn out.
Pain in hollow teeth, especially around loose stumps.
Gnawing toothache; < in evening.
Pain in upper and lower teeth, l. side, extends to maxillary bones.
Toothache extending to ear.
Pressure in head, spreads to teeth.
πToothache on r. side, which cannot be located in any special tooth; afterwards nausea and coldness in abdomen; patient never had toothache before.
Immediately after menstruation, toothache, drawing and sticking, day and night; < if she inclined head to right, or to left, or backward.
Toothache during pregnancy, with determination of blood to head, from taking cold; worse at night; < from noise and warmth or cold.
Toothache, with inflammation of bones.
Teeth cannot endure air or any coldness.
Teeth are raised, and pain when biting on them.
Toothache: after drinking cold liquids, or excited by draught, or cold; drawing, shooting or boring; during and after menstruation; during pregnancy; worse from warm or cold drinks; from getting wet and working in damp places; < from noise and trying to use eyes.

‖ Toothache in all teeth; < from entrance of cold air; wakes him at night.
‖ Teeth are particularly sensitive to cold air.
‖ Offensive smell from teeth.
‖‖ Difficult dentition. θRhachitis. θEclampsia. θCholera infantum. θHydrocephalus. θCrusta lactea. θInfantile catarrh. θLaryngo-tracheitis. θBronchitis. θBronchial catarrh. θMarasmus. θUrticaria. θChorea.
‖ During teething sore mouth.
| Pulsating in gums. (Compare *Pulsat.*)
‖ Stitching in gums.
‖ Gums painfully tender; swelling, bleeding, even at night.
‖ Toothache, with red swollen and inflamed gums, followed by pain in jaw, went from upper to lower teeth and from right to left; > from external warmth.
‖ Toothache and bleeding of gums, with foul odor from mouth.
‖ Bleeding of gums after suppressed menses.
| Gums eaten away; the exposed bones becoming covered with callous membrane.
‖ Fistula dentalis. (Compare *Fluor. ac.*)
‖ Epulis, soft and painless.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Loss of taste; with impaired smell.
| Food tastes "too fresh" or unsalted.
‖ Taste: sour; salty; like ink; of iron; bitter, back in throat; metallic or leaden; foul; like dung, in mouth and pharynx; like smell of strong urine; pappy, in headache; acid, in gout; unpleasant, with cough.
‖ Sour taste in mouth or of food.
‖ Cold water is the only thing having a good taste. θHereditary headache.
‖ Speech is difficult and clumsy.
‖‖ Tongue dry, does not like to talk. (Compare *Phosph. ac.* and *Bellad.*)
‖ Dryness of tongue, at night, and morning on awaking.
Great dryness of mouth and tongue, with a sense of roughness.
‖ Dryness, alternating with excess of saliva. θRanula.
‖ Rough streaks in middle of a dry tongue. θTyphus.
| Dry, slimy tongue, with dull pain in forehead.
| Rough bristling sensation, with great dryness of mouth and tongue.
| Pain on side and lower surface of tongue on spitting.
‖ Soreness of tongue, either on tip, sides, or dorsum; can scarcely talk or eat.
‖ Burning pain at tip of tongue, as from soreness; worse from warm food or drink.
‖ Burning pain; burning vesicles, which become ulcers.
‖ Tongue pains as if ulcerated. θGlossalgia.
| Painful blisters on tongue and palate.

Tongue clean, red, pointed. θIntermittent.
Tongue red, raw. θGastromalacia.
Cracked and fissured tongue.
Glossitis after abuse of mercury.
Tongue generally white coated. θHeadache.
Tongue dirty, with nasty taste. θPneumonia.
Tongue, lips and hands became white and cold.
Pain beneath tongue, when swallowing, on l. side, behind hyoid bone.
Swelling of sub-lingual glands. θRanula.
Tongue pushed upwards and to left by a globular, semi-transparent, fluctuating tumor, size of pigeon egg. θRanula.
Cancer or syphilitic tubercle of tongue.
Abscess, cracks or fissures of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Heat in mouth, with hot breath.
Dryness of mouth, at night.
Dryness of mouth, alternating with salivation. θAphthæ.
Great dryness in mouth. θCoryza.
Collection of water in mouth, with disposition to gag, in œsophagus.
Frequent spitting; after vexation; with pressure in stomach.
Flow of sour, watery fluid from mouth, with nausea.
Copious viscid saliva, with sour taste in mouth.
Accumulation of much mucus in mouth, though it does not cause spitting.
Foul odor from mouth.
Catarrhal inflammation of mouth and fauces, when salivation alternates with dryness of mouth and lips. θStomatitis.
Sore mouth of children; canker sores, especially during teething.
Mouth slimy; blisters on inner surface of cheek and tongue.
Ulcers in mouth.
Ulcers inside of lower lip, light yellow surrounded by redness; pain on contact of tongue and every motion; interferes with eating and speaking.
Recent spongy painless tumor, size of marble, on inner side of r. under lip; near corner of mouth; fair and fat: leucophlegmatic young lady.

[13] **Throat.** Chronic swelling or hardening of palate.
Blisters on roof of mouth and uvula, which is dark red.
Stitches in palate, after expectoration of blood, from coughing.
Inflammatory swelling of palate and uvula or tonsils, with sensation as if throat were contracted when swallowing.
Sensation of stinging and pricking roughness of back part of palate, exciting cough. θCoryza.
Uvula feels elongated.
Swollen or ulcerated tonsils.

▮Greatly inflamed throat, with aphthæ on tonsils and roof of mouth. θScarlatina.
▮Fauces feel unpleasantly rough. θCoryza.
▮Smarting aching in back of throat about ten minutes after eating. θSore throat.
▮Pharynx spasmodically contracted.
▮A feeling in pharynx, in afternoon, as if food remained sticking in it and could not get into stomach, with a kind of nausea.
▮Pain in throat extending to ears.
▮Feeling of swelling in throat; < l. side extending up into ears.
▮Feeling of a lump in throat.
▮Tickling as from a feather in throat; swallowing difficult.
Scratching in throat; stitching and pressure on swallowing; constriction.
Stitches in chest extending towards throat.
πRelaxed throat, with roughness and hoarseness, and soreness of eyes.
Bitter taste in throat or mucus tasting of iron.
▮Throat very painful; swallowing difficult. θScarlatina.
▮Throat feels narrowed, so that she must frequently swallow. θSore throat.
▮For a week feeling of a lump in l. side of throat, which makes her feel sick and compels her to swallow saliva often, and on doing so, lump seems to descend.
▮On swallowing: cracking noise in ear; pain on side and lower surface of tongue to left behind hyoid bone; pressure in pharynx; sensation as if fauces were filled with mucus; sensation of much mucus in pharynx; narrowness in œsophagus; stinging and stitches; is not able to swallow bread; pain as of a plug in throat.
▮She cannot eat enough; it will not go down.
▮Swallows wrong way; afterwards cough with expectoration of blood.
▮Feeling in pharynx, afternoon, as if food remained sticking in it and could not get into stomach, with a kind of nausea.
Hawking of phlegm, particularly in morning, with nausea; causes odor in mouth when hawking.
▮Hawks saltish mucus from throat. θChorea.
▮Throat is rough. θBronchial catarrh.
▮Sensation of rawness and soreness of entire œsophagus.
▮Violent stitching in upper part of œsophagus when not swallowing.
▮Sensation as if food had lodged in œsophagus; taste of iron and of ink.
▮Heavy load rising from abdomen up into throat. θGastralgia.
▮Spasmodic contraction or narrowness of œsophagus.
▮Organic stricture of œsophagus.

Throat inflamed, with aphthæ on tonsils and roof of mouth. θScarlatina.

Sore throat when weather changes. θCatarrh.

Sore throat marked; cellular tissue around cervical glands swollen; nose sore, obstructed. θScarlatina.

Calcareous deposits in pharynx.

Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions. Appetite increased abnormally, alternating with loss of appetite.

Appetite prodigious; thirst very great. θMesenteric disease.

Ravenous hunger, with weak stomach.

Ravenous hunger in morning.

Canine hunger. θEpilepsy.

Eats a great deal and yet loses flesh. θMarasmus. θEpilepsy.

Voracity: everything she eats seems to go into an empty stomach.

Hunger, soon after eating.

Appetite poor, with an aversion to meat and a craving for boiled eggs. θPalpitation.

Loss of appetite; but when he began to eat, he relished it.

Complete loss of appetite. θCoryza. θKeratitis. θIndigestion. θNeurosis cordis. θGout. θGonagra. θMuscular atrophy. θHereditary headache.

Anorexia. θPneumonia.

Anorexia and bulimia. θAddison's disease.

No appetite, but constant burning thirst. θCough.

Increased thirst, especially for cold drinks, and particularly at night.

Thirsty; craving cold drinks. θCholera infantum.

Constant thirst, even after drinking. θLymphatic enlargements.

Much thirst for acidulated water.

Great thirst: with complete loss of appetite; with stomach pains; with chilliness.

Great thirst. θWorms. θGonagra. θGout. θEpilepsy.

No thirst. θHereditary headache. θCoryza.

Desire for sweets. θUterine displacement.

Appetite for sweets and pastry. θEpilepsy.

Great desire for eggs; wine, sour, salt or sweet things; sugar, disagrees.

Longing for eggs, particularly with children, in sickness or during reconvalescence, even before they are able to swallow.

Longing for boiled eggs. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θUterine displacement. θCoxalgia. θScarlatina.

Craves indigestible things, chalk, coal, etc.

Unnatural craving for ice cream and lemonade, which agree with her.

Irresistible desire to eat raw potatoes and handfuls of flour, in alternation.
Great aversion to eating.
Aversion to meat and warm food.
Aversion to meat. θChlorosis. θGoitre.
Aversion to milk which tastes sour.
Aversion to smoking tobacco.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Before breakfast: headache; faintness, weakness; drowsiness and trembling.
Headache before breakfast. θEpilepsy.
Brought on by eating: toothache; cough.
After dinner: sudden blindness; heat of face; distension of abdomen.
After evening meal: pressure in stomach; pinching and forcing immediately under navel; severe chill, followed by pain in abdomen throughout night.
After eating: first stitches then boring in last molar tooth; heat or flatulency, with nausea; pain in stomach and abdomen; bloatedness; eructations with burning; pressure in stomach; aching or crampy pains; cramp-like pain around navel, causing nausea, with cold sweat, relieved by eructation; burning in throat; swelling of stomach (θchlorosis); cough (θbronchial catarrh); palpitation of heart (θchlorosis); fullness in abdomen; diarrhœa; straining, almost cutting, forcing down, in colon; headache, palpitation, rush of blood to head and sleepiness; immediately hungry.
Burning extending up into throat, after every meal, especially after use of hard, dry food.
Worse after eating smoked meats.
Sour taste after eating sugar or cake.
Worse from salad; from leguminous food.
Better from eating: first stitches then boring in last molar tooth; cutting in abdomen.
Worse from drinking: diarrhœa; cough and spitting blood.
Worse from drinking cold water. θEpilepsy.
After milk: nausea and sour eructations; water-brash.
Worse from spirituous drinks. θThrobbing headache.
After wine, especially champagne, often is relieved. θHereditary headache.
Sweat after eating or drinking. θCrusta lactea.
Nausea from smoking tobacco.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Frequent hiccough.
Eructations: tasting of food eaten; bitter; sour; offensive; of tasteless fluid; of brownish sour fluid; with taste like gall; rancid, leaving scratching sensations.
Frequent eructations, generally sour, with burning from epigastrium upward.

Much empty eructation: with headache in temples; with hemicrania; with uneasiness in legs.

▮Sour eructations. θDiarrhœa. θGastralgia.

▮Uneasy movements over entire body, from suppressing eructations.

▮Heart-burn: extending to throat; with continued loud belching after eating; with cough and nausea; with itching and stitching burning at nape of neck.

▮Rising of tasteless water in mouth. θSore throat.

▮Nausea and water-brash after milk.

▮Gulping up of food, with foul taste.

▮Qualmishness while riding.

▮Nausea: mornings, with qualmishness and shuddering; toward evening, during dentition; with roaring before ears; with sensation in pharynx as if food had stuck there; with flow of sour water from mouth; with pressing pain in lower abdomen; with trembling; with cold sweat; after drinking milk; after colic; in pit of stomach, in morning, fasting, with blackness before eyes, so that he was obliged to sit down; in forenoon, followed by anxiety in afternoon.

Accumulation of water in mouth with vertigo in morning; also at other times, with water-brash; sometimes early vomiting.

▮When he had eaten almost enough, he became nauseated, this ceased if he stopped eating.

▮Nausea with heat in top of head. θMegrim.

Nausea and headache: after severe vertigo; from customary smoking.

▮She feels sick, but is unable to bring up anything.

Nausea following vomiting.

▮Vomit: sour; of bitter slime; of what has been eaten; black; bloody; sweet (*Kreosot.*, *Plumbum.*); sweet, with nursing women; curdled milk; of sour water, at night; after eating fish; of all he eats; after epileptic attacks.

▮▮Sour vomiting, especially during dentition.

▮Vomit has sour smell. θCholera infantum.

▮Occasional acidity of stomach. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θAddison's disease.

▮▮Vomiting and diarrhœa of teething children.

▮Vomiting of mucus or bile announces the remission. θMegrim.

▮Milk is vomited in the form of cheese.

With vomiting of food aching or crampy pains.

Vomiting on drinking water after evening meal.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮Epigastric region painful to touch. θChronic mesenteric disease.

▮Aching, both when fasting and after eating, and particularly on coughing.

▮Pain in epigastrium.

Pressing pain in stomach, as if a load or stone were in it, after moderate supper; < from motion; > lying quiet on back. θGastralgia.

Pressure and cramp-like pain in stomach when fasting, or after meals, with vomiting of ingesta.

Gastrodynia.

Severe pressure in pit of stomach, when pressing upon it, and after stool, in forenoon.

Pressure transversely across stomach.

Pressure at pit of stomach, at night.

Pressure in stomach, with pressure outwards under last rib.

Anxious pressure in stomach, followed by insensibility.

Stitching pressure in stomach after eating.

Stitches at pit of stomach, downwards.

Cutting pain in epigastrium.

Digging at pit of stomach.

Sudden jerks at pit of stomach, with fear.

Trembling and beating in region of stomach.

Tensive pinching pain at pit of stomach.

Relaxed sensation in stomach.

Warm streams of blood from pit of stomach to head.

Burning in stomach while sitting.

Burning extending upward from pit of stomach.

Constricting pains at pit of stomach.

Cramps in stomach: from gases; with sour eructations; with nausea; ending in vomiting; with sour or bitter vomit, or vomiting of food; with yawning; with anxiety and constriction in chest; palpitation of heart, costiveness and blind piles; in the scrofulous.

Cardialgia, afternoon to evening.

Pit of stomach swollen like a saucer turned bottom up; painful to pressure. θIcterus. θHepatic affections. θHemorrhoids. θNeuralgia cordis. θDyspepsia. θDiarrhœa. θIn children.

Hard bloated stomach. θIntermittent.

Bloating in region of stomach, compelling him to undo his clothing. θPalpitation.

Distress in epigastric region, much greater just before a stool, compelling to press hands upon that region and bend forward; relieved to some extent by movement of bowels. θMesenteric disease.

Indigestion. θIcterus. θChronic diarrhœa.

Weak digestion from a blow or strain; scarcely any food agrees; sleepy all day.

Weak stomach with great voracity.

Gastromalacia: tongue red as if raw; total loss of appetite; great thirst; vomiting of all he eats; stool often green,

many small lumps surrounded by green matter; emaciation of neck; peculiar crying.

‖Cannot bear tight clothing over pit of stomach.

‖After gastric disturbances. θChronic headache.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Pressure in hepatic region, with every step, when walking.

‖Stitches in hepatic region during or after stooping. θIcterus.

‖Darting pain, r. to l. side, with profuse sweat; had to bend double, clench her hands, writhe with agony. θIcterus from calculus.

‖Enlargement of liver. θIcterus.

‖Induration of liver.

‖Sore pain in region of liver and spleen.

‖Enlarged spleen. θIntermittent. θGout and rheumatism.

‖Tightness in both hypochondria.

‖Feeling as if laced below hypochondria, with trembling and throbbing in epigastric region.

‖‖Tight clothes about hypochondria are unbearable. θIcterus. θDysmennorrhœa.

‖Bloated, must loosen garments. θHeart disease.

‖‖Swelling of epigastric region, toward l. side.

‖Stitches in l. side on bending towards same.

‖‖Pains more on l. side, especially under l. hypochondrium; tearing stitching pains in l. chest to hypochondrium.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Sensitive to pressure in epigastrium and abdomen. θAddison's disease.

|Uneasiness in abdomen.

‖|General soreness in whole lower abdomen. θProlapsus uteri.

‖Cutting in upper part of abdomen.

‖Cutting and grasping in abdomen, in afternoon, with vomiting of food taken at dinner.

Pressive sticking pain in abdomen, without diarrhœa.

|Digging pain in abdomen during vomiting.

|Jerking in abdomen towards glans penis.

‖Pressing, pinching pain in abdomen, with or without diarrhœa.

‖Pressure in lower abdomen, on physical exertion.

|Pressure in abdomen, from pit of stomach downwards.

‖Heavy load rising from abdomen into throat. θGastralgia.

|Sensation like crawling of worms in abdomen, causing nausea.

|Beating in abdomen.

|Hot burning in abdomen.

‖Feeling of coldness in abdomen. θColic.

|Sense of coldness with swelling of lower abdomen. θUterine tumor.

‖Frequent pain in upper part of abdomen; a "grumbling pain" or a "very sharp squeeze." θMesenteric disease.

‖Severe spasms in intestines. θColic.

▮Frequent severe cramp in intestinal canal, especially in evening and night, with coldness of thighs.
▮Colic of horses; after *Cinchona*, or abuse of it.
▮Colic: with waterbrash; following coryza and diarrhœa; followed by intermitting diarrhœa.
▮Colicky pains about umbilicus toward uterus.
▮Abdominal pains are brought on or aggravated by inspiration.
▮Contractive drawing aching in epigastrium and across upper abdomen, compelling to walk bent forward, and aggravated by deep inspiration.
▮Nausea with pain in lower abdomen, beginning in morning, reaches its height in evening.
▮Pain in abdomen all night.
▮Pain in abdomen relieved by warmth. θMesenteric disease.
▮Pains relieved by cold water applications; wants them frequently renewed. θPeritonitis.
▮Incarcerated flatus, with distension. θMegrim.
▮▮Constant rumbling in bowels.
▮▮Flatulency with gurgling in right side of abdomen.
▮▮Tension in abdomen, with distension, all afternoon, without sensation of flatus, which disappears after passing wind.
▮Abdomen large. θChronic diarrhœa. θLumbrici.
▮Abdomen protuberant. θHydrocephalus.
▮▮Abdomen much distended; hard. θKeratitis. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θColic. θColic during dentition. θWorms. θCholera infantum. θMarasmus. θOvarian dropsy. θFibroid uterine tumor. θUterine displacement. θCoxalgia. θGonarthrocace. θEpilepsy. θEclampsia. θIntermittent. θOsteitis. θRhachitis. θAddison's disease.
▮▮Mesenteric glands hard and swollen, in children; abdomen feels as if filled with stones or ovoid bodies.
▮Enlargement and induration of mesenteric glands, with clay-like evacuations; dry and flabby skin and muscles; hair dry and looking like tow.
▮▮Mesenteric atrophy.
▮Ascites; abdomen painful to touch.
▮Ulcers in bowels.
▮▮Emaciated everywhere, except abdomen.
▮Worm symptoms. θChorea.
▮Tænia.
▮▮Soreness of navel; a moist excrescence like proud flesh from navel of infants. (*Kali carb.*, *Natr. mur.*)
▮Inguinal and umbilical hernia; walls of abdomen so thin that a truss could not be worn.
▮Pressing and pain in l. groin.
▮Umbilical hernia.
▮Pain as if swollen, with hardness in inguinal region; < upon touch or pressure.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** | Tension in abdomen, disappears after passage of flatus.

| Looseness of bowels. θProsopalgia. θEclampsia. θTuberculosis. θGonarthrocace.

| Tendency to looseness of bowels, with prolapse of rectum. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

| Inclined to diarrhœa, especially toward evening. θCoxalgia.

| Looseness of bowels, however induced, makes her feel weak for a long time; bowels worse in evening.

| Diarrhœa. θHydrocephalus. θWorms. θCholera infantum. θEpilepsy. θTyphus. θOsteitis. θGoitre.

| Diarrhœa: of varying character, undigested, offensive, like spoiled eggs, mixed, soft and lumpy; undigested, whitish; a stool which is first hard, then pappy, then soft; scanty, mixed with blood; the stool does not weaken the patient, in chronic diarrhœa.

|| Diarrhœa of sour smell. θCholera infantum. θDuring dentition. θScrofula.

| Diarrhœic, clay-like stools, smelling sour or fetid.

| Stools white, undigested. θIntermittent.

| Profuse diarrhœa, watery, slimy, with bits of coagulated milk of sour smell; painless. θRhachitis.

| Chronic diarrhœa; also after burns.

| Asiatic cholera.

| Diarrhœa: with pain in abdomen; after eating; after walking and motion.

| Watery, pale yellow, or whitish soft stools. θIntestinal catarrh.

| Grayish-whitish feces. θIcterus.

| Stools whitish, watery, most frequent in after part of day. θCholera infantum.

| Stool whitish-gray, often streaked with blood. θChronic diarrhœa.

| Whitish frothy diarrhœa. θRhachitis.

| Perfectly milk-white stools. θDiarrhœa.

| Whitish stools, with emaciation. θChronic prurigo.

| White stools, streaked with blood, with despondency and pain in liver when drawing a breath; burning in rectum after stool.

| Stools copious, pappy, of a dark greenish-brown color, quite offensive. θMesenteric disease.

| Stools watery, smelling badly. θCholera infantum.

| Stools: frequent, first hard, then pasty, then liquid; thin, offensive, like bad eggs; yellowish, gray, or clay-like, fecal; whitish, watery, worse in after part of day, often of sour smell; undigested, hard, or thin.

| Involuntary stool, as if fermented.

|| Watery stools. θDuring teething.

| Passage of bloody slime with stool.
| Stool scant, hard and black.
▮ Hard, undigested stool of a light color or chalky appearance.
▮ Stool large, hard, dry, knotty, and difficult of passage.
▮ Feels best when constipated.
| Stool hard, egg-shaped and white, passed with great straining. θ Liver complaint, with dropsy.
▮ Hard, thick, scanty, and evacuated with difficulty, or complete constipation.
| Must extract excrements with fingers.
▮ Constipation of bowels with unsuccessful urging. θ Coryza.
▮ Constipation. θ Megrim. θ Phthisis pulmonalis. θ Neurosis cordis. θ Gonagra. θ Gout. θ Muscular atrophy. θ Addison's disease. θ Icterus.
▮ Stool regular, with prominent abdomen and milky urine.
▮ Stool after eating.
▮ Stools chiefly during 4 A.M. to noon, seldom after noon or before midnight. θ Mesenteric disease.
▮ Bowels moved more frequently towards evening. θ Bronchitis.
| Ineffectual urging, with nausea.
Before stool: irascible irritability.
During stool: burning, tearing, and tenesmus in rectum; prolapse of rectum; piles; succus prostaticus; rolling in abdomen; twitching in muscles of abdomen; pallor.
After stool: pressure in rectum; erections; lassitude; oppression of breath with anxiety; in epigastrium stitches during pressure.
▮▮ Tapeworm and ascarides with stool.
▮ Pressure or straining in rectum; constant desire for stool. θ Ovarian dropsy. θ Chronic dysentery.
| Constriction of rectum.
| Tensive, jerking or aching pain in rectum.
| Sensation of heat at lower end of colon, with drawing and cutting therein.
▮ Cramp in rectum, the whole forenoon; a griping and stitching, with great anxiety; was not able to sit, had to walk about.
▮ Feeling of heaviness in lower portion of rectum.
▮ Burning: in rectum; in anus.
| | Pain in rectum, as if it were torn open, during a soft evacuation; grape-like protrusion around anus, inflamed, burning and painful.
▮ Oozing of fluid from rectum, smelling like herring brine.
▮ Discharge of blood or bloody mucus from rectum.
| Hemorrhoidal flow with violent itching over whole body.
| Flow of blood from rectum, coincident with severe nasal catarrh.
| Suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, with vertigo; pressive, dull,

thick sensation in head as of drunkenness; severe, pressive, stupefying headache; weakness of memory; stool seldom, costive; foul smelling and copious sweat of feet, with soreness of soles.

| First itching in rectum, then cramps in abdomen and inflation, then stomach pains in paroxysms.

| Crawling in rectum, as from worms.

| Ascarides, with hard stool.

|| Tapeworm; after *Graphit.*

| Involuntary passage of foamy stool.

|| Rectum with its hæmorrhoids protrudes during stool.

| Hæmorrhoidal tumors appear, which pain both during motion and repose, and especially at stool, and bleed freely.

| Varices, swollen, protruding, burning.

| Anus powerless. θMuscular atrophy.

| Hæmorrhoidal affections with hæmatemesis.

| Mucous hæmorrhoids.

| When bleeding is checked, head is affected. θHæmorrhoids. θHæmatemesis.

| Crampy, jerking pain from small of back to anus.

| Burning, stitching and itching at anus and on scrotum, which had been seat of herpetic eruption.

| Itching of anus.

| Itching, as from thread or pin-worms, and a burning, inflamed eruption around anus.

| Anal abscess.

| Large, bleeding, burning ulcers in anus and rectum.

| Burning in anus, during stool.

| Flow of blood from anus, with determination of blood to head.

| Prolapsus ani; burning with stool. θCholera infantum.

| Soreness between legs and at anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Symptoms worse at night.

| Pressing pain in kidneys and loins. θAddison's disease.

| Aching in kidneys and lumbar region when riding.

|| Polypi and varices of bladder. θHæmaturia.

| Fungoid of trigone vesicale.

| Inflammation of bladder.

| Spasm of bladder, hysteric and hypochondriacal.

| Cutting stitches in urethra, with ineffectual desire to urinate.

|| Stitches through female urethra.

| Burning at meatus, at night, when urinating, or after coition.

Pain in urinary passage after feet became wet.

| Bleeding from urethra.

| When busily occupied, she has to run and pass a few drops of urine.

| Frequent urination; also at night.

| Frequent and profuse urination. θCoryza.

During pain she is obliged to urinate about every 10 minutes. θProsopalgia.

Child desires to urinate, none flows; at another time could not retain it.

Involuntary emission of urine when walking. θTumor of vulva.

Wetting the bed; fat children, red face; sweat easily and catch cold.

πPressing on bladder with frequent urging, passing very little. θMegrim.

Chronic strangury from standing on cold pavement.

Before urinating: burning.

During urinating: cutting, burning, sore pain; burning pain of inflamed foreskin; passage of blood and mucus.

Polypous masses pass with urine.

After urinating: renewed desire with burning; itching in glans.

Urine milk-white with whitish sediment.

Dark scanty acid urine. θGonagra.

Bloody urine.

Bloody urine. θScrofula. θPolypus.

Urine clear, but of a pungent fetid odor. θCholera infantum.

Urine dark and offensive.

Acrid or sour smelling urine.

Urine smells strong. θCholera infantum.

Foul smelling, dark brown urine, with white sediment.

After standing, urine looks turbid, like lime-water.

Sediment in urine after standing. θBronchial catarrh.

Diabetes.

Albuminuria. θFollowing variola.

Gravel; urinary calculi.

Stone in bladder.

Tumors of bladder.

Copious white mealy sediment in urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increases sexual desire and provokes emissions, but unusual weakness follows indulgence and ejaculation is tardy.

Excessive sexual desire, caused by lascivious fancies, but penis failed in erection, which was only induced by rubbing; scarcely had coition commenced when semen was emitted; this was followed by excessive weakness and great excitability of nerves; he was discontented and angry, and knees seemed to give way from weakness.

Burning and stinging while semen discharges during coition.

Impotence.

Consequences of onanism or of too frequent coitus: pressing pain in head and back; lassitude and weakness in lower

limbs; knees seem to give way; sweats easily, debility, hands tremble; chorea; palpitation; epilepsy.

❙❙Frequent nocturnal, involuntary emissions. θTuberculosis.

❙Aching of testicles, with spasmodic retraction.

❙Cutting rending from inguinal regions to testicles.

❙Induration of testicles.

❙Hydrocele of children.

❙Spermatic cords painfully swollen.

❙Inflammation of prepuce, with redness and burning pain.

❙Inflammation of prepuce, frænum and orifice of urethra, with a little yellow pus between frænum and glans.

❙Phymosis.

❙Balanitis.

❙Itching vesicle on foreskin.

❙Scrotum hangs relaxed.

❙Scrotal swelling, with scaly spots.

❙Drawing pain from r. hypochondrium towards symphisis pubis.

❙❙Itching and burning of genitals of both sexes.

❙❙Chronic gonorrhœa, which has been suppressed.

❙Gleet; fat, lymphatic persons.

❙Organic stricture.

❙Fig-warts, often smelling like old cheese or herring-brine.

❙Dry and copper-colored eruptions on genitals of children.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ❙Nymphomania.

❙Sterility, particularly when catamenia is too early and too profuse.

❙Great lassitude after coitus.

❙Constant aching in vagina. θPuerperal fever.

❙Burning soreness in genitals. θUterine cancer.

❙Bearing down pain in pelvis. θFibroid of uterus. θOvarian dropsy.

❙Sense of weight and soreness in uterus.

❙A sense of shuddering and painful pressure within uterus. θUterine tumor.

❙Pain in uterus or r. ovarian region extending down thighs.

❙Stinging in os uteri and stitches in cervix. θUterine displacement.

❙Prolapsus with sensation of pressure on uterus; bearing down, as if prolapsus would occur, and internal organs would pass out, hence difficulty in standing.

❙Uterus low down, enlarged; mouth open to admit finger; a smooth sensitive body felt within. θFibroid of uterus.

❙Displacements of womb, caused by lifting.

❙Warts on os uteri.

❙Polypus uteri.

❙Chronic infarcts of womb. θMetritis.

❙Ulcers, or polypi, or cancer of uterus: desponding mood;

fault-finding; ill-humor; hysteria; stupefying or throbbing headache; supra-orbital neuralgia; headache, with empty eructations; icy coldness in and about head; head and upper part of body sweat profusely at night; trembling pulsation of heart; sour vomiting; painful urination; backache; bloated abdomen with emaciation and good appetite; adapted during climaxis, in old maids, or in women who have had no children.

Physometra.

Menses late; at times scanty with bloating. θGoitre.

Menses will not appear; in plethora.

Complaints as if menses would set in, but do not. θAmenorrhœa.

Menses: too early; last too long; too profuse. θMenorrhagia. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θHæmorrhoids. θSterility. θOvarian dropsy. θMetritis. θUterine displacement. θUterine tumor. θLeucorrhœa. θEndocarditis. θGonarthrocace. θEpilepsy. θIntermittent. θChlorosis.

Profuse menstruation; too frequent menstruation; consequent anæmia. θFibroid tumor of uterus.

Too profuse catamenia. θGastralgia. θUterine cancer. θMegrim. θProsopalgia.

Menses profuse, membranous, dark colored, tardy or premature. θTumor of vulva.

Monthly periods regular, copious and dark. θNeurosis cordis.

Frequent menses, with weakness in legs.

Menses lasting 2 weeks, with interval of 2 weeks.

Menses irregular, every 5 months. θEpilepsy.

Menses 8 days late, very scanty, lasts 5 days; with swelling of abdomen.

The least excitement brings on a return of profuse catamenia.

Very often useful in scanty menstruation.

Suppression of menses in women of full habit, leucophlegmatic temperament, or with anasarca from working in water.

Absence of menses after fright.

Amenorrhœa with dropsy of uterus and adjacent parts.

Membranous dysmenorrhœa.

Before menstruation: indisposition; disposed to frights; amorous dreams; headache; heat of head; chills and nocturnal colicky pains; aching of back and hips; pain in arm-pits; pain and swelling of breasts; leucorrhœa.

At beginning of menstruation: cramps.

During menstruation: labor-like pains in abdomen and back; pain in hip-bones or in arms; heat of head; headache and toothache; headache and pain in nape of neck; hardness of hearing; painful deglutition; nausea and ineffectual straining at stool; difficulty of breathing; anxiety and restlessness, followed by faintness; nocturnal agglutination of eye-

lids; lachrymation, in morning; swelling of feet; orgasm of blood, at night, with restless sleep; cutting in abdomen or uterus, and griping in back.

After menstruation: leucorrhœa; toothache; inflammation of eyes; ulcer on cornea.

A few days before or after catamenia: megrim.

Metrorrhagia.

Discharge of bloody water from uterus, in an old woman, with pain in back as though menses were coming on.

Flow of blood between monthly periods. θCancer of womb.

Hemorrhage profuse, bright red. θFibroid of uterus.

Uterine hemorrhages; tendency to miscarry.

Metrorrhagia, with leucorrhœa, during climacteric period.

Leucorrhœa: like milk, with itching and burning; before or after menses; during micturition; profuse at times; in fits and starts; worse after exercise; with great debility; with stinging in os and aching in vagina; with burning in cervical canal; with accumulation of mucus between labia and thighs; with chlorosis; in scrofulous women.

Milk-like leucorrhœa. θUterine displacement.

Leucorrhœa with pruritus; white, milky, but not thick; heat of parts.

Acrid leucorrhœa, corroding genitals. Ophthalmia.

Leucorrhœa thick, yellow; < by day, when urinating. θVulvar tumor.

Frequent leucorrhœa between menses, which are too early and profuse. θIncipient phthisis.

Chlorosis.

Aching in vagina. θUterine displacement. θUterine cancer.

Itching or pressing in vagina.

Vaginal polypi and fistula.

Stinging, burning tubercles on margin of labia.

Painful tumor on right labium, size of a thumb; tender on pressure; could hardly sit down. θVulvar tumor.

Varices of labia.

Much moisture between labia and thighs, with biting pain.

Voluptuous sensation in genital parts, in afternoon.

Violent itching and soreness of vulva. θPruritus.

Burning soreness in genitals.

Itching and stitches either in internal or external vulva.

Terrible itching of parts towards evening, or after going to bed.

Inflammation and swelling of genitals, with purulent discharge.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** : Causes conception to take place readily.

In first month of pregnancy menses still flow, accompanied by much pain.

Vomiting of pregnancy and toothache.
Clumsy, awkward, easily falls; tired from short walk, from a general feeling of lameness in pelvis. θPregnancy.
Cramps in toes or soles of feet, during pregnancy.
Threatened miscarriage in those who generally have profuse menses or are subject to hæmorrhages.
Promotes expulsion of moles, etc.; darting shooting pains.
False labor-pains, running upwards.
After-pains or milk-fever after confinement.
Puerperal fever; constant aching in vagina; cold damp feet; head perspiring freely; stitches in neck of uterus.
Red rash on 7th day after confinement; after restlessness, anxiety and increased fever.
Phlegmasia alba dolens.
Lochia last too long, or have a milky appearance.
Coxarthrocace; after childbed.
Profuse menstruation during lactation. Compare *Silica*.
Secretion of milk too abundant; galactorrhœa.
Profuse secretion of watery milk, which the child refuses to take.
Excessive lactation; also hectic and sweat; debility as a consequence.
Breasts distended, milk scanty; she is cold, feels cold air very readily; there is a want of vital activity to secrete the milk.
Deficient milk; mammæ not swollen.
Absence of milk, in cows, after severe sickness.
Sweet vomiting, without suppression of milk, in a nursing woman.
Hardening of nipples.
Ulcer on nipple.
Hot swelling of mammæ.
Breasts hard, but not red.
Mammary glands pain as if they were suppurating, especially on touch.
Glandular hypertrophy and induration of breast.
Malignant ulceration of mammæ.
Induration of mammæ; scirrhus.
When nursing child, severe internal stitching, as if arrows were forced through breasts.
Milk disagrees with the infant.
Milk has a disagreeable, nauseating taste; child will not nurse and cries much.
Child will not take breast, cries itself hoarse, has swollen gums and swollen, sore tongue; slimy stool; at times thin, sour fluid from breast, child takes it, but draws too lightly, then cries and makes body stiff, has large blood-boils and lumps; often has pains in lungs and chest, groaning in sleep;

severe cutting in abdomen, with urging to stool without passing anything.

‖‖Crusts on head in nursing children.

‖‖Inflammation of eyes with new-born children.

‖Child has been slow about teething and walking. θTinea capitis.

‖‖Difficult teething of children.*

‖Infantile hernia and moist excrescence on navel.

‖Ailments from worms.

‖Child becomes sore around anus.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Rough voice in morning, which improves by hawking. θChronic coryza.

‖‖Painless hoarseness; could scarcely speak; < in morning. θPhthisis. θBronchitis. θCoryza.

‖Hoarseness: larynx often becomes dry; with severe burning in throat; with cough at night.

‖‖Hoarse, hardly audible voice.

‖Persons who have to talk a great deal become subject to hoarseness. θBronchial catarrh.

‖While speaking: pinching, almost cramp-like pain in lower abdominal walls; stitches in neck.

‖Talking: debilitates; aggravates headache and cough.

‖After much speaking rawness and pain or weakness in chest.

‖Roughness or rawness in larynx; < in morning.

‖Chronic laryngitis.

‖Whistling in larynx after lying down, evenings.

‖Prickling in larynx, with severe night cough, concussive and fatiguing; rattling cough, with little expectoration; will not permit him to sleep; cannot bear cold drink.

‖Pain in larynx, as if something were being torn loose when coughing.

‖Dryness of larynx.

‖Habitual croup in scrofulous children during dentition.

‖Sequelæ of croup.

‖Ulceration of larynx and lungs, especially in stone-cutters.

‖Necrosis of cartilages of larynx.

‖In trachea a tickling irritation, as if from dust or feather-down; and cough is provoked by this as well as by eating, and playing piano.

‖Sensation as if something were torn loose in trachea.

‖Difficult loosening of phlegm in trachea.

‖Wheezing in windpipe. θBronchial catarrh.

‖Sensation as though a lump of phlegm were moving up and down in windpipe when coughing. θBronchial catarrh.

---

*When remedy does not act, put it into child's milk, if bottle fed.—C. Hg.

Catarrh of bronchia in teething children.
Rattling of mucus. θBronchitis.
Sensation of dust in throat and lungs. θAsthma.
Bronchocele.
Thyroid gland enlarged. θGoitre.
Goitre of 36 years standing; commenced at 13 years.
Goitre at 7 years; *Iodine* and *Spongia* failed; left lobe as large as a pigeon's egg, soft, reddish, indolent, moveable, traversed with bluish veins; otorrhœa.
Young lady of 15 years, subject from 2 years of age to "fluxion of throat," "almonds of ear," (parotid tumors) and swellings of submaxillary glands; after treatment by a plaster, goitre developed; after 21 days of treatment by powdered calcined egg-shells, the urine became much more copious, whitish, and loaded with muddy sediment as of chalk; after 30th day no tumor visible.
Young lady, æt. 17, subject to suppuration of anterior submaxillary glands; goitre at puberty, lobes separate, soft and indolent; menstruation every six weeks or two months; she becomes stout, if discharge is scanty; respiration impeded; must sit upright several times in night. (Cured in 5 months by *Calc. ost.*, 3rd trit., 6th, 30th and 200th dil.)

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of breathing relieved by throwing shoulders back.
Frequent need to breathe deeply.
Difficult, laborious breathing. θPalpitation.
Great shortness of breath. θChlorosis.
Throat feels closed, as if she could not get her breath. θSore throat.
Was obliged to breathe deeply, which caused sticking, now in r., now in l. side of chest, or hypochondrium.
Loud breathing through nose. θTuberculosis.
Sobbing respiration.
Oppression of breathing with pressure on rectum.
Shortness of breath after walking and on going up slightest ascent.
Desire to take a deep breath, and sensation as if breath remained stopped between scapulæ.
Stoppage of breathing when stooping or walking against wind.
Tightness of chest with hoarseness.
Tight breathing and tension as from rush of blood to chest; relieved by raising shoulders. θAsthma. θTuberculosis.
Oppression of chest; turning in bed puts her almost out of breath. θChlorosis.
Nocturnal tightness of breathing; with heat; apprehensive anxiety; restlessness.
Difficult breathing, awaking with anxiety.

Asthma: early in morning; muscles not rigid; sensation of dust in throat and lungs. θScrofula.

Constriction of chest alternating with pain in abdomen, or accompanied by pressure, or digging around navel; nausea, with other spasmodic ailments.

Dyspnœa: with tightness of chest; with stitches in chest; anguish and tight feeling.

Spasmodic contraction in precordial region, checking breath, followed by violent shocks, stitches in heart, leaving an aching pain.

Dyspnœa, occasioned by cough. θBronchial catarrh.

With every breath he takes, he utters a loud noise.

On inspiration: tearing or stitching as of needles in abdominal muscles below ribs; stitching across abdomen; sharp stitches in l. side; stitches deep in r. chest; cutting in chest; entire chest painfully sensitive; pressure on chest; sore pain in chest; irritation to cough; cutting pain at last ribs from within out; single, severe stitches in upper part of back; constricting pain in upper abdomen; gnawing pain on l. side of chest.

Inspiration difficult, with anxious tightness of chest.

On expiration: loud rattling in trachea; itching stitches on chest.

Mucus rattles in chest on expiration; < when lying and in evening. Bronchial catarrh.

During breathing: pain in abdomen above hips; rumbling in abdomen; stitches in chest most severe; pain in liver; pressive pain in spine; painful shocks in r. side of back.

With every breath she makes a sound as though respiration would fail her.

Catching of breath: from stitching in abdomen to back, and from stitches in heart; on bending.

[27] **Cough.** Tickling cough, as from a feather in throat, or as of dust in larynx. θBronchial catarrh.

Tickling in larynx causes cough. θCatarrh.

Constant tickling under middle of sternum causing a hacking cough; < from talking and moving. θOnset of typhus.

Cough from constriction of throat.

Irritation to cough, in chest.

During entire day, a constant hacking cough, seems to be involuntary from habit, in children.

From tickling, a dry cough; < towards morning, with a hoarse voice.

Tickling cough and periodical hoarseness prevent preaching. θBronchial catarrh.

Tickling and very troublesome cough at night, at different hours; immediately after waking up raises whitish mucus. θBronchial catarrh.

Cough: dry, especially at night; violent, first dry, afterwards with profuse salty expectoration, with pain, as if something had been torn loose from larynx; with rattling in chest and bronchia; in morning, with yellowish expectoration; from inspiration; from playing on piano.
Short hacking cough. θSecond week of typhus.
Dry hacking cough all night. θPhthisis pulmonalis.
Short concussive cough, especially at night, with itching in larynx.
Dry tormenting cough, chiefly at night, raising only after long and great efforts scanty white, frothy, gluey or dirty-looking putrid sputa.
Loose cough. θBronchitis. θPneumonia. θTuberculosis.
Cough caused by sensation of plug, which moved up and down in throat.
Cough during or after eating. θBronchial catarrh.
Coughing up blood after drinking.
Cough hardly permits talking. θBronchial catarrh.
Cough induced by playing on piano; every note she struck seemed to vibrate in her larynx.
Cough worse on walking.
Loose cough in morning. θBronchial catarrh.
Cough dry at night, loose by day.
Cough in afternoon.
Cough worse in evening. θBronchial catarrh.
Cough dry before midnight, loose after; hurts chest; < walking; sputa yellow and thick. θAfter variola.
Dry hacking cough in evening, especially in bed.
Dry cough at night, after midnight, so that heart and arteries throb.
Night cough. θPhthisis.
In night on waking, a long scraping, dry, spasmodic cough. θBronchial catarrh.
Cough dry at night and in evening, with shocks in head and sometimes vomiting; in morning it is loose, sputa being yellow and sometimes bloody; often in morning before coughing large mucous rales are heard in trachea on expiration.
Cough < in morning on rising and in early evening. θTuberculosis.
Whooping-cough, attacks < mornings.
Cough in morning; yellow pus-like, bad smelling sputa.
Cough; sees frightful objects at night.
Cough producing frontal headache. θPhthisis pulmonalis.
Cough causes stitching headache. θBronchial catarrh.
During coughing painful shocks in head. θTyphus.
Cough with coryza.
Cough with nasal catarrh, first dry, later fluent. θBronchial catarrh.

Cough with nausea and a kind of heartburn.
Cough with rattling in chest. θTuberculosis.
During cough: rawness in chest; pain as if tearing something loose; sweetish vomit; headache; pressure in stomach and chest; pain in inguinal hernia; pain in chest; palpitation and throbbing of arteries; sweat; convulsions; earache; gagging with evening and night cough; catching of breath; inclination to vomit and vomiting of sweetish matter; headache.
Cough after measles and variola.
Whooping cough in teething children.
Hæmoptysis.
Raises white phlegm. θCough.
Cough with grayish expectoration, especially in morning; very dispirited; pains in both sides of chest.
Cough with copious sputa, sweetish or sour, lumpy mucus. θBronchial catarrh.
Expectoration: of mucus, with sweetish taste; of blood, when coughing and hawking, with rough and sore sensation in chest; of thick mucus; salty; putrid; yellow, stinking; gray-yellow, of putrid smell; bloody purulent; tasting sour; during day, but none during night.
Expectoration of bloody mucus, with emaciation. θGleet.
Fetid sputa. θBronchial catarrh.
Sputa greyish and fetid, or yellow and not fetid. θPneumonia.
Viscous sputa loosened with difficulty, of sweetish or flat taste. θCatarrh of lungs.
Cough almost always with profuse sputa, whitish-yellow, purulent in morning. θTuberculosis.
Copious mucous secretion, weakening and emaciating the sick. θBronchial catarrh.
Mucus rattling in lungs. θBronchial catarrh.
Mucus in chest without cough.

[23] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Acts upon upper and middle portion of right lung. θPulmonary consumption.
Left lung affected. θPneumonia.
Pain in r. side. θCough.
Anxiety and sense of constriction in chest.
Oppression of chest, as if too full of blood, often accompanied by palpitation.
At night, oppression of chest, with heat, restlessness and thirst.
Oppression of chest: with coryza; with pain in back.
Tightness on chest accompanying manual labor. Compare *Amm. mur.*
Oppression or constriction of chest; > by drawing shoulders backward. θTuberculosis.

Constriction of abdomen, upwards to chest.
Weakness in chest interferes with speaking. θLeucorrhœa.
Pressure on chest.
Sensitiveness and sensation of soreness in chest, when drawing a deep breath and when touching it.
Soreness of chest, especially under clavicles, during deep inspiration, and especially to touch.
Sore pains in chest, as if beaten; < during inspiration.
Chest feels sore and raw. θBronchial catarrh.
Stitches in chest: with urging in abdomen; with difficult breathing; and sides, when moving; from deep inspiration, and when lying on affected side; in l. side, on inspiration; > from rubbing.
Stitching in l. chest to throat pit, with loose night cough.
Concussive stitch in chest, from hepatic region.
Cutting in chest, on inspiration.
Lancinating pain from sore spot in l. chest, extending transversely across sternum to a corresponding point in r. side of chest, thence turning a little downward. θRheumatism.
Burning in chest.
Coincident with heart beat, dull shocks from posterior wall of chest, upwards to between shoulder-blades.
Pinching, nipping sensation in entire hypochondrium, extending to under surface of sternum.
Gnawing griping in abdomen and stomach, starting from chest.
Pain in chest, occasions dyspnœa and a sense of constriction in thoracic parieties. θRheumatism.
Congestion to chest. θMenorrhagia.
Suppuration of lungs; in horses.
Tuberculous consumption.
Abscess in lungs of children, particularly in l. lung.
Consumption in scrofulous persons, with morning cough, purulent expectoration, hypertrophic mucous membrane, bleeding easily.
Pleuro-pneumonia in tuberculous individuals.
Threatened paralysis of lungs in scarlatina; loud rattling in windpipe, breath hot; præcordial anguish; no cough; rattling mostly during expiration.
Much mucus in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Anxious sensation about heart.
Compressive pain in heart.
Stitching in heart and region of heart during breathing.
Bellows or anæmic murmurs around heart and large arteries.
Audible beating of heart.
Tremulous pulsation of heart; < after eating; at night, with anguish. θEndocarditis.
Anxious palpitation from slightest exercise.

Palpitation of heart. θNeurosis cordis. θHæmorrhoids. θSecond week of typhus. θCardiac rheumatism.
Palpitation of heart before attack. θEpilepsy.
Palpitation: with anxiety and anxious restlessness; also at night, or after meals; when falling asleep; with cold feeling at night; preventing sleep; with pain in l. arm; on awaking; with laborious breathing; after least exertion; want of breath when moving or ascending; after suppressed eruptions.
Fluttering of heart and faintness.
Arrest of breath, when walking against the wind, or when stooping.
Inclination to draw a deep breath.
Palpitation < after eating. θEndocarditis.
Palpitation of heart with cough at night. θBronchial catarrh.
Heart disease: in scrofulous constitutions; after abuse of mercury.
Ebullition of blood, with restlessness and uneasiness.
Much beating in blood-vessels.
Pulse full, accelerated or tremulous. θTyphus.
Unequal pulse with tremendous palpitation.
With each pulse-beat a broad stitch upwards in chest muscles.
Idiopathic arteritis.
Aneurism, particularly of aorta.
Fatty degeneration and calcification of blood-vessels.

30 **Outer Chest.** Cannot bear clothes tight around chest.
Chest painfully sensitive to touch, and on inspiration. θPhthisis pulmonalis.
Sensation of soreness and acute sensibility to pressure in a small place in pectoral muscles, l. side upper third. θRheumatism.
Prickling stitches in muscles of chest.
External heat and swelling of r. chest.
In r. side between ribs, a small lump may be felt under skin, like cartilage; painful to touch, and on breathing stinging in it, extending to shoulder-blades; accompanied by difficult breathing on r. side.
Convulsive movements of chest.
Rhachitic deformity of thorax in costo-sternal region, with paroxysm of bronchial asthma; infra-maxillary and other glands swollen. θBronchial asthma.
Sweat on chest.
Mammary glands pain as if suppurating, especially when touched.
Itching on chest.

31 **Neck and Back.** Carotids throbbing. θTinea capitis.
Swelling of glands, with aching, and on chewing, sometimes also on swallowing, stitching pains.

Goitre and scrofulous swellings.
Pricking on neck and face.
Itching burning on neck.
Warmth ascending nape of neck after crackling in occiput.
Stiffness and rigidity at nape of neck: with headache; cramp-like, up to vertex; in morning, with coryza; with dysmenorrhœa.
Pain in neck, on turning head, as if a tumor would protrude there.
Painless swelling of glands, in neck, at margin of hair.
Cervical glands swollen. θKeratitis. θOphthalmia. θScarlatina. θEclampsia. θEczema.
Glands of neck swollen, with eruption on head.
Enormously enlarged cervical glands. θCaries of lower jaw.
Painful swelling of cervical glands.
Indurated glands at neck, with stitching pain.
Burning pain at nape of neck to occiput, lasting all day, and ceasing only on going to sleep at night.
Sensation as if scalp were loosened from head back to nape of neck.
In spells pressure outwards in occiput, extending to back.
Rheumatic pain in upper cervical vertebræ, with stiffness of neck.
Easily overstrains himself from lifting, from which neck becomes stiff and rigid, with headache.
Neck thin and scrawny. θMarasmus. θGastromalacia.
Swelling and incurvation of vertebræ of neck and back.
Pain between shoulders and in lower part of back. θCough.
Drawing pain between shoulder-blades.
Stitches very severe in various parts of back; sudden stitches, especially between scapulæ.
Pressure between and under shoulder blades.
Shooting pains under l. shoulder.
Dull shocks upwards to between shoulder-blades, from posterior wall of chest.
Sensation of numbness in side of back, on which he has been lying; after siesta.
Curvature of dorsal vertebræ.
Extending towards small of back: constricting pain in abdomen; stitches in l. abdomen; stitches in r. hypochondrium; stitches in abdomen; drawing pain in posterior hepatic region.
Pain in small of back: could scarcely rise from a seat; with watery bloody discharge from vagina; from incarcerated flatus.
Intolerable backache. θFibroid in uterus. θDysmenorrhœa. θRheumatism. θLumbago. θKeratitis. θOph-

thalmia scrofulosa. θOtorrhœa. θCoxalgia. θEclampsia. θEpilepsy. θIntermittent. θScarlatina.

- Rheumatism of lumbar vertebræ, with violent boring, tearing, burning pain, extending downwards, with inclination to move.
- Pain starting from small of back; spinal bones affected. θIschias.
- Weakness in small of back.
- Weak feeling in back, worse from mental annoyance.
- Urging in back.
- Pain in sacral region, back and neck, after overlifting, or feeling as if wrenched.
- Heat around coccyx.
- Drawing and tearing pinching in coccyx.
- After painful stiffness of spine, ebullition and determination of blood to head.
- Painful stiffness in back, making change of posture very difficult.
- Inflammation of spinal cord.
- Pott's disease.*
- Spine curved laterally. θMarasmus.
- Spina bifida of the new-born.
- Spinal complaints with gressus vaccinus.

82 **Upper Limbs.** Pains in shoulders, with fever.

- Arthritic pain in r. shoulder. θRheumatism.
- Shooting pains under l. shoulder.
- Stitches in l. shoulder-joint.
- Pain from l. shoulder down along arm and towards heart.
- Painful aching of shoulder-muscles and arms. θMuscular atrophy.
- Suppuration of axillary glands.
- Fistulous ulcers in glands of axilla.
- Internal drawing corrosive pains in r. arm, especially under joint; can move arm but is painful; < at night.
- Pressing pain in r. upper arm.
- Weakness and a kind of paralysis of l. arm; it is difficult to move or raise it; it will fall down of itself.
- Weakness and lameness of arms; sudden weariness, as if paralysed. θMuscular atrophy.
- Nightly lacerating and drawing pain in arms. θMuscular atrophy.
- Arms feel bruised on moving them, or taking hold of them.
- Cramp in whole of one or other arm.
- Arm goes to sleep if he lies upon it, with pains.
- Sense of something running up arm before attack. θEpilepsy.
- Stiffness of elbows.

---

* Easily detected by the hot sponge down the spine; if *Calc. ostr.* is applied early with proper mechanical aid, curvature may be prevented.

Spasmodic tearing pain on outer side of forearm, extending from elbow to wrist, as soon as he takes hold of anything with the hand.

Forearm becomes covered with dots like goose's skin.

Arms cold to elbows. θCholera infantum.

Severe itching on inner part of forearm; small water blisters from scratching.

Pustules on forearm.

Hands and forearms feel cramped in morning.

Pain in wrist-joint.

Pain as from a sprain in r. wrist, or as if something had been wrenched or dislocated.

Ganglion on r. wrist size of a bean.

Feeling as if something in wrist-joint had been contused.

Painful swelling at carpus, and itching when touched.

Pain in hands. θLeprosy.

Cramp in hands, at night, lasting till morning on rising.

Numbness of hands when grasping anything. θMuscular atrophy.

Nervous trembling of hands. θIntermittent.

Swelling of hands.

Sweating of hands and palms of hands.

Upper limbs, especially hands, become cold and tremble. θHereditary headache.

Burning sensation on backs of hands.

Palms of hands painful, on cutting bread.

Pain in finger joints, with sensation as if they were swollen, on waking from sleep in evening.

Finger-joints much swollen.

Arthritic nodosities on hand and finger-joints.

Convulsive trembling of l. index finger.

Stiffness of index finger, so that he can make but little use of it.

Middle fingers become dead; they are white, cold and senseless, preceded by slight drawing in them.

Middle phalanx of l. middle finger painful, especially to pressure.

Large painful boil on first phalanx of fourth finger.

Piercing darting pains in l. ring finger; joint permanently enlarged for 12 years; constant dull pain day and night.

Awkwardness of fingers; they feel as if dead. θChlorosis.

Want of mobility of fingers. θMuscular atrophy.

Fingers stiff in morning.

Frequent paralysis of fingers.

Painful nodules on fingers.

Swelling of radius and crusts on skin, smelling like cheese.

Boils and rhagades on fingers and hands. θSequela of acarus itch.

Small ulcers on index finger, moist, itching and painful to touch; surrounded by small vesicles.

Vesicles on fingers.

Herpetic eruption on hands.

Warts on arms and hands.

Little warts on hands and fingers. θOtorrhœa.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Inflammation of psoas muscles.

Coxalgia, with drawing stitches, or tearing, or cutting.

Coxalgia; scrofulous diathesis, child commenced limping seemingly without any occasion, and dragged left foot in walking, without complaining of any pain; on examination, no diseased condition was found externally; the ailing limb being, however, a little longer than the sound one; on pressing the head of bone into cotyloid cavity, child complained of pain; in walking, toes were always directed outward; cure resulted in less than a month.

Relaxation of ligaments about hip-joint.

Hip-joint disease with contraction.

Hip disease with dislocation of head of femur.

Drawing and shooting in hip.

Open sore on hips of a little girl, discharging splinters of bone.

Atrophy of r. hip, arrest of growth of femur, with limping. θBoy, 5 years old, following spasms.

Coldness and deadness of feet. θBoy, epileptic spasms.

Needle-like stitches in buttock.

Aching smarting across gluteal region. θRheumatism.

Cold feeling in gluteal region. θRheumatism.

Itching vesicular eruption over whole body, especially over hips.

Sensation as if r. hip and thigh were brittle, as well as short and small.

Stitching in thigh, on stepping.

Weariness and a feeling of stiffness in anterior muscles of thigh, in morning, on beginning to walk.

Painful weariness of lower limbs, especially of thighs and feet.

Lifeless, "gone asleep," sensation in muscles of thighs.

Coldness of thighs. θColic.

Glands on thighs swollen.

Bloody boils on thigh, instead of asthma during new moon.

Old sore on thigh begins to smell like rotten eggs.

Varicose veins on thighs.

Fistulous openings in thigh.

Emaciation of thighs and paralysis of extensor muscles.

Itching of thighs.

Weakness and trembling in legs, especially above and below knees, after coition.

Sciatic pains caused by working in water.

Pain extends down into limbs and keeps them in constant uneasiness. θIschias.
Stitching and tearing in knee.
Tearing and stinging in knee.
Creaking sound in r. knee while walking, obliging her to stand still.
Cartilage inflamed, mostly about knee.
Red, burning swelling of knee, comes over night.
Both knees hot, pale, swollen, very sensitive to touch; < at night. θGout. θGonagra.
Knee swollen, hot and red, pain on motion extending to sacrum and toes, abscess discharging yellowish, creamy substance; menses absent since trouble in knee (eight years). θChronic arthritis in woman of 43 years.
Swelling of knees.
Drawing or stinging pain in knee while sitting and walking.
Weakness of knee as if sprained, gives way under him, has to straighten it before walking.
Weakness in knees. θLeucorrhœa.
Lameness in l. knee. θRheumatism.
Ulcer-like sores on r. knee, discharge of pus in morning on pressure.
Spongy swelling of knee-joint.
Red stripes on tibia, consisting of nettle-rash elevations, with severe itching and burning after rubbing.
Shins ulcerated and puffed up, with affection of bone.
Denuded spots on shins that water for a long time.
Pain in calf, on walking and stepping, or on touch and on bending foot.
Legs go "to sleep" in evening when sitting.
Left calf swollen, with internal lumps; much pain in foot.
Cramps of legs. θMuscular atrophy.
Hard knots in calves, internal, with pain.
Jerking stitching in leg and above ankle-joint.
Tightening pain in legs during pressive cramps in stomach.
Humid spot on leg.
Much itching on lower leg and foot.
Itching below both calves.
Itching on lower limb and foot-joint.
Pains in tendo achilles.
Spasmodic contraction of tendo achilles, with violent pain.
Unusual weariness in lower extremities, at noon, especially in ankles.
Feet and legs swollen to knees. θPneumonia.
Small, deep, painless ulcer on r. external malleolus.
Weariness of feet so great that it seems as though they could not bear body, and knees would bend.
Insensibility of feet, in evening.

Sweat of feet, toward evening.
Cold damp feet. θCough. θHydrocephalus traumaticus. θProsopalgia. θHæmorrhoids. θMetritis. θUterine displacement. θTumor of vulva. θPhthisis pulmonalis. θRheumatism.
Sensation in feet and legs as if she had on cold damp stockings. θHerpes circinatus.
Viscous cold sweat on legs.
Foot-sweat makes feet sore.
Coldness and deadness of feet, especially at night in bed.
Heaviness of feet, with great irritability.
Cramps in feet and legs. θMuscular atrophy.
Oedema of feet after abuse of quinine.
Eruption on feet, itching, violent biting, causing scratching; bleeding when scratched, and changing to an eruption like nettle-rash.
Small pustules on foot, secreting much pus.
Necrosis of tarsus.
πBlisters on feet, which change to foul ulcers.
Burning in soles. θUterine displacement.
Burning of soles of feet at night.
Soles of feet swollen.
Offensive sweat on feet making soles raw. θHæmorrhoids.
Spreading blisters on soles of feet.
Ulcerated bunions and callous places on soles.
Great toe very sensitive on walking; feels numb on bending; < at night.
Corns, sore, with burning pain.
Icy coldness of legs. θMegrim. θPalpitation.
Coldness of legs, with night sweats.
Cramp in bend of knee; in calves of leg; soles of feet; toes; especially when extending leg, pulling on boots.
Depression of spirits, with heaviness in legs.
Heaviness and stiffness of legs. θMuscular atrophy.
Legs go to sleep while sitting.
Child is very backward in learning to walk, or children seem to forget how to walk.
Red spots on legs.
Enlarged veins on legs are painful.
Whitish swelling of leg and foot with sensation of coldness.
Legs like sticks. θMarasmus.
Phlegmasia alba dolens.
Bunions after frostbite.

31 **Limbs in General.** Tearing in limbs.
Pain as if beaten in upper arms and middle of thighs, when ascending stairs.
Heaviness and painful weight in limbs and great fatigue on walking.

Great weakness and weariness of all limbs, especially in feet, lasting till she goes to bed.

Shooting pains throughout limbs, both upper and lower; he began to imagine he was going to have rheumatic fever; finger-joints became much swollen.

Burning in hands and tearing in legs, alternately in knee and hip-joint.

Upper arms and thighs feel as if lamed and bruised.

Cramp in arms and legs.

Sweaty hands and feet. θMegrim.

Limbs go to sleep.

Trembling motion of upper and lower limbs in spells. θChorea.

Crampy feeling in single parts, and contraction, especially of fingers and toes.

Hands and feet stiff, spasmodically bent inwards.

Contraction and later rigidity of flexors of r. arm; fingers, hand, arm and leg of r. side cold and damp. θEpilepsy.

Pains in joints of shoulder, knee and foot, with or without swelling.

Cracking in knee and shoulder.

Paralytic bruised pain in long bones and in joints of limbs, also in small of back, on motion; even when sitting or standing, back pains as if beaten, and muscles of legs are sore to touch.

Cold hands and feet. θDysmenorrhœa. θChlorosis.

Cold hands and warm feet.

Coldness of limbs. θAddison's disease.

On flexor side of forearm and thigh small ulcerating pustules.

Synovitis. θScrofula.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: constant inclination to lie, in chlorosis; on affected side, stitches; > throbbing headache; cannot lie, in pneumonia; < on side, tuberculosis; > on back; assumes the prone position.

Letting legs swing: < epilepsy.

Sitting: causes backache and headache, chlorosis; drawing or stinging pain in knee; legs go to sleep.

Rising from seat: < rheumatism; is difficult after sitting awhile.

Bending: feels numb.

Stooping: produces a bewildered sensation; arrest of breath; < headache.

Elevated: when keeping limbs, ulcers better.

Stretching: inclination to, in morning; of limbs, before epileptic attacks; of horses limb, in exostosis.

Straightening: < rheumatism.

Exercise, slightest: anxious palpitation.

Exertion, least: perspiration, even in open air.

Straining or overlifting: stiff neck; backache; headache; sore throat; rheumatism; uterine displacement.
Motion: pain on, in knee.
Moving: stitches; want of breath; < headache; symptoms of chest and heart; > gastralgia.
Beginning to walk: weariness and a feeling of stiffness in anterior muscles of thigh.
Walking: cough < on; against the wind, want of breath; tension or stitches in hip-joint; drawing or stinging pain in knee; pain in calf; creaking sound in r. knee; great toe very sensitive; great fatigue, in chlorosis and tuberculosis; children show no disposition to walk, or stumble and fall easily.
Stepping: pain in calf; < pain, in rheumatism.
Playing on piano: cough.
Ascending: vertigo; headache in vertex; want of breath; palpitation; pain, as if beaten, in upper arm and middle of thigh; dizzy and entirely exhausted.
Turning: in bed, pain in neck; feels as if the back "cricked"; < turning from back to sides, tuberculosis.
Overdriven horses refuse to eat.

[36] **Nerves.** ▮So-called nervous irritability and nervous excitement. θMegrim. θMuscular atrophy.
▮Nervous erethism. θHerpes.
▮Sensation of power with lack of will force.
▮Peculiar fear of shadows thrown by candle-light; a child.
▮Restless and irritable.
▮Uneasiness even to fainting.
▮Sudden starting of body, with jerking and roaring in ears.
▮Subsultus tendinum.
▮A kind of voluptuous trembling, with sadness.
▮Attacks as of fear, passing from feet over body; trembling; grinding of teeth, doubling of fists, as if in furious anger; wishes to destroy himself, yet retains consciousness; afterwards a shivering over back.
▮Anxious trembling, with drowsiness.
▮Uneasiness and trembling fear, with internal chill.
▮Trembling in limbs and continuous lassitude.
▮Hysterical fits of laughing.
▮Hysteric spasms.
▮Muscular twitching; clonic spasms and epileptic paroxysms. θAddison's disease.
▮Throws herself forcibly about, rolls on ground, tries to catch hold of bystanders' clothing, which she puts into her mouth, bites and spits, makes a loud barking noise, all with open dull eyes.
▮Chorea: sometimes only one-sided; involuntary motions, some-

times falling down; violent motions of hands and feet; from fright, onanism, or worms; in second dentition.

Chill with red face, gazes fixedly before him, fingers jerk spasmodically, while both arms lie stretched at length; then wild laughter with fixed staring gaze and hard bounding pulse.

Convulsions in a little boy, with chalky stools and distended abdomen. θCroup.

Spasms. θWhooping cough. θDentition.

Tonic spasms, with scrofulous people.

Frequent severe spasms, especially in evening and at night, with coldness of thighs.

Epilepsy: before the attack sense of something running in arms, or from pit of stomach down through abdomen into feet; sudden attacks of vertigo; loss of consciousness without convulsions; pharyngeal spasms, followed by desire to swallow. Causes: vexation; fright; onanism; protracted intermittent; suppression of chronic eruption. Worse at night, during solstice and full moon; with hallooing and shouting.

Epileptic attack; while standing at his work he fell suddenly to ground sideways, without consciousness, and on returning to consciousness found himself lying with outstretched arms; this was followed by heat and some sweat.

Epilepsy of three years standing; eight to ten fits daily; worse from 4 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Easily tired by bodily exertion. θUterine displacement.

Nervous debility. θDysmenorrhœa.

Protracted convalescence. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Muscular debility, uneasiness and lassitude. θAddison's disease.

Paralysis of voluntary muscles. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Exhaustion in morning. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

Great weakness. θChronic diarrhœa. θBronchial catarrh.

From walking up stairs, dizzy and entirely exhausted. θUterine displacement.

Weak, no animation. θCough.

General malaise. θLeucorrhœa.

Easy relapses, one does not continue to convalesce.

Disinclination for every kind of labor.

Feels very tired. θConsumption.

Very weary and sleepy the whole day.

Such great weariness that he is not able to walk.

Great loss of power on walking, especially in limbs, with exhausting sweat.

She was unable to go up stairs, and became very much exhausted from it.

Great exhaustion on waking in morning from a deep sleep,

so that the confused and sleepy condition continued even after rising from bed.

Child languid, yellow and pale; whining; stool scanty.

Lassitude in limbs; general sense of weakness after every walk, such as one feels after a fever; it even goes so far as to amount to attacks of faintness with chill; indistinct vision and nausea.

Great lassitude: with sickly complexion; with intense appetite; with vertigo and tendency to falling.

Very great weakness with great nervous excitement.

Great weakness and debility: from a short walk; from talking.

Very weak and sick for several days after coition.

Great prostration: with fluent coryza; with nausea and vomiting of food taken.

Want of strength, especially in morning; arising from loss of animal fluids.

Fainting: after loss of sight with coldness; after stool; in Addison's disease.

Spells of fainting in street; come on with sensation of something rising from stomach to head; feels as if he would die; followed by bewilderment of mind. θTumor of eye.

Sensation as if about to faint with headache.

After going out in evening, yawning and fainting.

Attacks like fainting after writing and thinking, when lying down, or when rising.

Great desire to be mesmerized.

Paralysed in all limbs, even scalp feels lax.

Great heaviness of body.

Paralysis: of upper extremities; of fingers; of legs; after onanism or sexual excesses.

Paralysis of voluntary muscles. θCereb. spin. meningitis.

Locomotor ataxia; after exposure to wet and cold; after sexual excesses.

Idiopathic neuroma.

37 **Sleep.** Considerable day-sleepiness. θChronic diarrhœa. θNeurosis cordis.

After siesta great dullness of head.

Weary sleepiness in all limbs in evening, with chilliness.

Great inclination to sleep after supper.

Sleepiness and continuous yawning.

Yawning: with cramps in stomach; with fatigue; with chilliness over entire body.

Late falling asleep in evening.

Sleeplessness: from many thoughts crowding his mind; from mind turning on same thought; from mortification at trifles; until 2 or 3 A.M.

Restless, sleepless nights. θMegrim. θGonagra.

Light slumber, or utter sleeplessness, from overactivity of mind. θOnset of typhus. θChronic headache.

The same disagreeable idea always rouses the sick as often as they fall into a light slumber.

Horrible phantasies in bed, at night, before going to sleep.

When closing eyes, horrid visions. θTyphus. θLying-in.

Raves in sleep. θKeratitis.

Before going to sleep: severe sweating of face; pressure in stomach; burning itching as from nettles.

Very sensitive to noise, on going to sleep.

Starting in sleep, or just when going to sleep.

Child chews and swallows in sleep.

Heat and nausea, with very uneasy sleep.

Nightmare; cramp in calves; much palpitation and tumult of blood at night.

During sleep: short, almost sobbing breathing; cough at night; palpitation of heart.

Flighty and wandering at night.

Throws himself about in bed, all night. θTinea.

Continually throws himself about, with snoring groaning, the entire night.

Restless at night, with dry heat. θCoryza.

Restless at night, with sweats on head. θDentition.

Disagreeable twitching in penis, in bed.

Visible jerking in l. great toe, in bed.

Cold feet at night in bed.

Night sweats; also after 3 A.M.; sticky, only on legs.

Often obliged to get up in night, two or three times, to dry her head with a towel. θSoftening of brain.

Severe itching on various parts of body, in bed.

Awakens early in night.

Cannot sleep after 3 o'clock in morning.

Frequent awaking at night.

On awaking: is roused with difficulty; pain in head, with vertigo; heaviness of head; dull pain in forehead; at first dull, then pressive pain in temple; flickering appearance, like sparks of fire before eyes; eyelids stick together; taste in mouth like ink; dryness of tongue; drawing and cutting in abdomen; at midnight, cough with nausea; painful stiffness in spine; painfulness of finger-joints as if swollen.

After rising from bed, stupefying pressing pain in head.

Dozing even after getting up on her feet. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

Inclination to stretch, mornings.

Uneasiness from dreams and heat.

Much orgasm of blood, at night, with many dreams.

Frightful dreams all night, and at last a sensual dream with an emission.

Voluptuous dreams.

Anxious and frightful dreams, from which he was unable to free himself on waking.

Fearful of fantastic dreams during sleep.

Horrible frightful dreams of sickness, death and corpses.

[38] **Time.** Night: cough dry; cramp in hands; both knees hot, pale, swollen, very sensitive to touch; coldness and deadness of feet; burning of soles of feet; great toe very sensitive on walking; horrible phantasies; night-mare; cramp in calves; much palpitation and tumult of blood; flighty wandering; throws himself about in bed; restless; awakens early in; much orgasm of blood; frightful dreams; internal heat, especially in feet and hands; skin hot.

Midnight: before, night-sweats.

2 to 3 A.M.: sleeplessness; chill commencing in pit of stomach.

3 A.M.: often night-sweats; cannot sleep after.

Morning: cough with yellowish expectoration; loose cough; grayish expectoration, purulent; coryza with stiffness and rigidity of nape of neck; hands feel cramped; fingers stiff; uneasiness and a feeling of stiffness in anterior muscles on beginning to walk; ulcer-like sores on r. knee, discharge pus on pressure; exhaustion; inclination to stretch; dry tongue without thirst.

Morning, towards: in bed, itching worse.

11 A.M.: fever without chill.

Forenoon: chill with shivering.

Noon: unusual uneasiness in lower extremities, especially in ankles.

4 A.M. to 4 P.M.: epilepsy.

Day, during: expectoration; tremulous pulsation of heart, < after eating; burning pain at nape of neck to occiput; very weary and sleepy.

Afternoon: cough.

6 to 7 P.M.: fever without chill.

Evening: cough <; pain in finger-joints; insensibility of feet; feet sweat; chill with shivering; fever for ten days; first heat of face, then chill; and night skin hot.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cannot bear sun; vertigo while walking in it.

Inclination to uncover during heat. Comp. *Sulphur.*

Inspiration of fresh air was beneficial and strenghtening.

Aversion to open air; the least cold air goes right through.

Great sensitiveness to damp cold air.

Walking in open air: vertigo; pressive headache; tightness of chest; crampy pains in arms; pain in patella; pressive pain in l. tibia; trembling of entire body.

After going from open air into room: great peevishness: throbbing headache <; pressing outward in forehead >.
The pain is aggravated by the slightest change, as from a current of air, cold or warm.
Ailments resulting from draft, washing or working in water, and dread of water and bathing.
Immersion in cold water > paroxysm of cutting in abdomen.
After wetting feet: pain in ureters.
Dry weather: ulcers.

40 **Fever.** ❙Coldness: of face, hands and feet; of body, and cold sweat; and indistinct vision, with attack of faintness.
❙She feels a sort of inward coldness.
❙Icy coldness in and on head.
❙Chilliness: with vertigo and headache; with headache, after taking cold; with stitches through head; with pale, sickly complexion; with grasping in hypochondrium; with thirst, after motion of feet; with erysipelatous inflammation of lower leg; when rising in morning; mostly in evening; and cold creeping over body; though limbs feel warm.
Chill begins in scrobiculus cordis with spasms, or cold agonizing weight, increasing with chill and disappearing with it.
❙Shivering over entire body, with sudden pain in parietal bone, as if it had been forcibly broken.
Fever without chill at 11 A.M. and from 6 to 7 P.M.
❙Chills, commencing at 2 P.M., in pit of stomach.
Chill at 11 A.M. one day, at 4 P.M. the next.
❙Chill with shivering, mostly in evening, yet sometimes in forenoon.
❙Paroxysms occurred every other day at 11 A.M.; chills began in feet and extended toward head. θIntermittent.
❙Chill and headache; drowsy fatigue in all limbs.
❙Thirst during chill. θIntermittent.
Before chill: drawing in all joints, and great heaviness of head and body.
❙Dry heat with uneasiness and drowsiness.
❙Frequent attack of sudden universal heat, as if she had been drenched with hot water, with despair of life.
❙Heat with or without thirst, followed by chilliness and cold hands.
❙External heat, with internal chilliness, in evening in bed.
❙Inward chilliness alternating with flushes of heat. θCoryza.
❙Paroxysm of fever in forenoon; chill and heat alternating.
❙❙Hectic fever: with alternate chills and heat; frequent attacks of flushes of heat, with anguish and palpitation of heart, or constant shuddering in evening, with red cheeks; skin dry, withered; sweats easily; great debility; after

prolonged or profuse lactation, loss of fluids, tuberculosis, etc., etc.

▮Morning fever.

▮Flushes of heat and trembling.

▮Heat and ebullition of blood to head.

▮Frequent flushes of heat, with anxiety and palpitation of heart.

▮Evening fever for three days, first heat of face, then chill.

▮Evening fever, with burning heat in belly and thirst for water the whole night. θChronic diarrhœa.

▮Fever in evening, with hard quick pulse.

▮Nightly internal heat, especially in feet and hands, morning dry tongue, without thirst; external heat of head.

▮Skin hot, especially evenings and nights, when it is covered with sweat, which threatens to exhaust the child more and more.

▮Considerable fever, with thirst, hot dry skin, after getting wet.

▮Little fever. θGonagra. θGout.

▮Heat with inclination to uncover.

▮Skin hot, then cold clammy sweat. θCholera infantum.

▮Hot sweat. θIntermittent.

▮Sweat over whole body, with severe cramp in stomach.

▮Great sweat on moderate motion.

▮Perspiration from least exertion, even in open, cold air.

▮Easily sweating. θTuberculosis. θWorms.

▮Perspires easily. θDuring intervals of epilepsy. θRheumatism. θBronchial asthma.

▮Sweats easily, when exerting himself, in preaching. θBronchial catarrh.

▮Heat and sweat after epileptic attack.

Sweat: of palms; of feet; most profuse on head and chest; with uneasy sleep; during first sleep.

▮▮Morning sweat.

▮Night sweat, especially on head, neck and chest.

▮▮Night sweat, especially before midnight, with cold limbs.

▮Clammy night sweat, only on legs.

▮Cold sweat and coldness of body.

▮Cold sticky sweat on feet.

▮Body always bathed in sweat, especially head, while feet are very cold. θPalpitation.

▮▮Partial sweats: ▮▮▮head, scalp wet, cold, wets pillow far around; ▮male organs; ▮▮nape of neck; ▮▮chest; ▮axillæ; ▮▮hands; ▮knees (θcholera infantum); ▮▮▮feet.

▮Complaints after suppressed sweat.

▮▮Intermittent fever after abuse of quinine; chronic forms with scrofula; chill commences in stomach, agonizing weight, increasing with chill and disappearing with it; with people

working much in cold water; cachectic constitutions; suppressed eruptions; desire for eggs.

▮Attacks of intermittent with spasmodic symptoms.

▮Tertian evening fever; first heat in face, then chilliness.

▮▮Typhoid fever, during aggravation which precedes rash (14th day), palpitation, tremulous pulse, anxiety, red face, delirium, jerks; short, hacking cough; excessive diarrhœa.

▮Sequelæ of putrid fever; horses.

▮Useful in convalescence from yellow fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Returning at intervals: aching in throat.

▮Attacks several months apart. θEpilepsy.

▮Lasting from 3 days to 6 months. θHereditary headache.

▮Worse toward new moon. θGangræna oris.

▮Worse during solstice. θEpilepsy.

πWorse about new moon. θCrusta lactea.

▮▮Worse during full moon. θEpilepsy.

Some symptoms < every other day.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: lung affected, stitches on inspiration, to throat-pit; abscess; lancinating pain from sore spot in chest to r. side; pain in arm, with palpitation; soreness in pectoral muscles; shooting pain in shoulder down along arm and towards heart; arm, weakness and a kind of paralysis; shoulder, shooting; convulsive trembling of index finger; middle phalanx of middle finger painful; piercing darting pains in ring finger; foot dragged in walking; lameness in knee.

Right: side, pain in; lancinating pain extending from l. to r. side; external heat and swelling; between ribs small lump, with difficult breathing; shoulder, arthritic pain; arm, internal drawing corrosive pains; arm, pressing pain; wrist, pain as from a sprain; ganglion in wrist size of a bean; atrophy of hip; sensation as if hip were brittle, as well as short and small; creaking in knee when walking; ulcer-like sores on knee; small, deep, painless ulcer on external malleolus; fingers, hand, arm and leg cold and damp; knee, blood-boils.

[43] **Sensations.** As if scalp were loosened from head back to nape of neck; pain in sacral region, back and neck, after overlifting, as if wrenched, as if they were swollen; as if r. hip and thigh were brittle, as well as short and small; as if lower limbs had gone to sleep; as if she had on cold damp stockings.

Of a plug: which moved up and down in throat.

Cutting: in chest, on inspiration.

Lancinating: from sore spot in l. chest; nightly in arms.

Stitching: headache from cough; in l. chest to throat-pit; in

region of heart; pain in neck; various parts of back; between scapulæ; in thigh, on stepping; in knee.
Stitch: upwards in chest muscles; in l. shoulder-joint.
Concussive stitch: in chest.
Stinging: in lump between ribs, r. side extending to shoulder-blades; in knee; in bones.
Needle-like stitches in buttock.
Prickling: stitches in muscles of chest; on neck and face.
Smarting: across gluteal region.
Corrosive: pains in r. arm.
Rawness: in chest, from dry cough.
Burning: in chest; pain at nape of neck; pain extending downwards, with inclination to move; in back of hands; on tibia; on soles of feet, at night; pain in corns; in hands; in veins.
Biting: eruption on feet.
Gnawing: in abdomen and stomach.
Boring: rheumatism of lumbar vertebræ: in bones.
Jerking stitching: in leg above ankle-joint.
Tearing: pain as if, in chest; rheumatism of lumbar vertebræ; in coccyx; pain on outer side of forearm; in knee; in limbs; in legs; ulcers.
Shooting: pains under l. shoulder; through limbs, both upper and lower.
Drawing: pain between shoulder-blades; in coccyx; pains in r. arm; in middle fingers; in knee.
Nipping: in entire hypochondrium.
Pinching: in entire hypochondrium; in coccyx.
Piercing: darting pain in l. ring finger.
Griping: in abdomen and stomach.
Bruised: arms feel, on moving them.
Soreness: in chest.
Aching: swelling of glands of neck and back; of shoulder-muscles and arms; smarting across gluteal region.
Pressure: in stomach and chest; on chest; between and under shoulder-blades.
Pressing pain: in r. arm.
Rheumatic pain: in upper cervical vertebræ.
Dull pain: day and night.
Undefined pain: in inguinal hernia; in both sides of chest; in back, with oppression of chest; in neck, on turning head; between shoulders and in lower part of back; in shoulders, with fever; in r. wrist-joint, as from a sprain; in hands; in tendo achilles; as if beaten in upper arms and middle of thighs.
Painful: stiffness in back.
Brittle: as if r. hip and thigh were.
Urging: in back.

Throbbing: ulcers.
Tightness: on chest.
Tightening: pain in legs during pressive cramps in stomach.
Compressive pain: in heart.
Constriction: in chest, with anxiety; of abdomen upwards.
Cramped: hands and forearms; in feet and legs:
Twitching: in penis, in bed.
Shocks: in head at night, from dry cough; dull, from posterior wall of chest upwards.
Heaviness: and painful weight in limbs, and great fatigue on walking; of the body.
Weight: sensation of, in different parts.
Weariness: of lower limbs.
Weak: feeling in back; in l. arm.
Numbness: of single parts; in side of back, on which he has been lying; in hands; in great toe on walking.
Dead: fingers and feet feel as if.
Paralytic bruised pain in long bones and in joints of limbs; also in small of back, on motion.
Warmth: ascending nape of neck.
Heat: and swelling of r. chest; around coccyx.
Cold: feeling in gluteal region; feet; icy feeling in and on head; like cold air passing over the part.
Itching: in chest; burning on neck; on inner part of forearm; of thighs; on tibia; on lower leg and foot; eruption on feet.

"**Tissues.** ❙Congestions: head; eyes; ears; nose; face; chest; abdomen; limbs; plethora.
❙Anæmic symptoms. θMenorrhagia. θUterine tumor. θFollowing loss of fluids, hemorrhage, sweat, diarrhœa, seminal emissions, etc.
❙❙Chlorosis.
❙Poor assimilation. θPhthisis pulmonalis.
❙Bleeding from inner parts.
❙Fungus medullaris.
❙Bloody tumors.
❙❙Varicose veins; burning in veins.
❙❙Inflammation, painful swelling and induration of glands.
❙Glandular swelling. θKeratitis. θCatarrh. θGonarthrocace.
❙Atrophy, with glandular swelling of scrofulous subjects. θMarasmus, etc.
❙❙Cystic swellings.
❙Cancer of breast, very sensitive, and painful to touch.
❙Sour taste in mouth, or of food, sour vomiting, especially with children during dentition, also sour diarrhœa, accompany affections of mucous membranes.
❙Pus: albuminous, whitish, yellow, copious or scanty, putrid.
❙Mild pus. θBlenorrhœa.

▮Pus stinking. θHorses.
▮Pyemia.
▮Granular vegetations; ▮▮polypus (in nose, ear, bladder, uterus).
▮Boring, stinging or pulsating in bones.
▮Exostoses; horses, continually stretch the limb.
▮▮Tardy development of bony tissues, with lymphatic enlargements.
▮Osteomalacia with decubitus.
▮▮Softening of bones; fontanelles remaining open too long, and skull very large; swelling of joints.
▮▮Curvature of bones, especially of spine and long bones.
▮▮Extremities deformed, crooked. θRhachitis.
▮Swelling, caries, necrosis and malformation of bones in scrofulous individuals.
▮Acts on epiphyses of bones.
▮Spinal meningitis extending from diseased bones of spine.
▮Osteo-myelitis scrofulosa.
▮Steatoma, reappearing and suppurating every four weeks.
▮Crackling, or crepitation in joints, as if they were dry.
▮Arthritic nodosities, with stiff joints.
▮▮Hip disease; second stage; scratches head on awaking; craves boiled eggs; swollen glands; diarrhœa, etc.
▮White swelling of knee; pressing, stitching pains intermitting at night and during rest.
▮Twitching of muscles.
▮Cramps in single parts, which draw limbs crooked, especially toes and fingers.
▮Easy straining.
▮Muscular weakness; children.
▮▮Muscles soft and flabby. θCholera infantum. θAtrophy of infants. θAsthma. θScrofula. ♀Chlorosis. θChorea, etc.
▮Muscular atrophy; muscles of back and limbs wasted.
▮With rheumatic pains hard welts are to be felt in muscles.
▮Rheumatism. θGoitre.
▮Arthritic tearing in muscles.
▮Visible quivering of skin, from feet to head, with which he becomes dizzy.
▮▮Scrofulous eruptions and ulcers in children.
▮Fistulous, carious and scrofulous ulcers.
▮Puffiness. θChlorosis.
▮Bloatedness of body and face, with swelled abdomen, in children.
▮In eruptions of skin determined by diseases, which usually (as hæmorrhoids, disorders in secretion of urine, etc.) locate in internal organs.
▮Anasarca. θAmenorrhœa. θAfter scarlatina.

‖‖Tendency to obesity, especially in children and young people.
‖Atrophy, especially of neck and face. θChronic diarrhœa.
‖Emaciation; imperfectly growing bones. θHydrocephalus traumaticus.
‖Great emaciation, with swelled abdomen and good appetite.
‖Marasmus; large belly; body and also limbs wasted; appetite good; hollow, wrinkled face; skin dry, wrinkled; hair dry; averse to exercise, etc.
‖Emaciation. θCholera infantum. θTuberculosis. θIntestinal catarrh. θChronic diarrhœa. θLeucorrhœa. θPneumonia.
‖‖Nutrition impaired with tendency to glandular engorgements.
‖‖Scrofula.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Horseback riding: > headache.
Pressure: middle phalanx of l. middle finger painful; < aching in female genitals.
Touching: > stitches in temple; small ulcers on index finger painful; both knees hot, pale, swollen, very sensitive to touch; pain in calf; painful, cancer of breast.
Cannot bear tight clothing, particularly around hypochondria; > from loosening garments.
Lifting: easily overstrained or sprained; headache, backache, stiff neck, sore throat.
Small wounds suppurate and do not heal; the wound is raw and inflamed, painful as if beaten.
‖After burns: chronic diarrhœa; tumors.
‖‖Traumatic ophthalmia.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Itching on various parts of body.
‖Itching at all times worse towards morning, in bed. θHerpes circinatus.
‖Eruptions burn and itch. θKeratitis.
‖Visible quivering of skin. θMuscular atrophy.
‖Skin pale and flabby, or dry, shrivelled and yellow.
‖Bloated appearance of skin.
‖Chaps, or rhagades, especially in those who work in water.
‖Unhealthy, ulcerative skin; even small wounds suppurate.
‖Skin sensitive to rubbing, when washing; she must do it herself, and very gently.
‖Perceptible quivering of skin from head to foot, with giddiness.
‖Eruption of prickly heat over whole body.
‖Violent irritation about chest, back, neck and shoulders, and in calves of legs, followed by a reddish rash.
‖Elevated red stripes on tibia, with severe itching and burning after rubbing.
‖A red rash appears on the 7th day. θPeritonitis.
‖Whole body, particularly lower limbs, covered with large

pomphi of angry red color, itching terribly; when scratched increasing in size; < at night.

Chronic form of urticaria, mostly disappearing in cold air.

Skin rough, with appearance like miliary rash.

Miliary eruption over abdomen, itching so that he must scratch until he screams.

Erysipelas (lower leg, with swelling) in repeated attacks.

Scarlatina, with corrosive nasal discharge and swelling of glands of ear, first left side, then right; sore throat; skin of face pale bloated, no sign of eruption there; threatened paralysis of lungs.

Chronic forms or protracted cases of scarlatina, where temperament is leucophlegmatic, nose sore and obstructed, glands of neck swollen; slow fever, especially < in morning; child pale and languid, does not seem to convalesce after regular recession of eruption.

Extensive portions of body without redness. θScarlatina.

Sequela of scarlatina. θParotitis.

Yellow color of skin, with scrofula.

Eruption of white spots and some scattered red patches on wrists, back of hands, thighs, legs and ankles, with violent irritation.

Spots glistening through skin.

Fresh leprous spot on chin; a rough dark spot soon becomes the size of a half dollar.

Milk-white spots on skin with dark borders.

Spots on skin usually white became more bluish.

Skin has a bran-like coating.

Herpes, burning; chapped; furfuraceous, or moist.

Ringworm.

Scaly skin.

Eruptions moist, scurfy. θMilk crust.

Scurfy pimples on border of free edge of lower lip.

Moist eruption behind r. ear.

Thick crusts, moist or dry. θDermatitis.

Eczema, thin moist scabs upon head, with swollen cervical glands; eczema behind ears.

Skin hypertrophied, dark red, secrets a corrosive fluid, which dries into thick crusts on both hands and forearms; burning itching of parts; motion of wrist and finger-joints is painful.

Eruption with thick scales and yellow pus underneath.

Eruptions yielding a thick, mild secretion. θImpetigo.

In centre of spots dry vesicular elevations change into nodules.

Papules in various parts of body.

Pustular eruption on head, neck, shoulders and buttocks.

Pustules under breast painful on rubbing.

Acne indurata or punctata.

Indurations in skin of horses.
Hard eczematous vesicles on backs of hands.
Itch-like vesicles between fingers and in bends of elbows.
Small phagedenic blisters on index fingers.
Blisters that leave raw spots, or are converted into ulcers, especially on elbow, on upper and forearm; accompanied by bloated, florid and scaly appearance of face, and scabby condition of feet.
Blood-boils: appear on head, neck and shoulders, or on thigh instead of his asthma, during new moon; on both cheeks, in front of ears; on r. knee, can press quantity of pus out.
Eradicates the predisposition to boils.
Old ulcers, deep, fistulous, carious.
Ulcers: simple, indolent, sloughing and hæmorrhagic, putrid, carious, white or yellow; tearing and throbbing; < in morning; also just before falling asleep; on awaking; when letting limb hang down; before menstruation; from wet poultices; in the Spring of the year; in wet weather; > when keeping limb elevated; in dry weather; from rubbing or scratching.
Ulcers: with red, hard, swollen circumference; high and feeble granulations; without much pain; or, tearing and throbbing in ulcers; pus scanty, albuminous.
Subcutaneous tubercle.
A red excrescence, size of bean, every four weeks; inflames, breaks open, becomes hollow, discharges pus, and then heals.
Round swellings, which appear in different places, on joints of upper limb, breasts, lower legs and feet, with needle-like stitches, especially at joint; also pain in ear, with fever heat and thirst.
Encysted tumors; naked tumors. θHorses.
Cystic swellings, discharging pus.
Bloody tumors; nævus.
Cholesteatoma.
Enchondroma.
Spongy tumor.
Recurring fibroid tumors.
Malignant tumors on head, eyes, nose, mouth, neck and female genitals.
Lipoma, from abuse of liquors, or from scrofula.
Many very small warts appear here and there.
Warts: round, soft at base, almost of color of skin, upper surface hard, rough, whitish and horny.
Wart appears, itches, bleeds, and disappears.
Warts: inflamed; stinging; suppurating, and forming ulcers.
Warts thickly studding mouths of sheep.

▮Variola during teething; sequelæ of variola.
▮Sequelæ of measles; eye disease, etc.
▮After suppressed eruptions. θEpilepsy. θMegrim. θNervous palpitation of heart.
▮After suppressed pimples on face. θNervous palpitation of heart.

87 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ▮Pale, leucophlegmatic, weakly, timid persons.
▮Scrofulous constitutions, with pale face, rather fair complexion and disposition to corpulence.
▮More frequently indicated with the young; cannot be often repeated with the old, unless higher potencies are used.
▮▮Diseases of children, especially during dentition.
▮Children and sucklings become thick and gross, as if fat, but are pale and unhealthy.
▮▮Leucophlegmatic temperament in childhood. θDentition.
▮Fair, plump children. θCrusta lactea. θUrticaria, etc.
▮▮Children self-willed; fair, plump; fat, flabby, with red face, sweat easily, and readily take cold; large heads and abdomens, open fontanelles and sutures, and crooked legs.
▮Fat child, æt. 18 months, light hair, blue eyes. θTinea capitis.
▮Child, æt. 2, blue eyes, blonde hair and fair skin. θHives.
▮Boy, æt. 2, strumous, head sweats much at night.
▮Child, æt. 3, blue eyes, blonde hair, plump fat habitus. θStrabismus.
▮Boy, æt. 10; since his 4th year. θMesenteric diarrhœa.
▮Miss, æt. 14, light complexion. θEpilepsy.
▮Puberty; girls who begin with menses too early and too profuse; fat, yet chlorotic; plethoric girls, amenorrhœa, etc.
▮Girl, æt. 16, fair complexion, strumous family, easily excited to tears. θHerpes circinatus.
▮Girl, æt. 20, small, plethoric and blonde. θChlorosis with hemicrania.
▮Light-haired youth, growing rapidly. θTuberculosis.
▮▮Young who grow too fat and heavy. θOzæna scrofulosa.
▮A young man, after he had worked with his bare feet in cold clay.
▮A widow, æt. 40, large figure, round form, brown hair, blue eyes, white and delicate skin, constantly red cheeks, irritable. θGout.
▮Plethoric woman. θVulvar tumor.
▮Climacteric years; hysteric women who have not been married; who have had profuse catamenia; metrorrhagia.
▮A woman, æt. 60, night sweats of head since 37th year.
▮Man, æt. 60, dark-haired, muscular, thin and tall. θPolypus.
▮Fat, unhealthy children. θUlcer of cornea.

▮Fat, flabby children, with red face, who sweat and catch cold easily. θEnuresis nocturna.
▮▮During dentition. θEclampsia.
▮▮Nervous, hemorrhoidal, plethoric and lymphatic constitutions; disposed to grow fat.
▮Chronic headaches of torpid constitutions.
▮Gouty people.
▮Herpes in the scrofulous, with enlarged glands.
▮Tuberculous diathesis.
▮Scrofulous diathesis. θRhachitis. θHydrocephalus. θCrusta lactea. θKeratitis. θCataract. θStrabismus. θHerpes. θPolypus auris. θCanorum oris. θIntestinal catarrh. θCatarrh. θWorms. θAmenorrhœa. θMenorrhagia. θUterine displacement. θUterine cancer. θPruritus vulvæ. θDysmenorrhœa. θGonarthrocace. θBronchial catarrh. θAsthma. θRheumatism. θEclampsia. θIntermittent. θChorea. θScarlatina. θCoryza. θNasal catarrh. θHepatic affections.
▮▮Leucophlegmatic, light complexion, blue eyes, blonde hair, fair skin.
▮Fair, light complexion, grows too rapidly. θTuberculosis.
▮Full habit and ebullitions.
▮Sanguine temperament, muscles soft, flabby. θGoitre.
▮Darkish yellow complexion, spare habit. θIcterus calculosus.
▮Nervous temperament, delicate constitution. θMegrim.
▮Black hair, dark complexion, blue eyes. θRheumatism.
▮Nervous temperament, dark hair and gray eyes. θProsopalgia.
▮Nervo-bilious temperament, black hair, dark complexion. θMuscular atrophy.
▮Fat persons. θProsopalgia.
▮Persons inclined to grow fat. θAt the onset of typhus.
▮Leucophlegmatic temperament. θCholera infantum. θLaryngo-tracheitis. θBronchitis. θHæmaturia. θGleet. θMenorrhagia.
▮Persons subject to nightly emissions. θBronchial catarrh.
▮For drunkards.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Camphor*, *Ipec.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Nitr. spir. dulc.*, *Nux vom.*, *Sulphur*.
Calc. ostr. antidotes: *Bismuth*, *Cinchon.*, *Chin. sulph.*, *Digit.*, *Mezer.* (headache), *Nitr. ac.*, *Phosphor.*
Compatible: before ▮▮*Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Platin.*, *Silica;* after ▮*Chamom.*, ▮*Cinchon.*, *Conium*, ▮*Cuprum*, ▮▮*Nitr. ac.*, ▮*Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, ▮▮*Sulphur* (especially if pupils dilate).
Incompatible: before ▮▮*Nitr. ac.* and ▮▮*Sulphur*, according to Hahnemann.
Complementary to *Bellad.*

Compare: *Alum.*, *Amm. mur.* (tightness of chest); *Arnica*, *Arsen.* (swollen mesenteric glands); ▮*Bryon.* (child chews and swallows in sleep); *Baryt.*, ▮▮*Bellad.* (eclampsia, scarlatina, headache, crusta lactea, etc.); *Calc. phosph.* (cold damp feet, uterine trouble); *Chamom.*, *Cina* (worms); ▮*Cinchon.* (deafness, etc.); *Coccul.* (weak from talking); *Conium*, ▮*Cuprum* (epilepsy); *Fil. mas.* (tapeworm); *Fluor. ac.* (nævus); *Jodum*, *Ignat.* (child chews and swallows in sleep); ▮*Ipec.* (diarrhœa, cholera infantum); *Kali carb.*, ▮▮*Lycop.* (typhus, intertrigo, gout, ophthalmia, gonitis, epilepsy, etc.); *Magnes.*, ▮*Mercur.* (canker sores, quinsy, heart, stool, sweat, particularly on chest with old people, etc.); *Mezer.*, *Nitr. ac.*, ▮*Nux vom.* (headache, spasm of eyelid); ▮*Phosphor.* (burning in vertex); *Pulsat.* (sleepless, restless after scarlatina); *Rhus tox.* (rheumatism, ophthalmia); *Sacch. alb.* (swollen mesenteric glands); *Secale* (menses); *Sepia* (convalescence from yellow fever); ▮*Silica* (desire to be mesmerized, nævus, swollen mesenteric glands); ▮▮*Sulphur* (epilepsy, intertrigo, gleet, etc.); *Teucrium* (polypus); *Veratr.* (weak from talking); *Zincum* (scarlatina).

General remarks: Acts a long time; with children, when indicated, may be often repeated; with aged people, however, it should not be repeated, for if given to them a second time, especially if the first dose benefitted, it will usually do harm; when the remedy does not otherwise act, put it in child's milk, if bottle fed.

CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA.

The Phosphate of Calcium.

This salt of lime was prepared and proved as follows:

1. Pyrophosphoric acid in the vitreous state dissolved in distilled water by drops in lime water until the water acted neutral, the gelatinous deposit dried with filtering paper. Proved in 3rd and 30th. Contains several combinations of *Phosph. ac.* and *Calcarea.*

2. Freitag: Calcined bones powdered in diluted sulphuric acid dissolved till saturated, filtered, precipitated by carbonate of ammonia, washed with water. Proved by the Allentown Academy in 3rd and 30th. Contains a potency of sulphate of ammonia.

3. Lappe: Pure phosphoric acid prepared from bones, saturated with ammonia till it commences to act on reddened litmus. Standing for several days, it forms a sediment of alumina, ferrum, calcarea, or all that may be contained in it, it is then filtered, diluted and a solution of calc. mur. added, which is discontinued before it ceases to precipitate; it is then washed, filtered and after drying slightly heated in a platina crucible to drive off the last remains of amm. mur.

This was potentized by Lappe and Jenichen, and proved by Schreter.

4. Beneke: Phosphate of soda and muriate of lime; the precipitate washed. Contains potencies of natr. mur.

5. Gruner separated a neutral combination by adding to one part calc. acetica one and a half of natr. phosph., washing it well. This never will remove all the acetate of sodium.

6. Cate: Five parts of calcined ox bones, finely powdered, well mixed with six parts of oxalic acid and 20 to 30 of distilled water. After standing, filtered to separate the oxalate of lime. The phosphoric acid decanted and bicarbonate of soda added till acid reaction ceased. Evaporated till phosphate of soda crystalized; a clear solution of pulverized oyster-shells in boiling acetic acid till neutral, evaporated and crystalized. Each of the two separately dissolved and solutions mixed, washed or dried. Some acetate of sodium will remain. The same as Gruner's.

In 1833 Calcarea phosphorica mixta cured the broken femur of an old man.

In 1834 provings of this preparation by Gideon Humphreys, Green, Bute and others published in *Correspondenzblatt*, Jahr, etc.

In 1835 provings in Allentown of Freitag's preparation.

In 1846 Schreter's provings of Jenichen [3c] published in *Archiv*, 23.

In 1850 Beneke's experiments. See *British Quarterly* XVII, 41, 637.

In 1858 Cate in *Transactions of the American Institute*, 15th meeting, in Brooklyn.

[1] **Mind.** ▮A lack of definiteness or total loss of memory.
▯Forgetfulness, forgets what he has done a short while ago.

▮Writes wrong words, or same words twice.
▮Dullness: with every headache; < from bodily exertion; > from cold washing; from mental occupation.
Obtuse intellect; difficulty in performing intellectual operations; cannot clearly distinguish.
Stupidity; indifference; cretinism.
▮Likes to be alone.
▮▮She wishes to be at home, and when at home, to go out; goes from place to place.
Involuntary sighing.
▮Often screaming and grasping with hands; cold sweat in face, body cold; children with open fontanelles.
Does not want to do what he has to do.
Feels as if she had been frightened.
Anxiousness with other complaints.
▮Anxiety of children: in pit of stomach; with bellyache; with chest complaints; with palpitation.
▮Peevish and fretful children. θCholera infantum.
▮Inclined to indignation and anger.
▮Feel complaints more when thinking about them.
Unpleasant news bring him beside himself; sweat breaks out.
▮Ailments from grief, disappointed love.
After vexation depressed; cannot work, walks as if lame; looseness of bowels.

[2] **Sensorium.** Feeling of fullness and confusion, or a dullness accompanying headache.
▮Vertigo: on motion; when getting up, or rising from sitting; when walking in open air; < in windy weather; with costiveness of old people; with dull headache, nausea, complaints of eyes, neck, aching limbs; with whites before catamenia.
▮Old people stagger when getting up from sitting.

[3] **Inner Head.** ▮Fullness and pressure of head, < from pressure of hat.
▮Pressure above eyes and towards them.
▮Headache over forehead, with tearing pains in arms and hands, most in wrists and r. middle finger.
▮Headache on vertex and behind ears, with a drawing in muscles of neck, to nape and occiput.
▮Heat in head; burning on top, running down to toes.
▮Headache, throbbing through both sides, most after quick motion.
▮Aching, drawing pains around lateral protuberances of occiput.
▮Dullness with every headache; > from cold washing and mental occupation; < from bodily exertion.
▮Headache: with gastric symptoms, with uterine complaints, or following other sensations; in peevish and fretful children; < from change of weather, extending from forehead

to nose, or from temples to jaw, with some rheumatic feeling from clavicles to wrists; < when thinking about it, and in morning; > from cold washing and mental occupation.

Headache of schoolgirls, with diarrhœa.

Rheumatic headache; < at night.

Hyperæmia of brain.

Acute and chronic hydrocephalus and hydrocephaloid. θCholera infantum.

Hydrocephalus congenitus.

Sensation as if brain were pressed against skull. θFungus of cranium.

Meningitis involving bony structure of spine.

Idiopathic fungus of dura mater.

Stupid look, taking no interest in any thing, keeps eyes shut, always worse in wane of day, great inclination for salt meat or potatoes; fontanelles too much open. θIncipient hydrocephalus.

[4] **Outer Head.** Headache; head feels and is cold to touch.

Sore pain, drawing, rending, tearing in bones of skull, most along sutures of skull, particularly between frontal and parietal bones, or around temporal bones.

Crawls run over top of head; as if ice were lying on upper occiput.

Head is hot, with smarting of roots of hair.

Affections of bony structure of skull.

Skull very soft and thin, crackling like paper when pressed upon. θCholera infantum.

☞Fontanelles remain open too long, or close and re-open.

Nonunion of bones in fracture of skull, particularly in the aged.

Depression on occipital bone. θSanguineous occipital tumor.

Cranio tabes.

Encephalocele.

Cannot hold head up; moves it from place to place; head totters.

Tied feeling or tension in scalp of forehead.

Itching black scurfs; poor crop of hair, or losing hair.

Scalp sore, hurts; creeping, numbness, or cold crawls, coldness on occiput.

Impetigo on scalp.

Scrofulous ulcers on top of head.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Light, particularly candle or gas-light, hurts eyes.

Letters change into little black points, or small round gray spots, or as if a little bird was flying from left to right.

Shimmering, glittering, fiery circles; dreams of fire.

Veil over eyes; eyes misty. θAmaurosis and cataract.

Eyeballs hurt; aching as if beaten.
Cool feeling toward or back of eyes.
Sensation in eye, as if something were in it; renewed if others talk about it.
Squinting distortion of eyeballs, as if it were from pressure; eyeballs seem distended, they protrude somewhat.
Eyes red, capillary vessels visible in streaks from corners to cornea.
Conjunctivitis. θDentition.
Ulcers and spots on cornea.
Left eye much inflamed, cornea hazy, particularly upper portion, and traversed by red vessels; photophobia. θKeratitis after variola.
Eyes water, most with gaping.
Furuncle between r. eyebrow and upper lid, eye inflamed, lids falling or closed, most in morning.
Hot feeling in lids.
Sweat of brows and lids.
Spasm of eyelids.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Singing and other noises, most in r. ear.
Difficult hearing.
Earache, tearing, shooting, jerking pain; alternating or associated with rheumatic complaints.
Excoriating discharge from ears.
Heat of inner and outer ear.
Burning itching of outer ear in warm room.
Outer ears cold; cold and aching, or hot and aching.
Cold feeling or coldness of ears, followed by throbbing, heat and hard hearing.
Ears cold; point of nose cold.
Pimples on ears.
Soreness in and around ears.
Inner and outer ear swollen, red, sore, itching and hot.
Aching, pressing, tearing, rending in and around ears; most behind or below.
Burning pain on a small spot over r. ear, highly sensitive to slightest touch.
All bones around ears ache and hurt; shooting outwards.
Pain in processus zygomaticus.
Aching, sore pain in region of parotid glands.
Large ulcers above or around ears and in region of parotid glands.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Tickling in nose and sneezing.
Streaks of blood; nose bleeding, in afternoon.
Biting stinging in front corner of l. nostril, later r. nostril: sneezing and running of tears.
Sneezing, and soreness on edges of alæ, fluent coryza, in forenoon.

❙Coryza: fluent in a cold room; stopped in warm air and outdoors.
❙Chronic catarrh, with scrofulous children.
⁝Ozæna scrofulosa.
❙Large pedunculated nasal polypi.
❙Swollen nose with sore nostrils, small abscesses, ulcers, in scrofulous children.
❙Point of nose: icy cold; itching.

[8] **Upper Face.** ❙Faceache (neuralgic-rheumatic) < at night.
❙Pain in face, particularly in upper jaw-bone, from right to left; extends from other parts to face, or from face to other parts.
❙Face: pale; sallow; yellowish; earthy; full of pimples.
❙Complexion dirty white or brownish. θCholera infantum.
❙Heat in face: in evening; with chill or other complaints.
❙Cold sweat on face; body cold.
❙Coppery face, full of pimples.
πWarts on mouth.

[9] **Lower Face.** ❙Swollen upper lip; painful, hard and burning.
πSwelling of submaxillary glands with soreness.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ❙Teeth sensitiveto chewing.
❙Pain in eye and stomach teetn.
Shooting in molars; all hollow teeth cannot bear air.
Toothache, with tearing, boring pain at night; < from warm and cold things.
❙Too rapid decay of teeth.
❙❙Slowness in teething; also in closing of fontanelles; complaints during teething.
❙Slow dentition, with cold tumors and emaciation.
⁝Convulsions without fever during dentition.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Foul taste and smell.
Flabby sweetish taste.
❙Disgusting taste when getting awake; < when hawking.
❙Bitter taste: in morning, with headache; particularly of wheat bread; at setting in of catamenia.
❙Tip of tongue sore, burning, little blisters on it.
❙Tongue swollen, numb, stiff; with pimples.
❙Tongue white furred at root, most in morning.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ❙A sore spot inside of r. cheek.
Dryness of mouth and tongue, into choanæ; with or without thirst.
❙Running of saliva with fluent coryza.

[13] **Throat.** ❙Sensation of weakness or emptiness in fauces and throat.
❙Fauces and uvula red and swollen; warm drink does not hurt.
❙Sore aching in throat; < when swallowing.
It hurts to swallow saliva, not food.

▮When swallowing, pain in tongue, fauces, pharynx, chest and pit of stomach.
Dryness in throat at night.
▮Sore throat: with tickling cough in evening; < after going to bed; with fluent coryza.
Pains and burning from other parts towards throat.
Hawking up phlegm late in evening, at night and in morning, with gagging.
▮Diphtheria; first to reduce fever and limit inflammation of throat.
▮Chronic swelling of tonsils.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ▮Unusual hunger at 4 P.M.
No appetite from noon to noon, but thinking about it, she wants to eat.
Complete want of appetite before or during catamenia.
Much thirst, with dry mouth and tongue, during after part of day.
▮Infants want to nurse all the time.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮Eating ice-cream in evening gives him colic, and he has to vomit next morning.
Juicy fruit or cider causes diarrhœa.
▮▮At every attempt to eat, bellyache.
After breakfast belching, hawking, gagging, nausea.
With his dinner vertigo and loss of memory.
▮After meals, more after dinner, headache or drowsiness, weariness, itching, dull pain in stomach, with soreness when pressing on it; heart-burn and other gastric symptoms.
After supper pressure in rectum with a stool, first part hard, the last thin.
▮After drinking cold water, cutting in belly.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ▮Sour belching and gulping up.
Belching all forenoon, with qualmishness.
▮After belching, burning in epigastrium.
Heart-burn one to two hours after dinner.
▮Nausea from smoking, or after drinking coffee.
▮Nausea, rising from pit of stomach when moving, > during rest, followed by headache and lassitude.
▮Vomiturition from hawking phlegm.
▮Vomiting, with trembling of hands.
▮Children vomit often and easily.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮Empty sinking sensation at epigastrium.
▮Indescribable uneasiness in region of stomach.
▮Stomach feels expanded.
▮Flabbiness or a kind of relaxation of stomach. Comp. Throat.
▮Pressure in stomach; > when she rests.

▮Burning at stomach, and rising of water into mouth.
▮Sharp cutting or cramp-like pain in stomach, with headache.
▮Violent pain in stomach, with great debility, headache and diarrhœa; pain is excited by introducing least morsel of food into stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ▮Hardness, soreness and pressure in r. side.
▮Throbbing in r. hypochondrium; > after belching or passing wind.
▮Stitches shooting in region of liver when taking a deep breath.
▮Pressure and soreness in l. side.
⁝ After liver complaints, dropsy.
Sharp pain in region of spleen.

[19] **Abdomen.** ▮Empty sinking sensation around navel, or in whole belly.
▮Burning in epigastrium, in region of navel, in whole abdomen, rising up into chest and throat.
▮Aching soreness and pain around navel; > after fetid wind passes off.
▮Oozing of a bloody fluid from navel of infants.
Severe pain in region of transverse colon at 3 P.M.
Pinching, shooting, stitches, running, kicking, moving in l. side of belly.
▮Cutting, pinching, sharp colic, followed by diarrhœa.
▮Bellyache > after passing wind, after stool or after leucorrhœa.
▮Abdominal pains, with headache, earache, hot face; pain in groins, looseness of bowels, weary legs, crawls; or in alternation with headache, burning in throat, uterine pains, lassitude.
▮Motion in belly as of something alive.
▮Incipient mesenteric tabes, with much diarrhœa, fœtid, sometimes lienteric stools.
▮Abdominal wall: tingling, numb; quivering, or aching.
▮Aching soreness, cutting, drawing in l. groin, later in right.
Warm feeling in groins, burning, aching pain.
⁝ Abdominal herniæ, in anæmic patients.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮Offensive flatus.
▮Juicy fruit or cider causes diarrhœa.
▮Diarrhœa after vexation, with headache of schoolgirls; with flatulence; offensive pus with stools.
▮Diarrhœa, with much flatulence, during dentition. θCholera infantum.
▮Daily watery, very hot stools.
▮Greenish thin stools of children, sometimes slimy. θCholera infantum.
Stools: green and loose, sometimes slimy, with children; soft, passed with difficulty; hot and watery; white and mushy.

❙Stools, in which there were many small white points or flakes, like pus, scarcely perceptible.
❙Mornings copious, soft stool; renewed urgency directly on wiping, after which a little more was evacuated.
❙Very offensive diarrhœa.
❙Hard stool, with depression of mind; with old people, causing vertigo and headache.
❙Hard stools with much blood.
❙After stool buzzing in ears; weak feeling in male sexual parts.
❙Bleeding after stool, or with a soft stool followed by slime; protrusion of piles.
Watery looseness day and night, with an urging for stool every 15 minutes.
Heaviness and urging with costiveness or after looseness.
⁝Removes the disposition to intestinal worms in anæmic or weakly patients.
❙Protruding piles aching, itching, and sore; oozing of a yellow fluid, and bleeding.
❙Single stitches in rectum towards anus, or shooting in anus.
Warmth, burning, pulsating in anus; bearing down towards anus.
❙Sore feeling in anus when getting up in morning.
❙Itching in anus, most in evening.
Small furuncle near anus to right with much pain; cannot sit; has to stand or lie on l. side; discharges bloody pus and there remains a painless fistula. (Two provers.)
❙Fistula ani alternating with chest symptoms.
Fistula ani, in persons who have pains in joints with every spell of cold, stormy weather.
Fissures of anus, in tall slim, light complexioned children, who form bone and teeth slowly.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ⁝Dropsy, after kidney disease.
❙Violent pain in region of kidneys, when lifting, or when blowing nose.
❙A painful sensation in neck of bladder, like that when having the stream suddenly stopped.
Sore aching in bladder; < after making water.
Pressing pain most on r. side of bladder.
❙Shooting in mouth of bladder.
❙Violent pain in bladder and all neighboring parts (prostata) with a weak stream of water.
❙Cutting pains in urethra.
❙Frequent urging to urinate.
❙Large quantities of urine, with a sensation of weakness.
Before urinating: cutting in bladder; pressing down; cutting in urethra.
While urinating: drawing in female bladder upwards; burning and hardness in male urethra.

After urinating: cutting and burning in male urethra; pressing and cutting in female bladder, deep into the left; relaxation and weakness of male organs.

▮In diabetes mellitus where lungs were implicated; of very great service not only to lungs, but also in diminishing quantity of urine and lowering its specific gravity.

A pressure in abdomen, with difficulty in preventing escape of urine.

⋮Wetting bed, with general debility.

▮Dark urine; warmer than usual and of a penetrating odor.

Diaper reddish-yellow.

Increase of urine, with flocculent sediment.

⋮Bright's disease of kidneys, if indicated by concomitant symptoms.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire increased with some; with others decreased.

Erection painful, with burning in urethra, and a tension in penis, in evening.

▮Erection while riding in a carriage, without desire.

π One or two emissions three nights in succession put him completely out of humor and prostrated him.

Shooting in root of penis and bladder.

▮Shooting through perineum and into penis.

▮Itching of scrotum; sweating; soreness; pimples.

▮Scrotum sore, oozing of a fluid.

▮Swelling of testicles.

⋮Hydrocele.

▮▮Chronic gonorrhœa, in anæmic subjects.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Nymphomania; all organs in erection, with insatiable desire, particularly before catamenia.

▮Voluptuous feeling as if all female parts were filling up with blood; she feels pulse in all parts, with increased sexual desire.

Clitoris erect after urination, with sexual desire.

▮Aching in uterus, in morning.

Pressing in uterus, increased sexual desire, aching in neck of bladder, prostration.

▮Weakness and distress in region of uterus; < during passage of stool and urine.

Cutting pain in uterus through to sacrum.

▮Prolapsus < during stool, micturition or menses.

⋮Prolapsus in debilitated persons.

▮Uterine displacement combined with rheumatic pains.

▮Cervix and os swollen, red and painful; (even after maltreatment with "caustic") shot-like bunches to digital touch; visible under mucous surface as bright red spots. θ Uterine disease.

▮Uterine polypus.

Pressing, drawing and sore feeling as if catamenia should appear; soreness, aching, pressure in uterus and vagina, in loins, flushes of heat; fatigued from going up stairs; pain from r. groin into l. hip.

Less catamenia, more whites like white of eggs, day and night, < in morning, after rising, of a sweetish odor; increased with the stool white and of a bad odor.

Menses: too early, blood bright, with girls; too late, blood dark, or first bright, then dark with women.

Catamenial blood dark, especially with rheumatic patients.

Menses every two weeks, black and clotted.

Labor-like pains before and during catamenia.

Before catamenia: great sexual desire, followed by a copious flow; headache 3–7 days before; griping and rumbling in bowels; stitching pain in l. side of head; whites and sleepiness during day.

During catamenia: vertigo and throbbing in forehead; blood rushes to head; throbbing headache increasing after; over os pubis pressure; want of appetite, bellyache and diarrhœa, backache, shooting, lower limbs heavy, weary, overfatigued, going up stairs feels stiff all over.

After catamenia: increases throbbing headache; want of appetite; backache and aching in lower limbs; whites.

Menorrhagia: menses every two weeks, black and clotted; before their appearance griping rumbling in bowels and leucorrhœa; stitching pain in l. side of head; sleepiness during day.

Leucorrhœa like white of egg, day and night.

Whites cream-like pass from her in afternoon, unconsciously.

Whites for two weeks after catamenia, or from one term to another.

Leucorrhœa: increases in ratio that menses decrease; pain and pressure in genitals; every cold causes rheumatic pains; acne, full of yellow pus; dirty complexion; mental anxiety; fault-finding; flatulency; hæmorrhoids oozing a watery fluid all the time; fistula in ano; burning in epigastrium; weak, sinking feeling in abdomen; useful for young ladies who have been crossed in love.

Tearing from r. side of navel, more upwards than downwards, with anxiety of mind; was gone as soon as leucorrhœa appeared.

Burning in vagina, with pain on both sides of bladder or uterus; burning like fire up into chest.

Pains from navel and other parts drawing to vagina.

Sore aching, warm feeling between external labia, stitching pain in inner labia.

Pain in vagina, with flushes and faintness.

Aching in vagina after nosebleeding.

Swelling of external parts and vagina, when awaking.

▮Throbbing, stinging, tickling, sore aching or pressing in genitals, drawing upwards in symphysis, downwards in thighs.

▮Drawing pain from right to left, over pubes, with discharge of some blood; followed by earache, first left then right.

▮▮Over mons veneris a pressure upwards, throbbing or other sensations.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Complained as in first period of pregnancy, a drawing aching in region of navel, extending to sacral region, < in forenoon; heartburn up into throat, soreness in r. groin, and a kicking quivering over os pubis.

▮Weariness in all limbs during pregnancy.

Milk changeable, from alkaline to neutral, or to acid; watery and thin.

▮Mammæ sore to touch, feel as if larger, as during last half of pregnancy.

▮Pains and burning in mammæ.

▮Nipples aching; sore.

▮▮Child refuses breast, milk has a saltish taste; trying it, taste remains long in mouth.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮Hoarseness and cough, day and night.

▮Hoarse, sore throat and hacking cough, in morning.

⋮Chronic catarrh, with anæmia.

⋮Catarrhs in scrofulous or gouty constitutions.

▮Burning in larynx after same feeling on backpart of tongue.

▮Must hawk or hem to clear voice; when they talk they constantly hem or hawk.

[26] **Respiration.** ▮Breathing more frequent, short and difficult.

With inhalation: shooting in l. breast and r. temple; sudden jerking pain in back.

▮Short breath and cough.

▮▮Involuntary sighing.

▮Desire to take a deep breath, to sigh; with it a pain in chest, shooting in liver.

▮Contraction of chest and difficult breathing; evening till 10 P.M. > on lying down, < getting up.

▮Suffocating attacks of a male child of 6 months, after nursing, more often after crying and after being taken out of cradle; breathing ceases, head turns backwards, face blue, fighting with hands and feet; after attacks greatly relaxed; some days none, some days several attacks.

[27] **Cough.** Pain on a small spot, from coughing, with short breath.

Dry cough with hoarseness and soreness and dryness in throat.

▮Cough: with yellow expectoration, more in morning; with

fever, dryness and thirst; from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M.; during difficult dentition.

‖With cough, stitches in chest, heat on lower part of chest and upper arm.

Cough with soreness and dryness in throat in the tuberculous.

‖Chronic cough of consumptives, who suffer with cold extremities.

Whooping cough, in obstinate cases.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Burning sensation in chest, from below up into throat; sometimes downwards.

Pressing ache in chest, most below and extending upwards.

‖Sharp pain in region of sixth rib, first on r. side, later on l. fourth and fifth rib, coming and going, takes breath away, most with a deep breath; during day.

Shooting pain in l. chest; going through to shoulder.

Stitch in l. side while breathing.

Beating in a small spot on l. side.

‖A most obstinate pain in lower part of l. lung and in l. hypochondrium. θUterine disease.

‖Sharp pain like an instrument passing through end of breastbone; during day.

‖Contraction of chest and difficult breathing, evening till 10 P.M.; > lying down, < when getting up.

‖Dull aching in chest, with soreness to touch.

‖Phlegm rattling on chest, also during difficult teething.

Incipient phthisis in anæmic patients.

‖Profuse sweat in phthisis; cold extremities.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Sharp cutting, shooting in region of heart, interrupts breathing.

‖Palpitation with anxiety, followed by a trembling weakness, particularly of calves.

: After heart disease, dropsy.

‖Feels beating of pulse, not frequent but quick; while sitting, feels it in nape of neck and l. chest.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Burning in pit of throat.

‖Clavicles sore, first left, then right.

‖Tearing, pressing and shooting in sternum.

‖Sore pain on sternum.

‖Ulcer over sternum or clavicle.

Pains where cartilages and ribs meet.

Painless gnawing with quivering, jerking and heat; is full of fear.

A tumor like a walnut in l. male mamma, hurts when pressed.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Over clavicle soreness and cutting; pains in neck, soreness; glands hurt.

‖Rheumatic pain and stiffness of neck, with dullness of head; from slight draught of air.

Pain on sides of throat, aching on pressure, up to ear, or from

ear to shoulder; < when turning neck, also when swallowing.
Muscles of neck hurt up to occiput, first right, then left.
❙Cramp-like pain in neck, first one side, then the other.
Malignant tumors on neck.
Drawing in back and limbs, with gaping, stretching, bending backwards; < evening and morning, on getting awake and on moving about.
Pains and aches in and near, between and mostly below shoulderblades; throbbing, pulsating, jerking.
❙Pain in back. θUterine disease.
❙Violent pain in small of back, when making least bodily effort; sometimes obliging him to scream.
❙In region of kidneys violent pain, when lifting or when blowing nose; pain in back, jerking, rending, cutting, shooting.
❙Abscess near lumbar vertebræ.
❙Numbness and lameness in sacrum.
Sharp sacral pains.
❙Violent stitch on a small spot between left ilium and sacrum, with slightest motion; has to lie on same spot without moving.
❙Soreness in sacro-iliac symphysis, as if separated.
Pain and aching, soreness, pressure, tearing and shooting in os coccygis.
: Crick in back, and lumbago.
❙Curvature of spine to left (scoliosis sinistra), lumbar vertebræ bend forward.
Spina bifida.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain and aching in shoulders and shoulderblades.
Sore aching, bruised pains in shoulder or down arm.
Shooting and tearing from shoulder-joint along the whole arm.
Soreness, burning and itching under arms.
❙Hard bluish lumps under arm; oozing and scabbing after checked itch; much relieved; *Sulphur* finished the cure.
❙Rheumatic pain in upper arm near shoulder-joint; cannot lift arm.
Lameness of arms, "fall asleep."
Trembling in arms and hands.
❙Dull pain in arms, first left, then right; from shoulder to fingers; from clavicle down to wrist; < from change of weather.
Sensation in elbows as if joint had been struck.
❙Through elbows shooting, usually first left, then right.
Cramp-like pain in forearm, sore, bruised feeling; tearing.
Pimples on inner side of forearm.
Pain in r. wrist, with lameness as if beaten; cramp-like and other pain, when moving or using it.

Hands "asleep," or numb.
Pimples on back of hand and on wrist.
▮All bones of arms ache, particularly thumb.
In r. thumb, joints as if luxated or sprained.
Pain in single fingers.
Tips of thumb and fingers sore.
▮Ulcerative pain in roots of finger-nails of r. hand, especially in middle finger.
▮Gouty nodosities on condyles.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Tearing, shooting, drawing in hip-bone.
Sacro-iliac symphysis as if separated, in walking.
Coxarthrocace, third stage; puts an end to further destruction of bone, suppuration ceases, new bone is formed.
Shooting and stitches from hip-bone up or down, most from ischium down, jerking, drawing, with a warm feeling.
▮Buttocks and back "asleep," with a sensation of uneasiness.
▮In nates a lameness as if beaten; after a storm all kinds of pain with soreness, most from right to left, but alternating, most on r. side.
▮On buttocks stinging in little spots, itching, burning; sore spots oozing, scurfy.
▮Sharp pain in tendons on inside of thighs, more when walking.
▮Shooting through l. thigh to knee, or down to ankle bones; toes too thick; heavy load in nape of neck.
▮Aching and soreness of thighs as if beaten, with aching in sacral bones.
Pains above knee.
▮Pains in knees < when walking, first left, then right.
Boring in r. knee, < from stretching, most at night.
▮Knees pain as if sprained, sore, when walking.
Tendons in hollow of knee as if too short.
⋮Chronic swelling of knee.
⋮Hygroma patellæ (housemaid's knee); in anæmic subjects.
▮Lower limbs, abdomen and sacrum "asleep;" cannot get up from seat.
▮Legs tired, weak, restless, crawling, tingling.
Lame feeling of lower limbs, tired, heavy.
▮Lower limbs "fall asleep," with a restless, anxious feeling; has to move them, to jump out of carriage; also at night.
Tearing in l. lower leg from knee down to foot; dry, crusty eruption covers leg.
▮Pain in bones, particularly shinbones.
▮Drawing pain in shinbones.
A pain in head of left tibia, caused by a kick, returned; the spot got so sore, that he could not bear it to be touched; it disturbed sleep, coming on every night; gradually an exostosis was formed and remained.
Violent pain below hollow of knee; < when taking boots off.

‖Cramp in calves; on a small spot inside, when walking.
‖Crampy pain in calves, drawing, rending, shooting, warm feeling.
‖Rending, tearing, shooting in ankle-joint.
‖Ulcers on malleolus dexter, edges callous, ichor putrid.
‖Fistulous ulcers on ankle-joint.
Cramp-like pains in feet, most in ankle-joint.
‖Ankle-joint feels as if dislocated.
Sore pain and aching in heel.
‖Caries of heel.
Stinging in middle of soles; shooting in soles and in balls of toes.
Pains in big toe, like a cramp, or aching in region of root of nail, first right, then left.
‖Gouty pain in big toe.
Jerking twitching of r. big toe towards left.
Stinging and shooting in toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Extensors more affected than flexors.
‖Feeling of lameness of flexors and sudden aching of extensors.
‖Pain in all joints, most l. side.
‖Aching in limbs, with weariness.
‖Rheumatic pains flying about.
‖Every cold causes rheumatic pains in joints and in various parts of body. θUterine displacement.
‖Inflammatory rheumatism.
‖Pains flying about in all parts of rump and limbs after getting wet in rain.
‖‖Rheumatism, pertaining particularly to cold weather, getting well in Spring and returning next Autumn.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: > nausea; > pressure in stomach.
Lying: on back, restless; > on side; > headache, pain in stomach, belly and breathing.
Sitting: stagger on getting up; feels beating of pulse in nape of neck and l. chest.
Stooping: vertigo; rush of blood to head; dull pain in head.
On motion: vertigo; aching in back and lower limbs >.
Moving: < nausea.
Quick motion: throbbing headache.
Painful symptoms brought on by moderate motions of single limbs, > after lying down.
Exertion: < headache.
Pains after great exertion; < when lying down.
Walking: vertigo; running coryza; cramp in calves; sharp pains in tendons on inside of thighs; pain in knees, first l. then right.
Going up stairs: weariness.

[36] **Nerves.** After unpleasant news, numbness.
Stiff in bed in morning; can hardly turn.
▮Disposition to stretch.
▮Weariness, < going up stairs; wants to sit down, shuns getting up.
▮Indisposition to work, mental or physical.
▮Weakness, with other symptoms.
▮Lower limbs, abdomen and sacrum "asleep;" cannot get up from seat.
Languor with diarrhœa, leucorrhœa, catamenia and during pregnancy.
▮Child will not stand anymore, and loses flesh.
▮Children do not learn to walk, or lose the ability.
▮Trembling of hands, with headache, pain in chest, bellyache.
▮Trembling of arms and hands, with other complaints, particularly uterine.
Trembling feeling; with toothache and uterine pains.
Hands tremble; she is sick, heart palpitates, fears bad news, afterwards weak.
Thumbs moved spasmodically.
Big toes twitching, little toes drawn inward.
Starting in sleep.
Restlessness, spasmodic motion of limbs; < when lying on back, > lying on side.
▮Child: convulsive starts, lies on its back.
Stepping motion of lower limbs.
πViolent screaming, grasping with hands in great agony towards its mother, cold sweat most in face, whole body cold.
▮Attacks of spasms going through body like an electric shock, so that she falls down; they last about a minute and, except being a little weak, she felt well; has about thirty attacks daily.
▮A girl, æt. 18; suppressed menses from bathing, followed by epileptic spasms with opisthotonos and unconsciousness.
▮Epileptic attacks in a young lady of 18, which had existed since she was a child six months old; attacks occurred every three months; spasms all clonic and on left side, with diarrhœa and loss of consciousness; she falls forward on the face and sleeps afterwards; sometimes she has a second attack the same day; they frequently occur after eating.
⁝Epilepsy; suitable for young persons whose bodies are in progress of development, and for scrofulous subjects.
⁝Rheumatic paralysis.
⁝Great debility with enuresis.
▮Useful after weakening acute diseases; (*Psorin.* if there are copious sweats.)

[37] **Sleep.** ▮Constant stretching and yawning.

Gaping with tears in eyes.
▮Gaping and irresistible drowsiness all forenoon, before and at dinner.
▮Drowsy all day and evening.
With drowsiness gloomy mood, inability to think, headache, singing in ears, sweat in face, prostration of limbs.
▮Sleep disturbed, most before midnight.
▮Dreams: very vivid, most of late events or last readings; of travelling.
In sleep, starting as from fright.
In bed, pains in bones or joints, etc.
Sweat on parts wakens in night.
▮▮Cannot get awake in early morning.
Complaints in morning: pain in head, heart, back; bad taste, as if she had been sick.
▮Children cry out in sleep.

[38] **Time.** Night: < headache; < faceache; hawking of phlegm; boring in knee.
Midnight: before, sleep disturbed.
Morning: < headache; eyelids falling or closed; bitter taste; tongue white furred on root; hawking of phlegm; copious soft stool; sore feeling in anus; aching in uterus; > catamenia; hoarse, sore throat and hacking cough; yellow expectoration; drawing in back and limbs; stiff in bed; cannot awake early; complaints, head, heart, back; chill after dressing; copious night-sweats, towards morning.
Forenoon: coryza; drawing aching in region of navel; gaping irresistible drowsiness.
Day and evening: drowsy.
6 A.M. to 6 P.M.: dryness and thirst during difficult dentition.
3 P.M.: severe pain in region of transverse colon.
4 P.M.: unusual hunger.
Afternoon: nose bleeding; cream-like whites pass unconsciously.
Evening: heat in face; sore throat, with tickling; hawking of phlegm; colic; < drawing in back and limbs; dry heat.
Wane of day: worse; much thirst, dry mouth and tongue.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm room: burning itching; fluent coryza; warm things, < toothache.
Open air: walking in, headache; fluent coryza; hoarseness; cough; on watery days nose stopped; carious teeth worse; chill.
▮A slight draft is followed by rheumatic pain in neck, stiffness and dullness in head.
Cold room: fluent coryza.
Cold liquids: toothache.
▮Every cold causes pains in joints, and sutures.
From cold washing: > headache.

After a cold footbath gets red, with prickling like nettles.
Change of weather: headache; tearing in forehead to nose and temples, from occiput to vertex, with earache; dull pains in arms, from clavicles down to wrist.
Worse in changeable weather, particularly when the snow melts and in East winds.
Day after a snowstorm, buttocks as if beaten, with lameness.
In damp, rainy, cold weather dull pain in lower limbs.

[40] **Fever.** ▮Shaking chill, out-doors.
▮▮Frequent creeping shiverings, with motion of scrotum, not like that after urinating.
Frequent crawls all over; crawls on head.
Chill: in morning after dressing; with cough; with coryza; with uterine pains.
Shivering with a hot face, with bellyache.
▮Cold in lower part of body, face hot.
Feels beating of pulse, not frequent but quick; while sitting he feels it in nape of neck and l. chest.
▮Heat runs from head down to toes.
▮Dry heat in evening, hot breath, beating of heart, mouth and tongue dry without thirst, gaping, stretching, etc.
▮Copious night-sweats; on single parts; towards and during morning.
▮Sweat on parts, wakens in night.
▮Profuse sweat in phthisis.
⋮Chronic intermittent fever, in scrofulous children.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every two weeks: catamenia.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: middle finger, tearing pains; eyebrow, furuncle; ear, singing; ear, burning; cheek, sore spot; side, hardness, soreness and pressure; hypochonder, throbbing; pressing pain in bladder; to l. groin, pressing drawing and sore feeling, as if catamenia should appear; tearing in navel; soreness in groin; temple, shooting; sharp pain in region of sixth rib; pain in r. wrist; in thumb as if luxated; ulcerative pain in roots of finger nails; boring in knee.
Left: nostril, biting stinging; side, pressure and soreness; side of belly, pinching, shooting, stitches; running, kicking, moving and stitching pain in head; shooting in breast; shooting in chest; stitches in side while breathing; obstinate pain of lung and hypochondrium; sharp pain in region of fourth and fifth ribs; shooting through thigh to knee or down to ankle-bones; tearing in lower leg, from knee down to foot.
Left to right: earache; clavicles sore; dull pain in arms; shooting through elbows; pain in knees.
First one side, then the other: cramp like pain in neck.

[43] **Sensations.** As if brain were pressed against skull; as if

something were in eye; as if joint had been struck; as if dislocated.

Jerking: earache; pain in back; outer chest; in back; in hip-bone; in r. big toe.

Tearing: pains in hands and arms; in bones of skull; earache; in and around ears; toothache; from r. side of navel; in sternum; in os coccygis; in hip-bone; in l. lower leg; ankle-joint; < at night and in bad weather.

Rending: in bones of skull; in and around ears; pain from knee to foot; in back; in ankle-joint.

Sharp; cutting in stomach; pain in region of spleen; colic; pain through end of breast-bone; sacral pains.

Cutting: colic; l. groin; pains in urethra; in bladder; pain in uterus; region of heart; over clavicle; in back.

Stitches: l. side of head; region of liver; l. side of belly; in anus; pain in inner labia; in chest, l. side; on a small spot between l. ilium and sacrum; in hip-bone.

Shooting: through l. thigh to knee; ankle-joint; in soles and balls of toes; in toes; in sternum; in os coccygis; along the whole arm; through elbows; in hip-bone; earache; around bones of ears; in molars; region of liver; l. hypochondrium; l. side of belly; in anus; in mouth of bladder; in root of penis and bladder; perineum; l. breast and r. temple; in liver; pain in l. chest; region of heart.

Stinging: in nostrils; in genitals; on buttocks; in middle of soles; in toes.

Boring: toothache; in r. knee; < at night and in bad weather.

Drawing: pains around lateral protuberances of occiput; in bones of skull; in l. groin; in muscles of neck; in female bladder upwards; pain from r. to l. over pubes; in region of navel; in back and limbs; in hip-bone; pain in shin-bones.

Burning: on top of head; itching of outer ear; pain on a small spot over r. ear; upper lip; tip of tongue; in epigastrium; at stomach; in anus; in male urethra; in vagina; in mammæ; in larynx; in chest; pit of stomach; under arms; on buttocks; in skin.

Biting: in nostrils; in skin.

Smarting: of roots of hair.

Sore pain: in bones of skull; piles; aching in bladder; aching between external labia; aching in genitals; clavicles; pain in sternum; in heel.

Soreness: of thighs as if beaten; in and around ears; tip of tongue; r. hypochondrium; around navel; of scrotum; in uterus and vagina; in r. groin; over clavicle; in os coccygis; under arms.

Aching: in heel; big toe; of extensors; in limbs; pains

around lateral protuberances of occiput; in and around ears; all bones around ears; region of parotid glands; in throat; around navel; abdominal wall; soreness, l. groin; piles; in uterus; in neck of bladder; in vagina; nipples; in os coccygis; shoulders and shoulder-blades; down arms; of thighs as if beaten.

Dull aching: in chest.

Pressure: above eyes and towards them; in and around ears; in rectum; in stomach; r. hypochondrium; l. hypochondrium; pain, r. side of bladder; in abdomen; in uterus; in vagina; in genitals; aching, in chest; in sternum; in os coccygis; from shoulder-joint along the whole arm.

Bruised: pains in shoulder or down arms.

Gnawing: outer chest.

Pinching: l. side of belly; colon.

Cramp-like pains: in neck; in stomach; in forearm; in feet; in ankle-joint; in big toe.

Rheumatic pain: in upper arm, near shoulder-joint.

Undefined pain: in processus zygomaticus; in face; around navel; transverse colon; in region of kidneys; neck of bladder; violent, in bladder; in vagina; in mammæ; and aches, in neck, between and mostly below shoulder-blades; in back; small of back; in os coccygis; in shoulders and shoulder-blades; in r. wrist; above knee; in bones; shin-bones; big toe; in joints.

Anxious feeling: down limbs.

Restless: lower limbs.

Uneasiness: in region of stomach, buttocks and back.

Throbbing: headache; r. hypochondrium; in genitals; between and mostly below shoulder-blades.

Pulsating: in anus; between and mostly below shoulder-blades.

Kicking: l. side of belly; over pubis.

Quivering: abdominal wall; over pubis; outer chest.

Twitching: in big toe.

Pressing down: in bladder.

Bearing down: towards anus.

Tension: in scalp of forehead; in penis.

Weakness: in fauces and throat; in bladder.

Sinking: at epigastrium; around navel.

Emptiness: in fauces and throat.

Tickling: in nose, and sneezing; in genitals.

Running: l. side of belly.

Crawling: in legs; with pains, < at night and in bed.

Creeping: in occiput.

Tingling: abdominal wall; in legs.

Numbness: on occiput; of hands.

Asleep: buttocks and back.

Lameness: of arms, as if beaten.
Shocks like electric sparks.
Warmth: in anus; between external labia; in ischium.
Heat: in head; in face; on lower part of chest.
Hot feeling: in eyelids.
Coldness: on occiput; of ears; in abdomen, with nausea.
Itching: inner and outer ears; point of nose; piles; in anus; of scrotum; under arms; on buttocks; in skin.
Dryness: in throat at night.

[44] **Tissues.** ❚❚Bones affected along sutures or at symphyses.
❚❚Non-union of fractured bones.
❚Curvature of spine to left; lumbar vertebræ bend forward.
❚Condyles swollen on forearms and lower limbs.
❚Abscess near lumbar vertebræ.
❚Spina bifida.
❚❚Large pedunculated nasal polypi; polypi of rectum and uterus.
❚Incipient mesenteric tabes, with much diarrhœa, fetid, sometimes lienteric.
❚❚Rachitis; fontanelles wide open; diarrhœa, emaciation.
❚Rheumatic pains in joints and various parts of body.
❚Soreness of tendons when flexing or extending.
❚❚Flabby, shrunken, emaciated children.
❚❚Anæmia; true bloodlessness.
❚❚Phosphatic diathesis.
❚Tendency of bones to bend or curve.
⁝Cancer in scrofulous constitutions.
❚Caries of hip-joint and heel, with stinking pus.
❚Most pains in joints, afterwards in bones.
Sharp pain in tendons.
⁝A constituent of teeth, bones, connective tissue and blood-corpuscles, and to be given in corresponding disturbances; in true chlorosis from anæmia; chronic swelling of glands; chronic articular rheumatism; gout; exostoses, osteophytes and similar new growths on bone; scrofulosis; suppuration of bones and joints; dropsy from loss of blood or of other fluids, or depending on diseases of heart, liver and kidneys.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Riding in a carriage: ears itch; he has a second stool; his foot falls asleep; crawling in sole; erections; buttocks asleep; restlessness in lower legs.
Lifting: child from cradle causes suffocative attacks.
Touch: burning pain on a small spot over r. ear painful to touch; a pain in head of l. tibia so sore, he could not bear it touched.
Pressure: < head, chest, belly and limb symptoms.
Every step is felt in head, or in sacrum.
In fractures to promote formation of callus.

The place of old injury becomes the seat of new affections.

[46] **Skin.** ▮Dry skin, most on hands.
▮Skin dark, brown or yellow.
▮Itching and burning as from nettles.
Itching, biting, most on places years before affected.
▮Tetters on lower legs, peeling off, scaling.
▮Pimples in region of joints.
⁝Eczema with anæmia; dry crusty affections.
▮Furuncles form ulcers.
▮Fistulous or scrofulous ulcers; slow to heal.
▮Ulceration, after a mustard poultice is allowed to remain too long.*
▮Ulcerating scars after an amputation.
⁝Tubercles in skin.
Cholesteatoma.
⁝Skin diseases (scurfy and scabby) in anæmic, scrofulous or gouty constitutions.
⁝Lupus.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ▮During first and second dentition, diarrhœa with much wind. θHydrocephalus. θDiarrhœa. θRachitis.
▮Children lose flesh, will not stand any more; do not learn to walk.
⁝Delicate growing girls or children.
Girls at or near puberty; schoolgirls.
Old people, vertigo; constipation; fractures.
▮Child, 1½ years old; light complexion. θIncipient hydrocephalus.
▮A girl, æt. 16. θKeratitis after variola.
▮A girl, æt. 18. θEpileptic spasms.
▮A young man, æt. 18; indurated breast.
Tedious cases, in scrofulous or anæmic children.
Anæmic subjects: gonorrhœa; catarrhs; pains; chlorosis; skin diseases.
Debilitated persons: prolapsus, etc.
Scrofulous constitutions: catarrh; epilepsy; skin diseases.
Gouty constitutions; catarrh; pains; skin diseases.

[48] **Relations.** Remarkable similarities with *Carb. an.*
Compatible: before *Sulphur;* after *Arsen.*, *Jodum*, *Mercur.* (incipient mesenteric tabes).
Complementary: *Ruta.*
Compare: in bone affections, fistulæ, etc., *Berber.*, ▮*Calc. ostr.*, *Calc. fluor.*, ▮▮*Fluor. ac.*, *Ruta*, ▮*Silica*, *Sulphur;* in joint affections, rheumatic and suppurative, *Berber.*, *Kali phosph.*, *Natr. mur.* (hygroma); in dental caries, *Fluor. ac.*, *Magn. phosph.*, *Silica;* in epilepsy, *Calc. ostr.*, *Ferr. phosph.*, *Kali*

* *Sapo sodæ* relieves the burning.

mur., *Kali phosph.*, *Silica;* in spasm of eyelids, *Calc. ostr.*, *Nux vom.;* in diabetes, *Kali phosph.*, *Natr. phosph.;* in tabes mesenterica, *Arsen.*, *Jodum*, *Mercur.;* in hæmorrhoids, *Ferr. phosph.;* in worm affections, *Natr. phosph.* (removes disposition); in debility after acute diseases, *Psorin.;* in peevishness and fretfulness of children, *Chamom.*

CALCAREA SULPHURICA.

Calcium sulphate. $CaSO_4$.

1847. Extracts from provings of C. Hg., Dr. Withy and that of a young lady.

1873. Extracts from provings with the 30th and 200th by Dr. C. M. Conant, (Trans. Am. Inst. of Hom.).

Cured symptoms by C. Hg., Koeck and Knerr.

Symptoms from Schuessler and Old School authorities are marked with ⋮.

t. stands for toxicological symptoms.

[1] **Mind.** Loss of consciousness; t.

Loses memory and power of thought suddenly, after lunch.

Sometimes a desire to walk, to attend to something; as soon as she sets out to do it, the desire is gone.

Awoke screaming.

Great depression at times.

Liveliness and good spirits change to grief and melancholy, afternoon and evening.

[2] **Sensorium.** While walking, dizzy in head and weakness and oppression from head and across stomach.

Vertigo with deathly nausea.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pain in l. forehead and head.

Severe frontal headache, < after dinner and in evening.

Ache across forehead and in vertex.

Pain around head, several times before going to bed.

Tearing around whole head, with nausea, when rising from lying, > while lying.

Headache: from concussion; with feeling as if eyes were sunken; during catamenia; with pain in chest.

Inflammation of eyes, evening and night, with slow fever; sensation of heat, eyes red.

Conjunctiva yellow.

⋮ Eyes bleared, red; with colic.

Tears from l. eye, with left sided coryza.
Twitching of eyelids.
Smarting in inner canthi.
Severe inflammation in canthi.
Boil over l. eye.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation around head as if he had his hat on, 4 P.M.
On region of anterior fontanelle two red pimples, and a burning sore feeling on a place as large as a dollar.
Painful pimples on scalp leave a yellow scab.
Hard tender swellings in scalp in edge of hair, bleeding when scratched.
⋮ Crusta lactea or "scald head" of children.
⋮ Cranio tabes.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Sees only half an object.
Looking at a piece of paper pains r. eye.
Occasional blindness, with twitching of eyelids.
⋮ Deep ulcers on cornea.
⋮ Ophthalmia, pus thick and yellow.
Cornea smoky, pus in anterior chamber, sensation as from a foreign body; has to tie up the eye; after injury to the eye from a splinter.
Continued dull pain over r. eye; evening.
Twitching of muscles on supra-orbital foramen, near outer corner of l. eye.
Pressing pains in l. eyeball; cutting in l. eye with soreness in evening, as if eyes were sunken in head, with headache.
Protrusion of eyes; t.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Singing in her ears.
Otitis after a slap on ear.
Dark brown earwax from r. ear; A.M.
Pimple on top of r. ear.
Soreness of r. parotid gland; > walking in open air.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** A quivering on root of nose, extending to cheek.
⋮ Nosebleed.
⋮ Coryza, with thick, yellow, lumpy, mattery discharge.
Yellowish mucus from l. nostril and tears from l. eye.
During day r. nostril discharges watery mucus, l. dry; at night vice versa.
Yellowish-green phlegm from posterior nares.
Scanty phlegm, mostly from posterior nares, morning and evening.
Posterior nares closed, watery coryza from anterior.
Influenza and sneezing, > in open air; coryza on r. side after a bath, > out-doors.
Bloodstreaked mucus from l. nostril after a bath.

Excoriating watery coryza in open air, > in-doors and after washing with cold water.
Edges of nostrils slightly sore, excoriated.

[8] **Upper Face.** ⋮Swollen cheek with toothache; if suppuration threatens.
A small swelling on l. inferior maxilla, about lower and middle part of buccinator.
Swollen hard pimple on l. cheek.
Darting pains in r. side of face.
Pain in r. upper jaw.
Flushes of heat.
Exceedingly pale, sickly appearance (workers in plaster).
▮Herpetic eruptions on face.
▮Pimples and pustules on face.

[9] **Lower Face.** Blister-like sores on r. lower lip, ulcerate, ooze bloody matter, and extend to r. corner of chin.
Many tender pimples under beard discharge blood or oily transparent matter.
On outer lower lip a raw sore, forming a scab.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ⋮Rheumatic toothache.
Pain in r. upper jaw, with swollen and tender gums about a decayed molar.
Toothache: ⋮with swollen cheek; after dark, and in sleep; first < by cold water, soon >.
Right lower molar decayed; is tender and sensitive to cold air, water, etc.
⋮Inside of gums swollen and sore.
Gums bleed while brushing his teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: ⋮flabby; soapy; sour acrid; bitter.
At base of tongue slightly puckered sensation.
Tongue coated yellow at base; ⋮resembling a layer of half dried clay.
Tongue seamed with a deep red line.
Glossitis; ⋮when suppuration begins.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Inside of upper lip sore.
Dryness of mouth; t.

[13] **Throat.** Soreness, left side of roof as if burned, while eating.
Pharynx red and sore, tonsils affected.
⋮Diphtheritis of the soft palate; fauces are much swollen; also in scarlatina.
⋮Tonsillitis if a discharge of pus is anticipated.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Excessive appetite and thirst.
No appetite for meat.
Great desire for tea, claret, green sour vegetables and fruit.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** While eating: roof of mouth sore.
After maple sugar, diarrhœa.

After eating: better; lunch, loses memory; dinner, headache.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Nausea: with vertigo; with headache; with pain in pelvis.

[17] **Scrobiculun and Stomach.** ⁝ Pain in stomach; motions and burnings; pain extends into liver.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Severe pain in region of liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Sensation of weakness across stomach, as if from the head.

Colic: with rumbling; with diarrhœa; with bleared eyes.

A feeling in lower part of abdomen as if skin was too tight, with pain.

Pain in r. side of pelvis, followed by weakness, nausea and pain at stomach.

⁝ Intestinal ulcers, with typhus.

⁝ Buboes; to prevent suppuration.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa, with pain in abdomen, from change of weather or after eating maple sugar.

⁝ Diarrhœa: with discharge of pus, or bloody pus; with typhus.

⁝ Dysentery, if the passages consist of pus-like slime.

⁝ Painful abscesses about anus in cases of fistula.

⁝ Prolapsus ani.

⁝ Costiveness; with hectic fever; with difficult breathing.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Chronic nephritis.

⁝ Bright's disease, if the symptoms correspond.

⁝ Red urine, with hectic fever.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ⁝ Spermatorrhœa with impotency.

⁝ Gonorrhœa; in suppurative stage.

⁝ Chronic syphilis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Menses came later and continued longer; usual symptoms, headache, twitchings, great weakness, etc., were aggravated.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ⁝ Mastitis, when pus begins to form or to prevent suppuration.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ⁝ Croup.

Catarrh, with thick, lumpy, white-yellow or pus-like secretion.

[26] **Respiration.** Shortbreathed, costive and cachectic (workers in plaster of paris).

⁝ Asthma, with hectic fever.

After great dryness of mouth, suffocative attacks with protrusion of eyes, loss of consciousness, and death; t.

[27] **Cough.** ⁝ Cough, with hectic fever.

Chronic cough of the tuberculous.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in sternum became so much <, she was obliged to double up.

At times a pain across chest.

⁝ Pain in chest, and headache.

⁝ Pneumonia, third stage.

⁝ Empyema; after thoracocentesis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain from anterior of heart down to lower part of thigh.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pain across back of her neck.
Pain in lower part of back.
Chronic pain in os coccygis was greatly aggravated.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** The third phalanx of index-finger had been bruised; had a misformed surface, suppurating, full of granulations, the bone was bare, pains very violent.
Fingers are stiff in a dream; stiff and painfully rigid, puffy and stiff, mainly on r. hand, A.M.
Swelling of phalanges of fingers.
Inflammation and swelling of little finger.
⁝ Whitlow, when suppuration begins.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ⁝ Inflammation of hip-joint; in suppurative stage of hip disease.
⁝ Ischias and podagra.
Pain from heart to lower thigh.
Painful rigidity of legs, A.M., especially the r.; later the upper part < P.M.; the worst in early evening.
A weakness in her legs.
Weariness in knees after walking.
⁝ Pain in knees from a blow.
⁝ Stitches in knee.
Lameness in inner part of l. knee when in bath, A.M., when stooping or walking fast, later in posterior part.
Legs tender to touch; feet slightly swollen and tender.
A great burning and itching of soles of her feet.
⁝ Burning on soles, with hectic fever.
The basis of fourth l. toe suddenly tender while walking.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ⁝ Pain in joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Better while lying: headache.
Stooping: < lameness in eye.
Obliged to double up to > pain in stomach.
When rising from lying down: headache.
Better walking in open air; improves soreness in parotid gland; desire to walk.
While walking: dizzy; toe tender.
After walking: weariness in knees; walking fast, lameness in knees.

[36] **Nerves.** Twitchings during catamenia.
Great disposition to lie down and stretch out.
Weakness and oppression from head down to stomach.
Weakness during catamenia.
Much exhausted after a dream.
Great lassitude, 2 P.M. till evening.
Weak, languid, no pluck; intolerable lassitude after siesta.
Weariness after pain in pelvis.

[37] **Sleep.** ⁝ Sleepy during day, wakeful at night.
Before going to bed, pain in head.
She dreamed she had a convulsion from fright, awoke screaming and much exhausted.
Internal lassitude after siesta.

[38] **Time.** In morning: lameness of knee, in bath.
2 P.M. until evening: lassitude.
Afternoon and evening: liveliness alternates with melancholy.
4 P.M.: external headache.
Evening: toothache; pain in legs.
Late P.M.: half-sightedness.
About 10 P.M.: pain in eye.
Before going to bed: headache.
At night: toothache.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ⁝ Burns and scalds; when suppuration begins.
⁝ Suppurating chilblains.
Open air: better walking in it; desire to be in it.
Suffered unusually from cold, while taking his usual bath, A.M.
Knee pains in bath.
Sensitive to water, first < then >, toothache.
From change of weather: diarrhœa.
After washing with cold water: coryza.

[40] **Fever.** ⁝ Quotidian or tertian fever.
⁝ Intermittent fever; back of tongue has a coating, resembling dry clay.
⁝ Typhus: when diarrhœa sets in; intestinal ulcers.
⁝ Hectic fever: with costiveness and red urine; with asthma, cough and burning in soles of feet.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: over eye dull pain; in eye, pain; soreness of parotid gland; earwax dark; pimple on top of ear; watery mucus from nostril; pain in upper jaw; sores on lip; toothache; pain in pelvis; fingers stiff; rigid legs.
Left: pain in forehead; twitching of muscles about eye; pressing pain in eyeball; cutting in eye; tears from eye; boil over eye; coryza from nostril; swelling on infra maxilla; pimple on cheek; soreness roof of mouth; knee lame; toe tender.
Direction of pain across: in head, stomach, liver, chest, and neck.
Above downwards: heart to leg.

[43] **Sensations.** As if he had his hat on; as of a foreign body in eye; as if skin was too tight in lower abdomen.
Darting: in r. side of face.
Stitches: in knee.
Burning: sore feeling on anterior fontanelle; in stomach; of soles of feet.

Tearing: around head.
Smarting: in inner canthi.
Soreness: of r. parotid; roof of mouth.
Aching: across forehead; in vertex.
Dull pain: over r. eye.
Undefined pain: in l. forehead and head, in r. upper jaw; in stomach; in region of liver; in lower abdomen; in r. side of pelvis; in anal abscess; across chest; in chest; from heart to thigh; across back of neck; in lower part of back; in joints.
Puckered sensation: at base of tongue.
Weakness: across stomach.
Lameness: in knee.
Itching: of soles of feet.

[44] **Tissues.** Its sphere of action is in the connective tissue; inflammation with suppuration.
Arrests hemorrhage and blenorrhœa.
Abscesses which have their seat in the connective tissue, if they are the result of stasis in the connective tissue tubuli.
Serous swellings; post-scarlatinal dropsy, in rare cases.
Hard or suppurating glands.
In third stage of inflammation; lumpy or bloody discharge.
Acute and chronic rheumatism.
Discharge in cough, leucorrhœa, gonorrhœa, etc., yellow, thick and lumpy, sometimes bloody.
After mechanical injuries, when in neglected cases suppuration has set in.
Greenish, brownish, yellow crusts.
Cystic tumors; fibroma; fibrous polypi.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Legs tender to touch; toe tender while walking.
From a blow or concussion: headache; pain in knee.
After a slap on ear: otitis.
After a bruise: suppuration of finger.
After a hurt by a splinter: sore eye.
Cuts and wounds, to control suppuration; thick yellow matter.
Burns and scalds, if suppurating.

[46] **Skin.** Itching on soles.
Scarlet rash; scarlatina, with excessive swelling of soft palate.
Suppurating pustules and nodules.
Skin affections, with greenish, brownish or yellowish scabs.
Yellow scab follows pimples on scalp.
Boils and furuncles.
Abscesses and carbuncles, to control the formation of pus.*
Tetters.

---

* *Anthracine* is much better. C. Hg.

: Ulcers discharging thick yellow matter.
Many little matterless pimples under hair, bleeding when scratched.
Grayish, lead-colored skin (workers in gypsum).
: Chilblains, when suppurating.

[48] **Relations.** Compatible: after *Kali mur.*, *Natr. sulph.*, *Silica.*
Compare: *Calend.*, in suppurations; *Hepar*, in suppurative processes, but has wider sphere and acts with more intensity; *Kali mur.*, in milk crust and other skin affections, swollen cheek, croup, dysentery; *Natr. sulph.*, in post-scarlatinal dropsy; *Silica*, in hard or suppurating glands, ulcers of cornea, tonsillitis, mastitis, frostbites.

CALENDULA.

Marigold. *Compositæ.*

Native of Southern Europe; cultivated in our gardens; not to be confounded with Tagetes.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Consciousness returned after 24 hours, but great drowsiness remained. θBurns.
▮Delirious and wild. θBurns.
Anxious, morose, solicitous, during chill.
Fretful, sleepy, dreamy.
Great irritability; he is easily frightened; hearing is acute.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dull head, as after a debauch.
Head heavy in morning, as after a long illness.
Feels as if he would faint, with movements in stomach and abdomen.

[3] **Inner Head.** Cephalalgia after mechanical injuries.
Headache in forehead, after eating, with sensation of heat in it.
Pressive headache, now in forehead, now in temple; only when lying down.
Dull, pressive sensation in occiput.
Concussion of brain.
Punctured or lacerated wounds of brain.

[4] **Outer Head.** Heat of head towards evening.
▮A deep hole in skin of forehead from a fall.
▮In lacerated wounds of scalp; to prevent suppuration.
▮Fractures of skull, particularly if compound.
Fungus of cranium; symptoms of compression with no fracture.

Hernia cerebri, after fractured skull.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** After operations upon eye or lids where undue inflammation or suppuration is to be avoided.

▮Blenorrhœa of the lachrymal sac.

▮Traumatic conjunctivitis, keratitis and iritis.

▮Sclerotica wounded with knife; choroidea and corpus vitreum protruded; eye retained form and sight for large objects; remedy used internally and externally.

⁝ Staphyloma corneæ, externally applied.

White of eye inflamed, with pressive headache, now in forehead, now in temples, when lying down, not when sitting and standing; pupils dilated.

Dryness and biting in margin of lid, as from smoke.

Pupils dilated, lids very much swollen.

▮Eyelids stretched to fullest extent of orbits. θBurns.

▮Lacerated and incised wounds of eyes.

▮Eyes black and blue from extravasated blood. θLacerated wounds.

▮In wounds of lids and brows which have been badly treated by plasters and suppuration has taken place.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing too acute; starts with a fright.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ▮Laceration of dorsum and tip of nose, from a fall.

[8] **Upper Face.** Swollen sensation in lips, spreading to sides of nose, increasing rapidly in intensity, and spreading to eyes and forehead, with burning and stinging.

Face puffy, much swollen under his eyes.

Heat in face, after dinner.

Lacerated wounds of face; to prevent suppuration.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮Right side of under lip lacerated from a kick of a newly shod horse; healed without noticeable scar.

Eruption of small vesicles in l. corner of lips and on r. side of mouth.

Submaxillary glands pain on touch, as if swollen and about to suppurate, and at times cause a tensive pain, which, especially on swallowing, causes a pressure in throat.

Drawing-tensive pain in glands behind l. ramus of lower jaw, on moving head.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ▮After extraction of teeth, or dental operations resulting in laceration of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Before meal, bitter taste of phlegm in throat.

▮Tongue dry, red and cracked. θBurn.

[13] **Throat.** Pressure in throat when swallowing.

Wounds of œsophagus, to prevent œsophagitis.

Foreign bodies in œsophagus having produced laceration.

Scalds of throat, with loss of substance.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Diminished appetite for dinner, though he relishes food when he eats.
Drinks much: at night; with heat.
Aversion to drink, with crawls.
After eating: forehead aches, with a feeling of heat in it.
Before dinner: bitter taste of phlegm in throat.
After dinner: heat in face, hands and feet.
From smoking: hiccough.
When he drinks, it gives him each time a shiver and shaking chill.
Cold drinks cause a crawl.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough after smoking.
Intimation of nausea, at times, in forenoon.
Vomiting of food, and diarrhœa, with cardialgia.
Vomiting, with pain in uterine region, after taking cold.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮Induration in stomach and uterus.
Movements in stomach causes faint feeling.

[18] **Hypochondria** Pressure on last rib, l. side, with movements in abdomen and crawls on back.

[19] **Abdomen.** Anxiety and griping in belly, with a stool.
▮Constant pain in abdomen and sensitiveness in r. iliac region. θEnteritis from foreign body.
Dull, coarse stitches in middle of r. side of abdomen, on moving; they disappear during rest.
A boring-digging pain, deep in region of navel, when walking.
Movements in abdomen cause faint feeling.
▮Stretching and dragging in groin. θHypertrophy of uterus.
▮After Cæsarian section for lacerated womb.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮Frequent mucous stools with pain in abdomen. θEnteritis from foreign body.
A stool in morning, preceded by griping and anxiety in abdomen, and accompanied by a chill.
Diarrhœa, with vomiting of food, after cardialgia.
▮Constipation from occasional retroversion. θHypertrophy of uterus.
Perineal abscess; to close the wound after operation.
▮Ruptures of perineum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Urine suppressed; l. ear ached fearfully ran matter, splitting headache, eyes pained him from headache.
Frequent micturition; urine colorless as water, is very hot and burning.
Has to urinate often in night.
Tearings, at times, in urethra, during a chill.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮Mechanical excoriation of mucous surface of prepuce after coitus.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ▮Profuse, offensive watery discharge from vagina, with great exhaustion.
Pain in uterine region, with vomiting, after taking cold.
Cancer of womb with flooding and loss of substance.
▮Inflammation, with lacerated hymen, from coitus or otherwise.
▮Sense of weight and fullness in pelvis; menorrhagia. θHypertrophy of uterus.
⋮Complaints during menstruation.
▮▮Ulcerations of os uteri.
▮Induration of uterus.
⋮Uterine cancer.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮Ruptures of cervix and perineum during childbirth.
▮Profuse, offensive, watery discharge from vagina, with great exhaustion, second and third day after instrumental delivery. θGangrene of uterus.
▮Excoriated and cracked nipples.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice stronger and deeper as soon as feverheat abates, in evening.
Injuries to the air passages of a suicidal or other nature in the form of cuts or lacerations.
Foreign bodies in air passages.

[26] **Respiration.** Great efforts made to inflate the lower lobes of lungs, which were only successful when sitting up.
During inhalation: pressure in l. side of chest.
Breathing easier after the heat abates.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pressure and oppression in l. side of chest, in evening, when lying in bed.
Drawing pressure in l. side of chest, when standing, during inspiration.
Pressive drawing pain in l. side of chest and on breast-bone, with stitches in r. side of chest.
Feels squeamish in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pulse irregular and diminishing rapidly.
▮Pulse 160, fell in twelve hours to 120, in twelve more to 110. θBurn.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Pressive drawing sensation on breast-bone.
Ribs ache as if pressed together.
Axillary glands sore to touch.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Rheumatic drawing in r. side of neck, which is < on bending neck to r. side, and on raising r. arm; it extends to shoulder, in morning.
Pressive pain beneath r. lower point of shoulder-blade, with a sensation as if every thing was suppurating and bruised, in afternoon.
Pressive drawing pain between shoulder-blades.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Axillæ very hot; glands sore to touch.

Cold hands feel hot.

▮Compound fracture of l. upper arm; bone splinters protruding; healed the stump after amputation.

▮Crushed index-finger of r. hand.

▮First phalanx of l. index-finger, both phalanges of ring finger completely torn away, likewise the flesh from tip of middle finger.

▮Tip of index-finger cut away.

▮Middle finger sawed through near first joint, leaving tip hanging by skin.

▮Third finger cut to near centre.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Tired weary feeling pervading lower limbs.

Pains in knees, while sitting; in outer side, as if bruised.

Burning tearing in upper part of calf, while sitting.

Drawing, cramp-like pain on inner border of sole, while sitting.

▮Varicose swellings and ulcers.

Foot crushed, erysipelas and gangrene.

Ulcers from ingrowing toe nail.

▮Ulcers on r. leg and foot ragged, deep, with a frequently occurring dreadful pain, with profuse suppuration, the discharge of a horrid stench. *θ* Ulcer on leg.

▮Frightful lacerated wounds by mangling muscles of thighs, patella displaced laterally.

▮Outer part of r. thigh, skin and muscle torn off by machinery down to bone. *θ* Lacerated wounds.

▮A compound fracture of leg with a wound 9 inches long, exposing tibia completely; *Arnica* was first employed on account of great bruising and extravasation of blood in leg; thereafter dressed with water; *Calendula* cured rapidly without much suppuration.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Hands and feet cold.

Drawing pressive tension in wrists and ankles during rest.

Wounds about joints; after surgical operations; to prevent caries or necrosis.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Restless at night, can rest in no position.

Lying down: pressive headache; pressure and oppression l. side of chest.

Feels best when walking about, or when lying perfectly still.

The rheumatic drawing pains appear only during motion, and are very slight.

▮Moving causes pain, even after the wound is dressed; rheumatism < from motion.

Walking: boring digging pain deep in region of navel.

[36] **Nerves.** Tired, weary feeling.

Great irritability, easily frightened.

Traumatic and idiopathic neuroma.

▮Neuritis, resulting from lacerated wounds.

▮General pallor and insensibility. θFlesh wounds.
▮Exhausted from loss of blood and excessive pain. θLacerated wounds.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepy, dreamy and fretful.
Feels as if he would fall from a height, when dropping asleep; urine suppressed; she passes less than half her usual quantity of urine.
Very restless at night; he gets rest in no position; he continually wakes; is obliged to urinate frequently, and drinks very much.

[38] **Time.** Night: drinks much; very restless; has to urinate often.
Morning: head heavy after long illness; stool with chill, preceded by griping and anxiety.
Forenoon: intimation of nausea; chilliness of hands and feet; great heat.
Afternoon: heat, creeping chills; frequent thirst.
5 P.M.: heat, thirst, chill abates.
Evening: heat of head; pressure and oppression l. side of chest; in bed, great heat, smarting, feet burn very much and are inclined to sweat; towards, a feeling of heat in otherwise cold hands.

[40] **Fever.** ▮Chill, fever and headache from mechanical injuries.
Crawls on back.
Violent chill after traumatism.
Nearly all the symptoms appear with a chill.
Chilly whole morning, and very sensitive to air.
Chilliness in hands and feet, whole forenoon, without thirst, together with drawing, pressive, rheumatic pains through whole body; ribs ache as if squeezed together and bruised, after sitting a while, in morning.
He feels shivery and has a kind of gooseflesh, while skin seems warm to touch.
Shivering in back, with pressure on last rib on l. side, with movements in region of stomach and abdomen, as if he would faint.
Sensation of heat in face, of hands and feet, after eating, and an hour afterwards thirst.
Great heat, whole forenoon, with much sweat; he feels qualmish in chest, and shoulders are very hot.
Heat in afternoon, with creeping chills and frequent thirst; drinking, however, causes each time shivering and a shaking chill.
The heat continues unabated after 5 P.M., but cold drinks cause shivering.
The heat abates after 5 P.M., without shivering, even in open air, head feels freer, breathing easier, and voice stronger and deeper.

Towards evening, a feeling of heat in otherwise cold hands and whole body, with creeping chills, without thirst and almost aversion to drinking, while sitting.

Great heat in evening, in bed; he begins to sweat; especially feet burn very much, and are inclined to sweat.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left side: pressure on last rib; ear ached fearfully; chest, pressure; ribs, pressure.

Right: iliac, constant pain; side of abdomen, dull coarse stitches; of neck, rheumatic drawing; shoulder-blade, pressive pain beneath; leg and foot, ragged and deep ulcers.

[43] **Sensations.** As if everything about r. shoulder-blade were suppurating and bruised; as if tired and weary; lower limbs as if bruised; as if she would fall from a height.

Drawing: cramp-like pain on inner border of sole.

Pressing: headache.

Swollen: sensation in lips.

Crawls: on back.

Heat: and headache in forehead; in face.

Dryness: and biting in margin of lid.

[44] **Tissues.** Stimulates proliferation of white globules, augments quantity of fibrin and its transformation into connective tissue.

Secures healing by first intention.

Suggillations; bloody and serous infiltrations of cellular tissue in open wounds and ulcers.

Inflammations resulting from cutting or tearing the parts.

Promotes granulations and prevents disfiguring scars.

Promotes favorable cicatrization with the least possible amount of suppuration.

Sloughing and suppuration from mechanical injuries; prevents or arrests gangrene.

Loss of skin, cell and muscle substance.

Valuable in healing or reproducing bone.

⁞ Scrofula.

⁞ Cutaneous cancers.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Most violent pains after bandages are put on.

Sore to touch: glands.

After surgical operations, to promote healthy granulations, and to prevent or arrest gangrene.

After removing tumors, to prevent suppuration.

❙ Profuse, bad-colored, stinking suppuration, hectic fever, both bone and muscle wounded by a ball; caries.

External wounds and lacerations, with (or without) loss of substance; articular wounds and clean, surgical cuts.

❙❙ In all cases with loss of soft parts, when no union can be effected by means of adhesive plaster.

Lacerated, torn and jagged looking flesh wounds.

‖Skin or flesh has come off in pieces.
Penetrating wounds in articulations with abundant flow of synovia.
Rupture of muscles or tendons.
Dislocations with injury to soft parts.
Chills, fever and headaches from mechanical injuries.

[46] **Skin.** ⁝Jaundice.
⁝Soft warts.
Stinging pain in wound during fever heat; surroundings look very red.
A wound is painful, in morning, as if bruised and smarting, with picking in it and threatening to suppurate.
Wound raw and inflamed; painful, as if beaten; parts around wound become red, with stinging in wound during febrile heat; constitutional tendency to erysipelas.
In charring of skin, after separation of slough.
‖Old neglected wounds, maggoty and offensive.
Ulcers: weak, indolent, irritable inflamed, sloughing, varicose, or hemorrhagic; excessive secretion of pus; painful, as if beaten; surrounding parts are red; stinging during fever; < at night.
Abscesses: when induration occurs after surgical operations, followed by suppuration; wound becomes raw and inflamed, is painful in morning as if beaten, with stinging, followed by throbbing, as if it would suppurate.
Hinders or prevents gangrene.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Girl, æt. 22, dreadfully mangled lower limbs by wheels of a car. θFlesh wounds.
‖Girl, æt. 22, robust, remarkably healthy, suffering from burn by camphene, maltreated by allopathy for six weeks, until pronounced past recovery.
‖A man, æt. 42, for five years an ulcer on leg of a mercurio-syphilitic origin.

[48] **Relations.** Contains a great deal of nitrogen and more phosphoric acid.
Antidotes: *Arnica* (pain in lacerated hand).
Compatible: *Arnic.*, *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phosphor*, *Rhus tox.*, administered internally as indicated; before *Arnic.*, *Hepar;* after *Arsen.*
Incompatible: *Camphor.*
Complementary: *Hepar* (pyemia).
Compare: ‖*Arnic.*, *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. sulph.*, *Camphor*, *Carb. an.*, *Carb. veg.*, ‖*Hyper.*, in painful wounds, *Ledum*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phosphor.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Ruta*, ‖‖*Salic. ac.*, in putrid, gangrenous wounds, *Sulph. ac.*, *Symphyt.*
General remarks: *Calendula*, like *Salic. ac.*, is useful in preventing excessive suppuration, and in preventing putridity, both keeping from wounds and sores septic germs. The

odor of the flowers is disliked by mosquitoes; and the smoke of the burning plant will drive mice and lizards from houses.

CAMPHORA.

Camphor. *Lauraceæ.*

All our progress as a school depends on the right view of the symptoms obtained by proving with camphor or with opium.—C. Hg.

[1] **Mind.** Unconsciousness.

Grew dizzy while studying in school, 12.30 P.M., book seemed to go round, could hardly keep his seat; felt as if falling toward r. side and as if going into a state of sleep or unconsciousness; > in open air; a boy, æt. 13; t.

Vomiting and convulsions, with loss of consciousness and frequent desire to make water.

Loss of consciousness, during which he was attacked with violent convulsive fits, and maniacal frenzy.

Falls down, without consciousness, with howling cries.

Stupefaction of senses, like fainting.

Half stupid and senseless, moaning and groaning.

Want of memory.

Complete loss of memory, after an attack of catalepsy, with loss of consciousness, followed by vomiting.

▮Memory lost, after mental or sensorial disturbances.

Though he could remember the name of every thing, when he looked at it, yet it was not without investigating its nature, that he could discover its use.

▮Awkwardness.

Unusually clear-headed; also intellectual dullness.

Uneasiness of body and a confusion of mind, impossible to describe.

Ideas were confused, delirium.

Monomania, with horrible visions and torturing ideas about religion, which he cannot shake off, although he is conscious that they are morbid; is worse at night.

A tumult of crude ideas floated through his mind, with a noise in his ears, followed by insensibility.

▮He lay with closed eyes, seemingly asleep, answering no questions; when the distant town-clock struck, he lifted his arm at every stroke; one evening he went to the piano with

closed eyes and played with greatest precision, what at other times he could not have done without his notes; several times he wrote letters in an acquired language more correctly than in a waking state; once he occupied himself for several hours with the number 6; at times he had violent spasms and priapism.

It was to him as if he moved in his own little world, in which all things were clear and defined; ontside of which, uncertain and undefined; t.

❙Thought he would die. θGastralgia.

Very nervous; imagined various things; that he would get yellow fever, etc.; boy, æt. 13; t.

Confused fancies, and delirium.

❙Delirious, somnolent, with slow fever, at night.

Stupefaction, coma and delirium.

Delirium with heat in throat and thirst.

Delirium, with pain in stomach.

Most furious delirium, being with difficulty restrained in bed by two men.

❙Rage, with foaming at mouth.

❙Violent rage; scratches, spits and bites; tears her clothes and foams at mouth. θPuerperal mania.

❙Mania, with melancholy.

Disposition to cry out frequently, he knew not what for, but would frequently find himself crying out when at work or when walking about.

Desire to be diverted from thoughts of himself; t.

Desire to dispute; self-willed.

❙Wants to get out of bed.

Often felt as if he ought to kill people, when in street; never felt a disposition to kill any of his own family, but thought he ought to kill somebody.

❙Impulse to jump out of window.

He talks irrationally, and proposes absurd things.

Talked wildly, constantly repeating the same sentence.

Gestures and conversation very wild and strange.

❙Greatly excited, talks incessantly. θPuerperal mania.

πMind wandering; talking, shouting, crying and laughing by turns; t. θSpasms.

Was found much excited, screaming loudly, "I shall not faint! I shan't faint, for if I do, I will have fits and never come out of them!"

Uttered a strange scream, a sort of howl, leaped from bed, apparently in great agony, and bent on something desperate.

❙Screamed, raved and scolded in most indecent language; 4th day. θPuerperal mania.

❙Cries for help, takes hold of others, will not be left alone.

❙Weeping or crying, does not know why.

Sighing and muttering in sleep.
‖Tosses anxiously in bed, weeps incessantly; full irritable pulse, violent headache. θHysteria.
Restless tossing about; heart palpitates.
Children throw things in the air with crazy laughter.
Strips himself, and tries to jump out of window.
He beats himself on chest, and falls into a faint.
Child creeps into a corner, howls and cries; everything that is said is taken as if one were ordering him, and he were considered naughty and would be punished.
‖Violent outbursts of rage and vituperation; abuses her child. θPuerperal mania.
‖Hasty in action and speech. θPuerperal mania.
Does not speak unless questioned.
Aversion to all kinds of work.
Greatly exhilarated, lively mood.
Depressed, sad and irritable, despondent.
‖Indescribable wretchedness.
Felt a vague sense of impending danger to life, > moving about, rushed out of house and walked violently until he perspired, which relieved; t.
Dread of being alone in dark.
Afraid of mirrors in room, lest he should see himself in them; so excessive was this fear at times in night that he would have got up and broken the mirrors, only that he was still more afraid to get up alone in the dark.
Indescribable dread of being drawn upwards.
‖Very great anxiety.
|Præcordial anxiety, with weeping.
πAnxiety, restless tossing in bed. θCancer labii.
‖Anxiety, almost loses consciousness. θPuerperal mania.
An indifference whether the world uses one well or ill, everything is repulsive.
Very irritable and fretful; every word irritates and excites him.
Fretful, anxious, at night, with frightful visions.
Palpitation; vexed by want of sympathy, afraid to be alone a moment, fears death; boy, æt. 13; t.
Dogmatical, easily offended.
Voluptuous ideas.
Great excitement, almost amounting to frenzy.
Excitement, as of intoxication.
Easily startled.
Want of irritability; general apathy.
‖Lethargy; cannot be roused. θTyphus.
‖‖Better when thinking of the existing complaint.
Thinks he is going to die; < when he thinks about it; boy, æt. 13; t.

▮Mania after mental overexertion, in a boy, æt. 14; talks disconnectedly, refuses to answer; wants to lie on bare floor, and wallows in his own filth.

[2] **Sensorium.** πSevere dizziness, flushing of face, followed by extreme pallor; t. θSpasms.

Sensation as if all objects were too bright and glittering.

On looking through window everything in street appears in utmost tumult and confusion.

▮Vertigo: in frequent short attacks; after nausea and retching, giddy, sparks before eyes, dim sight, singing in ears, heat and tremor; vomiturition; with tendency to fall forward, 10 A.M., while walking; so severe that knees knock together, and he nearly falls; on stooping; when sitting.

▮Staggers, or totters in walking; feels drunken.

▮Feels as if lighter, not touching the ground; as if he could fly.

Uncertain in his gait; in looking down it seems as if all objects were commingled; t.

▮Lightness or dizzy heaviness of head.

▮Loss of consciousness, fainting, delicate people suddenly sink down, turn pale, shut eyes; breathing and pulse very weak; after recovering, one-sided lameness or blindness.

▮All senses vanish, even the touch; cannot distinguish cold or hot.

▮Stupor; fainting; apoplexy.

Vertigo without nausea, uncertainty of motion, and a fainting fit, in which he remained unconscious for four or five minutes; t.

[3] **Inner Head.** Head confused, stupefied, burning hot, congested, generally clear consciousness, sometimes unconscious.

▮Frontal headache; pressing outward; also left-sided.

▮Contraction, as if laced together, in cerebellum and glabella, with coldness all over.

Throbbing headache in forehead, over root of nose, with heat.

Fine tearing in head, especially in l. side of forehead and occiput.

▮Throbbing-stinging in forehead, all night, with a dry, thirstless heat.

Tearing-sticking in forehead, and pressure on upper part of frontal bone.

Pressure: in forehead, in middle, on r. side, on l. side; over l. eye, in evening.

Heaviness and heat in forehead, < when walking.

Slight headache in forehead, which gradually became more violent, and accompanied by stitches, apparently starting in temporal bones, and returning every five minutes.

Dull headache above frontal bone, with nausea.

Pressive headache, alternating in forehead and at sides.

Headache, beginning in frontal region and extending to occiput.

❙Boring in temples, shooting towards eyes or teeth in short attacks, early in morning.

Single violent stitches in r. half of brain.

Fine tearing in r. temple and forehead.

Tearing pressure in r. temple.

Throbbing pressure in temples.

Headache, with drawings in r. side.

Pressure by jerks, in head, over l. ear.

❙Throbbing of temporal arteries, and distended jugular veins.

❙Aching in middle of head, from forehead backwards, lasted through evening and next day.

Cutting jerks or shocks from forehead and temples towards middle of brain, in short intervals, soon after lying down.

Heat and heaviness of head, especially vertex.

Severe pressure on r. side of vertex.

Dull pressure in region of vertex.

❙❙Throbbing, like beats with a hammer, in cerebellum, isochronous with pulse; head hot, face red, limbs cool, > in standing; mostly with such as were deprived of sexual intercourse.

Pressure in occiput.

Cutting pressure from l. side of occiput towards forehead.

A contractive pain at base of brain, especially in occiput, and above root of nose, which continues without cessation, whereby head is leaned to one or other side; a pain which is very much < by stooping low, lying down, or by external pressure; with coldness of hands and feet, hot forehead, and coma vigil.

Uneasy feeling at back of head.

πSensation of cold in cerebellum.

❙❙Contraction, as if laced together in cerebellum and glabella, with coldness all over. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

Heat in head, and tearing headache, soon passing off and disappearing on pressure.

Transient headache, as if brain were compressed from all sides, only felt during half consciousness, when he was not paying attention to his body; if he became conscious of his pain and thought of it, it immediately disappeared.

Drawing sensation all around head, as if nerves of head were all drawn up; drawings for some minutes, then remissions, then drawings again.

Headache, as if bruised, or as if brain were sore.

Head heavy, with anxiety, brilliant eyes, red face and great agitation.

❙Dizzy heaviness of head; head sank backwards.

❙Rush of blood to head, with heaviness of head; > from ex-

ternal pressure; heat in head, as if sweat would follow, while crawlings run over limbs and belly.
Throbbing headache; alternate pallor and flushes.
Intense headache and giddiness.
πHeadache, with burning in stomach and præcordial anxiety. θCancer labii.
Headache, with burning pain in stomach, eructations, great thirst, and a sense of formication in extremities.
❙Pains run from head to tips of fingers, with trembling and uneasiness.
Headache, in morning, after rising, for several days in succession.
Pressive headache from within outward, immediately.
❙Hydrocephalus: great coldness of skin, yet child cannot bear to be covered.
❙Inflammation of brain after sunstroke.

[4] **Outer Head.** ❙Cold sweat on forehead. θCholera infantum.
Hot sweat on forehead and in palms.
Scalp intensely hot.
Heat of head, hands and feet, yet thirstless.
Drawing around head, as if it were drawn upwards, in short attacks, with crawls.
❙Spasmodic motions of head.
Head is thrown back.
Head drawn to r. shoulder; rest of body relaxed; unconscious.
Spasmodic drawing of head, laterally or backwards, with deathly coldness
Premature gray hairs.
❙Anterior fontanelle much depressed. θCholera infantum.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Sensation of increased and dazzling light.
❙Objects appear too bright or glittering, at same time black spots are seen.
Flickering before eyes.
Objects quivered before his eyes.
❙Cannot read, letters run together; dim and dark.
Strange visions before his eyes; hallucinations; wonderful forms float before eyes.
❙Sees bright colors, sparks and fiery wheels, alternating with mistiness.
❙After using eye for awhile objects become indistinct, as if seen through a fog, often they appear double; the upper portion of large objects is not visible.
❙Objects, upon which she fixes her gaze, appear to move to one side, with a jerk.
Sees objects plainly at arm's length, things farther off appear dim and undefined; t.
Eyes sensitive to light; photophobia.

Darkness before eyes, as if objects were encircled in a cloud; sight obscured or dim.
‖Dimness of vision diminishes as attacks of vertigo increase.
‖Sees better after breakfast, not at all in evening.
‖Pupils contracted and immovable or dilated.
‖Eyes worse in sunlight.
Conjunctiva injected, pupils dilated.
‖Chronic inflammation of eyes.
Red spots on white of eye.
πHeat, redness and burning in eye, with lachrymation.
Eyes brilliant and glittering.
He looks at one staring and wondering, without consciousness.
‖Disturbed wild and roving glances, disheveled hair. θPuerperal mania.
‖Eyes staring, sparkling, a little convergent; 3d day. θPuerperal mania.
‖Eyes fixed, staring, turned upwards or outwards.
‖Eyes protrude, with monomania, despair of salvation, wants to cry, but his eyes are dry.
πEyes turned to right, upwards and backwards, head the same; t. θSpasms.
‖Eyes deeply sunken; blue rings; pale face.
Soreness or tense, stiff feeling in eyes and eyelids all day.
Sensation in eyeballs as from pressure and pushing upon them from behind.
Lachrymation in open air; lids feel stiff, sore or tense.
Twitching or biting in external canthus.
Smarting, biting-itching, sticking, or burning in eyelids.
Burning or biting in edges of lids.
Twitching of lids; quivering in upper lid; constant agitation.
Eyelids are covered with many red spots.
‖When closing eyes in slumber, things appear to grow thicker or thinner, as the pulse beats.
Pressure above r. eye.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Singing, ringing, buzzing, or roaring in ears.
Burning, stitches, or tearing in ears.
‖Stitches from a draft of air.
Tearing behind and above ears.
‖Pain in l. ear from a dark red pimple, which suppurated in thirty-six hours.
‖Yellow blisters around ear, with erysipelas of face.
‖Ear-lobe hot and red.
‖Congestion to ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Sudden, momentary boring in r. side of nose.
Drawing in l. side of nose.
In anterior corner of nostrils, stinging as if sore and would ulcerate.

Itching in nose, and l. nostril.
Air of room, breathed through nose, seems cooler, when walking.
Violent stitching, or crawling, from root of nose almost to tip.
▮▮Nose cold and pointed. θSummer complaint. θCholera.
▮▮Sneezing, beginning coryza.
▮Coryza, fluent or dry.
Nose stopped on r. side, afterwards running.
▮Catarrhal affections, with headache, from sudden change of weather.
▮Nosebleed.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮Features changed, distorted, relaxed, and expressionless.
Face: · scarlet-red and puffy; flushed, with wild expression; bluish and pinched; pale, anxious and haggard; distorted and sunken; livid, cold and deathly.
Spasmodic distortion of facial muscles, with froth from mouth.
▮Red and glowing face. θPuerperal mania.
▮▮Redness of cheeks and lobules of ears.
▮▮Red face, with warmth of body.
▮▮Pale face, with crawling.
▮Looks pinched and blue. θCholera asiatica.
▮Erysipelatous red cheeks and ear-lobes.
▮Face now pale, then livid, expressing despair; incessant spasmodic movements, grimaces.
Very pale face, with at first closed, afterwards open staring eyes, with eyeballs turned outward.
Excessive paleness of face, with a fixed and stupid look.
▮Flushed and bloated face, brilliant eyes, full rapid pulse and hot skin; cannot bear heat. θCancer labii.
▮Pale face, dry skin, not hot, cool forehead; 3d day. θPuerperal mania.
Black in face.
▮Face hippocratic. θScarlet fever. θCholera.
▮Distorted features. θPuerperal mania.
▮▮Cold sweat, with vomiting. θCholera.
▮Cold sweat stood in drops on his face, nose icy-cold and pinched, upper lip everted; could not see. θGastralgia.
▮Flushes and grows pale by turns. θPuerperal mania.
In morning, disturbed countenance, with blue rings around eyes.
Heat in face and cold hands.
Stitching in l. cheek.
Drawing in l. zygoma; boring in right.
Burning in face.
Slight twitchings of face.
▮Buries face deep in pillow to shut out hideous sights. θDelirium.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮Froth or foam at mouth.

❙Upper lip drawn up, exposing teeth.
Lips everted as in bleating, head hot, feet cold; t.
❙Blue lips. θCholera infantum.
πCancer of under lip.
❙Lockjaw, with coldness (and brownish look of eruption, during partial repercussion, in scarlatina).
Drawing in angle of r. lower jaw.
Tensive pain in masticators.
Stitching in chin.
Glands near lower jaw are swollen; seem to cause a toothache.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** A little froth about teeth, which were firmly clenched.
Flying toothache, gnawing-boring in molars, mostly in hollow ones; much < if even a soft little crust of bread touches the suffering tooth; < from drinking coffee or spirituous liquors; > after drinking beer or cold water, but < from water kept in mouth; relieved by coition.
Drawing in upper incisors, and in hollow lower molars.
Transient, cutting shootings through gum to roots of incisor and canine teeth.
Transient toothache, now in one, now in another tooth.
❙Cutting toothache, which seems to originate from swelling of a sub-maxillary gland.
Painful looseness of teeth; teeth seem too long.
During coition toothache ceases, immediately after which he sleeps quietly for the first time.
When walking, drawing in decayed upper incisors.
On going into cold, or windy air with the toothache, a stitch shoots from tooth into eye.
Gums loosened, of a livid color.
❙Constant pressure, makes him mad, with great itching of swollen gums, teeth too long.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ❙Taste: acute; beef broth tastes too strong; food tastes bitter, meat more so than bread; tobacco has an offensive, bitter taste.
❙Bad taste, with nausea and vomiting, in morning.
Great difficulty of speech and thought.
❙Speech uncertain, impeded; when roused, he had scarcely any power to articulate.
❙Speech feeble, broken, hoarse.
Could not speak from words seeming to choke him in larynx.
❙Red tongue. θPolydipsia.
Tongue: felt swollen and numb; dry, or covered with aphthæ.
❙Sensation of dryness on back part of tongue, like a scraping, with much saliva.
❙Tongue thick, spongy, fissured, covered with much yellowish mucus.
Burning on edge of tongue and hard palate.

❙Burning sensation on end of tongue, as from pepper.
❙❙Tongue cold, flabby, trembling.
❙Tongue and teeth dirty and dry. θTyphus. θSuppression of urine.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ❙❙Mouth open.
Foaming at mouth.
❙Saliva: running together, watery; at times slimy and tenacious; children "slobber."
Mouth dry and parched, red tongue, no thirst; t.
Mouth, tongue and gums feel swollen.
❙Whole mouth interiorly, with tongue, gums and palate, feels as if swollen.
❙Sensation in mouth, as after eating peppermint-lozenges, and same in stomach.
❙Dryness and after it aphthous sponginess of mucous membrane.
Continued dryness of mouth, with increased thirst.
❙Unpleasant heat in mouth and stomach.
❙Coldness in mouth.
A cold sensation rises into mouth and to palate.
Sense of coolness changed to that of sharpness and burning.
❙Offensive odor from mouth, in morning, which he himself noticed.
❙Boiling hot tea seems cold to him.

[13] **Throat.** ❙Heat: on hard palate; in throat; in œsophagus.
❙A dry scraping sensation on palate.
❙Single coarse stitches in palate.
❙Burning from palate down œsophagus; it makes him drink, but this does not lessen it.
❙Repeated short stitches at back and toward l. side of pharynx.
❙Sore throat when swallowing, and even more when not swallowing, as if throat were sore and torn up, with a sensation as if she had eaten rancid substances.
Scraping in throat.
❙A hot vapor seems to rise up throat and out of mouth. θScarlet fever.
Slight warmth in œsophagus and stomach, extending over whole body.
❙A cooling sensation rising up the throat to roof of mouth.
❙Rattling in throat. ❙Scarlet fever.
❙Swallowing is impossible. θTyphus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ❙Neither appetite nor thirst.
❙Aversion to accustomed tobacco-smoking without its tasting badly; he soon becomes averse to it, even to vomiting.
❙Desire to drink without feeling thirsty.
❙Continued thirst, with frequent drinking.
❙Insatiable burning thirst, not quenched by incredible quantities of cold water. θPolydipsia.

Desire for beer, which > the toothache.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Could neither taste bread nor meat on account of nausea.

▮Eats voraciously and has frequent thirst. θPuerperal mania.

▮After meals: he feels heart beating against ribs; a drawing through whole body, with coldness, cold arms, hands and feet; constant belching.

Drinking difficult.

Better from drinking cold water.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ▮Belching and gulping up contents of stomach.

▮▮Empty eructations frequently after eating, and almost continuous.

▮Nausea: with vertigo, twitching in face, salivation, retching and vomiting; with accumulation of saliva; and prostration, 10 to 11 A.M.

Nausea and inclination to vomit, which disappeared every time after an eructation.

Retching.

Nausea and vomiting, especially mornings.

She drank some coffee, which excited vomiting.

▮Constant vomiting. θViper bite.

▮Vomit: bilious; of some blood; mostly sour.

▮Watery, slimy vomit. θSummer complaint.

Vomited black-streaked fluid smelling of camphor.

▮Chronic vomiting, in morning, of sour mucus.

▮Vomiting, with cold sweat in face.

▮Coldness after vomiting.

▮Sometimes nausea and vomiting, with cold sweat. θCholera.

▮Absence of nausea and vomit, icy-cold. θCholera.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in epigastric region.

▮Terrible anguish and burning at pit of stomach driving to despair. θCholera asiatica.

▮Pain, as if beaten, or distended, in pit of stomach, with fulness of abdomen; sensitive to touch.

Sensation in region of pit of stomach as if distended at this point, and diaphragm thereby pressed upward; oppression of breathing.

Pain, at first moderate, but afterwards very intense, in epigastrium, radiating all over belly and into limbs, accompanied by uterine tenesmus.

Gradually increasing pain in epigastrium, loins, and bowels, with strangury and vomiting.

Pressive pain in pit of stomach, or in anterior part of liver.

An oppressive sensation, with a feeling of warmth, in pit of stomach.

▮Unpleasant feeling in gastric region, with transient vertigo.

Digestion impaired, < after taking cold, with pressure or

burning above navel, great thirst, præcordial anxiety, heat, burning and dryness of skin, limbs heavy as lead.

Stitches and burning in stomach.

▮Sensation of heat in stomach, with chilliness in loins and small of back.

▮Coldness in stomach.

Feeling like hunger in stomach.

▮Awoke in night, with cramp in stomach so violent he thought he would die. θGastralgia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ▮Constrictive pain below short ribs, extending to lumbar vertebræ.

▮Aching pressure in both hypochondria.

▮Aching in anterior part of liver.

In r. hypochondrium a stitch from front to back, < when running.

Pressive pain in hypochondria.

Under short ribs a painful contraction, through to lumbar vertebræ.

▮Stitches in spleen, from front backwards, < after quick walking.

[19] **Abdomen.** ▮Cutting colic, at night.

Slight cuttings in region of navel, followed by passage of flatus, inclination to stool, and urging to urinate.

Movements in intestines, and in afternoon, frequent passage of offensive flatus; and during next night, from 1 to 2 o'clock, violent pressive pain, located in cœliac ganglia, so severe that he feared that inflammation would ensue, which caused great anxiety and sweating.

Sticking-drawing heaviness, which is distinctly felt on pressure in r. side of lower abdomen.

▮In r. side a stinging-drawing heaviness, more perceptible when pressed; a drawing soreness, more inward than outward, extending to region of liver and chest, < when inhaling.

Drawing bruised pain, more internally than externally, especially on inspiration, in whole r. side of abdomen, extending into region of liver, and into chest.

Drawing in l. side of lower abdomen, with a tensive bruised sensation.

▮Pinching in region of navel.

▮Bellyache, as if diarrhœa would follow.

At first, passage of much flatus, and after several hours, in morning, pressure in abdomen as of distension from flatulence.

▮Hard pressure in l. side of lower abdomen.

Pressure and burning about navel.

▮Violent burning heat in upper and lower abdomen.

▮Burning in bowels. θCholera asiatica.

❙Heat in abdomen.
Sensation of hardness and heaviness in abdomen, above navel.
❙Coldness in upper and lower abdomen, followed by burning heat therein.
❙Cold feeling in abdomen spreading over chest.
❙An aching in abdomen seems to cause a suffocating contraction of chest.
Burning-sticking in a surface as large as hand, below anterior crest of ilium, extending to groin.
Itching-crawling in r. groin, > on rubbing.
Abdomen retracted.
❙Transient ascites, or dropsy with ischuria after abuse of cantharides.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Flatulency; wind passes without relief.
❙Rice water stools; difficult passage of feces preceded by passage of much wind, but with the same difficulty. θSummer complaint.
Involuntary stools, thin and blackish.
❙Cholera infantum: vomiting and diarrhœa suddenly cease; coldness of body, blueness of nails and lips, cold sweat on forehead and upper part of chest, with icy cold feet; hoarseness.
❙Cholera infantum: cold spell coming on at night, with desire to be uncovered.
❙Diarrhœa with colicky pain, particularly when caused by cold.
❙❙Anxiety and restlessness, absence of evacuations, frequently chilly or feeling as if cold air was blowing on covered parts; great sinking and collapse. θCholera asiatica.
❙Diarrhœa: attack very sudden; sudden and great sinking of strength; cold sweat on face; eyes sunken and fixed; icy coldness of whole body; face pale, livid, purple, icy cold, distorted; upper lip drawn up, exposing teeth; foam at mouth. θCholera morbus. θCholera asiatica.
❙After taking cold, cutting with involuntary loose discharge of dark-brown or black feces, like coffee-grounds.
❙Stool: generally painless; dark-brown, thin and scanty; blackish, like coffee-grounds; sour; involuntary; sluggish and incomplete.
Urging to stool: stool of usual hardness, but only a little passes, followed by very violent urging again, and a scanty discharge again.
❙Urging to stool and insufficient discharge, cramp in sphincter ani.
❙Fæces passed with difficulty, not without exertion of abdominal muscles, as if peristaltic motion of intestines was diminished, and at same time rectum was contracted.
❙Constipation from inactivity of bowels.

Rectum seems contracted, swollen, and painful, on passing flatus.
Chapped sensation in rectum, drops of blood from anus.
Smarting in rectum.
Aggravation: during epidemic cholera; from hot sun.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Pain in bladder after acrid drugs.
Painful urination; sticking-burning.
Burning during urination. θPregnancy.
Strangury from stricture following gonorrhœa.
A biting in back part of urethra; during and after urination pressure in bladder.
Frequent urination, passes more than he drinks; loses strength; emaciates.
Frequent desire to make water, with some pain in course of spermatic vessels.
Frequent and difficult urination; contraction of bladder less powerful, urine passes slowly and by drops.
Diminished power of bladder; urine passes very slowly, without any mechanical hindrance.
Urine passes in a very thin stream, passes almost involuntarily, and after it a painful contraction going from front backwards.
Involuntary escape of urine; urine dribbles.
Difficult urination. θImpotentia virilis.
Urine scanty, in drops, or suppressed.
Urine increased, of a dark-brown color.
Urine contains sugar, is pale, odorless; contains mucus, without sediment.
Yellowish-green, turbid urine, of a musty odor.
Urine red, bloody; after irritating drugs, or in exanthematic fevers.
Urine with white or red sediment.
Urine profuse, colorless, frequent, almost every five minutes.
Urine quite clear, but having, like the perspiration, a very strong odor of camphor.
Urine burns, passing in drops; painful urination; hot burning in urethra as after cantharides.
Retention of urine; a pressure on bladder; desire to urinate. θPregnancy. θIschuria of infants. θMeasles.
Tenesmus of neck of bladder. θStrangury.
Hemorrhage from urinary organs after irritating drugs, especially cantharides, and during exanthematic fevers.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire.
Nervous erethism of sexual organs following frequent excitement, without satisfaction of desire.
Increased sexual desire; unusual sexual ardor, with continued delusions respecting the object of embrace.
Attacks of violent priapism, during dreams.

❙Want of sexual desire, with weakness of parts, want of erections; testicles relaxed. θImpotence.
❙Stultified by sudden laxness of penis; at night the fancy becomes excited in dreams, and a discharge is the result.
❙Nightly emissions; sometimes occurring without a dream.
Involuntary masturbation.
Contractive sensation in testicles.
Stinging-itching on inner surface of prepuce.
❙On l. side of root of penis, while standing, a pressure outwards, as if a hernia would protrude.
❙Gonorrhœa, with constant sticking together of meatus.
❙Chordee.
❙After gonorrhœa: suppression of urine, with restlessness, pain in hypogastric region, weak but rapid pulse, and delirium; strangury from stricture.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Sexual orgasm.
❙❙Erethism of sexual system. θPuerperal mania.
Os uteri enlarged and hot.
❙Dropsy of uterus; red, sometimes greenish urine, deposits a thick sediment; urine passed slowly, bladder being nearly paralyzed, body cold.
Severe labor-like pains, as in parturition.
Slight discharge of blood from vagina.
❙Menstruation too profuse, or cessation of menses.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Abortion, particularly during epidemic influenza.
❙Labor pains: weak or ceasing; will not be covered, restless; skin cold.
❙Cramps during pregnancy; cannot remain covered.
❙Puerperal mania: staring eyes, sparkling, somewhat convergent; pale face, dry skin, not hot; cool forehead; sits up in bed held by three women whom she scolds in the most indecent and abusive terms; constantly bares her breast.
❙Lochia suppressed. θPuerperal mania.
❙Fine stinging in nipples.
❙Suppuration of mammæ.
❙❙New-born children: asphyxia; hard places in skin on abdomen and thighs, quickly increasing and getting harder, sometimes with a deep redness spreading nearly over whole abdomen and thighs; violent fever, with startings and tetanic spasms, with bending backwards; make no water.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ❙Voice husky and deep. θCholera asiatica.
❙Talked in a husky voice. θGastralgia.
❙Voice: weak; uncertain; bleating; whispering; murmuring; hollow.
❙❙Influenza.

Mucus in air-passages; it makes voice husky and is not removed by hacking, or clearing throat.
Pain in air-passages and bronchial tubes, mostly in coughing, and even when hacking and clearing throat.
Contractive sensation in larynx, as from sulphur-fumes.
Constriction of larynx, or feeling as if throat were tied.
Cutting cold feeling deep in windpipe; causes a slight cough.
Dry feeling in bifurcation of trachea.

[26] **Respiration.** Breathing: anxious; oppressed; sighing; quiet; deep and slow; heavy, difficult and slow; short and snoring; irregular and hurried; hurried and labored; almost completely arrested, neither audible nor visible.
Suffocative oppression.
Choking sensation; it threatens to suffocate him and constrict larynx.
πGasping for breath, chest feels dry, could scarcely speak.
Asthma, $<$ worse from bodily exertion.
Inhalation shorter than exhalation, in sleep.
Snoring in sleep, with inhalation and exhalation.
Asphyxia, or apparent death of new-born children.
Suspended respiration; heart ceases to beat, life seems gone. Follows well after *Tart. emet.*
Hot breath, with acute eruptive diseases.
Cool breath, as from the grave playing upon hand held before mouth. θCholera asiatica.
A cold feeling in chest, followed by cold breath. θEmphysema.
Spasms of chest.

[27] **Cough.** Hacking, dry cough.
Short cough, from scraping in throat.
Very fatiguing cough without bringing anything up.
Violent dry cough, with hoarseness. θSequel to measles.
Cough, with pain in throat, chest, stomach and abdomen.
Dry cough every forenoon for two weeks.
Every inhalation starts the cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest, and hacking cough, as if caused by cutting cold sensation deep in air-passages.
Stitches through to spine, mostly through l. lung.
Stitches: from shoulders into chest; in l. side of chest when walking; through chest to spine.
Soft pressure internally in chest, below sternum, with difficult inhalation, and a cold sensation rising up into mouth.
Pressure in upper part of sternum, as from a load.
Trembling in l. side of chest and arm, when lying on l. side; it ceases on turning to r. side.
Contraction of chest, and oppression.
Mucus in air-passages.

❙❙Congestion to chest.
❙Pneumonia notha of old people, with sinking of forces, dry burning heat and dyspnœa; slight moisture on face; rattling breathing indicating threatening paralysis of lungs.
❙In later stages of pneumonia, short, anxious, oppressed breathing, with chill and heat alternating.
❙Hepatization of r. lung; of lower lobe of left.
❙Hepatization of l. lung, and some pleuritic exudation. θPleuropneumonia.
❙Emphysema pulmonum.
❙Sensation of coldness, extends from pit of stomach over whole sternum, and exhaled as a cold breath. θAsthma emphysematicum.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Great anxiety in præcordial region.
❙Præcordial distress, when spoken to, with sensation of severe coldness and irresistible sleepiness.
Spasmodic stitches in region of heart, with oppression of chest, when lying on l. side; on turning to r. side it ceases.
❙He felt and heard throbbing of heart against ribs, after eating.
Heart-beat: very slow, and intermitting; impulse hard, but regular.
Palpitation, as if heart turned forward and over; stoppage of breath and gasping; has to walk about the room; boy, æt. 13; t.
❙Palpitation: after eating; ❙❙trembling with anxiety; with regular slow beats; after awaking, with twitches; with cold face, limbs and body; with pale face and coldness of surface; with sudden oppression of breathing.
Often easily startled when awake, and then feels throbbings or palpitations.
Pulse: full; ❙❙weak; ❙❙not perceptible; frequent and scarcely perceptible; accelerated without fever; very much accelerated, but undulating, and without strength; very rapid; full and rapid; full and irritable; irritable in evening; hard or soft; ❙frequent and small (hepatized l. lung); ❙❙extremely small; small and slow, sixty beats to minute; small and hard, becoming slower and slower; small, weak and quite frequent; could not be counted; ❙extremely rapid and weak (typhus); audible and full; weak and thready.
❙Diminished flow of blood to those parts remote from heart.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ❙On upper part of sternum, pressure like a heavy load, while standing.
❙Tearing pain from his r. nipple to chest.
Fine tearing pain near r. nipple, extending down into pelvis.
Fine stitches in nipples.
❙Small rash on outer throat and chest.
❙Cold sweat on upper part of chest. θCholera infantum.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Painful drawing or tearing along medulla spinalis.

Painful drawing and stiffness on side of neck, when walking in open air.

Stiffness in nape of neck.

Drawing on l. side of nape of neck toward shoulder.

Stitches in neck, near r. shoulder, on motion.

Tensive pain in muscles of nape of neck and lower portion of neck; < on every motion and on turning neck.

Tearing pain in nape of neck, on bending head forward.

Creeping sensation in l. side of neck, above clavicle.

Pain in fifth, sixth and seventh cervical vertebræ; < from moving head; > from pressing hand thereon.

Swelling of cervical glands.

Jugular veins distended.

Heat with an inward vibration spreads from neck and from between shoulders into limbs.

Rheumatic pain between shoulders.

Drawing stitches through and between shoulder-blades, extending into chest when moving arms.

Stitches near r. shoulder, tearing when moving, from neck up into head, tensive pain with motion and turning.

Sensation of sticking coldness in sacral region, which passed with lightning-like velocity along side of vertebræ to nape of neck and over whole body, alternating with a feeling of transient heat.

Tired feeling in small of back, when walking.

Pressure in small of back, with leaden-like heaviness of lower limbs.

Violent pain in back all day.

Constricting pain from short ribs to lumbar vertebræ.

Pain runs through back into limbs repeatedly.

Coldness in small of back and loins.

Inner coldness in loins and small of back; < by walking but a few steps.

Sensation as if cool air was blowing on back.

Cold feeling on back.

Chilliness in back, and as if sweat would break out.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Drawing, painful stitches through shoulder-blades and between them, extending into chest on moving arm, for two days.

Tearing pressure on edges of shoulder-blades impeding motion of arm.

Pressure on top of shoulder, particularly right; drawing pain in left.

Bruised pain in both shoulders.

Tearing pressure in middle of posterior portion of r. upper arm.

Drawing in muscles of l. upper arm, when walking.

Tearing on inside of l. arm, passing at times into thumb and index-finger.
Tired feeling in l. arm, commencing at l. shoulder, extending into wrist; > by motion of arm.
Jerking, fine tearing from middle of inner surface of l. upper arm to middle of forearm.
‖ Painful pressure in r. elbow-joint, < leaning upon it, when it extends into hand.
Bruised pain in r. elbow, wrist and fingers.
Tired feeling from l. elbow into hand.
Sensation of fatigue and heaviness in l. arm.
Pressure and drawing on inner side of both arms, during rest of parts, ceasing when moving them.
πRight arm extended above head, as if catching something; t. θSpasms.
▮Convulsive rotation of arms.
▮Rotary movement of r. arm; thumb clenched. θCholera infantum.
Arms move involuntarily from time to time; eyes are turned up; girl, æt. 5.
Arms more convulsed than lower limbs.
Arms: stiff; powerless.
Hands: tremble; cold; bluish.
▮His hands do not feel anything he touches.
▮Fingers stiff, open, distorted; thumb drawn back at nearly r. angles with its metacarpal.
▮Sensation in joint of thumb as if sprained.
▮Skin of fingers shriveled. θCholera asiatica.
▮Itching on back of hands, in palms and on knuckles.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ▮Drawing in nates, as if it would paralyze the thigh.
▮Soreness as if beaten in thighs, after walking.
▮Drawing, bruised pain in r. thigh, and on inner side near and below patella; he fears that the leg will bend forward suddenly.
▮Tearing in anterior muscles of r. thigh.
▮Cracking and creaking in hip, knee, and ankle-joints.
Pressing in l. knee and leg, and above r. knee.
▮Stitches on patella.
▮Knees give way; tremble; tottering gait.
▮Heaviness in knees.
▮Legs heavy like a weight, hanging from knee down.
▮Subsultus tendinum of r. lower limb.
▮Cramps in calves. θCholera asiatica.
Drawing-pinching pain on backs of feet, especially on moving them.
▮Joints of feet ache as if sprained, when walking.

Tearing, crampy pain on backs of feet, extending up outer side of calves to thighs.
Toes drawn up or spread.
Tearing in tips of toes, and under nails, when walking.
Soreness in toe-joints and in corns.
Oedema of feet. θPolydipsia.
Icy cold feet. θCholera infantum.
Lower extremities paralyzed. θTyphus. θSuppression of urine.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Cracking and creaking in hip, knee, and ankle-joints.
Drawing in fingers, then in toes.
Blueness of nails. θCholera infantum.
Limbs as heavy as lead.
Limbs are difficult to move.
Stretching, trembling, and general painful sensitiveness of limbs.
Hands and feet tremble, if he attempts to move them. θShock from injury.
Convulsive agitation in limbs, after tetanic stiffness.
Rheumatism returns repeatedly, attacking part after part, even internal organs.
Violent cramps in extremities.
Coldness of limbs.
πExtremities and limbs cold and cramped; t. θSpasms.
Cold extremities, clammy sweat, great prostration. θCholera asiatica.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** πBetter in sitting posture on sofa and bed; t. θSpasms.
Tosses in agony. θCholera Asiatica. While sitting: cold feeling in r. leg.
Lying down: cutting in head; < contractive pain base of brain; spasmodic stitches in region of heart, with oppression of chest, when on l. side, or turning to r. side.
Standing: > throbbing like beats with a hammer, in cerebellum.
Stooping: < contractive pain base of brain.
Moving: drawing, pinching pain on backs of feet; pain in fifth, sixth and seventh cervical vertebræ from moving head; arms, drawing stitches through and between shoulder-blades; nausea, chronic vomiting.
Walking: vertigo; < heaviness and heat in forehead; drawing in decayed upper incisors; < stitches in spleen, from front backwards; painful drawing and stiffness on side of neck when in open air; a few steps, inner coldness in loins and small of back; drawing in muscles of l. arm; soreness as if beaten; pains in joints of feet; heaviness in legs.
Running: < stitch from front to back in r. hypochondre.
Exertion: bodily < asthma.

[36] **Nerves.** Increase of muscular power.
- ❙Subsultus tendinum.
- ❙Great nervous excitability, jerking, twitching and trembling.
- ❙Trembling of inner parts.
- ❙Easily startled when awake, and then feels throbbing or palpitation.

Starting with tremor of limbs; t.

Convulsive circular motion.
- ❙❙Clonic and tonic spasms and convulsions; falls down unconscious.
- ❙Spasms of children, with sopor; from suppressed eruptions; from suppressed catarrh of head or chest.
- ❙Spasms, bending body backwards and twisting extremities. θCholera.
- ❙Trismus, especially of new-born children; tetanus.
- ❙Tetanic spasms of arms, hands, feet and lower jaw; body stiff, with slight opisthotonus, from suppressed scarlatina.
- ❙Eclampsia, with anæmia; coldness.
- ❙Epilepsy; throws himself back with dreadful shrieks; endeavors to tear everything within his reach.
- ❙Violent epileptic spasms after vexation; girl, æt. 17.
- ❙Shock from injury: cold extremities, trembling of tongue, hands and feet.

Excessive weakness, prostration and exhaustion.

Discomfort of whole body.
- ❙Attacks of malaise.
- ❙Loses strength suddenly. θCholera asiatica.
- ❙Fainting spells follow each other in rapid succession. θViper bite.
- ❙Want of bodily irritability; insensibility to touch.
- ❙His whole body is insensible to touch and cold as marble.
- ❙Feels no inward warmth.
- ❙A tremor seized on every part of his body; quieted by bathing his hands and face in cold water.
- ❙Lassitude and depression of spirits, with frequent yawning and stretching.

[37] **Sleep.** ❙❙Yawning and sleepiness during day; falls asleep in evening.
- ❙Sleep: profound; deep; unrefreshing; coma.
- ❙Sleepless and restless.
- ❙Sleeplessness, alternating with coma.
- ❙Afraid to go to bed; suddenly all sleep is gone; eyes open against will, and awful sensations disturb him.
- ❙Snoring during inhalation and exhalation; moaning; sighing.
- ❙Much sweat during sleep.
- ❙Talking all night in a gentle voice.
- ❙Twitchings, also on awaking, followed by palpitation.
- ❙Gets awake with a night-mare, or cannot get fully awake.

▮Dreams: anxious; fearful; visions of spirits; about what is intended, or what had happened in morning hours.

[38] **Time.** ▮▮All complaints worse as soon as it gets dark.
Night and solitude frighten him.
Night: monomania; delirium; low fever; burning in œsophagus; seminal emissions.
All night: throbbing, stinging in forehead.
Morning: shooting in temples; bad taste; offensive odor from mouth; headache after rising; early attacks of boring in temples, shooting towards eyes or teeth; bad taste, with nausea and vomiting.
10 to 11 A.M.: nausea, vertigo, vomiting, prostration.
Forenoon: cough.
1 to 2 P.M.: colic.
Afternoon: movements in intestines, frequent passage of offensive flatus.
Evening: fever.
8 P.M.: drawing in fingers and toes.
All day: soreness or tense, stiff feeling in eyes and eyelids.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Effects of sunstroke.
He is excessively sensitive to cold air.
The surface cold to the touch, yet they throw off all covering, will not remain covered.
After change of weather, catarrh with headache, or diarrhœa with colic.
Sunstroke; sunburns on face and hands; restless and depressed.
Is improved by warm air.
▮Takes cold easily; after it, toothache; weak digestion; fevers, rigors or diarrhœa.
▮▮Very sensitive to cold air.
Better from drinking cold water.
Open air: painful drawing and stiffness on side of neck when walking in open air.

[40] **Fever.** ▮Chill, chilliness and sensitiveness to cold air; crawlings with gooseflesh.
▮General coldness; clammy sweat; circumscribed redness of cheeks; quiet delirium; sinking pulse. θNervous fever.
▮▮Icy coldness all over, with death-like paleness of face; diminished circulation to parts most distant from heart.
▮Great coldness of surface, with a desire to uncover.
▮Skin becomes very cold. θCholera asiatica.
▮▮Rigor, with chattering teeth, thirst, followed by sleep.
▮Chill: with anxiety; with unconsciousness; with pale face; with clonic spasm; congestive chill.
▮Chilly all over, followed by heat and warm sweat on forehead, with nausea.
Increased warmth of body, with redness of face.
▮Heat all over, getting much worse while walking.

Heat, with distension of veins, increased by every motion.
Heat or sweat, with aversion to uncover; he cannot get warm.
Sweat profuse, warm and improving.
Cold, clammy, weakening sweat.
Typhus: greatest weakness; cold sweat all over; quickly decreasing temperature, especially of extremities; small, very frequent, scarcely perceptible pulse; great nervous restlessness of body and limbs; collapse in face; cold, pointed nose; automatic motions of muscles; delirium; syncope; snatches of sleep; great thirst, with red, dry tongue; frequent involuntary stools, after much rolling and rumbling in bowels.
Severe and long chill at beginning of yellow fever, with trembling of internal parts and coldness of limbs.

[41] **Attacks.** Rheumatic attacks remit, go to one part after another.
Attacks come suddenly.
Every five minutes stitches in temporal bones.
Remissions: in the drawing sensation all around head.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Within outwards: pressing headache; pressing on eyeballs.
Backwards: stitches in spleen.
Left: of neck, creeping; shoulder, tired; lung, stitches through; chest and arm, trembling, it ceases turning to r. side; lung hepatized; cutting l. side of occiput; ear pain; side of nose, drawing; nostril, itching; sided headache; fine tearing in head; drawing in lower abdomen; hard pressure in lower abdomen; root of penis, while standing pressure outwards, as if a hernia would protrude; spasmodic stitches in region of heart when lying on l. side; drawing l. side of nape of neck toward shoulder; ear, pressure by jerks; stitches in l. cheek; zygoma drawing; pharynx, stitches; side, drawings.
Right: itching, crawling in r. groin, < on rubbing; spasmodic stitches in region of heart, ceases on turning to r. side; thigh, drawing bruised pain in; head drawn to r. shoulder; eye, pressure; side of nose, boring; nose stopped; lower jaw, drawing; hypochondre, a stitch; lower abdomen, sticking, drawing; itching, crawling in groin; lung, hepatized; shoulder, pressure; arm, rotary movement; thigh, tearing; lower limb, subsultus tendinum.

[43] **Sensations.** As if bruised, headache; mouth as after eating peppermint lozenges; as if throat were sore and torn; as if she had eaten rancid substances; pain in stomach as if distended; as if cool air was blowing on back; thumb as if sprained.
Boring: in temples; r. side of nose; in r. zygoma.
Jerking: fine tearing from middle of inner surface of l. upper arm.

Tearing: fine, in head; sticking in forehead; in r. temple and forehead; in ears, behind and above; pain from r. nipple to chest; along medulla spinalis; pain in nape of neck; r. shoulder; r. upper arm; r. thigh; pain in backs of feet; in tips of toes; here and there in joints.

Cutting: jerks or shocks from forehead and temples towards middle of brain; shooting through gum to roots of incisor and canine teeth; colic at night; region of navel; deep in windpipe.

Stitches: starting in temporal bone; r. half of brain; in ears; from a draft of air; violent in root of nose; l. cheek; in chin; shoot from tooth into eye; in palate; in stomach; r. hypochondre; in spleen; cœliac ganglia; in chest; through to spine; in region of heart; in nipples; in neck near r. shoulder; on patella.

Shooting: towards eyes or teeth; here and there in joints, from temples; through gum to roots of incisor and canine teeth.

Sticking: drawing heaviness below crest of ilium; burning before urination; coldness in sacral region.

Stinging: anterior corner of nostrils; r. side of lower abdomen; on inner surface of prepuce; in nipples.

Biting: in external canthus; itching in eyelids; edges of lids; in back part of urethra.

Burning: in edges of lids; in ears; in face; on edge of tongue; end of tongue; from palate down œsophagus; anguish at pit of stomach; above navel and about navel; below anterior crest of ilium; before and during urination; dryness of skin.

Smarting: in eyelids; in rectum.

Chapped feeling in rectum.

Scraping: back part of tongue; in throat.

Gnawing boring in molars.

Aching: in middle of head; in both hypochondria; anterior part of liver; in abdomen.

Drawing: pain in r. thigh; pain in back part of feet; through shoulder-blades; pain in l. shoulder; l. upper arm; inner side both arms; r. side of head; all around head; l. side of nose; l. zygoma; in angle of r. lower jaw; r. side; l. side; along medulla spinalis and stiffness on l. side of neck; stitches through between shoulder-blades; in nates.

Pressure: headache; r. temple; by jerks over l. ear; on eyeballs, from behind; pain pit of stomach; pain in both hypochondria; l. side lower abdomen; about navel; in small of back; with leaden-like heaviness of lower limbs.

Pressing: outwards, frontal headache; on upper part of frontal bone; r. side of vertex; in occiput; above r. eye; above navel; in bladder; in chest; upper part of sternum; on chest

like a heavy load; on top of r. shoulder; painful, in elbow joint; on inner side both arms; l. knee.
Pinching: region of navel; pain on backs of feet.
Soreness: as if brain was sore; eyes and eyelids.
Bruised: r. side; l. side; pain in both shoulders, as if beaten; pain in r. elbow; wrist and fingers; pain in r. thigh.
Rheumatic pain between shoulders.
Pain: in l. ear from a dark red pimple; in epigastric region; as if distended; in periosteum of toes.
Violent pain in back all day.
Throbbing: headache in forehead; stinging in forehead all night; in temples; of temporal arteries; like beats with a hammer in cerebellum.
Tense: feeling in eyes and eyelids; pain in masticators; pain in muscles of nape of neck.
Swollen: tongue; mouth and gums.
Stiff: feeling in eyes and eyelids.
Numb: tongue.
Uneasy: feeling in back of head.
Contraction: as if bound together, in cerebellum and glabella; pain base of brain; painful under short ribs through lumbar vertebræ; in testicles; in larynx; of chest.
Constriction: pain below short ribs; in larynx; pain from short ribs to lumbar vertebræ.
Cramp: in stomach; on backs of feet; all over body.
Heaviness: and heat in forehead; in vertex; r. side; in abdomen; in knees.
Tired: feeling in small of back when walking; feeling in l. arm; feeling from l. elbow into hand.
Fatigue: and heaviness in l. arm.
Creeping: l. side of neck.
Crawlings: run over limbs and body; about head; r. groin.
Warmth: in œsophagus.
Heat; in forehead; in vertex; in face; in mouth and stomach; violent in upper and lower abdomen.
Cooling sensation rising up throat to roof of mouth.
Cold: in cerebellum; hands; mouth; in stomach; feeling deep in windpipe; in small of back and loins.
Itching: l. nostril; swelling on gums; on inner surface of prepuce; in groin.
Dryness: all over body; on back part of tongue; in bifurcation of trachea.

" **Tissues.** ▮Soft parts drawn in.
▮Cyanosis; external parts turn black.
▮Internal congestions.
▮Cramps in inner and outer parts.
▮Cracking of joints.
▮Stenosis after inflammations.

❙Dropsy of external parts; less often of internal.
❙Glands inflamed.
❙Flow of black coagulated blood. θViper bite.
❙Pains in periosteum of all bones.
❙Tearing-shooting here and there in joints.
❙Greatest emaciation.
❙Rheumatic fevers; pains changing place; persistently return.
❙Anthrax: *Camphor.* relieved pain and swelling; prevented formation of new pustules; the gangrenous aspect of the wound changed for the better; man, æt. 65.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motions. Injuries.** ❙❙Skin of the whole body painfully sensitive, the slightest touch hurts.
External pressure: < contractive pain at base of brain; > rush of blood to head.
Disappearing on pressure: heat in head.
Sensitive to touch: distended stomach.
From pressing hand thereon: improved pain in upper vertebræ.
Painful pressure in r. elbow joint: < leaning upon it.
❙❙Effects of shock from injury: surface of body cold, face pale and bluish, lips livid; diarrhœa; pulse feeble; nervous anxiety and stupefaction; sighing respiration; great exhaustion.

[46] **Skin.** Skin: ❙❙flabby; relaxed; leather-like; loose; sensitive; burning; itching.
❙Skin dry, even in bed; not a trace of sweat; dry with heat.
❙Skin tense, hot, dry, like parchment.
❙Skin cold, bluish on face and hands, looks shrivelled.
❙Skin cold as marble, frightfully cold to touch, still patient would not be covered; very great excitability and fear of being left alone.
❙Petechiæ over entire body, which is cold. θViper bite.
❙Erysipelatous inflammation, with coldness, paleness and sinking, and aversion to being covered.
❙Measles: pale face, cold skin, bluish; tetanic rigidity; dysuria; eruption does not appear.
❙❙All sequelæ of measles.
❙Scarlatina: with cold, blue, hippocratic face; rattling in throat; with hot breath, hot sweat on forehead; child will not be covered.
❙Sudden sinking away of variola pustules.
❙Bedsores.
❙Blood blisters; erysipelas; gangrene; hard spots.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Irritable, weakly blondes most affected. Scrofulous children most sensitive to *Camphor.*
Boy, æt. 13. Vertigo and palpitation; t.
❙Girl, æt. 17. θEpilepsy.
❙A man, æt. 65. θAnthrax.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Opium, Sp. nitr. dulc., Dulcam., Phosphor.*

Camphor antidotes: *Canthar.*, *Cuprum*, *Lycop.*, *Squilla*, and the effects of so-called worm medicines, tobacco, bitter almonds, and other fruits, containing prussic acid; likewise for the secondary affections remaining after poisoning with acids, salts, metals, poisonous mushrooms, etc.

In most other cases, the smelling of *Camphor* is not antidotal, but palliative, by producing the symptom "Pain better while thinking of it."

Vaccine virus failed to take effect when kept in proximity to *Camphor*.

Incompatible: after *Nitrum*. Tea, coffee, and lemonade, as a rule, do not interfere, but in some cases coffee aggravated and was followed by vomiting.

Compare: *Carbo veg.* in coldness from undeveloped exanthems, in collapse, and in continuous epistaxis; *Canthar.; Cuprum; Dulcam.; Lycop.*; *Nitrum; Opium* in narcotism, heart affections; *Phosphor.* in anguish and burning in cholera; *Sp. nitr. dulc.; Squilla; Verat. alb.*

CANNABIS INDICA.

East Indian Hemp. *Cannabineæ.*

[1] **Mind.** Head feels very heavy, loses consciousness and falls.

Every few moments he would lose himself, and wake up, as it were, to those around him.

He forgot his last words and ideas, and spoke in a low tone with a thick voice, as if tired.

He begins a sentence, but cannot finish it, because he forgets what he intends to write or speak.

Inability to recall any thought or event, on account of different thoughts crowding on his brain.

He could not read, partly on account of dreamy spells, and partly because he had not full power of vision.

Very absent-minded.

Constantly theorizing.

His mind is filled with ridiculous speculative ideas.

Exaltation of spirits, with excessive loquacity.

Great exaltation of mind; at times with enthusiastic language.

Exaltation of spirits, with great gayety and disposition to laugh at the merest trifle.

He could not fix his thoughts upon one subject.

Sudden transition from one fantasia, when completed, to an-

other; the general character may remain unchanged; after visions of great sublimity, usually follow visions of quiet relaxing and recreating nature.

Hallucinations and imaginations innumerable; that he is gradually swelling, his body becoming larger and larger; that some one calls him; that he hears numberless bells ringing most sweetly; imagines he hears music; shuts his eyes, and is lost for some time in the most delicious thoughts and dreams.

Exaggeration of duration of time and extent of space; a few seconds seem ages; a few rods an immense distance. θDelirium tremens.

It appeared to him that an occurrence, which happened quite recently, had taken place long ago, and again that something, that had to happen soon, seemed exceedingly tardy in coming.

A sense of having two existences; double consciousness.

Fixed ideas.

Incoherent talking.

Laughs indiscriminately at every word said to him.

Uncontrollable laughter, till the face becomes purple, and back and loins ache.

Full of fun and mischief, and laughs immoderately.

Moaning and crying.

Great apprehension of approaching death.

He was in constant fear he would become insane.

Horror of darkness.

Anguish, accompanied by great oppression; > in open air.

Great mental agitation, anxiety, irritability, nervousness. θMenorrhagia.

Nervous; she trembles at least source of agitation. θHeadache.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, on rising, with stunning pain in back part of head, and he falls.

Heavy pressure on brain, forcing him to stoop.

Dullness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Assists brain to labor after a debauch.

Violent shocks pass through brain, on regaining consciousness.

Heavy insurmountable pressure on brain, forcing him to stoop.

Dull drawing pain in forehead, especially over eyes.

Throbbing aching pain in forehead.

Jerking in r. side of forehead, toward interior and back part of head.

Severe stitch in r. temple, gradually changing to pressive pain.

Dull stitching in r. temple.

Pain in whole r. side of head.

Aching in both temples, most severe in right.

A sensation as of brain boiling over and lifting cranial arch like lid of a tea-kettle.

‖‖Feels as if top of head was opening and shutting, and as if calvarium was being lifted.
Dull, heavy, throbbing pain through head, with a sensation like a heavy blow on back of head and neck.
‖Heavy weight at back of head, from which pains shoot up sides of head to temples and vertex; pain at midday forces her to cry.
Frequent involuntary shaking of his head.
‖Headache, accompanied by flatulence, continuing until he can pass wind either upwards or downwards; throbbing of occiput.
⁝Megrim, or sick headache.

[4] **Outer Head.** Scalp and skin of forehead felt as though tightly stretched over skull.
Crawling in scalp, on top of head.
Soreness of scalp to touch.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimness of vision.
Visual clairvoyance.
Sensitiveness of r. eye to light.
Letters run together while reading.
Twinkling, trembling and glimmering before eyes.
Eyes are bright and shiny.
Injection of vessels of conjunctiva of both eyes.
Jerking in external corner of eye and eyelid.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing very acute.
Noise in ears, like of water boiling.
Periodical singing in ears during his dreamy spells, ceasing when he came to himself.
Ringing and buzzing in ears.
Throbbing and fulness in both ears.
Aching in both ears.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Countenance dejected and careworn. θHeadache.
Wearied, exhausted appearance.
Drowsy and stupid look.
Pale face.
Tense feeling in facial muscles.
Skin of face, especially of forehead and chin, feels as if drawn tight.

[9] **Lower Face.** Dryness of mouth and lips.
Lips feel as if glued together.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Gritting and grinding of teeth while sleeping.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Every article of food is extremely palatable.
Metallic taste.
Stammering and stuttering.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth, without thirst.
White, thick, frothy, and sticky saliva.

[13] **Throat.** Throat is parched, accompanied by intense thirst for cold water.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Ravenous hunger; not appeased by food.

Desire for and dread of water.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** While eating, his stomach felt swollen and his chest oppressed, as if he would suffocate; was forced to loosen his clothes.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain in cardiac orifice, relieved by pressure.

πSensation of warmth in stomach. θGonorrhœa.

[19] **Abdomen.** ❙Flatulence on rising in morning. θHeadache.

Flatulent rumbling in bowels, at night.

Abdomen feels swollen; relieved by belching.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Sensation in anus, as if he were sitting on a ball; as if anus and a part of urethra were filled up by a hard, round body.

Painless yellow diarrhœa.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ❙Constant dull pain in region of r. kidney, and in glans penis.

Pain in kidneys when laughing.

Sharp stitches in both kidneys.

Aching in kidneys, keeping him awake at night.

Burning in kidneys.

Urine: loaded with slimy mucus, after exposure to damp cold; pain in bladder and urethra; profuse, colorless.

Urinates frequently, but in small quantity.

Frequent micturition, with burning pain, in evening.

Has to wait some time before urine flows.

Has to force out last few drops with hand.

Urine dribbles out after stream ceases.

Urging to urinate, with much straining, but cannot pass a drop.

Burning and scalding, or stinging pain in urethra, before, during and after urination.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire excessively increased; satyriasis; priapism.

Erections: while riding, walking, and also while sitting still; not caused by amorous thoughts; violent; painful.

Penis relaxed and shrunken.

Uneasiness, with burning sensation in penis and urethra, accompanied by frequent calls to urinate.

Sharp prickings, like needles, in urethra, so severe as to send a thrill to cheeks and hands.

Gonorrhœa: unaccompanied by pain; light headedness; slight tingling, with inflammation around meatus; slight burning during micturition; discharge yellowish-white and very profuse.

Feeling in urethra as if there were a gonorrhœal discharge.

On squeezing glans penis, a white glairy mucus oozes out.
Chordee.
Itching of glans penis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Sexual desire increased.
Very profuse menstruation.
▮Menses very profuse and painful, dark, but without clots; lasting eighteen days. θMenorrhagia.
▮Violent uterine colic, with cramps in extremities. θPost partum hemorrhage.
▮Spasmodic uterine colic; pains returning like labor-pains; great agitation and sleeplessness. θMenorrhagia.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮Threatened miscarriage, with discharge of blood from vagina, in eighth month of pregnancy; burning in making water, with purulent discharge. θGonorrhœa.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Inability to measure compass and volume of voice when speaking.

[26] **Respiration.** It requires great effort to take a deep inspiration.
Oppression of chest, with deep, labored breathing, < when ascending.
Feels as if suffocating and has to be fanned.

[27] **Cough.** Rough cough, with scraping immediately under sternum.
Hard, dry cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches extending from both nipples through chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart, which awakens from sleep.
Pressing pain in heart, with dyspnœa, whole night.
Painful sticking as with prongs of a fork in heart.
Stitches in heart, accompanied by great oppression; the latter relieved by deep breathing.
Pulse slow (as low as 46); rapid (as high as 160).

[31] **Neck and Back.** ▮Chin suddenly drawn down to sternum, lasting three or four days, when it relaxed.
Pain across shoulders and spine; must stoop, cannot walk erect.
Pain, with drawing through lumbar vertebræ, on standing.
πWarmth in spine extending to head.
▮Backache, worse catamenial periods, which occur every two weeks, and are scanty.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Agreeable thrilling through arms and hands.
Coldness of r. hand, with stiffness and numbness of r. thumb.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Right limb feels paralyzed when walking.
Weariness in both limbs, almost amounting to paralysis; worse in left.
Agreeable thrilling in both limbs, from knees down, with a sensation as if a bird's claws were clasping knees.
Is unable to walk up stairs on account of an almost entire

paralysis of limbs, with stiffness and tired aching in both knees.

On attempting to walk, he experienced intensely violent pains, as if he trod on a number of spikes, which penetrated soles and ran upwards through limbs to hips; worse in r. limb and accompanied by drawing pains in both calves.

Shooting pains in joints of toes of l. foot, worse in great toe.

Aching and stitching pain in ball of l. great toe.

Numb feeling of sole of l. foot, then whole foot, increasing to a numbness of whole limb.

Pricking in feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Heaviness of arms and legs.

Paralysis of lower limbs and r. arm.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest gives general relief. Great desire to lie down in day time.

Standing: pain, with drawing through lumbar vertebræ.

Walking: cannot walk erect, pain across shoulders; r. limb feels paralyzed; is unable to walk up-stairs, or, attempting to walk, violent pains through lower extremities.

[36] **Nerves.** Trembling with mental weakness.

Thoroughly exhausted after a short walk.

Felt so weak that he could scarcely speak, and soon fell into a deep sleep.

Catalepsy.

‖Exaltation of all the powers of mind and body before the fit.

θEpilepsy.

[37] **Sleep.** Desire to sleep, but inability to do so.

Excessive sleepiness; great desire to lie down in daytime.

Felt so weak that he could scarcely speak, and soon fell into a deep sleep.

Starting of limbs while sleeping, which awoke him, when he feared he would have a fit.

Talking during sleep.

Voluptuous dreams, with erections and profuse seminal emissions.

Dreams: of danger, and of perils encountered; of dead bodies; prophetic; vexatious; melancholy.

In daytime, dreams, returning periodically, or dreamy attacks.

Nightmare every night, as soon as he falls asleep.

[38] **Time.** Daytime: dreams.

Midday: heavy weight at back of head.

Evening: burning pain; frequent micturition.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Is not so sensitive to cold as usual.

Damp, cold weather: urine loaded with slimy mucus.

[40] **Fever.** Loss of animal heat.

General chilliness.

Coldness of face, nose and hands, after dinner.

Increased heat of body.

Profuse sticky sweat standing out in drops on his forehead.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every two weeks: backache, worse catamenial periods.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: jerking in forehead; severe stitch in temple; pain in head; aching in temple; eye, sensitive to light; limb feels paralyzed; on attempting to walk, violent pains in legs.

Left: weariness and paralysis of legs; numb feeling in foot.

[43] **Sensations.** An indescribable "queer" feeling pervades the whole body.

Feeling of lightness or buoyancy; as if he was raised from the ground and could fly away.

Sensation as if single parts became larger and thicker.

As if brain boiled over; as if top of head was opening and shutting; as if calvarium was being lifted up; as if a heavy blow on back of head and neck; as if he were sitting on a ball; as if suffocated; as if a bird's claws were clasping knees; as if he had on a number of spikes.

Stitch: r. temple; sharp, in both kidneys; extending from both nipples through chest; in heart; in ball of l. great toe.

Sticking: as with prongs of a fork in heart.

Stinging: pain in urethra.

Pricking: in feet; over whole body.

Sharp: pricking like needles in urethra.

Shooting: pains in joints of toes of l. foot.

Burning: in kidneys; frequent micturition with burning; and scalding in urethra; in penis; of skin.

Jerking in r. side of forehead.

Drawing: pain in forehead; through lumbar vertebræ; pain in both calves.

Pressive: pain in r. temple; pain in heart.

Pressure: on brain; on skin excites burning.

Stunning: pain in back part of head.

Aching: pain in ball of l. great toe; in both temples; in both ears; in kidneys; tired in both knees.

Soreness: of scalp to touch.

Dull: pain through head; pain in region of r. kidney.

Pain: in whole side of head; in bladder and urethra; across shoulders.

Throbbing: aching pain in forehead; pain through head.

Thrilling: agreeable, through arms and hands; in both limbs.

Numbness: of r. thumb; of sole of l. toe; over whole body.

Formication: or itching on various parts.

Crawling: in scalp: on top of head.

Paralyzed sensation: r. limb; r. arm.

Tense: feeling in facial muscles; skin of face feels as if drawn tight; skin of head.

Stretched: tightly over skull, scalp.
Heavy: pain through head; arms and legs.
Weight: at back of head.
Warmth: in stomach; in spine, extending to head.
Coldness: of r. hand.
Itching: of glans penis.

[44] **Tissues.** Loss of muscular sense; anæsthesia.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: on skin excites burning.

[46] **Skin.** Pricking over whole body with numbness, often pleasurable.
Formication or itching on various parts.
Tension in skin of head and face.
▮Is very anæmic. θMenorrhagia.
Pressure on skin excites burning.
Anæsthesia; while standing is not conscious of touching the ground.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Affects persons of nervous and sanguine temperament most; the bilious nearly as much; the lymphatic but slightly, as, with vertigo, nausea, coma, or muscular rigidity.
▮A woman, æt. 30. θMenorrhagia.
▮Mother of three children. θMenorrhagia.

[48] **Relations.** Compare *Cann. sat.*, especially Chapter 48, for drug relations, as the comparisons doubtless apply to *Cann. ind.*

CANNABIS SATIVA.

American or European Hemp. *Cannabineæ.*

[1] **Mind.** ▮Seems to be in a dream, as if things were not real; feels as if she did not know where she was; objects seem strange; feels at times as if she were somebody else; memory bad; forgets when speaking what she is going to say, or what she is going to do, unless she makes a note of it; cannot follow what persons say to her; when writing repeats or omits words. θPost partum hemorrhage.
▮Makes mistakes in writing.
▮Says one thing for another when speaking.
▮Time seems prolonged. θPost partum hemorrhage.
▮Voices including her own seem to come from a distance; her

own voice seems strange, as if it were somebody else speaking. θPost partum hemorrhage.
▮Thoughts seem to stand still.
▮Feeling as if she would lose her senses. θPost partum hemorrhage.
Hasty manner, with chill.
▮Sadness and melancholy.
▮Despondent in forenoon, lively in afternoon.
Lectrophobia.
▮Anxious and apprehensive feeling at pit of stomach, with oppression of breath and palpitation; rising of something warm into throat, with arrest of breathing; soon something became lodged in trachea, with flushes of heat.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: when standing, with swimming of head; when walking, with tendency to fall sideways.
▮Giddiness, when walking, with fear of falling. θPost partum hemorrhage.
▮Head feels as if it would fall in all directions. θPost partum hemorrhage.

[3] **Inner Head.** Rush of blood to head, causing heat and flushes.
Violent throbbing, with heat of head, and fever.
Forehead feels compressed, from margins of orbits to temples; not relieved by bending forwards.
Pressure below frontal eminences, extending deep through brain to occiput.
Pressure in temples.
▮Pain in r. temple and vertex, as if opening and shutting; begins on waking, lasts all day; < from noise. θPost partum hemorrhage.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation as if drops of cold water were falling on head.
Crawling in scalp.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ▮After looking long, mistiness before eyes. θPost partum hemorrhage.
Weakness of eyes and diminished vision.
Alternating dilatation and contraction of pupils in same light.
Sensation of spasmodic drawing in eyes.
Pressure from back of eyes forwards.
Sensation as if sand were in eyes.
Keratitis parenchymatosa (not pannus), in which whole thickness of cornea is red and vascular.
Cornea becomes obscured (film before eyes).
Leukoma.
Cornea becomes opaque and a pellicle appears on it.
▮Opacity of cornea after a bee-sting.
▮Maculæ and ulcers on cornea.
▮▮Scrofulous eye troubles.
▮Cataract.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears, and throbbing.
[7] **Smell and Nose.** Dryness in nose, and sensation of stoppage.
Stupefying pressure, like from a blunt point, on root of nose.
Bleeding of nose, sometimes to fainting.
Large pimples on nose, surrounded by red swelling.
Sensation as if nose was enlarging and obstructing vision.
Swelling and copper redness of nose.
[8] **Upper Face.** Face pale.
Left cheek red, not hot; right one pale; pain in a right tooth.
Slight pulsations in various portions of face, particularly in l. buccinator.
[9] **Lower Face.** Eruption on vermillion border of lips.
Numbing compressing pain in l. side of chin, affects teeth of same side.
[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in hollow teeth.
[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ▮Nasty taste in mouth, on washing, returns after meals. θPost partum hemorrhage.
Loss of taste.
Difficult speech, at times stuttering.
[12] **Inner Mouth.** Dryness of mouth, throat and lips.
[13] **Throat.** Burning dryness of palate, mornings.
Dryness of throat.
[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ▮Does not like meat, of which she used to be fond. θPost partum hemorrhage.
[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations of air; of bitter, acrid fluid.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Cramp in stomach.
Uninterrupted dull stitches near pit of stomach, just below ribs, momentarily > by bending trunk backward and forward.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Dull stitching in l. side, just below ribs, when breathing and when not.
[19] **Abdomen.** Intestines feel bruised.
Painful jerks in abdomen, moving from place to place, as if something living were in it, accompanied by drawing from l. hip-bone across to r. and thence into knee; still, however, the pain remained in hip, where it seemed like a tearing, pushing pain.
Pain and pressing outwards in abdominal ring, as if parts would suppurate.
Feeling as if intestines would drop.
Outward pressure in abdominal ring.
▮Ascites after abuse of quinine.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** During and after stool burning in anus.
Pressure in rectum and sacral region, as if intestines were sinking down and would be pressed out, while sitting.
Constrictive pain in anus, together with a sensation as if

thighs were drawn together, so that she was obliged to close them.
Sensation like trickling of cold water in anus.
Constriction of anus.
▮Constipation. θUrinary troubles. θPhymosis.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Ulcerative pain in region of kidneys.
Nephritic colic of horses.
Sensation of soreness, and inflammation of kidneys and bladder.
▮Penis swollen; thick purulent discharge; difficulty in making water, not from burning, but from stoppage at intervals, as if from spasm; child, æt. 6. θUrethritis.
Drawing pain from region of kidneys to inguinal glands, with anxious, nauseous sensation in pit of stomach.
Burning smarting in urethra, from meatus backwards; posteriorly stitching while urinating.
Urethra feels inflamed and sore to touch, along its whole length; during erections tensive pain; feels drawn up into knots.
Burning while urinating, but especially just after.
Burning along urethra, at commencement and end of urinating.
When not urinating, burning pain in forepart of urethra, with pressure to urinate almost constantly.
Stitches along urethra, when not urinating.
Jerking stitches in posterior portion of urethra, when standing.
Long standing dysuria.
▮▮Pain extending from orifice of urethra backward, burning-biting, posteriorly more sticking, while urinating.
▮Tearing as if in fibres of urethra, in the form of a zigzag.
▮Urging to urinate, with pressive pain.
Stream of urine forked.
Urine: white, turbid, or, red and turbid; full of fibres.
Enuresis; paralysis of bladder, particularly in old people.
▮Pain in neck of bladder and both kidneys; urging to urinate every 15 or 20 minutes; urine yellowish-white and the last mixed with blood, scalding when passed, but < after; at close of urination very painful spasmodic closing of sphincter and, at same time, very severe stricture and drawing up of anus; constant urging to stool, with inability.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮Priapism, with free mucoid discharge. θGonorrhœa.
Increased sexual desire.
πNocturnal emission mixed with blood.
Frequent erections, followed by stitches in urethra.
Prepuce dark-red, greatly swollen, sensitive to touch.
Penis swollen, without marked erections.
Penis painful, as if sore or burnt, when walking.
Pressive dragging sensation in testicles, when standing.
Great swelling of prepuce, approaching to phymosis.

Dark redness of glans and prepuce.
Light red, lentil-sized spots on glans.
❙Phymosis, accompanied by constipation.
❙❙Inflammatory stage of gonorrhœa. See 21.
Discharge of watery mucus from urethra; painless discharge of a clear transparent mucus from urethra, without erection; closing of orifice by mucus.
Swelling of glans penis; a sort of erection without sensation; coldness of genital organs, with warmth of rest of body; prepuce dark-red, hot and inflamed (see *Sulphur*).
Smarting, as from excoriation of margin and inner side of prepuce; continual burning of prepuce and glans for four days; bathing it in cold water, brought on a pain as from excoriation; skin of prepuce is covered with bright red spots size of a pea; when walking, penis feels sore and burnt.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Increased sexual desire; nymphomania; sterility.
Too profuse menses, with dysuria.
❙Infantile leucorrhœa.
Gonorrhœa: cutting between labia during micturition, swelling of vagina, orifice of urethra closed with muco-pus, urine voided in a spray.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Threatened abortion in gonorrhœic patients.
❙Post partum hemorrhage.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Voice weak, often inaudible.
In morning, tough mucus in lower portion of trachea, cannot be dislodged by coughing and hawking; after hawking and coughing, trachea feels raw and sore; finally mucus loosens of itself, and he must hawk it up frequently.
Things go down "the wrong way" in swallowing.

[26] **Respiration.** Oppression of breathing, from tensive, pressive pains in middle of sternum, which is also sore to touch; sleepiness.
Obliged to breathe deeply; chest oppressed; sensation of apprehension in throat.
❙Dyspnœa and extreme agitation; must sit most of the time. *θ*Humid asthma.
❙Wheezing and mucous rales. *θ*Bronchitis.
❙Has to stand by open window, leaning forward. *θ*Asthma.

[27] **Cough.** Hacking-cough, arises from pit of throat, with a cool, salty fluid deep in throat, posteriorly.
Cough, with a green, viscid expectoration.
Cough, with burning in chest.
❙Cough, with bloodspitting and stitches in r. side. *θ*Pleurisy.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Sore feeling under upper part of sternum.

▮A digging beneath upper part of sternum, without oppression of breath.
▮Stitches in r. side. θPleurisy.
▮Spasmodic affections of chest and abdomen, accompanied by urinary troubles.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Throbbing in scrobiculum.
▮Visible palpitation. θPneumonia of horses.
Violent beating of heart, on moving body and on stooping, with warm sensation about heart.
Pulse very weak, slow, frequently almost imperceptible.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Drawing in neck, extending upwards.
Pain in small of back.
Pain in middle of back, as if some one were pinching it with pincers; pain extending gradually toward abdomen.
▮Pressure as if with a sharp point in coccyx.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Rending pressure on shoulder, in attacks.
Coldness and cold feeling of hands.
Formication and numb feeling in tips of fingers.
Sudden lameness of hand; trembling of hand, when attempting to clasp anything.
Palms of hands hot and dry, with kidney trouble.
▮Contraction of fingers after a sprain.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Cramp-like, jerking, digging pain in r. hip.
Drawing pains in feet.
▮Violent pain with contraction in tendo achillis and l. foot.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Weariness of limbs.
Neuralgic pains in limbs.
Rheumatic drawing in periosteum of long bones, as if they had been bruised by blows; during motion.
Arthritic rheumatism, with dyspnœa.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: pressure in rectum and sacral region.
Standing: swimming of head; pressive, dragging sensation in testicles.
Bending forward: forehead feels compressed, not relieved.
Motion: rheumatic drawing in long bones.
Walking: fear of falling; giddiness; penis feels sore and burnt.

[36] **Nerves.** Tetanic spasms of upper limbs and trunk.
Hysteria.
▮Faint feeling, sometimes faints right off. θPost partum hemorrhage.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness, but fear of bed.
Uneasy sleep at night.
Dreams disagreeable and frightful; disappointed in everything and is filled with anxiety.
Awoke at night from slumber, with frightful dreams, not knowing where he was.
Vivid, lascivious dreams after midnight.

[38] **Time.** Night: sweat wanting, or, only on forehead; burning heat.
Morning: dryness of mouth.
Day: pain in r. temple and vertex.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Uncovering: > unendurable fine stitching over whole body, like from a thousand needle-points, at night, when sweating from warm covering.

[40] **Fever.** Chill, with thirst and shaking.
Shivering over whole body.
External coldness of whole body, with exception of face.
Heat only in face, and slight.
Nightly burning heat.
Sweat wanting, or, only on forehead and neck, at night.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: temple and vertex pain; side of chest, stitches; digging pain in hip.
Left: side of chin, numbing compressing pain; dull stitching just below ribs; drawing from hip bone across to right.

[43] **Sensations.** ▮Feels as if hot water were poured over him.
▮Sensation as if drops of cold water were falling: on head; from the anus; from the heart.
As if opening and shutting, temples and vertex; as if sand were in eyes; as if nose was enlarging and obstructing vision; as if something living were in abdomen; as if intestines would drop; as if thighs were drawn together; as if cold water trickled in anus; urethra feels as if drawn up into knots; penis, as if sore or burnt, as if excoriated; long bones, as if bruised.
Sensation as if parts had enlarged.
▮Unendurable fine stitching over the whole body, like from a thousand needle-points, at night, when sweating from warm covering, better when uncovering.
Jerks: painful, in abdomen; in urethra; lower limbs.
Stitches: near pit of stomach; while urinating; along urethra; in r. side of chest; fine, unendurable over whole body.
Sticking: in urethra while urinating.
Cutting: between labia.
Tearing: pain in hip; as if in fibres of urethra.
Rending: pressure on shoulder.
Digging: of back; pain in r. hip.
Drawing: in eyes; pain from region of kidneys to inguinal glands; up of anus; in neck; pains in feet; rheumatic, in periosteum of long bones.
Spasmodic: drawing in eyes.
Dragging: in testicles.
Pushing: pain in hip.
Burning: dryness of palate; in anus; smarting in urethra; while urinating; along urethra; of prepuce; in chest; heat at night.

Smarting: of prepuce; in urethra.
Pressure: below frontal eminences; in temples; from back of eyes forwards; in abdominal ring; as if to urinate; as if with a sharp point in coccyx.
Pressive dragging in testicles.
Soreness: in kidneys and bladder; under upper sternum.
Bruised: intestines feel.
Ulcerative pain in region of kidneys.
Pain: in hollow tooth; in abdominal ring; in small of back.
Beating: of heart violent.
Throbbing: violent, with heat of head and fever; and ringing in ears; in scrobiculum.
Compressed: forehead; pain in chin.
Cramp: in stomach.
Cramp-like: jerking in lower limbs.
Constrictive: pain in anus.
Contraction: of fingers after a sprain; in tendo achillis; in l. foot.
Formication: and numb feeling in tips of fingers.
Numbing: pain in chin.
Crawling: in scalp.
Dryness: of mouth, throat and lips.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: sensitiveness to, prepuce; middle of sternum sore to touch.

[46] **Skin.** Unendurable fine stitching over whole body, like from a thousand needlepoints, at night, when sweating from warm covering; > when uncovering.
Itching pimples.
Vesicles on head and chest, filled with serum and surrounded by red areola; burn when touched.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ▮Child, æt. 6. θUrethritis.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: of large doses, lemon juice, *Strychnia*, and faradization of respiratory muscles to maintain respiration; of small doses, *Camphor.*, *Mercur.*
Compatible: ▮*Bellad.*, ▮*Hyosc.*, ▮▮*Lycop.*, ▮*Nux vom.*, *Opium*, ▮▮*Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox*, ▮*Veratr.*
Compare: *Cann. ind.*, the drugs mentioned above, as well as *Act. rac.*, *Arnic.*, *Bryon.*, ▮*Canthar.*, *Petrol.*, *Petros.*, *Stannum*, ▮*Stramon.*, *Sulphur.*

CANTHARIDES.

Spanish Flies. *Cantharideæ.*

[1] **Mind.** ❙Unconsciousness, lies with outstretched arms; sudden starting up, screaming, throwing arms about. θMetritis.
❙Sudden loss of consciousness with red face. θDentition.
❙Lies in a stupor with cold surface and occasional jerks.
Uræmic coma, delirium and convulsions.
❙Forgetfulness.
Strange ideas crowd on him against his will.
❙Confusion; distraction of mind; inability to concentrate thought.
❙Confusion of head and pulsation in forehead, in morning.
Hallucinations, especially at night; deliria of people long dead.
❙Furious delirium, with crying, barking and biting; confusion of head, anxious restlessness; cold sweat, especially on hands and feet.
❙Almost frenzied delirium.
❙Paroxysms of rage, renewed by sight of dazzling, bright objects, or touching larynx when trying to drink water.
❙Whining and complaining, with anxious restlessness, < from motion, > lying quiet.
Constantly attempting to do something, but accomplishing nothing.
❙Despondent and low-spirited, says she must die.
❙Fear, confusion of ideas, she could not think clearly. θVesical hemorrhoids.
❙❙Great amativeness; amorous frenzy.
❙Unbounded frantic sexual desire. θMania.
❙Exceedingly sensitive to all impressions; irritable and blaspheming. θTraumatic neuralgia.
❙Insolent and contradictory mood, in afternoon.
Uneasiness day and night, with hot head.
❙Anxious restlessness, ending in rage.
Great restlessness, obliging him to move constantly; great activity of mind.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo: and staggering; and fainting; while walking in open air, with transient attacks of unconsciousness; appearance of fog before eyes.
❙Heaviness of head.

[3] **Inner Head.** Soreness and burning in brain.
Dull heavy pain in forehead.
Confusion of head in morning with pulsations in forehead.

❙Burning in sides of head, ascending from neck, with soreness and giddiness; < morning and afternoon; when standing or sitting; > while walking or lying down.
Stitches in side of head and occiput.
❙Painful tearing on vertex, with sensation as if some one were pulling a lock of hair upwards.
❙Violent lancinating pains deep in brain, especially in occiput. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.
❙Heaviness in occiput, with drowsiness and incapacity to think.
Heat and throbbing in head.
Sensation of fulness, with heat rising up into head, with anxiousness.
❙Headache from washing or bathing.
Cerebro-spinal meningitis: paroxysms of rage and fury; pain deep in brain, with an expression of great suffering; base of brain is the chief seat of pain; urine dribbles or passes with burning-cutting pain.

[4] **Outer Head.** ❙Hair falls out when combing. θDuring confinement or lactation.
❙Scales on scalp; enormous dandruff.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ❙Objects look yellow.
❙Eyes look yellow.
❙Burning in eyes and glowing heat, as from coals.
❙Biting sensation, as if salt were in eyes.
❙Smarting in eyes.
❙Lachrymation in open air; must close eyes; on opening lids, margins pain as if sore, like raw flesh.
❙❙Inflammation of eyes, particularly when caused by a burn.
❙Eyes protruding; fiery, sparkling, staring look.
Involuntary spasmodic movement of eyes.
❙Eyes sunken, surrounded by blue rings.
❙Eyes restlessly in motion, at times staring, always, however, with a frightful look; pupils contracted. θAcute mania.
Right eye looks bleared, congested, inflamed; pain < night, cannot read then; sight quite good; commenced with feeling as of lashes in eye; urine scalds.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ❙Ringing, humming, or roaring in ears.
❙Tearing in right ear and right mastoid process, as if bone would be torn out.
❙A hot exhalation passes, at intervals, and frequently, out from ears.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Coryza with pains in limbs; also chronic coryza.
❙Erysipelatous inflammation of dorsum of nose, spreading to both cheeks, but more to right; followed by desquamation.
❙Secretion of much tenacious mucus from nose, without sneezing; hoarseness and painful hawking of tough mucus from chest; nightly dry cutting stitches along trachea, externally.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮Expression of extreme suffering, terror or despair. Sunken, hippocratic countenance.
▮Death-like look during and after the pains.
▮Face: hot, red and swollen; swollen and puffy; flushed when stooping; yellow, or very pale.
▮Face fallen in; cheeks bluish. θAcute mania.
▮Erysipelas beginning on dorsum of nose and spreading to cheeks, more to right.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮Dry lips, without thirst.
▮The jaws tightly closed, almost approaching trismus, especially when they wished to give her water or medicine, which she prevented by an angry tossing about. θAcute mania.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ▮Grinding teeth. θMeningitis. θTyphus.
Painful red spot, size of a pin's head, over carious root of an upper incisor; discharges pus from a small opening in centre, when pressed.
▮Gums spongy and swollen. θSuppurative metritis.
Scurvy; coagulated blood in mouth in morning on waking; bloody urine.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ▮Taste: bitter; lost; gold tooth-plate tastes coppery.
▮Speech weak and timorous.
▮Trembling of tongue.
▮Tongue fiery red. θFacial erysipelas.
▮Tongue: thickly furred, red at edges; swollen and thickly coated; and back of mouth, in part excoriated, in part covered with blisters.
▮Inflammation of tongue with vesicles.
▮Sublingual glands swollen and red.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ▮Mucous membrane red and covered with small blisters.
▮Loss of epithelium on lips, tongue and palate. θDysentery.
▮Burning pain in mouth, throat and stomach.
Dryness in mouth.
▮Vesicles and cankers in mouth and throat. θDysentery.
▮Lining of mouth and throat covered with white blisters from size of a pin's head to that of a bean.
▮Salivation: copious; tasteless; disgustingly sweet.

[13] **Throat.** Expectoration of frothy saliva streaked with blood.
▮Mucus in posterior nares must be hawked into mouth to be discharged.
▮▮Burning sensation in throat, which feels as if on fire.
▮Burning in throat with scraped sensation and spitting of blood.
▮Spasmodic constriction and intense pain at back of throat.
▮Throat inflamed and covered with plastic lymph.
▮Aphthous ulcer at back part of fauces, covered with a whitish adherent crust; a similar one on right tonsil.
Throat swollen.

▮Swallowing very difficult. θTonsillitis.
▮Difficult deglutition with nocturnal regurgitation.
▮Water drank regurgitates through nose. θSequel of burn.
Inflammation and suppuration of tonsils.
Diphtheria: dysuria; urine contains shreds or coats of uriniferous tubuli; extreme prostration, sinking, death-like turns; irritable-looking rash upon skin or shining through epidermis.
Throat: < in afternoon and at night; < while drinking and from wet poultices; > while lying down.

[14] **Appetite. Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ▮▮Diminished appetite.
Canine hunger, particularly for meat.
▮Great thirst, with burning pain in throat and stomach.
▮Thirst, with aversion to all fluids.
▮Disgust for everything; drink, food and tobacco.
Coffee disagrees.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮After drinking coffee, sensation of fulness.
▮Drinking, even small quantities of water, increases pain in bladder.
Great thirst, but drinking, and even the sight of water, increases the pain.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ▮▮Empty eructations; ▮eructations of sour, frothy mucus, tinged bright red.
▮Nausea and vomiting.
▮Vomiting: of water drank, also of blood; greenish, offensive; of bile and ingesta; of frothy mucus, tinged bright red.
▮Vomiting, with violent retching and severe colic. θPregnancy.
▮Vomiting of bile. θPhrenitis.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ▮Acute pain in region of stomach and bladder, with such exquisite sensibility that the slightest pressure produces convulsions.
▮▮Violent burning pain in stomach.
▮Burning in region of pylorus.
▮Pressure in scrobiculum after eating.
▮Sensation of fulness, extending to chest and abdomen, after taking coffee.
▮Nightly regurgitation of food.
▮Chronic gastritis with dysuria.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ▮Incarceration of flatus under short ribs.
Inflammation of liver and diaphragm.
▮▮Right side of liver painful and sensitive. θYellow fever.
▮Splenic troubles.

[19] **Abdomen.** ▮Abdomen swollen and tympanitic above; yields a dull sound below. θPuerperal fever.
▮Great distension and tenderness in belly.

Abdomen sensitive, and burning pain about umbilicus. θCholera.
Violent burning pain and heat through whole intestinal tract, with painful sensitiveness to touch.
Cutting in abdomen.
Sensation of great fulness in lower part of abdomen.
Cutting, stitching, or burning in groins.
Peritonitis, with burning pains in abdomen and urinary tenesmus.
Ascites.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** No stool or urine for 48 hours. θAcute mania.
Copious stools.
Frequent small, corrosive stools, with colic and pinching.
Stools: yellow, brown, watery; white, with tenesmus.
Diarrhœa, of blood and mucus.
Fæces red, slimy or green.
Passage of white or pale-red tough mucus with the stool, like scrapings from intestines, with streaks of blood.
Passage of pure blood from anus and urethra.
Before stool: straining; urging; colic.
During stool: cutting, colicky pains; burning in anus; prolapse of rectum; pressing and urging, extorting cries.
Stool with painful pressure on bladder. θCatarrh of bladder.
After stool: colic relieved; burning, biting and stinging in anus; straining; faintness; shuddering.
Chilliness as though water were poured over one, with internal warmth.
Desire for stool while urinating.
Pain in perineum, seemingly arising from neck of bladder.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Dull pressing pains in both kidneys.
Pain in region of kidneys and urging to urinate, steadily increasing in severity.
Constant, dull painful sensation in region of kidneys, late in evening.
Paroxysmal cutting and burning pains in both kidneys, the region very sensitive to slightest touch, alternating with pain in tip of penis; urging to urinate; painful evacuation, by drops, of bloody urine, and at times, of pure blood.
Inflammation of kidneys; excessively violent pains of bladder; gangrene of mucous coat of bladder; paralysis of neck of bladder; desire to urinate, frequent and violent, with scanty discharge with great pain, and often bloody.
Dull, heavy distensive pain in region of kidney, either side, no relief in any position; continued rolling and twisting of body, with groans and cries, resulting in nausea, retching and vomiting, unless the stomach is empty; no great desire

to urinate, but a tingling thrill running down dorsum of penis to glans. θRenal calculus.

▮Painful urging to urinate, but was not able to; had, however, to be catheterized, which caused much pain; urine cloudy, of a somewhat bright yellow color; after standing a little, a sediment of mucus and phosphatic salts appeared; immediately on being passed was of alkaline reaction; some pus with the urine. Region of bladder sensitive to outward pressure. θCatarrh of bladder.

▮Every two hours an attack of very painful urging to urinate, during which, with whining or groaning, a quantity of clear urine was discharged, accompanied with pressure on the rectum and the passage each time of a little soft, but otherwise normal stool. θBladder complaint in an old man.

▮▮Violent tenesmus vesicæ and strangury.

▮▮Painful discharge of a few drops of bloody urine, causing very severe sharp pain, as if a red-hot iron were passed along urethra; this pain was most acutely felt at membranous portion of canal, and in meatus urinarius.

▮Cutting and contracting pains from ureters down toward penis; at times pains pass from without inwards; pressure on glans relieves pain somewhat.

▮▮Violent burning, cutting pains in neck of bladder, extending to fossa navicularis, worse before and after urinating.

▮▮Violent pains in bladder with frequent urging; intolerable tenesmus.

▮Heaviness in bladder, feels sore on slightest motion.

▮▮Urging to urinate from smallest quantity of urine in bladder.

▮Dribbling discharge, reddish, sometimes mixed with blood.

▮Urging, < when standing, and still more when walking; > when sitting.

▮With urging to urinate, stitching pain in forepart of neck of bladder; on continued urging, only a few drops pass.

▮Frequent, painful urination, constantly preceded by violent pain in glans.

▮▮Ardor urinæ.

▮▮Before, during and after urinating fearful cutting pains in urethra; she must double herself and scream from pains.

▮▮Burning, when urinating, and when not.

▮Urine passes in thin and divided stream. θStricture.

▮Fruitless effort to urinate.

Frequent and copious urination.

▮Enuresis.

▮▮Retention of urine, causing pain. θSuppressed gonorrhœa.

▮Urine contained (when finally passed) much albumen, was almost black. θAcute mania.

▮Urine dark colored.

▮Urine: turbid and scanty; cloudy during night, like mealy

water, with white sediment; albuminous, containing cylindrical casts; deposits grayish-white granules.
Red-colored urine, as if mixed with blood.
‖Atony of bladder from long retention of urine.
Hemorrhoidal affections of bladder and enlarged prostate.
‖Intense vesical spasm.
Post-scarlatinal nephritis; threatening uræmia.
Morbus Brightii: early stage, especially when occurring from blows on the loins, or sudden change of temperature.
‖Diabetes insipidus.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ‖‖Sexual desire: increased; disturbing sleep at night.
‖‖Frightful satyriasis; violent, painful priapism, with excessive pains.
‖Strong and persistent erections, painless and without voluptuous sensation.
‖Erections at night, with contraction and sore pain along urethra.
Frequent nocturnal emissions; spermatorrhœa from relaxed penis, early in evening, in bed, without sensation; discharge of blood in place of semen.
‖Swelling of glans, which is very painful, even to external pressure.
‖Gonorrhœal phimosis.
Burning in excretory ducts of vesiculæ seminales and in urethra, during and after coition.
‖Dropsical swelling of penis and scrotum.
πGangrene of penis.
Drawing pain in spermatic cord, while urinating.
‖Testicles drawn up.
‖Smegma præputii.
Discharge of prostatic fluid.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Over-sensitiveness of all the parts.
‖Ovarian region: stitches, arresting breathing; violent pinching pains, with bearing down towards genitals; great burning pain.
‖Inflammation of ovaries after suppressed gonorrhœa.
Cysto-ovarium with urinary difficulties; hydatids.
‖Pruritus: with strong sexual desire; during climacteric period.
‖Violent itching in vagina.
Swelling of neck of uterus, with burning in bladder; pain in abdomen; constant vomiting.
‖Swelling and irritation of vulva; vaginismus.
‖Inflammatory suppuration of womb with extreme tenderness.
‖Uterine hemorrhage, with great irritation in neck of bladder.
Membranous dysmenorrhœa with dysuria.
‖Menses: too early, too profuse; blood black or scanty, breasts painful. θSterility.

Menses retarded.
▮Amenorrhœa, with fulness and pain in head.
▮Leucorrhœa: with sexual excitement; in consequence of masturbation; with prurigo.
Uterine hemorrhage, with great irritation in neck of bladder; more suitable to sterile women.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮Vomiting, with violent retching and severe colic; burning at pylorus.
Abortion, with constant desire to urinate.
Sterility.
▮Puerperal convulsions: the presence of bright objects; the sight, the drinking, or the sound of water, and touching the larynx reproduce violent spasms.
▮Promotes fecundity; expels moles, dead fœtuses and the placenta.
▮▮Retained placenta or membranes, usually with painful urination.
▮Burning pain; abdomen sensitive; peritonitis, with tenesmus of bladder.
Mammæ painful; dysuria.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮Complete loss of voice; much cough; threw himself about in bed, from anxiety. *θ*Croup.
▮Speech very low, with sensation of weakness of vocal organs.
▮Voice: hoarse; feeble and indistinct.
▮Burning and stinging in larynx, especially when attempting to hawk up tough mucus.
▮Catarrh in larger bronchia, with profuse, yellow expectoration.

[26] **Respiration.** ▮When breathing deeply, and when speaking, she feels as if she dare not exert herself, on account of extraordinary weakness of respiratory organs; speech therefore weak and timorous.
Oppression of breathing, with sensation of constriction of pharynx.

[27] **Cough.** ▮Dry, hacking cough.
During cough: shortness of breath; pain in abdomen; erections.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ▮Shooting pain in chest, from front toward back, impeding respiration.
▮A fine stitch extending from r. axilla into chest.
▮Stitching pain in forepart of r. chest; it then passes downwards into r. lower ribs.
▮Stitches in chest, more on right side, or first left, then right; in lower right chest, extending toward middle of sternum.
▮▮Burning in chest.
▮Exudation within the pleura. *θ*Pleurisy.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ▮Anxiety in cardiac region.
▮Stitch in heart, followed by a crawling sensation.
▮Drawing pain in region of heart.

❙Pulse: very variable, mostly hard, full and frequent, at times intermittent; frequent and small; slow, feeble and scarcely perceptible; more full and rapid in morning.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ❙Stitches in sternum.

❙Burning in chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ❙Stiffness of neck, with tensive pain on stooping.

Stiffness, tearing, and lancinating in nape of neck to head.

❙Tearing in cervical muscles.

❙Tearing pain in back, especially mornings.

Pressing, gnawing and tearing in back, while walking, after rising from a seat.

❙❙Pain in loins, with incessant desire to urinate.

❙❙Pain in loins, kidneys and abdomen, with such pain on urinating that he could not pass a single drop without moaning and screaming.

❙Lancinations and tearing in os coccygis, causing him to start.

θCoccyodynia.

In left lumbar region, sensation of coldness and formication, on a spot the size of a hand.

Dragging in back, as before menstruation, followed by slight show; t.

Opisthotonus.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ❙Tearing and stitching pains in arms.

Drawing pains in shoulder-joint

❙Eczematous vesicles between fingers, itching and burning fearfully.

❙Eczematous eruption on dorsum of l. hand, between and upon fingers; burning, pricking, shallow vesicles filling with fluid and soon drying into thin crusts, which peeled off, leaving denuded spots; < from cool water, > from warmth.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ❙Coxalgia with spasmodic pains in bladder and strangury.

❙Tearing from right, later left hip-bone, down to knees.

❙Knees totter when ascending steps.

❙Violent pains in knees; sometimes boring.

❙Pain in soles, as from an ulcer, could not step.

❙Fearful pain in soles of feet, like an ulcer; she could not step for four days.

"Going to sleep" of lower extremities.

Contraction of lower limbs.

❙Darting pain from r. foot to r. side of head in paroxysms.

θNeuralgia.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ❙Weakness and trembling of limbs.

Tearing in limbs, relieved by rubbing.

❙Dropsical swelling of hands and feet.

πCold extremities.

❙Cold sweat of hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Restlessness: compelling him to move about.
Lying down: burning in sides of head.
Stooping: face hot, red and swollen; stiffness in neck.
Movement: sweat.
Rising: pressing, gnawing and tearing in back.
Walking: vertigo, staggering aud fainting; burning in sides of head; pressing, gnawing and tearing in back.

[36] **Nerves.** Restlessness, compelling him to move about continually.
▮Subsultus tendinum.
▮Weakness, prostration, faintness, general coldness, collapse. θDiphtheria.
Universal tetanic spasms, trembling, fainting.
▮Convulsions, with dysuria and hydrophobic symptoms; bright light, drink or sound of falling water, touching larynx, or painful parts, cause or renew the spasm; excessive desire for sexual intercourse.
Hysteria with urinary troubles.
Paraplegia occurring in Morbus Brightii.
▮Hemiplegia of r. side with aphasia.
Tetanic or epileptiform convulsions, followed by coma.

[37] **Sleep.** ▮Sleeplessness; anxious dreams; erections.
▮Sleepy, but cannot sleep soundly on account of sudden twitchings. θSequel of a burn.

[38] **Time.** General aggravation after midnight and during day.
Night: hallucinations; regurgitation of food; sexual desire.
Morning: confusion of head and pulsation in forehead; burning sides of head; coagulated blood in mouth; tearing pain in back.
Afternoon: burning sides of head.
Evening: constant dull painful sensation in region of kidneys; emissions; chill.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm applications relieve pains in knees.
Open air: lachrymation.

[40] **Fever.** ▮Chill in evening, not relieved by external warmth.
▮Burning in palms and soles.
▮Burning heat at night, which patient does not feel.
▮Heat, with thirst.
▮Sweat on genitals.
▮Cold sweat, especially on hands and feet. θCollapse.
▮Cold extremities.
▮Chill running up back; succeeded by thirst without heat; not relieved by external warmth.
▮Sweat smells like urine.
▮Sweat from every movement.
▮Evening fever. θCatarrh of bladder.

▮Typhoid, with difficult and scanty urination, palpitation < lying on left side, and rising of a clot of blood into mouth.

▮▮In the third stage, when there is complete insensibility; cramps in abdominal muscles and legs; suppression of urine; hemorrhages from stomach and intestines; cold sweat on hands and feet. θYellow fever.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Some symptoms appear every seventh day.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Sides: of head, burning.

Right: ear, tearing; mastoid process; liver painful and sensitive; axilla into chest, fine stitching; tearing in hip-bone; darting pain in foot and head.

Left: lumbar region, sensation of coldness; eczematous eruption on dorsum of hand and fingers.

43 **Sensations.** ▮Raw and sore pain in whole body, internally and externally.

▮Every part oversensitive, accompanied by excessive weakness.

Burning, stitching and tearing pains predominate.

As if some one were pulling a lock of hair.

▮Darting, stinging pain on different parts of body at same time. Compare *Crot. tigl.*

Prickling: after erysipelas.

Stitching: in neck of bladder.

Cutting: in both kidneys; from ureters downwards towards penis; in neck of bladder.

Boring: in knees.

Tearing: and stitching pains in anus.

Drawing: in spermatic cord.

Burning: in throat; violent, in stomach; intestinal tract; in anus; in both kidneys; when urinating; excretory ducts; in larynx.

Biting: in anus.

Scraped: sensation in throat.

Heaviness: in bladder.

Coldness: l. lumbar region.

44 **Tissues.** Acts on parenchyma of kidneys and destroys them.

Increased secretions from mucous membranes, and ulcerated surfaces.

Hemorrhages from nose, mouth, intestinal canal, urinary and genital organs.

▮Great emaciation. θCatarrh of bladder.

Swelling, heat, redness, even gangrene of parts.

Pleurisy, particularly in Morbus Brightii.

Dropsy from atony of urinary organs, with ischuria.

Skin affections, particularly of an erysipelatous, vesicular character.

▮Suppuration of internal organs.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ▮On being touched

or disturbed had violent attacks, so that it took four men to hold her. θAcute mania.

▮Touching the larynx or painful parts renews the symptoms. θSpasms.

Pressure: on stomach produces convulsions; swelling of glans painful.

▮▮Scalds and burns. See 46.

[46] **Skin.** ▮Ulcerative pain in skin when touched.

▮Erythema, from exposure to rays of sun. θEczema solaris.

▮Vesicles all over body, worse between toes, which are all sore and suppurating.

▮Vesicular erysipelas; the blebs swell and exude much watery matter.

▮Erysipelatous inflammation of the skin, followed by prickling.

▮Superficial ulcerations caused by burns, with burning pains and lachrymation.

▮▮Burns, before blisters form,* and when they have formed.

Pemphigus.

▮Psoriasis.

Pityriasis, especially in children.

▮Itching, changing place, like from lice.

Ulceration and gangrene after exanthematous diseases.

Ulcers with itching, tearing and lacerating, or burning, smarting and stinging; pus copious, inodorous, slightly yellow, sometimes tinged with blood, < from rubbing and scratching.

Carbuncle.

Immovable, firm, hard tumor, directly above symphysis pubis.

Eczema: watery vesicles, as if excoriated; burning, itching, and when touched burning and smarting; eruption mostly on r. side; early inflammatory stage.

Petechiæ.

Large burning, painful blisters on an erysipelatous base.

Variola: dysuria and bloody urine; distressing headache and backache; eruption not properly developed, or assuming an hæmorrhagic hue.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ▮A boy, æt. 6, light complexion. θSequel of a burn.

▮A woman in third month of pregnancy. θEczema of hands.

▮Woman, æt. 29, scrofulous. θKidney affection.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Acon.*, ▮▮*Camphor.*, *Kali nitr.*, *Lauroc.*, ▮▮*Pulsat.*

Canthar. antidotes *Camphor.*, vinegar and alcohol.

Compatible: *Bellad.*, *Mercur.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur.*

---

* Recommended by Dr. Hering as a most valuable remedy in scalds and burns. The injured part is immersed or bathed in a few drops of the tincture in water. A potency may be given inwardly. To demonstrate the truth of *similia*, he frequently challenged skeptics to burn their fingers and then immerse the injured member in a dilution of *Cantharides*.—Eds.

Incompatible: *Coffea;* oil increases the pernicious effects by rendering the active principle (*Cantharidine*) more soluble, favoring greater absorption.

Compare: *Acon.*, *Apis* (renal and bladder troubles), *Bellad.*, *Bryon.* (pleurisy), *Camphor.*, *Cannab.*, *Capsic.*, *Cinchon.*, *Cochlearia armor.* (renal and bladder troubles), *Coffea*, *Colocyn.* (colic), *Doryphora decem.* (urethritis, especially in children), *Equiset.* (renal and bladder troubles), *Formica rufa*, *Hydrangea arbor.* (renal and bladder troubles), *Hyosc.*, *Lauroc.*, *Ledum*, *Linaria vulg.* (renal and bladder troubles), *Lycop.*, *Mercur.* (semen mixed with blood), *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sassafras* (urine burns like fire, shreddy particles and blood in it), *Seneg.*, *Sepia*, *Stramon.*, *Sulphur.*

See introduction to *Arnica* as to the Arnica fly.

Other drugs vesicatory like *Cantharis* may be compared, viz: *Arum triph.*, *Cantharis strigosa* (on cotton plant), *Clemat. vitalb.*, *Clemat. crispa* (the Spanish fly feeds on this), *Crot. tig.*, *Doryphora*, *Euphor. cor.*, *Juglans cathar.* (leaves), *Lytta vit.* (fly of sweet potato), *Maruta cotula* (every part of plant acrid), *Mezereum*, *Plantago alis.*, *Ranunc. scel.*, and *Rhus tox.*

CAPSICUM.

Cayenne, or red pepper. *Solanaceæ.*

This plant is cultivated abundantly almost everywhere. The stem is smooth, thick and branching, rising to the height of two or three feet, leaves are ovate and pointed; flowers are solitary and white, standing on long peduncles; the fruit is a pendulous pod, containing numerous flat, kidney-shaped, buff-colored seeds.

In purchasing the dry capsules and seeds as imported, from which tincture is prepared, care must be taken to avoid confusion with the smaller pods sold under the same name, and as *Chillies*—a name applied to two or three species.

Hahnemann prepared a tincture of the powdered ripe pods, with the seeds, in the proportion of 20 grains of the powder to 400 drops of alcohol.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Coma and delirium. θTyphus. θYellow fever.

Forgetfulness.

▮Children become clumsy, awkward; especially with headache.

Cloudiness of intellect; idiocy, melancholy, hypochondriasis.

▮Haunted by a disposition to suicide.

▮He is taciturn, peevish and obstinate.
Disinclination to think and work.
▮▮He is in a contented mood, is jocose, and sings, and still he becomes angry from the slightest cause.
▮▮Home-sickness: with red cheeks and sleeplessness; with hot feeling in fauces.
▮Melancholy or hypochondriasis.
Fear of censure.
▮▮Fearfulness.
▮Awakens with fright, screams, and remains full of fear.
Anxiety and fear, as though he was going to die.
Peevish, irritable, angry; easily offended, takes everything in bad part.
▮Obstinacy.
▮▮After emotions, fever, with red cheeks.

[2] **Sensorium.** Intoxication.
Vertigo; reeling from side to side.
▮Vertigo: with hypochondriasis and torpid digestion; during cold stage of intermittent fever.
▮Senses obtuse.

[3] **Inner Head.** Empty, stupid feeling in head.
▮Darting pains in head; < at rest; > walking.
▮▮Headache, as if skull would split, when moving head, walking, or coughing.
▮A bursting headache, or feeling as if brain were too full, or head too large.
Bursting headache in evening, > from lying with head high.
▮Bursting pain and throbbing in head. θPertussis. θIntermittent fever.
▮Headache as if skull were bruised, on moving head and on walking.
▮Throbbing headache in forehead and temples.
▮Pressing headache in forehead and temples.
▮Constant pressive headache in forehead, above root of nose, with stitches through ear and over eye.
▮Pressing headache in forehead, as though a pressure from occiput would force the brain out through forehead, accompanied by cutting pain coming forward from occiput.
Pressive headache with nausea and vomiting.
▮▮Drawing-tearing in l. side of head.
Violent, deeply-penetrating stitches in vertex.
▮▮A headache, more stitching than tearing; < during rest; > on motion.
▮Headache during chill. θIntermittent.
Chronic headache with absence of perspiration.
▮Megrim and hysterical cephalalgia.
Brain symptoms in measles.

[4] **Outer Head.** ▮Head seems too large.

▮Drawing, tearing pain in right frontal bone.
▮Skull feels bruised, on moving head, or walking.
Tinea capitis.
Chilliness of scalp, followed by burning itching of integuments of skull, > from scratching.
Biting-itching on hairy scalp, as from lice, compelling him to scratch; after scratching roots of hair and scalp feel painful, as though hair was being pulled out.
Sweat on forehead; cold sweat on forehead, with sensation of fainting.
▮Swelling on mastoid process behind ear, painful to contact.
▮Periostitis and caries of mastoid process.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Flickering before eyes, with headache.
Objects appear black; dim vision; amblyopia amaurotica.
▮Burning in eyes, with redness and lachrymation.
▮Pressing pain in eyes, as from a foreign body.
Inflammation of eyes, with relaxation of external and internal coats.
Pupils markedly dilated or contracted.
Fine sticking pain in eyes.
Eyes very prominent, with paleness of face.
Pressure in eyelids, so that he cannot open them far enough.
Painful quivering under r. eyelid.
Eyes > after rubbing.
▮Eyes protrude from sockets, with burning and lachrymation. θPertussis.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ▮Cannot bear noise. θIntermittent fever.
▮Dull hearing, after previous burning and stinging in ear.
▮Catarrhal deafness.
Stitching pains in ears, with burning and stinging; hardness of hearing.
▮A pressive pain in ear with every cough, as if an abscess would open. θPertussis.
▮A pressive pain very deep in ears.
▮Pressive, later an itching pain, deep in ear.
▮Aching in one or both ears when coughing.
▮Itching pain very deep in ear. θOtitis.
▮Tympanum perforated, and cavity filled with thick, yellow pus. θOtitis.
▮▮Tearing in concha of ear.
▮Ears very hot. θPertussis.
▮Tearing pain behind left ear.
▮Swelling behind ear, painful to touch.
▮▮Painful swelling behind ear; periostitis and caries of mastoid process.
▮Deep-seated swelling under ear. θOtitis.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Diminished acuteness of smell.
▮Nose-bleed in morning, in bed.

▮Bloody mucous discharge, from nose, when coughing. θPertussis.
▮Collection of thick mucus in nose and throat. θScarlatina.
▮▮Stoppage of nose.
Coryza and influenza.
▮▮Crawling tickling in nose, as in stopped coryza.
▮Tingling, titillation in nose. θHoarseness. θCoryza.
▮Sneezing, with roughness in throat. θScarlatina.
▮Tip of nose very hot and red, < towards evening. θPertussis.
Contractive, jerking pains in l. side of nose and above l. eye.
Painful acne below nostrils.
Itching, with stitches in nose.
On coughing or sneezing, cutting in one or other limb.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮Increased heat of face.
▮Cheeks red, not hot, alternating with paleness. θScarlatina. θIntermittent.
▮Pain in face, worse from touch and in evening. θProsopalgia.
▮Pain in face, partly like bone pains, excited by external touch; partly like fine pains piercing the nerves, which are tormenting on falling asleep.
▮Pressure in zygoma, < from touch and in evening. θFaceache.
▮Neuralgia facialis. θFothergill's disease.
Swollen face, with toothache.
Painful quivering below r. eyelid.
Red dots in face and herpes on forehead, with biting and itching.
Erythematous eruption on internal surface of cheeks, and on l. side of face, with biting sensation as from salt.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮Lips: swollen; cracked; smarting; burning. θDiarrhœa. θScarlatina.
▮Burning, painful vesicles in mouth. θCancrum oris.
Acne about the lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth feel elongated and dull.
Drawing pain in teeth; carious toothache with or without swelling of cheeks.
▮Teeth dirty and painful. θStomatitis.
▮Gums: hot, burning, swollen, inflamed and sensitive; spongy, retracted from teeth. θStomatitis.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ▮Taste: sour; flat, watery, followed by heartburn; ▮▮foul, like putrid water. θDiarrhœa. θIntermittent. θDysentery.
▮When coughing, the air from lungs causes a strange, offensive taste in mouth.
▮Small burning blisters on tongue. θScarlatina.
▮Tongue and inside of lips full of flat, sensitive, spreading ulcers, with a lardaceous centre. θStomatitis.
Feeling of dryness of tongue without thirst.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ▮Fetid odor, unbearable, carrion-like. θStomacace.

Saliva: viscid, offensive, copious. θStomatitis. θScarlatina.
Salivation during chill. θIntermittent.
Burning blisters in mouth. θScarlatina.
Small, flat, burning ulcers in mouth and fauces.
Tough mucus in mouth, or dryness.
Cancrum oris.

[13] **Throat.** Pain in upper part of fauces between acts of deglutition, as if parts were sore and were being spasmodically drawn together, as in water-brash.
Burning soreness with ulcers on fauces. θAngina faucium.
Painful pressure in hard and soft palate while swallowing. θScarlatina. θAngina aphthosa.
Tough congealed mucus in posterior nares, on rising in morning, requiring much hawking to dislodge.
Uvula elongated, feels as if pressing on something hard.
Continuous stitches in throat, exciting dry, convulsive cough. θPertussis.
Stinging, causing night cough.
Continued stitching in throat, in region of epiglottis, causing a dry cough without relief.
Tonsillitis with burning, smarting pain.
Left tonsil inflamed; right, painful. θAsthma.
Great soreness in throat, with smarting. θScarlatina.
Spasmodic contraction of throat. θAngina faucium.
Constriction of throat, with burning; whitish deposit. θScarlatina. θDiphtheria.
Burning and other pains in throat, worse between acts of deglutition.
Pain in throat, only when coughing, as from a single painful swelling.
Pressive pain in throat, as if an abscess would break, during a paroxysm of coughing. θPertussis.
Sensation of roughness in throat.
Throat inflamed, dark red, burning, pressing.
Whitish spots in throat, with a red halo.
Inflammation of throat, dark purplish-red color of velum palati, r. side, near eustachian tube, with most violent pains, causing anxiety; salivation and thirst for cold water; heat, with shuddering and cold finger-tips; pulse unchanged; < in morning and towards evening.
Relaxed sore throat with cough; sub-acute inflammation of throat, with dryness and smarting; relaxed uvula of smokers and drinkers.
Pain on swallowing, as in inflammation of throat, but when not swallowing, drawing pain in throat.
Difficulty in swallowing, tongue furred; haggard look.
Dysphagia paralytica.
Torpidity of fauces, pharynx and œsophagus.

▮Aphthous angina.
▮Tonsillitis.
▮Angina pharyngea maligna, gangrenosa.
▮Deposits covering a considerable portion of fauces, with smarting. θDiphtheria.
▮In scarlatinal anginas with redness of face as in tipplers, small red spots in face, burning vesicles in mouth and on tongue.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ▮Appetite increased, alternating with aversion to food and complete anorexia.
▮Thirstlessness, or intense thirst with abdominal uneasiness, but no tenderness on pressure.
▮Thirst, during fever only, for large quantities.
▮Thirsty, as the chill comes on. θIntermittent.
▮Thirst after stool. θDysentery.
▮Desire for coffee, but it nauseates. θDiarrhœa.
⁝ Dipsomania; morning vomiting, sinking at stomach.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮Food tastes sour. θDiarrhœa.
▮Better while eating; worse after.
▮After eating: burning in stomach.
▮Vegetables cause flatulence.
▮Water causes: purging; ▮▮shuddering; tenesmus and thin stool; chills.
Drinking cold water > cough.
▮Nausea, and attacks of suffocation, after coffee, yet desire for it.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ▮Belching, with stitch in side, while walking.
▮Heartburn; waterbrash. θCatarrh of stomach.
▮Nausea and vomiting, with headache.
▮Nervous, spasmodic vomiting.
▮Vomits phlegm, with chill. θIntermittent.
▮Vomiting in malignant fevers. θYellow fever.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressing pain in scrobiculum.
Stitches in scrobiculum on breathing deeply, from talking and from touch.
▮Accumulation of mucus and acids in stomach.
▮Burning in stomach. θGastralgia. θColic.
▮Sensitiveness and aching in region of stomach and duodenum after colic. θDysentery.
Sensation as if cold water were in stomach.
▮▮Stomach icy cold, or burning in it.
▮Deranged stomach, with fever.
▮▮Dyspepsia from torpidity, particularly in old people.
▮Gastralgia and gastromalacia.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ▮"Catching pain" in region of liver, or in lower portion of r. lung, with each cough. θPleuro-pneumonia.

▮Spleen sensitive, swollen, especially after abuse of quinine.
▮Painful enlargement of spleen. θIntermittent.

[19] **Abdomen.** ▮▮Burning or cutting pains in abdomen. θHemorrhoids.
▮Cutting and twisting pain in bowels, as from wind; before stool. θDysentery.
▮▮Drawing and twisting in abdomen, with and without diarrhœa.
▮Peculiar feeling in abdomen, a sort of drawing; he must bend double.
▮Colic, with cutting-twisting pain about navel, and passage of tough mucus, like diarrhœa, at times mixed with black blood; after every stool, thirst, and after every drink, shivering.
▮Flatulence and windcolic.
▮Abdomen distended to bursting. θDysentery.
▮Sore pains in abdomen and loins.
▮A tensive pain, extending from abdomen to chest, as from distension in abdomen; cannot bear clothing.
▮▮A pressive tension in abdomen, especially in epigastric region, between pit of stomach and navel, < on motion, together with a pressive tension in lower portion of back.
▮Abdomen distended; suffocative arrest of breathing. θDysentery. θCystitis.
Pain in inguinal region.
Hernia ventosa.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮Stools: frequent, small, with tenesmus and burning in rectum and bladder; bloody, mucous, shaggy; greenish, frothy, < at night; tenacious mucus, mixed with black blood.
▮Mucous diarrhœa with tenesmus.
▮▮Dysentery: tenesmus and strangury; pain < from a current of air, even if warm.
▮After a drink, must go to stool, but was costive; only a little mucus passed.
Before stool: cutting, flatulent colic, twisting pains about umbilicus.
During stool: tenesmus; cutting and twisting.
After stool: ▮tenesmus; burning at anus; ▮▮thirst, drinking causes shuddering; drawing pains in back.
▮▮Smarting and burning pain in anus and rectum. θDiarrhœa. θDysentery.
▮Biting-stinging pain in anus, with diarrhœa-like stool.
▮▮Violent tenesmus. θDysentery.
▮▮Tenesmus of rectum and bladder at same time.
▮Hemorrhoids: burning as if pepper were sprinkled on them, swollen, itching, throbbing; with sore feeling in anus; bleeding or blind; with mucous discharge; with bloody, mucous

stools; with drawing pain in small of back and cutting pain in abdomen.

▮Suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, causing melancholy.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ▮Renal pains, with or without calculi. θNephritis.

▮▮Burning in bladder. θDysentery. θGonorrhœa.

▮Colic, with spasm of bladder.

▮Burning in orifice of urethra, immediately before, during, and for a minute after urinating.

▮Stitches, as with needles, in forepart of urethra, when not urinating.

▮Pressure towards bladder, and some stitches extending from within outwards in region of neck of bladder, while coughing, and some time afterwards.

▮▮Tenesmus vesicæ; strangury. θDysentery.

▮Frequent, unsuccessful desire to urinate. θDiarrhœa.

▮Frequent micturition, scalding, smarting, sticking pain in urethra, tenesmus and even chordee; (as inflammation subsides discharge less and thinner). θGonorrhœa.

▮▮Burning, smarting after urination.

▮Burning-biting pain in urethra, after urinating.

▮Retention of urine, spasm of bladder. θCystitis, in horses.

Urine red, or bloody.

▮Inflammation of neck of bladder. θCystitis.

▮Purulent discharge from urethra, sometimes bleeding. θGonorrhœa.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮Painful erections at night; cream-like discharge from urethra; burning, when urinating; at other times cutting, stinging in urethra.

▮Discharge from urethra: purulent; bloody, urethra painful to touch; cream-like.

▮▮Gonorrhœa: second stage; white discharge, like cream; excessive sensibility of parts to contact; chordee, which can only be appeased or subdued in cold water.

▮Protracted gleet.

▮Coldness of scrotum, and impotence; dwindling of testicles and extinction of sexual instinct; shrivelling of spermatic cords; emaciation; falling off of beard and weakness of sight.

▮Prepuce swollen.

▮Crampy, testicular pains after emissions.

▮Pain in prostate gland. θGonorrhœa.

▮Coldness of scrotum, in morning on waking.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Discharge of fetid mucus from vagina.

▮During menstruation: nausea; pressure in epigastrium.

Disordered menstruation, with a pushing or stitching sensation in l. ovarian region.

[21] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** During pregnancy: affections of ears; heartburn, vomiting; mucous diarrhœa; hemorrhoids; burning in anus.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness from straining voice, in singers, preachers, etc.

Hoarseness, nose stopped up, throat feels rough. θScarlatina.

Excessive tingling and tickling in larynx, < after lying down, in evening. θPertussis.

Crawling and tickling in larynx and trachea, with a dry hacking cough, in evening, after lying down.

Tickling sensitiveness in trachea, causing him to sneeze violently a few times.

Chronic sore throat. θBronchitis maligna.

[26] **Respiration.** Exhalation from lungs, on coughing, causes a strong offensive taste in mouth.

Seems as if she could not get air deep enough into lungs.

Deep breathing, almost like a sigh. θPertussis.

Respiration slow.

Asthma: with red face, eructations, chest feels distended; wheezing inspiration; breathing < when moving about, ascending or walking.

Sibilant rales mostly l. side posteriorly, during inspiration; spongy sound during expiration; constant dyspnœa; oppression at bifurcation of bronchia, > from successful cough. θAsthma.

Dyspnœa, which seems to rise from stomach, or from fulness of chest.

[27] **Cough.** Painful cough.

Frequent dry, hacking cough.

Dry, hard evening cough, with pain in distant parts.

Evening and night cough, with hectic.

Nervous, spasmodic cough.

Cough in sudden paroxysms, convulses whole body.

Cough, with headache, as if head would fly to pieces.

Cries after coughing. θWhooping cough.

With every explosive cough (and at no other time), there escapes a volume of pungent, fetid air. θPleuro-pneumonia.

Coughing or sneezing causes a sudden pain in one or other of limbs.

Cough, with drawing from chest into neck.

Cough, with feeling of pulling upwards from stomach, up chest to throat-pit.

Stitches in suffering parts, with cough.

During cough: splitting pain in head; drawing or stinging in sides of chest; stitches in back and bladder; pressing ulcerative pain in neck or ear; bursting pain in head, chest and bladder; escape of urine; pressure about thighs; in-

clination to vomit, or vomiting; offensive breath; pain in knees or legs, ears and throat.

▮Cough worse: after anger; after warm drinks; evening, night; when lying; after sharp winds; dry, cold weather; any draught, warm or cold.

Expectoration infrequent; particularly in morning.

▮Sputa dirty brown, not rusty. θPleuro-pneumonia.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in side, particularly the left.

▮Pain in chest and back; during heat. θIntermittent.

▮Drawing in one or both sides of chest, up to neck. θPertussis.

▮Throbbing pain in chest.

▮Pain in chest, when sitting, as if chest were too full and there were not room enough in it.

▮Pain as if chest were constricted, which arrests breathing and is < even on slight motion.

Hæmoptysis, with dyspnœa.

Pneumonia, complicated with bronchitis.

▮Pleuritic pains. θQuotidian intermittent.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pectoral anxiety.

Fatty degeneration of heart and atheroma in obese persons.

▮Pulse: irregular, often intermitting; slow, intermitting.

▮Pulse full, strong, most frequent in evening. θDysentery.

Unusually violent pulsation of arteries of abdomen.

Clucking rapid pulsations in some of larger arteries.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ▮Pains in sternum, with sweat, while walking.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ▮Jerking-tearing pain in r. cervical glands.

▮Glands of neck painful, swollen. θStomatitis.

▮Excruciating, tearing pains in back, extorting cries, causes him to double up, during chill. θIntermittent.

▮Drawing-tearing pain in back and spine.

▮Shooting in back and chest. θCough.

▮Pain in sacrum and small of back. θHemorrhoids. θDysentery.

▮Pain in back continuing after stool. θDiarrhœa.

▮Chilliness between scapulæ. θAsthma.

▮▮Coldness beginning in back. θIntermittent.

▮Sensation as if cold water was dropping down back. θIntermittent.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ▮Drawing-tearing pain in arms.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ▮Shooting-tearing from hip to knee and foot, especially when coughing.

▮▮Sticking-tearing pain from hip-joints to feet, especially on coughing.

▮Drawing pain in hip-joint (pain like a stiff neck), < from touch and by bending trunk backwards.

▮Caries of r. hip; l. leg atrophied and painful.

❙Tensive pain in knee.
An internal pain in l. leg made up of drawing and stitching.
Single stitches in r. great toe, produced by stamping foot.
❙Cold sweat on upper part of legs.
❙Cold feet.
❙Violent pains in l. atrophic leg. θSpinal curvature, with coxarthrocace.
Paralysis of lower extremities.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ❙Rheumatic pain in limbs. θCough.
❙Tearing in limbs; they are drawn up during chill. θIntermittent.
Weakness and heaviness of limbs, followed by trembling of upper limbs and knees; hands refused to write.
Stiffness and painfulness of all joints on beginning to walk.
Pains in joints from taking cold.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: < darting pains in head; < headache.
Lying: cough worse.
Lie down: great desire.
He shuns all motion.
Inclination to bend forward.
Moving: head, headache as if skull would split, and as if bruised; asthma; chilly; joints stiff, crack on.
Talking: stitches in scrobiculum.
Walking: > darting pains in head; head as if bruised; asthma; pains in sternum.
Ascending: asthma.

[36] **Nerves.** All senses are more acute.
❙Great restlessness. θMeasles.
Want of bodily irritability.
❙❙Lack of reactive force, especially with fat people.
❙Great desire to lie down and sleep; does not want to exert himself in the least. θAngina faucium. θDiphtheria.
❙Weak, exhausted; vital forces sunken. θParalysis. θGangrene. θMeteorism. θTyphus.
❙Staggering when walking.
Sciatica.
Paralysis of tongue, fauces, pharynx, œsophagus, stomach and intestinal canal.

[37] **Sleep.** Great drowsiness after eating.
❙Yawning. θDiarrhœa.
❙Constant desire to lie down and sleep. θSore throat.
❙Sleepless from emotions, from homesickness, or from cough.
❙Screaming in sleep. θPertussis.
❙Sleep full of dreams, restless. θPertussis.
Lethargy.
Sopor, with hospital gangrene.

[38] **Time.** Remission during day and before midnight.
Night: painful erections.
Morning: in bed, nosebleed; coldness of scrotum.
10.30 A.M.: chill.
11 A.M.: fever.
Evening: tip of nose very hot and red; pain in face; pressure in zygoma; cough worse; pulse full and strong; chill; bursting headache.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Shuns open air; sedentary; uncleanly; chill in open air.
Dreads uncovering, even in hot stage.
Generally better in warmth.
Great sensitiveness to cool air, particularly a draught.
Elevated temperature of intestinal canal.
Cool air, especially a draught of air, becomes very unpleasant; warmth of body becomes less and less and intolerance of a cool temperature greater and greater.
In proportion as coldness of body increases, low spiritedness and contraction of pupils increase.
Heat of hands, but not of remaining portion of body.

[40] **Fever.** ❙Fever heat, with violent burning and headache.
❙Absence of thirst during heat. θIntermittent.
❙Heat, followed by chill, with thirst.
Great sleepiness after fever; could scarcely prevent herself from going to sleep; especially after eating.
❙Heat lessened by motion.
❙Fever at 11 A.M. (following chill at 10.30 A.M.), lasting all day, without subsequent sweat.
❙Fever (after very short chill at 11 or 12 A.M.) lasts all night, with great thirst.
❙Skin cool, pulse slow, want of appetite. θDysentery.
❙Coldness over whole body; limbs are cold without shivering.
❙❙Shivering and chilliness after every drink.
❙Chilly externally; inwardly, burning.
❙Chill begins in back, with thirst, < after drinking, lessened when walking out of doors.
❙Chilly on moving.
❙Chill at 10.30 A.M., commencing between shoulders and running down back.
Evening chill.
Chilliness when airing the bed.
❙Chill in open air, particularly in a draught.
❙Thirst just before and during chill.
❙During chill, cold across chest, with a sensation as of water dropping down back.
During chill: anxiety, giddiness and dulness of head; intolerance of noise; cannot collect her thoughts and is awkward so

that she runs into everything; tearing pains in back and limbs, extorting cries and causing the patient to bend up; > by putting hot things to back.

Chill, followed by sweat; or by heat, with sweat and thirst.

❙Sweat: violent, copious; lessened by motion.

❙Sweat coming on soon after fever commences, and continuing with it.

❙Profuse sweat after fever, all night.

❙Intermittent, with torpidity of abdominal nervous centres and painful enlargement of spleen.

Intermittent fever, with predominance of chill, accompanied by thirst, without much heat.

❙❙Hectic fever after emotions, and in nostalgia.

Putrid typhus, with extreme prostration and black vomit.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodicity marked.

❙Chill spreads gradually until extreme points are reached, then as gradually declines. θIntermittent.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Shifting pains, which were very violent, now here, now there.

Right: frontal bone, drawing, tearing; painful quivering under eye; inflammation of throat; catching pain in lung; cervical glands, jerking tearing; hip, caries; great toe, stitches.

Left: side of head, drawing tearing; side of face, erythematous eruption; ovary pushing or stitching; sibilant rales; leg atrophied and painful.

[43] **Sensations.** ❙❙As if Cayenne pepper were sprinkled on parts.

❙Violent pains on various places; now here, now there. θNeuralgia of children.

❙Sensation as if parts would go to sleep.

Extreme lassitude; all limbs feel bruised; all limbs affected.

As if skull were bruised, on moving; as if throat were sore and were being spasmodically drawn together; as if chest were contracted; as if cold water were dropping down back.

Burning: gums; in throat; in stomach; cutting pains in abdomen; in rectum and bladder; in anus; in urethra; after urinating; in head; in skin; in breast and face; blisters in mouth.

Tearing: pain in r. frontal bone; in r. cervical glands; pain in back; in arms; in limbs.

Cutting: pain in bowels; before stool; in urethra.

Shooting: in back and chest; from hip to knee and foot.

Stitches: as with needles in urethra; l. ovarian region; with cough; in back of bladder; in side of chest; breast, and face.

Sticking: tearing pain from hip-joints to foot.

Stinging: in arms; in urethra; pain in head.

Jerking: pain in r. cervical glands.

Drawing: pain in r. frontal bone; pain in teeth; in abdomen; in back; in head; in one or both sides of chest; in back and spine; in arms; in hip-joint.
Smarting: in fauces; in anus; after urinating.
Biting: in arms.
Soreness: in throat.
Sore: pains in abdomen.
Splitting: pain in head.
Bursting: pain in head.
Tenesmus: of rectum and bladder.
Pressive: pain in throat; in scrobiculum; tension in abdomen; pain in neck or ear.
Pressure: towards bladder; in epigastrium; about thighs.
Pushing: in l. ovarian region.
Pulling: upwards from stomach.
Twisting: pain in bowels; in abdomen.
Tensive: pain extending from abdomen to chest.
Rheumatic: pains in limbs.
Pain: in prostate gland; in chest; in sacrum; in back; drawing stitching in l. leg.
Painful: enlargement of spleen.
Throbbing: headache in forehead; pain in chest.
Trembling: upper limbs and knees.
Crampy: testicular pains after emissions.
Constriction: of throat.
Distended: chest feels.
Elongated: teeth feel.
Heaviness: of limbs.
Weakness: of limbs.
Roughness: in throat.
Hot: gums; followed by chill and thirst.
Heat: increase of, in face; chill follows.
Coldness: of scrotum, in morning, on waking; beginning in back; over whole body.
Chilliness: between scapulæ; shivering after every drink.
Chilly: externally; on moving.
Tingling: in larynx.
Tickling: in larynx.
Crawling: in larynx.
Itching: breast and face.
Dryness: on tongue.

" **Tissues.** Irritation and inflammation of mucous linings.
Relaxed fibre; obesity.
Joints: crack; stiff, painful on beginning to move; pain, as if paralyzed.
Chronic muscular rheumatism in patients of sedentary habits.
Gout, stiffness, painfulness and cracking of joints.

Glandular swellings; scrofula.
‖Marasmus.
Dropsy, with torpidity.
Seasickness; cholera; cachexia Africana; yellow fever; typhus ictorodes.
‖Intermittent fever.

45 **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Worse from touch; skin sensitive, with many internal ailments.
‖Seasickness.
Touch: pains in face worse; excited by; urethra painful to.

46 **Skin.** ‖Burning in skin.
Stitching, burning, itching over whole body, < on breast and face.
‖Skin bloated, flabby.
Formication.
‖Itching worse from scratching.
Acne rosacea.
‖Scarlet eruption on neck and breast, face of extreme redness, sometimes alternating with a mottled appearance; lips swollen and cracked, burning blisters in mouth and on tongue; saliva very slimy and little increased in quantity; tickling and roughness in throat, with sneezing and a hacking cough. θScarlatina.
‖Herpetic-like eruption on forehead, on face itching-burning.
Herpes.
Scrofulous ulcers; carbuncle.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ‖Light hair, blue eyes.
‖Frequently indicated in persons of lax fibre and muscles, less frequently in those of tense fibre.
‖Nervous, but full habit.
‖Phlegmatic, awkward, easily offended; indolent, melancholic; lack of reaction. θGastric troubles.
‖Lazy, fat, unclean persons who dread open air.
‖Children who are always chilly, refractory, clumsy.
‖Gouty individuals.
‖Hemorrhoidal constitutions.
Blonde girl, æt. 17. θAsthma.
Woman, æt. 67, nervous temperament and full habit. θPleuropneumonia.

48 **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Calad.*, *Camphor.*, *Cina*, *Cinchon.*, *Sulph. ac.*, or vapor of burning sulphur (sensation as if parts had "gone to sleep").
It antidotes: effects of alcohol, coffee, opium, quinine (fevers after abuse of), manihot (cold feeling in limbs, muscles lame, swelling of belly).
Compatible: *Bellad.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Silica.*
Compare: *Arnic.*, ‖*Bellad.* (headache, etc.), ‖*Bryon.* (head-

ache, cough, etc.), *Calad.*, *Chelidon.*, *Cina*, *Cinchon.*, *Crot. tig.* (after drinking urging to stool), *Helleb.* (colic with spasm of bladder), *Ignat.*, *Lycop.*, *Natr. carb.* (tenesmus of rectum and bladder), *Nux vom.*, ▮*Pulsat.*, *Silica*, *Stramon.*, *Veratr.*, and *Viola od.*

CARBO ANIMALIS.

Animal charcoal.

Burnt animal substances, porcupine, swallows, moles, human bones, etc., have been used in medicine before and since the time of Dioscorides, for glandular affections, scirrhus, epilepsy, etc.

1708. Quesnot, Plusieurs secrets rares et curieux, p. 124. Paris.

1827. Introduced by Hahnemann in his *Chronic Diseases*, the symptoms numbering 190; in 1831, 191, and in 1837, they had increased to 728. The symptoms referred to Hartlaub and Trinks are from Nenning.

The preparation used by Hahnemann in his provings, and which ought, therefore, to be preferred to all others, was made by placing a thick piece of ox-hide between red-hot coals, where it was allowed to remain as long as it burned with a flame. As soon as the flame ceased, the red-hot mass was extinguished by being pressed between two flat stones.

Contains several substances besides carbon, the principal one being phosphate of lime.

1840. Fueter, *Schweizer Zeitschrift*, makes mention of burnt mole, useful in goitre, glandular indurations and scirrhus.

1845. Dürr used human bone coal successfully in mesenteric atrophy.

Clinical cases are reported by Payr, *H. Kl.*, 1870, p. 158; A. E. Small, *N. S. M. and S. J.*, April, 1871; J. Romig, *Allentown Correspondenz Blatt*; E. W. Berridge, *H. M.*, 1884, p. 111, and others.

[1] **Mind.** Unclouded consciousness and great anguish with sinking of vital forces.

Sensation of stupefaction in head with dulness in occiput, < from motion in cold, damp air, > when at rest in warm room.

▮Confused, did not know whether he had been asleep or awake; morning.

Loss of memory, forgets word just spoken.

▮Desire to be alone; she is sad, reflective; avoids conversation.

Hastiness.

Variable mood; alternate cheerfulness and melancholy.

❙Low-spirited.
❙Easily frightened.
Fearful in the dark.
❙Anxiety and orgasm of blood at night, so severe that she was obliged to sit up.
❙Anxiety; apprehensive, after an emission.
❙❙Homesick.
Head heavy and dull early in morning, with irritable mood.

[2] **Sensorium.** ❙Vertigo and confusion on sitting up; > when reclining.
❙Vertigo: with vibrating of all objects, staggering; with falling backwards; with epistaxis; early in morning; after shaving; with nausea, on rising up after stooping.

[3] **Inner Head.** ❙Brain feels as if loose, during motion; < after eating and in cold; > when lying in bed and in warmth.
Darting pains through head, like lightning.
❙She has sensation as of a tornado in head.
❙Roaring in head.
❙Sensation in forehead as if something lay above eyes, on account of which she could not look up.
❙Heaviness in forehead on stooping, with sensation as if brain would fall forward; vertigo on rising, so that she soon fell down.
❙Pain in top of head, as if skull had been split or torn asunder; < during wet weather and at night; must press head with both hands.
❙❙Tearing in r. side of head.
❙Pain in l. side of head.
❙Stupefying headache in occiput, early in morning and in forenoon.
❙❙Heaviness of head, especially in occiput, and of l. temple, with confusion.
Stupefaction in head, with vertigo; had to close her eyes, when rising after stool.
πHeadache, with red eyes and stopped nose.
❙Pressure in whole brain; on head after eating.
❙Throbbing headache after menses; < in open air.
❙In morning, head is confused, so that he does not know whether he has been sleeping or waking; sense as of splashing in l. hemisphere of brain, when walking fast; pain in vertex, as if brain had been torn in pieces, or were open.
❙In morning, his head was very much confused; did not know whether he had been asleep or awake.
❙❙Heaviness in head, in morning, with dim vision and watery eyes.
❙Heaviness: in head, at night; weary feet; in forehead, on stooping; especially in cerebellum; < forenoon, in cold air; > after dinner.

▮Rush of blood to head; confusion in head.
▮Nervous and congestive headache and pressure in occiput soon after eating; sensitiveness of scalp; pains with rumbling of wind in abdomen.

[4] **Outer Head.** ▮Tenseness of scalp on forehead and vertex, with great sensitiveness of these parts to dry, cold air; < from pressure and touch; > in warmth.
Cold creeps on head, before stool.
▮Eruptions on head.
Indurations on scalp in scrofulous children.
Scirrhous cancer on forehead.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Far-sightedness with dilated pupils.
▮Dim sight, eyes feel weak.
πBegins to squint.
▮A net seems to swim before eyes.
πLeft eye becomes red and burning; can scarcely open lids; pus wells out; violent stitches preventing sleep at night; in morning, eye is closed.
▮Sensation as if eyes were lying loose in sockets.
▮Senile cataract.
▮Broken up cataract was absorbed.
▮Scirrhus of lachrymal glands.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ▮▮Hearing weak and confused; tones become commingled; he cannot tell from which side they come, and it seems as though they came from another world.
▮Ringing in ears when blowing nose.
Stitches in and back of ears.
▮Ichorous otorrhœa.
▮Parotid gland swollen and indurated; lancinating pains.
▮Periosteum behind ear swollen.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ▮Nosebleed: every morning, preceded by dull feeling in head; preceded by vertigo. θEpistaxis.
▮Coryza: scraping in throat, < evening, night, and when swallowing; with lachrymation; fluent, with loss of smell, yawning and sneezing.
πFluent coryza, so that she can scarcely speak, with painful sneezing; must blow nose frequently; nostrils red.
▮Dry coryza; cannot breathe through nose in morning on waking, and for some time after.
▮Stoppage of nose.
▮Tough mucus hanging down into pharynx in strings.
Swelling of nose, with pimples inside and outside, forming scurfs which last a good while.
▮Tip of nose: red, painful to touch; skin feels tight, is chapped; little boils inside of nose; cracked, feeling tense, burning, < during menses; vesicles at r. nostril with malignant ulceration.

‖Hard, bluish tumor on end of nose.
Dry skin about nostrils, desquamating.
πPain in nasal bones and stoppage of nose, on sneezing nose and alæ nasi remain stuck to septum.
‖Pain in nasal bones.
‖Scrofulous ozæna.
‖Carcinoma of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ‖Face has cachectic appearance; earthy. θInduration of uterus and pancreas.
‖Heat in face and head, in afternoon.
‖Stitches in malar bones, lower jaw and teeth.
‖Shooting and stitches in malar bone, especially left, running towards ear.
‖Erysipelas of face.
‖Eruption of red spots on cheeks.
‖Brown or pink spots in face.
‖Saddle across nose.
‖‖Copper-colored eruption.
‖Acne; young, scrofulous persons.
‖A large number of pimples on face, without sensation.
‖Faceache.
‖Carcinoma of face.
Hair of beard falls out, with itching of chin.

[9] **Lower Face.** ‖Lips swollen, burning.
‖Vesicles, or cracks on lips.
‖Swelling of submaxillary gland.
‖Scirrhus of lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ‖Teeth loose, sensitive on chewing, and to the least cold.
‖Grumbling and jerking in eye-tooth; cannot bear anything cold to touch it; > when sweating.
‖Drawing pains in teeth, > after eating salt things; easy bleeding of gums, with looseness of teeth, sensitive to cold.
Toothache in carious teeth, on waking from sleep.
‖Toothache on going to bed, during day and during sleep, with night-workers.
‖Vesicles in mouth, forming ulcers.
‖Gums: red, swollen, painful; bleeding. θScurvy.
‖Pustules on gums, and gum-boils.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: bitter, especially morning; sour.
‖Bitter taste in mouth, with loss of appetite. θInduration of uterus.
‖Bitter taste, in liver affections.
Taste of manure in mouth, in morning; soft stool with mucus looking like coagulated albumen; a viscid inodorous humor oozes from rectum and perineum.
‖Burning on tip of tongue, and rawness in mouth.
‖Burning blisters on tips and edges of tongue.

| | Mouth and tongue feel immovable, so as to produce slow and drawling speech.

Smooth tongue.

| Tongue red with yellow coating down centre, or slimy tongue. θInduration of uterus.

| Dryness of palate and tongue.

| | Knotty indurations in tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** | Blisters in mouth, which cause burning. θAphthæ.

| Burning on tip of tongue, and rawness of mouth.

| Mouth and tongue dry.

| Biting cheeks. θEpilepsy.

| Profuse tasteless, thin saliva of sweetish, putrid odor. θIndurated pancreas.

| Saltish water rises from stomach and runs out of mouth. θCancer of stomach.

| Sensation of coldness apparently rising from abdomen into throat and mouth. θIndurated pancreas.

[13] **Throat.** πSore, burning spots on palate.

| Swelling of palate.

| Burning sensation in throat.

| Raw sensation in throat and œsophagus, to pit of stomach; not increased by swallowing.

| Raw feeling, like heartburn, > after eating.

| | Pressure in throat, only when swallowing.

| Mucus in throat, hawking.

| Scirrhus of pharynx.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** | Ravenous hunger.

| No appetite, aversion to food, particularly fatty food.

| Loss of appetite, with bitter taste. θInduration of uterus.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** | Eating causes: fatigue; distress and burning in stomach; inflation; long lasting nausea, after meat; vomiting (indurated pancreas).

| Eating relieves rawness in throat.

Bad effects from spoiled fish and decayed vegetables.

| So weak that she cannot eat.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** | Hiccough after meals.

| Eructations: sudden; painful, empty; sour; tasting of food eaten long before.

| Long continued nausea, after eating meat, with qualmishness and many empty eructations.

| Nausea at night.

| | Nausea and aversion to tobacco-smoking.

Vomiting after eating.

| Saltish water runs from mouth, retching, vomiting, hiccough, cold feet. θCancer of stomach.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Weak empty feeling at pit of stomach, not > by eating.
❙Sore feeling in pit of stomach.
❙Oppression in epigastrium. θIndurated pancreas
Sharp stitches to right of scrobiculum during inhalation when standing, > when walking.
❙Spasmodic cramps.
❙Pressing, clawing, griping, burning in stomach. θCancer of stomach.
Pressure in stomach, with nausea.
❙Like a load or weight in stomach on waking, mornings.
❙Faint, gone feeling; also from suckling child; eating does not relieve.
❙Fulness, cold feeling in stomach after slight meal, > laying hand on stomach.
❙Squalmishness with faint feeling.
❙Heartburn.
❙Saltish water rises from stomach; retching and vomiting; cold feet; hiccough; pressure, clawing, griping and burning in stomach. θCancer.
Digestive disturbances with eructation and diarrhœa.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ❙Aching, almost cutting in region of liver, even while lying down.
❙Pressing and cutting in hepatic region.
❙Pains in liver, as from incarcerated flatulence.
❙❙Burning and stitches in spleen.
❙Induration of pancreas.

[19] **Abdomen.** ❙Stitching and lancinating pains in abdomen, > from urinating.
❙Labor-like pains about umbilicus extending to small of back and thighs. θInduration of uterus.
Pinching about umbilicus, with sensation as if diarrhœa would set in.
Violent pain below umbilicus extending around to back.
❙Gastralgia and painful abdominal affections.
❙Painful sensation in r. lower abdomen, as if something would be squeezed through.
❙Soreness in abdomen while coughing.
❙Sensation of coldness rising from abdomen into throat and mouth. θIndurated pancreas.
❙Abdomen greatly distended; much annoyed with flatus.
Distention of single portions of abdomen.
❙Incarcerated flatulence.
❙Motions in distended abdomen, with passage of offensive flatus.
❙Rumbling in abdomen.
❙Tearing, transversely across pubes, and then through pudenda, as far as anus.

‖Sticking in groin, also at night, disturbing sleep and waking her.
❙Feeling in l. groin, on sitting down, as if a hard body were lying there; > from pressure and by passing flatus.
❙Inguinal hernia.
πSmall, painful boils in inguinal region.
❙Maltreated buboes, with elevated margins and offensive ichorous discharge.
❙Buboes before discharging, as large as pigeon eggs, very hard, red, painful; stitches preventing motion; sensitive to touch; pain extending into thigh, with uncomfortable chilliness; thirst with appetite; sleepless; burning during urination.
❙❙Hard buboes, begin to suppurate; or, maltreated cases with callous edges, ichorous, offensive discharge.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Flatus cannot escape, anus seems closed.
❙Unsuccessful desire for stool; passes only offensive flatus; pain in back, and feeling across abdomen as if there was no expulsive power.
❙Stool hard, lumpy, scanty, irregular. θConstipation.
Stools smell like burnt meat.
❙Blood passes during stool.
❙Stitches in rectum and anus.
❙Severe burning in rectum and anus.
❙Tapeworm.
❙Sticky, odorless moisture oozes from anus and perineum; anus sore.
❙Piles, burn and sting, < during walking.
Rawness and chafing about perineum.
Sweat on perineum.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ❙❙Renal colic.
❙Frequent desire to urinate; urine increased, fetid; sometimes stream interrupted; more frequent at night.
❙Inefficient urging, with painful pressure in loins, groins and thighs.
❙During urination: burning soreness in urethra.
❙Urine red. θInduration of uterus.
Offensive smelling urine; sometimes discharged involuntarily.
❙Urine, after standing, deposits a copious whitish-yellow sediment. θIndurated pancreas.
‖Paralysis of bladder.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ❙Seminal emissions; parts feel weak; exhausted mentally and bodily.
❙Testicles seem to be growing gradually smaller, with complete relaxation of genitals and a feeling of weakness in them.
❙❙Syphilis; buboes, mostly left-sided; old maltreated buboes, cut open or cauterized, presenting large, terrible ulcers, with callous edges and a secretion of offensive ichor.
❙Scirrhus of scrotum.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ▮Tearing pain, transversely across pubes, and then through pudenda, as far as anus.
▮Bearing down pains, with copious discharge of slimy, discolored blood. θInduration of uterus.
▮▮Menses: too early; too long; not profuse.
▮Menses suppressed. θIndurated pancreas.
▮▮Menorrhagia from chronic induration of uterus; also in cachectic women, with glandular affections; blood black, clotted, putrid.
▮During menses: lameness in thighs; pressing in small of back, groins and thighs, with unsuccessful desire to eructate; chilly, yawning; ▮▮the flow weakens her, she can hardly speak; blood dark.
▮After menses: throbbing headache, < in open air.
▮Leucorrhœa: stains linen yellow; offensive; burning, biting, corroding; more when walking or standing; causes weak feeling in stomach.
▮Discharge of blood from vagina, with labor-like pains. θInduration of uterus.
▮Erectile tumors with burning sensation.
▮Offensive uterine discharges. θGangrene. θCarcinoma.
▮Chronic or subacute metritis.
▮Malignant ulcers of os uteri with foul discharge.
▮Induration of neck of uterus; burning.
▮Indurated, swollen uterus, after depressing emotions in delicate, weakly, pale women.
▮Burning into thighs; labor-like pains in pelvis and sacrum; slimy, bloody discharge, very weak. θCancer uteri.
▮Hypertrophy of ovaries and uterus.
▮Prolapsus and induration of uterus.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮Nausea, < at night.
▮▮Lochia long lasting, thin, offensive, excoriating, with numb limbs.
Milk is thin, has a salty taste.
Secretion of milk after weaning.
Mammæ: sensation of expansion in mammæ; darting pains of nursing women arrest breathing, < from pressure; hard, painful nodes; swollen, inflamed (erysipelatous) during confinement.
▮Mammary tumor hard, uneven, skin loose; burning pains; dirty, blue-red spots; pains drawing towards axilla; night-sweat; low-spirited. θScirrhus mammæ.
▮Painless tumor in r. mamma, hard, as large as a hen's egg.
▮▮Hard, painful nodules and indurations in mammæ.
▮Painful induration below nipple, as large as hazelnut.
▮Painful indurations in l. mamma, of stony hardness, uneven

nodules, immovable, dirty, bluish-red; tearing, stinging pains extending to side of shoulders and through arm.

▮Scirrhous indurations in mammæ.

▮Carcinoma of mammæ: dirty, bluish and loose skin, or red spots on skin; burning and drawing towards axillæ; axillary glands indurated.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮Rawness and hoarseness in morning after rising, with dry cough.

▮Hoarseness, < evenings; loss of voice during night.

▮Cough, hoarseness and night-sweat very fetid and debilitating.

▮Phthisis trachealis.

▮Swelling of thyroid gland.

[26] **Respiration.** ▮Dyspnœa with anxiety and low spirits.

▮Oppression in morning and after eating.

▮Panting and rattling breathing.

[27] **Cough.** ▮Cough induced by tickling in r. side of chest, or lying on r. side; sputum green.

▮Tickling cough, with constriction of larynx and chest.

▮Severe, dry cough, shakes abdomen as if all would fall out, must support bowels; loose rales until something is coughed up; mornings on rising and nearly all day.

▮▮Dry cough only at night, when lying on r. side, for several nights.

▮Dry cough. θInduration of uterus.

Cough with concussion or pain in abdomen.

▮Soreness in abdomen while coughing.

πCough with expectoration, day and night; pain in throat.

▮Cough with greenish sputum. θPneumonia of r. lung. θSuppuration of r. lung.

▮Sputum dark brown, tough, syrup-like, of extremely disagreeable taste. θGangræna pulmonum.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ▮Sharp burning stitches in chest.

▮Burning in chest, with pressive pain.

▮Sensation of coldness in chest; through from front to back.

▮Pneumonia r. lung, suppuration beginning; green sputum.

▮Phthisis pulmonalis.

▮Pleurisy, lingering; skin livid, emaciation, hectic or typhoid symptoms.

▮Sensation as though hard indurations in breast rose higher and he cannot stand pressure on it; this alternates with pain in shoulders and upper arm.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ▮Sensation of coldness in præcordial region, with horripilations. θIndurated pancreas.

▮Palpitation: after eating; when singing in church; morning on awaking, must lie still with eyes closed; in evening.

▮Pulse accelerated, especially evening; beating in blood-vessels.

❙Rapid pulse. ❙Induration of uterus.
Cyanosis.

30 **Outer Chest.** Violent pain in sternum.
❙Sensitive nodules on external chest.
❙❙Indurated axillary glands.

31 **Neck and Back.** ❙Prickling stitches in nape of neck.
❙Painful scrofulous induration of glands of neck.
❙Blood-boils on neck.
❙Scrofulous goitre.
❙Pressing, drawing and stiffness in lumbar region, as if broken.
❙Sharp drawing across small of back, sensitive to every step.
❙Drawing pain in small of back, and a feeling as if it were broken, when walking, standing and lying.
❙Pressive pain in small of back.
πPains in back, on coughing, ascending stairs, stepping hard, and jumping, preventing deep breathing, and causing her to have fever.
❙Coldness and aching in lumbar region and legs. θCough.
❙Tumor on inner part of r. shoulder-blade, red externally, soft in centre. θScirrhus mammæ.
❙Coccyx feels bruised; burning when touched; pain like that of subcutaneous ulceration, < sitting or lying.

32 **Upper Limbs.** Tearing pain in neighborhood of l. shoulder.
❙Swelling of axillary glands, with rash on back. θBlepharitis.
❙❙Axillary glands indurated.
❙Herpes in axilla.
πHard swelling with great itching on r. forearm, inner side, along edge of radius.
❙Wrists pain as if sprained.
❙Hands became stiffer, in connection with which finger-tips became sore as though rubbed open.
❙Hands numb; fingers readily go to sleep; often with chest affections.
❙Violent trembling of hands in morning at breakfast; hands appear as if paralyzed; on grasping anything, fingers become stiff as though they had not sufficient power.
Sharp stitches in ball of r. thumb and in fingers.
❙Numbness of fingers on inside and tips, with stiffness of finger-joints; they crack on bending.
❙Gouty stiffness of finger-joints.
❙Swelling of bones and induration of tendons of fingers.
❙Arms painful to touch.

33 **Lower Limbs.** ❙Stitches in l. hip, when sitting.
❙Violent drawing pains in hip, extending forwards and downwards.
❙Pain in hip causes limping.
❙Weakening sweats, particularly on thighs.
❙Sweat at night on thighs only.

▮Gnawing pains in shin-bones, such as usually followed cold feet.
▮Cramp in forepart of lower leg near tibia, when walking.
▮Painful tension in calves, when walking.
▮Legs as far as calves go to sleep, during day.
▮Drawing and stitches in legs.
▮Painful contraction of tendo achillis.
▮Pain in heels; feet sore.
▮Weakness and pain in ankle.
▮▮Weakness of ankles in children who try to walk.
▮Foot turns under, when walking, as from a weak ankle.
▮▮Very cold feet from 9 A.M. till 3 P.M.; also in evening in bed.
▮Corns, painful to touch.
▮Frostbitten feet and toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ▮Bruised feeling in limbs, especially during motion.
Numbness of limbs.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Rest: < stupefaction in head, with dulness in occiput.
Lying down: aching in region of liver; drawing pain in small of back; coccyx feels bruised.
Sitting: up, vertigo and confusion, > when reclining; coccyx feels bruised.
Rising: vertigo.
Standing: leucorrhœa.
Stooping: nausea on rising after; heaviness in forehead.
Motion: brain feels as if loose.
Walking: splashing in l. hemisphere of brain; piles burn and sting; leucorrhœa; drawing pain in small of back; painful tension in calves.
Eating: causes fatigue.

[36] **Nerves.** ▮Weak, want of energy; head confused; prostration. θCancer.
▮Great prostration. θInduration of uterus.
▮After appearance of menses such great weakness that she could scarcely speak, with yawning and stretching.
▮▮Straining and overlifting, easily produce great debility.

[37] **Sleep.** ▮Sleepy all forenoon; yawning.
▮Anxious, frightful visions and restlessness, keep him awake.
▮Sleep full of vivid fancies; talks, groans, sheds tears.

[38] **Time.** Night: heaviness in head; l. eye red and burning, preventing sleep; coryza; scraping in throat; nausea; sticking in groin; frequent desire to urinate; cough with expectoration; sweat; febrile chill; fever at night, chill without thirst; backache; heat with great thirst.
Morning: confused; head heavy, irritable mood; vertigo; epistaxis; stupefying headache; dry coryza; bitter taste;

taste of manure in mouth; weight in stomach; rawness and hoarseness in throat; oppression; severe dry cough; palpitation after eating; violent trembling of hands; sweat, towards.

Forenoon: stupefying headache; sleepy.

9 A.M. till 3 P.M.: very cold feet.

Afternoon: chill.

Evening: coryza; scraping in throat; hoarseness; pulse accelerated; chill.

11 P.M.: chill.

Day: during, toothache; cough with expectoration; legs "go to sleep"; chilliness.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warmth: > brain feeling as if loose, during motion.

Warm room: > stupefaction in head, with dulness in occiput.

Cold: cannot bear anything to touch teeth; teeth sensitive to cold.

In cold air: < heaviness in head, at night.

Dry, cold air: < tenseness of scalp on forehead and vertex.

Cold, damp air: < stupefaction in head, with dulness in occiput.

In open air: < throbbing headache; ▮sensitive to air.

Wet weather: < pain in top of head, as if skull had been split or torn asunder.

[40] **Fever.** ▮Chill, especially in afternoon and after eating; evening chill, followed by sweat.

Chill at 11 P.M.

▮▮Great chilliness during day.

▮▮A febrile chill awoke her at night in bed.

πFever at night, chill without thirst; at night backache, mornings sweat; irregular stools.

▮Heat always after a chill, mostly at night in bed.

▮Heat with great thirst. θInduration of uterus.

Averse to uncovering during heat.

▮Sweating after eating, especially during siesta.

▮Sweat generally towards morning; also from slight exertion, even eating.

▮▮Night-sweat fetid, debilitating, staining yellow.

▮Sweats when walking in open air.

Sweat staining brownish-yellow.

Typhus.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: side of head, pain; temple, heaviness; hemisphere of brain, sense of splashing; eye, becomes red and burns; shooting stitches in malar bones; feeling of a hard body in groin, on sitting down; buboes; painful induration in mamma; tearing pain near shoulder; stitches in hip.

Right: hand, tearing; nostril, malignant ulceration; painful

sensation in lower abdomen; mammary tumor, hard, large as a hen's egg; cough induced by tickling in chest; dry cough when lying on side; pneumonia; tumor on inner part of shoulder-blade; hard swelling, great itching on fore-arm; sharp stitches in ball of thumb.

[43] **Sensations.** As if loose, brain, during motion; as of a tornado in head; as if skull had been split or torn asunder; as if eyes were lying loose in sockets; as if something would be squeezed through abdomen; as if there was no expulsive power in rectum; as though hard induration in breast rose higher.

Jerking: in eye-teeth.
Cutting: region of liver.
Darting: pains through head; pains of nursing women.
Lancinating: pains in parotid glands; in abdomen.
Stitches: in l. eye, preventing sleep; in and back of ears; in malar bones, lower jaw and teeth; in spleen; in abdomen; in chest; in nape of neck.
Stinging: in mammary indurations.
Sticking: in groin.
Shooting: in malar bones.
Tearing: transversely across pubes; in mammary indurations.
Burning: l. eye; lips; blisters on tip and edges of tongue; in throat; in stomach; in spleen; during urination; in rectum and anus; neck of uterus; pains in mammary tumor; stitches in chest.
Prickling: in nape of neck.
Aching: region of liver.
Soreness: of abdomen.
Sore feeling: in pit of stomach.
Raw: sense in throat and œsophagus.
Pressing: in small of back.
Pressure: in whole brain; in throat; in stomach; hepatic region; lumbar region.
Drawing: pains in teeth; in lumbar region.
Griping: in stomach.
Clawing: in stomach.
Splashing: l. hemisphere of brain.
Bruised: feeling in coccyx; feeling in limbs.
Pains: in liver; labor-like around umbilicus; gastralgia; in back.
Weight: in stomach.
Throbbing: headache, after menses.
Heaviness: of head; in occiput.
Stiffness: of finger-joints.
Tenseness: of scalp on head; skin of nose.
Contraction: of tendo achillis.
Heat: in face and head; with great thirst.

Cold: creeps on head.
Coldness: rising from abdomen into throat and mouth; in chest; in lumbar region and legs.
Numbness: of finger-tips.

[44] **Tissues.** ▮Venous plethora; threatened stagnation of circulation, cyanosis, vital heat sinks to a minimum.
▮Struma varicosa.
▮Evil effects from loss of fluids.
▮Joints weak; easily sprained.
Arthritic stiffness and nodes.
▮Painful swelling of glands in neck, axillæ, inguina and mammæ.
▮Glands indurated, swollen, inflamed, with lancinating, cutting or burning. θScirrhus.
Sycosis.
▮Scrofulous affections of glands.
Dry ulceration of external parts, following tumors; true indolent ulceration.
▮Benignant change into ichorous suppurations.
▮Gummata.
▮Hypertrophic conditions in general, and especially of genitals and abdominal glands.
▮Cartilage-like polypi undergo retrograde metamorphosis; fleshy polypi slowly, but mucous polypi not at all.
Tumors; colloid deposits in the viscera, particularly stomach.
▮Syphilis, buboes.
▮Ovarian cyst.
▮Pain in scirrhous indurations.
▮Polypus and carcinoma.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ▮▮Worse from slightest touch: buboes; arms.
▮Easily sprained from lifting even small weights.

[46] **Skin.** ▮Skin dry and hanging in folds. θIndurated pancreas. θCarcinoma.
▮Itching over whole body; evening in bed.
▮Erysipelatous swellings, with burning pain, and indurations of affected parts.
▮Frost-bites: inflamed, burning.
▮Coppery eruption over whole body, especially in face, on forehead and nose.
▮Smooth and bright carmine spots showing a tendency to indurate. θLeprosy.
▮Herpes; thin, red skin, with scales on legs, in a baker, after desquamation of large pieces.
▮Irregular surface, violent burning pain.
▮Nodes in skin, with cough, in horses.
▮Stinging in scars; painful cicatrices, they break open, < in change of weather.

▮Indurated skin and rhagades ; losing hair.
Readily bleeding ulcers.
Furuncles size of pea, which opened, have a strong smell like burnt meat.
▮Scrofulous skin diseases.
▮Hairless spots, when horses are continually losing their hair.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Young, scrofulous subjects.
▮Elderly persons, especially with venous plethora, blue cheeks, blue lips, debility, etc.
A girl, æt. 14. θIndurated mammary glands.
A young girl. θGoitre.
A sensitive woman, æt. 20. θScirrhus mammæ.
A married woman, æt. 21, after confinement. θIndurated mammary gland.
A lady, æt. 32. θPhthisis.
A woman, æt. 35. Scirrhus mammæ.
A single lady, æt. 36, narrow, flat chest. θIndurated pancreas.
A woman, æt. 46, struma since twenty years.
Aneurismatica.
A scrofulous girl, æt. 15. θIndurated cervical glands.
A young, childless, married woman. θIndurated mammary gland.
A maiden lady, over fifty years old. θIndurated mammary tumor.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arsen.*, *Camphor.*, *Nux vom.*, vinegar.
It antidotes: bad effects of quinine.
Compatible: ▮*Arsen.*, ▮▮*Bellad.*, ▮*Bryon.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, ▮▮*Sepia*, ▮▮*Silica*, ▮*Sulphur.*, *Veratr.* (especially in whooping cough).
Complementary: *Calc. phosph.*
Compare: *Badiag.* and *Bromum* (indurations, suppurations, etc.), ▮▮*Calc. phosph.*, ▮▮*Carb. veg.* (not so good a glandular remedy), *Cinchon.* (evil effects from loss of fluids), *Graphit.*, ▮▮*Phosphor.* (nostrils adhere to the septum), *Pulsat.*, ▮▮*Sepia*, *Silica*, ▮▮*Sulphur.* (vertigo with epistaxis), *Veratr.*

CARBO VEGETABILIS.

Vegetable Charcoal.

Lowitz, a German, discovered the properties of vegetable charcoal to deoderize and arrest putrefaction. It was first employed in medicine with success, externally, to fetid ulcers and eruptions, afterwards internally for flatulence, its employment all the while being based upon its chemical properties. Hahnemann was the first who elucidated that the dynamic influence was the only curative one, by proving the triturated vegetable charcoal on healthy persons and then applying it in practice. His experiments were made on twenty or thirty different persons, who strictly observed dietetic rules and kept themselves strictly aloof from all medicinal influences. The cruder preparation failed to produce any symptoms of importance, but after potentization was carried farther on, a steadily increasing number of symptoms was produced in sensitive persons and in animals. He used the *Carbo ligni betulæ*, but assures us that well-prepared charcoal acts in the same manner, irrespective of the kind of wood used. The provings by Adams, Gersdorf and Caspari in the *Materia Medica Pura*, 1827, contained 720, the *Chronic Diseases*, 1830, including the former, 930; the second edition, in 1837, 1189 symptoms. We have had no provings since, excepting one by C. Neidhard, with the second centesimal trituration, which is included. The charcoal contains carbonate of potash.

For remarks on its use in yellow fever, see Chapt. 40.

[1] **Mind.** Falls down insensible.

‖Stupor, collapse.

‖Memory feeble, flow of ideas slow; tendency to fixed ideas.

Periodical want of memory; headache as if integuments of head were contracted; hat presses on head as a heavy burden; when taking off hat, he feels as if a handkerchief were tied round head; creeping in integuments of occiput as if hairs were in motion.

‖Confusion of head, making thinking difficult; morning on waking; he had to make great exertion, as if arousing himself from a dream.

When it became dark in her room, frightful shapes appeared before her eyes; started from anxious dreams.

Flightiness at night.

Voluptuous fancies.

‖Quiet delirium. θTyphus.

Frequent screaming.

‖‖Indifference; heard everything without feeling pleasantly or unpleasantly, and without thinking of it.

Lack of cheerfulness in evening.

Feels unhappy with every little pain.
Nightly fear of ghosts. θWorm affections.
‖Anxiety.
‖Anxiety: as if oppressed; with heat in face; accompanied by shuddering; on closing eyes; in evening after lying down; on awaking.
Great anxiety and heat with pains.
Trembling anxiety in morning.
Anxiety and uneasiness causing him to tremble all over, as if he had committed a crime, ending in weeping, even before strangers; painful hiccough in œsophagus.
‖Very irritable, excitable and inclined to anger.
‖Peevish, wrathful; child wishes to vent itself in rage, strikes, kicks, bites. θWorm affections.
Obstinacy.
Much excited in evening, with distended veins.
‖Restless, anxious; 4 to 6 P.M.
‖Easily frightened or startled. θDysentery.
Starting with fright on going to sleep.
Worse after mental exertion.

[2] **Sensorium.** ‖Vertigo: with momentary attacks of fainting; had to hold on to something; from quick movements of head; with dark color of face; with nausea, particularly on looking out of window; when stooping, < walking and sitting; from flatulence; venous stasis; especially after a debauch; in bed; when sitting up after sleep.
‖Vertigo, with pain in forehead. θChronic catarrh.
‖Whirling in head, whole day.
‖Confusion of head, which makes thinking difficult.
‖‖Fainting after sleep, after rising, or while yet in bed, mornings; belching; caused by debilitating losses, or abuse of mercury.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖Violent tearing in forehead, at a small spot near temple.
‖Pain in r. side of forehead and head. θIntermittent fever.
‖Aching or beating over eyes, or in whole head, commencing at nape of neck; < evening after a meal, with congestion to head; after a debauch.
‖Pressive headache just over eyes, with tears; eyes pain on moving them.
‖Pressure across forehead, weighing down eyelids, < by weight of hat.
‖Pressure in forehead, temples and vertex.
Frontal headache with vertigo.
‖Sensation as if a strap were drawn tightly across forehead.
‖‖Pressive pain on vertex, with soreness of hair to touch.
Stitching headache extending to occiput, in evening.
‖Tearing and drawing in l. side of occiput.

‖‖Dull headache in occiput; violent pressive pain in lower portion of occiput; feeling of weight.
Sensation of emptiness in head, with hunger.
‖Burning in head; head and hands hot.
‖‖Head feels heavy as lead.
Sensation of electric shocks in head.
Sensation in head as of humming of bees.
‖Painful throbbing in head, during inspiration.
Throbbing with heat in head and fulness, after a meal and in evening.
Pulsating in head, as though he would be attacked by paralytic stroke.
‖Headache as from constriction of scalp.
Constrictive headache, with nausea.
‖Painful stitches through head, when coughing.
Headache: causing nausea; with great weakness, faintness and pain in every limb; from becoming over-heated; on awaking from sleep; with burning here and there on body, in morning.
‖Rush of blood to head, followed by nosebleed.
‖Congestion to head, with spasmodic constriction, nausea and pressure over eyes, feeling of coryza; from over-heated rooms.
Awakes with sensation of congestion of brain.
Acute pain in head extending to upper maxilla.

Outer Head. ‖Head painfully sensitive to pressure, especially of hat; < from taking cold or chilling of head, and from getting warm in bed.
‖Scalp painful to touch.
‖‖Hat pressed upon head like a heavy weight, and he continued to feel the sensation even after taking it off, as if head were bound up with a cloth.
Pressing and burning tearing on outer head, especially in muscles of occiput and nape of neck; > from sitting quietly in warm room.
‖Sensation of contraction in integuments of head, which causes a cramp-like tension in brain, < from pressure of hat and over-heating, > from uncovering head.
‖Head sensitive to cold, easily becomes chilled, especially after over-heating and sweating of it; affections following it are < in morning and on walking in open air, > in warm room.
‖‖Sweat on forehead, often cold.
Inclination to lie and rest with head high.
Feeling as if hair stood on end.
Falling out of hair (after severe diseases or abuse of mercury), with great sensitiveness of scalp to pressure.
‖Hair falls out, < on back of head; scalp itches in evening,

when warm in bed; occasioned by severe illness or after parturition.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ▮Eyes dull, lustreless, deep-set, pupils do not react to light. θTyphus.

▮Black spots floating before eyes; also flickering, flames and rings.

Objects near her constantly become narrower and smaller.

▮Eyes become weak and ache, from overwork or fine work; myopia.

▮Pressure and aching in eyeballs.

Pains in eyes after lying down.

Eyes pain in evening.

▮▮Burning in eyes.

Pressing and burning in eyes.

▮Feeling of sand in eyes. θIntermittent fever.

▮Heavy weight seems to rest on eyes; must make exertion to distinguish letters when reading.

▮Muscles of eye pain, when looking up.

On attempting to speak, motion of eyes as from stitches in them.

▮Hemorrhage from eyes, generally with burning. θCongestion to head. θWhooping-cough.

Burning and pressure in canthi.

▮Itching about eyes and in margin of lids, particularly in morning.

Lids agglutinated.

▮▮Discharge of thick, flesh-colored, offensive moisture from r. eye.

Lachrymation.

πAching pain in orbits and in eyeballs passing to back of head; paroxysm passes away for a few minutes and then returns; > on walking in open air, < on lying down.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Hearing very acute.

▮Ringing in ears; buzzing.

Rustling in ears, as of straw, whenever jaws are moved; discharge of a thickish, flesh-colored, badly-smelling liquid from ear; painful eruption on upper lip.

Roaring in ears accompanies vertigo; with scanty ear-wax.

Illusions of hearing; he thought he heard some one approaching his bed.

▮Deafness, particularly after acute exanthema or abuse of mercury; ears too dry.

Tearing and aching in ears from within outwards.

▮Ulceration of internal ear and discharge of pus.

▮Something heavy seems to lie before ears; they seemed stopped, hearing not diminished.

▮Deficient or badly smelling cerumen.

▮Yellow ear-wax with dryness of ears.

Offensive otorrhœa.
External ears swollen and hot.
Pain from r. ear down neck, on turning head; after itch-like eruptions.
Left ear hot and red every evening.
Parotitis, swelling grows hard. θMumps.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Nosebleed: before attack of fainting; several times daily for weeks; face pale before and after every attack; after straining at stool; small, intermittent pulse; after debauch; in old or debilitated people; after fevers.
Frequent copious and easy epistaxis; < at night or in forenoon, followed by pain over chest; blood thin and black, generally < at night; excited by emotions or jarring.
Ineffectual desire to sneeze, with crawling in l. nostril.
Frequent sneezing, with constant and violent crawling and tickling in nose; lachrymation and biting pain in and above nose. θHay asthma.
Dry nasal catarrh; nares obstructed.
Severe coryza, with hoarseness and rawness on chest. θHay asthma.
Watery fluid discharge from nose, or stoppage, < towards evening.
Stoppage of nose.
Nasal catarrh, with sore throat. θMeasles.
Drawing in root of nose.
Itching of nose, particularly around nostrils. θCoryza.
Nose pointed; hippocratic face.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face: very pale; grayish-yellow; greenish; hippocratic.
Pale face, flushes to roots of hair after a little wine. θAsthma.
Drawing and aching pains in facial nerve.
Tearing pains in l. half of face.
Jerking tearing in r. upper maxilla.
Facial and maxillary bones sore.
Jerk-like tearing in l. zygoma, in front of ear, in evening, in bed.
Drawing pain in upper and lower jaw on both sides, with drawing in head and confusion of it.
Soreness of facial bones of upper and lower jaws.
Face hippocratic. θTyphus.
Corpse-like face.
Cold sweat on face.
Face cold; tongue cold and contracted.
Glowing redness of face with a fine network of capillaries as if marbled.
Swelling of upper lip and cheeks with jerking pain.
Red cheeks; sometimes red and covered with cold sweat.

Painful eruptions on upper lip; the vermilion border is covered with pimples.
▮Acne in face of young people.
▮▮Parotitis.
Herpetic eruptions in face.
▮Lupus vorax in face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮Brown, or blackish-looking cracked lips.
▮Swelling of lips.
Lower lip red and swollen on inside, preventing her from speaking.
▮Quivering or twitching of upper lip.
Chattering of chin.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Tearing in incisor teeth.
▮Teeth feel long and are sore.
▮Drawing and tearing pain in molars.
▮Tearing in teeth from hot, cold or salt food; < when touched with tongue.
Pain in teeth on l. side, < in open air, > after eating.
Toothache: constricting; clucking; from cold and warm substances taken into mouth.
▮▮Looseness of teeth, with bleeding of gums, which are very sensitive.
▮Teeth decay rapidly.
▮Sore pain in gum during day.
▮▮Gum painfully sensitive when chewing.
▮Gum retracts from lower incisors.
▮When sucking gum, pure blood flows into mouth, in forenoon, returning several days at same time.
▮Bleeding of teeth when cleaning them.
▮Pustules on gum; gum-boils.
▮Aphthæ or thrush.
▮Teeth and gum affections from abuse of mercury.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ▮Bitterness on palate, tongue dry.
▮Bitter taste before and after eating.
▮Bitter taste, with clean tongue, particularly in old women.
▮Sour taste in mouth after eating.
▮Saltish taste.
▮Tongue heavy, with difficult speech.
▮Tip of tongue raw and dry; heat in mouth.
▮Sensitiveness of tongue, with rawness in it.
▮Glossitis when tongue becomes indurated.
▮▮Tongue turns black. θTyphus. θYellow fever.
▮Tongue red and dry, or covered with dirty crust. θTyphus.
▮Tongue: white; coated with yellow-brown mucus; lead-colored; blue, sticky, moist; dry, parched, fissured; black.
▮▮Tongue cold. θAsiatic cholera. θYellow fever. θTyphus.
Small ulcers scattered through mouth; grayish color, burning like live coals; the ulcers are small, gray, deep and isolated.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ▮Mouth and breath cold. θCholera. θYellow fever.
▮Mouth hot, tongue almost immovable, saliva bloody; edges of gums yellow, indented; gums loose, receding, ulcerated.
▮Heat in mouth, especially in upper lip, with rawness and dryness of tip of tongue.
▮Dryness, or increased collection of saliva in mouth, which is often stringy.
▮Tough mucus in mouth, putrid taste and loss of appetite.
▮Foul taste and offensive odor from mouth.
▮▮Stomacace.
Foaming at mouth, or extreme sweating; animal lies down and bores head backwards, towards nape of neck. θAnthrax.
▮Hemorrhage from nose and mouth; blood black.

[13] **Throat.** ▮▮Pressive pain on posterior part of palate.
▮Swelling and inflammation of uvula, with stitches in throat.
▮Burning and biting feeling in fauces.
▮Sloughing of some parts of swollen fauces; fetid ichor.
▮Sensation in pharynx as if it were swollen or contracted.
▮▮Pressive tearing in muscles of throat.
▮Scraping, rawness, burning in throat.
▮Small burning spots in throat. θStomacace.
▮Sore throat, with ptyalism.
▮On small spots in throat, sensation of something acrid and corroding, which produces suffocative cough. θStomacace.
▮Tough mucus in throat, as though lump was there which cannot be removed. θStomacace.
Hawking of much mucus from throat.
▮Throat feels as if dried with blotting paper. θStomacace.
▮Food cannot be easily swallowed; throat seems constricted; no pain.
▮Inflammation of œsophagus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Inordinate appetite or thirst.
Hunger, with feeling of emptiness in head.
▮Want of appetite; eats only dinner; feeling of relaxation and weakness of muscles of limbs.
πThirst, with diarrhœa.
▮Longing for coffee; acids; for sweet and salt things.
▮Aversion to meat and fat things; to milk, which causes flatulence.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮After eating: headache; acidity in mouth; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fullness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst; worse after debauch from rich living.
▮Dreads to eat because of pains; burning in epigastrium and deep in abdomen.

Everything that he eats causes eructation of wind. θIntermittent fever.

After milk, sour eructations.

Gastric symptoms: from wine; coffee; too much milk; excessive use of butter, or from rancid butter, from fats in general; fish, especially if tainted; from wine-drinking; from mixed beverages in hot weather; from ice water or different waters; from flatulent vegetables; abuse of salt or salt meats.

Affections after fat and fat foods, pastry, etc., which are not cured by *Pulsat.*

If he eats or drinks, abdomen feels as if it would burst.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Violent eructations, almost constant; offensive smelling eructations; tasting of butter which was eaten; bitter; sour or rancid, after eating or drinking, with gagging, almost vomiting.

Gulping up of food.

Frequent, empty eructations, mostly in afternoon, also when preceded by pinching in abdomen.

Pyrosis, great flow of water. θCatarrh of stomach.

Pyrosis: excessive amount of gas constantly belched, which tasted hot and acrid; stomach distended and tender.

Pyrosis at night.

Frequent qualmishness; he did not vomit, however.

Nausea: and disgust for food, after eating soup; in morning, an hour after waking, with qualmishness in stomach; after breakfast, fullness in abdomen, vomiting and restlessness, so that she does not know how to lie, with pain in stomach.

Cannot bear sun; she becomes nauseated, sick feeling in stomach and abdomen. θIntermittent fever.

Vomiting on recovering from insensible condition.

Vomiting after eating.

Much vomiting at end of chill. θIntermittent fever.

No vomiting; diarrhœa, spasm or pain. θCholera asiatica.

Vomiting: of blood; of food, in evening; of sour, bilious bloody masses.

Hæmatemesis: body icy cold; breath cool; pulse thready, intermittent; fainting; hippocratic face; blood black and thick.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Epigastric region very sensitive; aching and griping in it, as from flatulence.

Burning, lancinating in epigastrium and deep in abdomen; < from eating; with anguish, flatulency and diarrhœa.

Burning in stomach, with a creeping sensation up to throat.

Burning in stomach, spreading down to small of back and up to shoulders. θGastralgia. θCancer.

Soreness and burning in stomach, with weakness, causing dyspnœa.

Sensation of rawness in stomach, rising into œsophagus to middle of chest.
Spasmodic pain in stomach, compelling to crouch forward, and impeding respiration.
Gastralgia, especially when there is much flatus and a burning ache.
Contractive cramp, day and night, extending to chest; abdomen distended; must bend double, < lying down; pain paroxysmal, takes away breath.
Pain in stomach from nursing, or other loss of fluids.
Feels acidity in stomach while lying on back and when walking; stomach feels heavy and as if hanging down.
Great accumulations of flatus in stomach.
Acidity of stomach, with eructation of wind.
Trembling in region of stomach.
A contractive sensation beneath stomach.
Stomach feels tense and full; flatulence.
Discomfort and pressure in stomach, after eating.
Distention of stomach and abdomen.
Pain in stomach, < an hour after eating.
Cancer of stomach, with burning pains.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Right lobe of liver painful; burning pain in region of liver.
Bruised pain in liver.
Stitching pain in region of liver, and epigastrium, also in spleen, and thence to both sides, increased by deep inspiration.
Tension in region of liver, as if it were too short there, on waking from midday nap.
Region of liver very sensitive and painful to touch; clothing unendurable. θJaundice.
Constant, dull, heavy feeling in liver. θIntermittent fever.
Pressing, pinching in region of spleen; quick lightning-like stitches; abdomen bloated.
Pain, as if beaten, in hypochondria.
Dull pain in r. hypochondrium.
Drawing pains around waist, half an hour after food, especially in evening; stomach feels as if full of wind; bowels loose; urine pale.
Pain and tenseness in hypochondria.

[19] **Abdomen.** Colic: from flatulence, abdomen full to bursting; pain < about bladder, or left of epigastrium; < from least food; > from passing flatus, or hard stool; < or excited by riding in a carriage.
Cutting and griping in abdomen, after fainting.
Violent constrictive, labor-like colic, 3 A.M.
Pinching, or pressive colic in lower abdomen.
Dragging or griping colic, after a stool.

Pain in bowels, as from lifting or a sprain, as soon as she lies upon side; mostly in one side of abdomen.
Abdomen feels as if hanging heavily; walks bent.
Accumulation of flatus in r. side of upper abdomen, more towards back, with pinching pains.
Much flatulence and distension of abdomen, caused by things which usually digested easily.
Flatus collects here and there in abdomen, under short ribs, in hypogastric region, causing pinching and pressure, and very gradually passing down into rectum, with sensation of heat.
Meteoristic distention of abdomen. θTyphus.
Meteorism, with loud rumbling; fetid or odorless flatus.
Abdomen distended, > from passing wind upwards or downwards.
As pain decreases, gurgling begins in abdomen.
Pain above umbilicus on touch.
Burning on skin of r. side of abdomen.
Engorgement of portal system.

20 **Stool and Rectum.** Flatus, hot, moist, offensive.
Passage of offensive, at last moist, flatus, with painful dragging towards sacrum, and thence toward abdomen.
Passages of great quantities of flatus.
Fæces escape with flatus.
Stools: burning, light-colored, fetid, watery, bloody, with tenesmus; covered with filamentous yellow mucus, last part bloody; putrid, cadaverous smelling, involuntary; dysenteric, terribly offensive; thin, pale mucous; in fragments, tough, scanty, with urging and tingling in rectum, and pressure on bladder and uterus.
Stools of ashy gray color, and mushy consistency. θCarditis.
Putrid stools, cold breath, after stool pressing in small of back toward bladder and in rectum, with burning in rectum; feeling of emptiness, weakness, anxiety and trembling debility. θDysentery.
Profuse diarrhœa in tuberculous patients, with great tympanitis.
Painful diarrhœa of old people.
Even soft stool passed with difficulty.
Constipation; solid stool enveloped in mucus; tough, scanty, not properly cohering stool.
Ineffectual urging to stool; only wind passes with painful pressure in rectum.
Before stool much pressure with, at same time, pressure on, the bladder and in the back (frequent in women); at last with pains like labor, and great straining, a soft stool is voided.
Tenesmus in rectum.

Stitch through rectum from os coccygis as if with a hot pin.
In rectum and anus, burning, both independently of, and during, the evacuation of flatus and stool.
Itching and burning, stitches and cutting pain at stool.
Burning in rectum.
Gnawing in rectum when not at stool.
Crawling in rectum; ascarides.
Acrid, corrosive moisture from rectum.
Hæmorrhoids: protrude; blue; suppurating and offensive; with burning; after debauchery; cause dysuria; after abuse of sulphur, with extreme acidity of stomach and obstinate intestinal and gastric catarrh, with extreme secretion of mucus; hæmorrhoidal conditions with epistaxis.
Stitches towards anus.
Burning in anus after a stool.
Sticking in anus during stool, as with needles.
Soreness of anus.
Itching of anus.
A glutinous moisture of a musty odor exudes in considerable quantity from anus, at night.
Passage of mucus, with urging in anus.
Bleeding from anus, during and after stool.
More of a relaxation than contraction of anus.
Soreness of perineum, with painful itching when touched.
Soreness, with itching and moisture of perineum at night.
Rawness and chafing of children in hot weather.
Cholera asiatica, stage of collapse.
Intestinal ulcers, with profuse stools resembling washings of flesh, smelling like carrion. θTyphus.
Bowels inactive and constipated. θIntermittent fever.
Passage of tape-worm.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Soreness at neck of bladder.
Pressure on bladder.
Tearing in urethra on urinating, and the last drops are like mucus.
Frequent, anxious urging to urinate, day and night.
Cutting pain on urinating.
Incontinence of urine; wetting bed at night.
Urine almost suppressed, dark in color; thick, with stale odor.
Urine suppressed. θCholera asiatica.
Urine: scanty, reddish, turbid, as if mixed with blood; too dark; with red sediment; bloody, with varices of anus and bladder; copious, light-yellow, diabetic; milky.
Blenorrhœa vesicæ; old people.
Morbus Brightii, from abuse of alcohol.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Sexual instinct suppressed.

▮Seminal discharge too early during coitus, followed by roaring in head.
▮▮After sexual excesses and onanism.
▮Onanism during sleep.
▮Too frequent pollutions, particularly in morning.
▮Prostatic discharge, while straining at stool.
▮Smooth, red, moist spots on glans penis.
Pressure in testicles.
▮Swelling of testicles from metastasis of mumps.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ▮Menses: too early, too profuse; blood pale or thick, corrosive, acrid smelling; scanty; too frequent, preceded by spasmodic colic, and attended by violent headache and colic; preceded or followed by leucorrhœa.
At the time menses should appear, violent itching of old tettery eruptions.
▮Menorrhagia, burning across sacrum, passive flow.
▮Metrorrhagia from uterine atony; cold and deathly pale, wants to be fanned.
▮Burning, smarting and soreness, with abundant leucorrhœa, most abundant in early morning.
▮Corroding leucorrhœa, with swelling of female genitals. θPrurigo.
▮Leucorrhœa: thin, in morning on arising, not through day; milky, excoriating; thick yellow, preceding or following menses; intermitting, coming and going suddenly; with soreness and rawness in pudenda.
▮Vaginal fistula, burning pains.
▮Varices of vulva, itching of vulva and anus; cause dysuria.
▮Red, sore places on pudenda; aphthæ; also during leucorrhœa.
▮▮Soreness, itching, burning and swelling of pudenda. θPrurigo.
▮Erectile tumors in genitals; blue, hard, pricking.
▮Uterine cancer; paroxysmal spells of burning in uterine region; varicose veins in genitals; cold knees in bed.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ▮Labor-pains weak, or ceasing, with great debility; especially after severe disease or great loss of fluids.
▮Brown, foul smelling lochia.
▮▮Debility from nursing. θGastralgia.
▮Suppression of milk.
▮Erysipelatous inflammation of mammæ.
▮Lumps in mammæ, with induration of axillary glands, with burning pains. Comp. *Carb. an.* θScirrhus.
Neuralgic nodes in mammæ.
▮Intertrigo or chafing of infants.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮Voice weak or extinct. θAsiatic cholera.

Deep voice, failing if exerted; no pain.
Hoarseness: and rawness, < evenings; aphonia mornings; in damp, cool weather; chronic; < from damp, evening air; warm, wet weather, and from talking; resembling a bass voice.
Cannot speak a loud word, or voice becomes deep and rough, or fails.
Obstinate hoarseness; < in evening. θTracheitis. θAsthmatic affections. θHydrothorax.
Hoarseness early in morning; < worse in damp, cool weather.
Hoarseness; < worse in afternoon, evening and from speaking. θStomacace.
Hoarseness, following croup.
He is obliged to clear his throat so often in the evening, that the larynx becomes raw and sore.
When coughing, severe pain in larynx and in region of thyroid cartilage, as if ulcerated.
Ulcerative pain or scraping, and titillation in larynx.
Great roughness in larynx, with deep, rough voice, which failed if he exerted it, though without pain in the throat.
Tingling, tickling in larynx.
Irritation in larynx causes sneezing. θInfluenza.
Unusual feeling of dryness in trachea, not relieved by hawking.
Laryngeal phthisis with irritative fever; after *Bellad.*
Chronic bronchitis, particularly in old people.
Bronchial catarrh, hoarse, mucous rales; chest and ribs, as if bruised; blue nails and cold extremities.
Whooping cough in beginning; spasmodic, with retching and vomiting.
In highest grade of croup: bluish color of face, pale, pulse small and intermittent; difficult breathing and whistling, with complete insensibility and no cough; rare, muffled cough, semi-comatose or constant restlessness, with clinging to persons.

[26] **Respiration.** Offensive breath. θTyphus.
Breath cold. θAsiatic cholera. θYellow fever.
Cold breath, coldness of throat, mouth and teeth.
Breathing short, with cold hands and feet.
Breathing deeply causes fatigue of back.
Loud breathing during sleep.
Loud, rattling breathing; cough ceases; œdema pulmonum impending.
Desires to be fanned, must have more air.
Loses breath on turning in bed, or when going to sleep.
Inclination to sigh, and to take a deep breath. θIntermittent fever.

Difficult breathing, fullness of chest, and palpitation on slightest motion.

Breathing laborious, quick and short; only a catching for breath.

Shortness of breath while walking.

Great dyspnœa, great anxiety, but not restless; cough in violent spells, watery, profuse expectoration. θEmphysema.

Asthma of old people and of poor, exhausted constitutions; weakness, trembling; looks as if dying; full of wind, but cannot raise it; > in cold air; < in morning.

[27] **Cough.** Cough caused by itching in larynx (with tenacious, salty expectoration), in evening on going to sleep, and in morning after waking.

Half involuntary, rough cough, caused by constant roughness and crawling in throat.

Cough: spasmodic, hollow, in short, hard spells; continuous, hard and dry; caused by a feeling as of vapor of sulphur; < evening or before midnight; at times dry, painful, at others with purulent, slimy, offensive, or salty sputa; with copious sputa night and morning; and vomiting after other symptoms of whooping-cough are gone; with painful stitches through head; < going from warm to cold places; motion; walking in open air; after lying down; evening in bed from eating or drinking, especially cold food or drink; from talking; on expiration; during supper.

Cough is mostly hard and dry, and hoarse or rough sounding; is most apt to occur after a full meal, and ends in vomiting. θWhooping cough.

Pain in chest after cough; burning as from a coal of fire.

Soreness of chest and heat of body when coughing.

Every violent coughing spell either brings up a lump of phlegm, which relieves, or it is followed by retching, gagging and waterbrash.

Obstinate cough preventing sound sleep; getting < towards morning and from talking; also upon persons approaching or passing; pulse only 72; there is also dyspnœa, and is compelled to lie with head high; on percussion the whole lung gives forth a dull sound. θHydrothorax.

Spasmodic cough in three or four paroxysms daily.

Itching internally from throat down centre of chest, < when coughing.

Sputa: tough and greenish, yellow-green or purulent; brown, bloody; or less often tenacious whitish mucus, or watery; of sour or saltish taste; of unpleasant odor.

Feeling of mucus in throat, at night, choking her when she coughs, < when sitting up or moving.

Much hawking of mucus.

Continual mucous expectoration, or gagging and vomiting of

mucus; great exhaustion after every coughing spell, blueness of skin, > from hard fanning. θPertussis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Cutting and aching pain in chest.

▮Burning under sternum; rattling of large bubbles; dyspnœa; cold knees in bed.

▮Burning in chest, as from glowing coals; rawness and soreness.

▮Hæmoptysis, burning in chest, paroxysms of violent cough, hoarse; pale face; cold skin; slow, intermittent pulse; wants to be fanned.

▮Dull stitches in l. side of chest, extending into short ribs.

▮Stitches in chest. Comp. *Kali carb.*

▮Oppressive tearing in left chest.

▮Pressive pain in upper right chest, through to scapula.

▮Aching and tearing in chest, extending to hips.

▮In left middle chest painful spot size of dollar, with cough. θStomacace.

Pain in chest from drinking cold water.

▮Pain in l. lung, hard, heavy, constant, confined to main bronchial tubes; great susceptibility to cold; after inhalation of great heat from a fire.

A tight feeling in chest, and constant desire to cough, from a scraped feeling and a tickling in throat and trachea.

▮After disappearance of coryza, chest much oppressed, with wheezing and rattling; he was unable to remain in bed on account of want of air, and cough, which affected him even to vomiting, and was difficult to loosen.

Itching from throat down centre of chest; < by coughing.

▮▮Weak, fatigued feeling of chest, particularly on waking.

▮Congestion to chest and head.

▮Pleuritic serous exudation, with hectic fever and evening aggravation.

Asthmatic affections from hydrothorax.

▮Chronic asthma: once or twice monthly; better in summer; attacks come always during sleep, either after midnight or in the afternoon sleep; patient nas to get out of bed and sit by the table, and so work off the attack; the chest feels as if walled up, and only with the greatest exertion is the panting breath drawn.

▮Inveterate cases of asthma in old people; < early in morning; > in cold air; increase of saliva; appearance as if dying. θAsthma.

▮Coughs day and night, with burning and pressing under sternum; expectorates yellow, purulent matter and tubercles. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

▮Phthisis tuberculosa incipiens, or septic condition with prostration, sunken features, sallow complexion, emaciation and hectic.

‖Pneumonia: third stage, fetid sputum; cold breath and sweat; wants to be fanned; threatened paralysis of lungs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Præcordial anguish as though he would die.

❙Burning in region of heart.

❙Palpitation: excessive, for days; after eating; when sitting.

❙Orgasm of blood, visible palpitation, internal heat, especially when sitting; anguish and great thirst. θCarditis.

❙Pulse, thread-like; weak and small; intermittent; weak and faint; hardly to be felt.

❙Pulse very irregular, intermitting, frequent. θCarditis.

❙Blood stagnates in capillaries, cyanosis; cold face and limbs; cold sweat; complete torpor; impending paralysis of heart. θYellow fever.

Aneurisms; blue varicosities; fine capillary net-work having a marbled appearance.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Sensation of shortness of breath, with tearing, drawing, burning pains of outer chest.

❙Brown-yellow blotches on chest.

❙Itching and soreness in axillæ.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ❙Tearing in cervical muscles.

❙Drawing in nape, up into head, with nausea and rush of water from mouth.

❙Stiffness of nape of neck.

❙Cervical glands swollen and painful, especially those near nape.

❙Single, scattered, red spots on neck.

❙Pain in scapular region.

πPain between shoulders, both sides of spine when moving head; > from warmth of stove.

❙Rheumatic drawing in back < when stooping.

‖Drawing pain in back, mostly when sitting.

❙Stiffness of back; spine becomes bent.

Shuddering in back.

Itching acne on back.

❙Severe pain in small of back, she was unable to sit; then sensation as of a plug in back, had to put a pillow under it.

❙Pinching, pressive pain near lowest portion of spine.

❙Pressing, crampy, labor-like colic in small of back and in bladder.

❙Pressive, sore pain beneath coccyx.

❙Burning about hips and scapulæ and aching along spine.

❙Rheumatic drawing and aching from loins to coccyx.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ❙Burning on right shoulder and scapula.

❙Stitches and tearing pain in shoulders, < from motion and in morning.

Drawing rheumatic pains in r. shoulder.

Cramp-like tension as though shoulders would be drawn together.
Stitches and burning in r. axilla.
Pressing, drawing pain below r. axilla, < from motion.
❙Bruised pain in both elbow-joints, painful to touch.
❙Drawing in arm on which he is lying at night.
❙Drawing, tearing in left forearm, from elbow to hand.
❙Arms weary when writing.
Paralytic weakness of r. arm and shoulder.
Drawing in shafts of bones of arm painful to pressure.
❙Lacerating pain in r. wrist when trying to grasp an object; could not retain hold on account of a paralytic weakness in wrist. θGanglion.
❙Tearing: in either wrist; in fingers of left hand.
Joints of hands, < in windy weather.
Paralytic pain in carpus from motion.
Sensation of shortening of tendons in wrist and hand.
Sprained feeling in r. hand.
Hands: burn; icy cold; tips of fingers covered with cold sweat; numb in morning and when washing; tearing pains in hands and fingers.
❙Burning in palms of hands, principally when working. θPhthisis pulmonalis.
Itching in palms of hands at night.
Boring, tearing, drawing, pricking, stitches and burning in fingers and finger-joints.
❙Paralytic weakness of fingers when seizing anything.
❙Cramp of fingers, drawing them out of shape.
White, slightly reddened swelling of fingers, also disappearing suddenly.
❙❙Fine itching eruption on hands.
Pulsation in tips of fingers.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ❙Tearing near and beneath left hip, extending to sacrum.
❙Drawing pain in hip-joints, extending down thighs, < when walking.
❙Hip disease: third stage, black, ichorous, offensive discharge; great weakness.
❙Severe laming, drawing pain from abdomen down left leg.
❙Severe paralytic drawing pain, extending from abdomen down into l. leg.
Tearing in r. hip and thigh.
Stitches in thigh, passing downwards when walking.
Crampy pain on outside of l. thigh on lifting it, when ascending stairs.
Burning and rheumatic drawing in thighs.
Tension in thigh in morning.
Constrictive pain in thigh, causing leg to give way in walking.

‖ Itching on thigh near scrotum; the place is moist.
Twitching of muscles of thigh.
Stiffness in thighs on standing up; numbness when walking.
Stitches in patella on rising after sitting.
Burning in and about knees.
Paralytic pain in knees.
Lassitude and sensation as if knees would give way when walking and standing.
Sensation as though knee was swollen.
Knees go to sleep.
‖ Cold knees, particularly in night.
Tension in knee and hip-joints on awaking.
Legs and knees were drawn up involuntarily.
Cramp in lower leg when walking.
| Uneasy feeling in legs in evening, in bed; had to stretch them often.
| Left lower leg feels paralyzed.
Lassitude in legs from noon until evening.
‖ Ulcer on leg burns at night; discharge offensive; mottled, purple.
| In ulcers on leg, gangrene, burning, but < from warmth, yet not > from cold.
Cramp in calves at night.
Stitches in l. ankle-joint.
On treading, pain as though metatarsi were torn apart.
| Cramp in soles, evening after lying down; toes crooked.
Burning in soles of feet.
Pain in soles of feet as though they were too soft when walking.
Stitch in r. great toe.
Tearing pains in toes, < from walking.
| Toes red, swollen, stinging, as if frosted.
Tearing under toe-nails in evening until night.
| Tips of toes ulcerated.
| Very cold feet in evening.
Continual insensibility of feet to touch.
Redness and swelling of feet, with sticking pains as though frozen.
| Feet swollen at night. θ Gastralgia.
Foot-sweat when walking.
Tearing in legs, from collection of flatus in bowels.
| Sensation of stiffness in legs, after an evening nap, so that he was unsteady while walking until he had walked a little.
| Heaviness in lower limbs.
Restlessness of legs.
Limbs go to sleep.
| Foot-sweat, excoriating toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** | Burning: in limbs; in hands and soles, during menses; in bones and ulcers.

In the extremities aching and burning pains, but especially lassitude, heaviness and even numbness; generally diminished by repose, but often in the legs a restlessness, so that one knows not where to place the limbs.

Violent pressure in arms and legs.

Boring pain in all limbs as if in marrow of bones, before attack. θIntermittent fever.

Drawing pain in limbs.

Rheumatic pains, with flatulency.

Limbs: feel bruised; numb; "go to sleep" when lying on them.

Pains in limbs as though from sprain or overlifting.

Weariness, especially in limbs.

Great weariness and stretching of limbs in morning.

Bruised feeling in joints, > after rising.

Sluggish, tired trembling in limbs, and sweating easily in morning.

Twitching of single limbs during day.

Twitching in arms and legs in evening in bed.

The limb upon which he lies goes to sleep easily.

Coldness of hands and feet, < in evening.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Repose: > aching, burning, lassitude, heaviness, numbness.

Lying in bed, bending double and getting warm relieves gastralgia.

Lying down: anxiety; pains in eyes; cough; drawing in arm; cramp in soles; limbs feel bruised; < pain in stomach; on back and stomach.

Sitting: < vertigo; orgasm of blood; drawing pain of back; she had to loosen clothing on account of pressure in scrobiculus cordis.

Rising: after sitting, stitches in patella; heaviness and stiffness in limbs.

Standing: stiffness of thighs; lassitude in knees.

Motion: slightest, difficult breathing; stitches and tearing pain in shoulders; pressing drawing pain below r. axilla.

Moving: jaws, rustling in ears.

Turning: in bed, loses breath.

Washing: tearing pains in hands and fingers.

Writing: arms weary.

Treading: down, pain in metatarsi; joints feel bruised.

Walking: < vertigo; head sensitive to cold; > aching pain in orbits; shortness of breath; drawing pains in hip-joints; stitches in thighs; constrictive pain in thigh; lassitude in knees; cramp in lower legs; pain in soles; tearing pain in toes; foot sweat; stiffness of legs; weary after a short walk; most pains appear.

Lifting: thigh, going up stairs, crampy pain in thigh.

Effects from overlifting.
Inspiration: stitching pain in liver.

[36] **Nerves.** Vital forces nearly exhausted, cold surface, especially below knees to feet; lies as if dead; breath cool; pulse intermittent, thready; cold sweat on limbs.
Depression, not preceded by erethism or excitement.
Faint-like weakness in attacks.
Weakness makes talking difficult.
Indolent, weary, in morning in bed.
Sensation of great weariness in bed and in morning.
Weary after a short walk.
Prostration towards noon, head feels empty, sensation of hunger.
Lassitude in evening and in open air.
Sensation of weakness in body at night.
Weakness, with trembling in body.
Want of nervous irritability, of susceptibility to medicines.
Collapse. θAsiatic cholera. θYellow fever.
Great restlessness at night. θIntermittent fever.
After a spree.
Spasms; also before onset of menses.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness in forenoon while sitting, and when reading; removed by motion.
Sleepy during day; had to sleep before and after noon; at night sleep full of fancies, weary and unrefreshed on rising.
Early sleepiness in the evening, but cannot go to sleep early after going to bed; anxiety, restlessness; congestion of head prevents sleep.
Drowsiness, after dinner and in evening.
Frequent yawning and stretching, which seem to do good.
Sleepless, from uneasiness in body; from orgasm of blood.
Does not fall asleep until 1 A.M.
Awakens often from cold limbs, especially cold knees.
Could not go to sleep at night on account of itching on arms, hands, and between fingers.
Bad effects from nightwatching or revelling.
Legs drawn up during sleep, which is restless and disturbed by frequent waking.
Flying pains before going to sleep.
Trembling anxiety on awaking.
Night full of dreams; unrefreshed after sleep.
Restlessness; she had to go through deep water.

[38] **Time.** Night: flightiness; fear of ghosts; epistaxis; cramp in stomach; moisture exuding from anus; soreness and itching; frequent urging to urinate; wetting the bed; mucus in throat; drawing in arm; palms of hand itch; cold knees; tearing under toe-nail; feet swollen; weakness; great restlessness; exhausting sweats; burning in bed; sluggishness.

Morning: confusion of head; trembling anxiety; fainting after sleep; headache and nausea; head sensitive to cold; itching about eye; burning-smarting female sexual organs; cough after waking; asthma; stitches and tearing pain in shoulders; hands burn; limbs weary; tired trembling; indolent, weary; exhausting sweats; extreme lassitude.

1 A.M.: does not fall asleep until after.

3 A.M.: violent constriction; labor-like colic.

Forenoon: mouth and gums bleed; sleepiness.

Afternoon: hoarseness; drowsiness.

4 to 6 P.M.: restless, anxious.

Evening: lack of cheerfulness; anxiety, as if oppressed; much excited; throbbing in head; scalp itches; eyes pain; watery discharge from nose; jerking tearing l. zygoma; drawing pain around waist; hoarseness obstinate; cough; hectic fever; uneasy feeling in legs; lassitude of legs; tearing under toenails; legs stiff; lassitude; sleepy; drowsiness; weariness.

Day and night: cough; itching over body.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Ill effects from getting overheated.

Warmth: < ulcers on leg.

Warm room: > head; in bed, scalp itches.

Warm in bed: itching all over body; inclination to uncover.

From cold and warm substances taken into mouth: toothache.

Going from warm to cold places: cough.

Cold water: pain in chest.

Cold air: < head; > inveterate cases of asthma; susceptibility.

Open air: > pain in orbits and eyeballs; lassitude.

Damp evening air: < hoarseness.

Damp cold weather: < hoarseness.

Bad consequences from living in damp dwellings.

Windy weather: < joints of hands.

▮Worse in changes of weather, especially warm, damp weather; protracted sultry weather.

[40] **Fever.** ▮Shivering in evening, with weariness and flushes of heat before sleep.

Coldness and chilliness of body, < at night.

Before chill: throbbing in temples; tearing in bones of limbs and in teeth; cold feet.

▮Chill, generally with thirst; mostly evenings, at times left-sided.

Chill in morning.

▮Very cold hands and feet in evening.

▮Chill, with icy coldness of body.

Internal chilliness, with great thirst.

▮Chill with great thirst, then heat with slight thirst or only in beginning.

Lassitude during chill.
One-sided chills.
Heat, after or independent of chill.
Flushes of burning heat, evening; generally without thirst.
Heat, with great anxiety, in evening.
General burning heat in evening; at night, in bed.
Heat and sweat commingled.
Heat and sweat in evening.
During heat: headache, vertigo, redness of face, dimness of vision, nausea, pain in stomach, abdomen and chest, dyspnœa, pain in legs.
Sweat: over whole body after fainting; during meals.
Sweats easily, especially about head and face.
Exhausting night or morning sweats.
Sweat: profuse; putrid or sour.
Sweat most on upper part of body.
Chill, with a marked degree of thirst; no thirst, or but slight during fever, but patient wishes to be fanned all the time, as if to compensate for the lack of thirst.
Adynamic and gastric fevers, occurring in hot weather from abuse of ice-water, and other Summer beverages.
Hectic fever.
Typhoid and yellowfever patients: cyanotic, coldness of limbs, almost in agony of death; impending paralysis of heart and collapse.
Yellow fever: third stage, hemorrhages, with great paleness of face, violent headache, great heaviness in limbs and trembling of body. *

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Several times daily for weeks: nosebleed.
Twice monthly: asthma.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Left: tearing drawing in occiput; ear hot; nostril crawling; zygoma jerk-like tearing; pain in teeth; side of chest, stitches; oppressive tearing; wrist and fingers tearing; leg, laming drawing from abdomen; paralytic drawing pain in leg; ankle, stitches; sided chill.
Right: side of forehead, pain; discharge from eye; ear, pain; lobe of liver, painful; side, upper abdomen, flatus; side of abdomen, burning of skin; upper chest, pressive pain; shoulder, drawing, rheumatic pain; axilla, pressing drawing pain; arm, paralytic pain; wrist, lacerating pain; tearing in hip.

---

* "Just as the milk of sulphur applied to the skin (worn in the stockings) is the best preventive of cholera, so *Carbo vegetabilis* is the best preventive of yellow fever."—C. Hg.
"In Memphis, 1873, charcoal came much into favor as a prophylactic; out of more than fifty persons who took it and were constantly exposed to the fever, not one was attacked; the usual dose was half a teaspoonful of the crude powder, two or three times a day."—Dr. L. Morse.

Upper : part of body : sweat.

43 **Sensations.** ▮Pains fly all over body. θNeuralgia.

As if integuments of head were contracted ; as if a strap were drawn tightly across forehead ; as though he would be attacked by paralytic stroke ; as if hair stood on end ; as of sand in eyes ; as if pharynx were swollen or contracted ; as though a lump were thin ; as if dried with blotting paper ; as if abdomen would burst, after eating or drinking ; as of a hot pin in rectum ; as of vapor of sulphur, cough ; as if rolled up, chest feels ; as though shoulders would be drawn together ; as if tendons of wrist and hand were shortening ; as if knees would give way, when walking and standing ; as though knees were smaller; as if frosted, toes; as if in marrow of bones losing ; as if being stroked with hand over whole body.

Sensitive : teeth ; gums painfully ; tongue ; epigastric region.

Burning : in head ; on outer head ; in eyes ; canthi ; ulcers on tongue, like live coals ; in fauces ; in throat ; in epigastric region, up to throat ; region of liver ; on skin of r. side of abdomen ; stools ; in rectum ; hemorrhoids ; female organs; as from a coal of fire in chest; under sternum ; hæmoptysis; region of heart; about hips, and in scapulæ; hands; palms; finger-joints; in thighs; knees; gangrenous ulcers ; soles of feet ; without thirst ; in bones ; skin.

Lancinating : in epigastrium.

Cutting : pain, at stool ; pain, on urinating ; in abdomen ; in chest.

Boring : finger-joints ; in limbs.

Stitching : headache ; through head ; in throat ; region of liver ; region of spleen ; through rectum ; at stool ; towards anus ; in chest ; in shoulders ; maxilla ; finger-joints ; in thighs ; in patella ; l. ankle ; r. toe ; all over body, on getting warm in bed.

Itching stitches : in side on which he lies.

Sticking : in anus ; through feet.

Pricking : finger-joints.

Jerking : tearing in r. upper maxilla.

Tearing : l. side of occiput ; in outer head ; in ears ; pains in l. half of face ; in incisor teeth ; in molars ; in urethra ; in chest ; in shoulders ; in l. forearm, from elbow to hand ; r. wrist ; in either wrist ; finger-joints ; near and beneath l. hip ; r. hip ; pains in toes ; under toe-nails ; in legs ; bones of limbs ; in various parts, at night.

Drawing : l. side of occiput ; in root of nose ; pains in facial nerve ; pain in upper and lower jaw, on both sides ; in head, and confusion ; in molars ; pains around waist ; in chest ; in nape of neck ; pain in back to coccyx ; r. shoul-

der; r. axilla; in arm on which he lies; finger-joints; pain in hip-joint; abdomen to leg.
Smarting: female organs.
Biting: in and above nose; in fauces.
Pinching: in abdomen; in region of liver; colic; hypogastric region; lower spine.
Griping: epigastric region; in abdomen; after stool.
Pressing: region of spleen; small of back; r. axilla.
Pressive: pain on vertex; pain in lower portion of occiput; aching in eyeballs; pain on posterior part of palate; colic; pain in lower spine; sore pain beneath coccyx.
Pressure: in canthi; in stomach; hypogastric region; on bladder, before stool; on bladder; in testicles; pain in upper r. chest; arms and legs.
Rawness: in throat; in stomach.
Scraping: in throat; in chest.
Bruised: pain in liver; feeling in joints; pain in both elbow-joints; in limbs, on rising.
Aching: pain in orbits; in ears; pains in facial nerve; epigastric region; in chest; along spine to coccyx; in extremities.
Soreness: of facial bones of upper and lower jaws; in stomach; of anus: of perineum; female organs; of chest; in axillæ.
Bursting: pain < about bladder.
Laming: pain from abdomen down leg.
Sprained: feeling in r. hand.
Rheumatic: drawing from loins to coccyx; r. shoulder; pain in limbs.
Pain: in stomach, burning; dull, r. hypochondria; in bowels, as from lifting; about umbilicus; in chest; in scapular region; severe on small of back; in limbs, as if sprained.
Throbbing: in head; here and there in body.
Long: teeth feel.
Tenseness: in hypochondria.
Tension: region of liver, as if too short there; in chest; in thighs; in knees.
Constriction: of scalp; headache; in throat; violent colic; pain in thigh.
Contractive cramp in stomach.
Cramp: of fingers; pain, l. thigh.
Cramp-like: tension in shoulders; calves, at night; in soles.
Uneasy: feeling in legs, in bed.
Discomfort: in stomach.
Fulness: in head; after eating.
Emptiness: in head; after putrid stools.
Heavy: head; feeling, in liver; something, seems to lie before ears; feeling, in stomach; in limbs.
Heaviness: after eating; in rectum.

Lassitude: in knees; in legs; evening, in open air; during chill.
Weariness: of limbs; great, in bed; unrefreshed.
Fatigue: of back; arms.
Dragging: after stool.
Stiffness: in thighs; in legs, after sleeping in evening.
Electric: shocks in head.
Tittillation: in larynx; in chest.
Tingling: in larynx.
Paralytic: weakness of fingers; pain from abdomen down leg; pain in knees.
Numbness: in legs.
Creeping: in epigastrium, up to throat.
Crawling: l. nostril; in rectum; in throat.
Shuddering: in back.
Coldness: knees, in bed: hands; of body; of limbs.
Heat: head and hands; l. ear; mouth; in rectum; flatus; internal; after or independent of chill; evening, with anxiety; and sweat.
Dryness: in mouth; in trachea.
Itching: about eyes; in root of nose; pain, at stool; of anus; of perineum; of old herpetic eruptions; in throat; axillæ; acne on back; of palms of hands; on thigh; all over body; hands and calves.

"Tissues. ❙Symptoms of imperfect oxydation of blood.
❙Blood stagnates in capillaries, causing blueness, coldness; ecchymoses.
❙Aneurisms bright red, round, flat, bleeding violently from least wound.
❙Slightest irritation causes bleeding from venous capillaries.
❙Worse from loss of fluids; (hemorrhages, sweats, diarrhœas, etc.)
❙Lymphatic glands swollen, indurated, or suppurating; burning pains.
❙❙Swelling of glands, in scrofulous or syphilitic persons.
Scurvy; so weak, can scarcely walk.
Peritonitis, with tympanitis and paralysis of intestines.
Threatening paralysis of lungs in third stage of pneumonia.
❙Burning in bones and other parts.
Long standing catarrhs in elderly people or reduced constitutions; venous capillary dilatation of pharyngo-laryngeal parts; torpor of all functions.
Organic detrition without reaction.
❙Gangrene: humid; senile; in cachectic persons; when vital powers have become weakened; great foulness of the secretions; great prostration.
❙Anæmia after summer complaint; feeble, pallid, white skin.

▮Chlorosis, with itch-like rash and fluor albus; scorbutic gums; so weak, can scarcely walk.
Emaciation and withering of affected parts.
▮Atrophy, body cold, lies as if dead, yet conscious.
▮▮Sepsis, sunken features, sallow complexion, hectic, typhoid symptoms.
Cholera asiatica; yellow fever; typhus; epilepsy; rheumatism.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Touch: scalp painful; tearing in teeth <; region of liver painful; soreness of perineum, when touched; bruised pain in both elbows painful; drawing in shaft of bones painful to pressure; continual insensibility of feet to touch.
Riding aggravates: soreness in limbs; colic.
▮Effects from overlifting.
Shock from injury: stupor, want of vision and hearing, colliquative cadaverous diarrhœa, cold sweat, rattling breathing, stagnant circulation, frequent filiform pulse.

[46] **Skin.** ▮▮Burning in various places in skin; also at night, in bed.
Itching all over body, day and night; fugitive itching when warm in bed.
Formication in skin.
▮Skin dry and brittle. θTyphus.
▮Jaundice: after too much or too rich food; from abuse of mercury.
▮▮Blue color of body, with terrible cardiac anxiety and icy coldness of whole surface. θCyanosis.
Brownish spots.
▮External parts grow black. θGangrene.
▮Folds of skin become raw and ulcerated.
▮Fine, moist rash, with burning at spots where there is no eruption.
Nettle-rash, painless papules and fine itching eruptions on hands and calves.
Sequelæ of measles, particularly hoarseness.
Scarlatina: last stage; rattling in throat, loss of vital power; foul breath and cold extremities; must have air and wants to be fanned; sticky cold perspiration; sepsis and sloughing.
▮Moist herpetic eruption, especially in face.
▮Dry rash, like itch.
▮Moist itch; abuse of mercurial salves.
▮Certain forms of leprosy; face appears swollen, spots reddish-brown; toes appear as if frozen.
▮Purpura hemorrhagica, with fever and great soreness.
Asthenic variola, with cold breath and excessive prostration, livid purple eruption.
▮Ulcers: varicose; scorbutic; livid, easily bleeding; fetid.
Ulcers are offensive; old ones break out afresh; they burn and easily bleed.

Pressure and tension around ulcer in leg.

❙An ulcer which has been removed, breaks out again, and instead of pus, emits a bloody lymph.

❙Syphilitic ulcers with high edges become irritable from topical treatment; margins sharp, ragged, undermined; discharge thin, acrid, offensive; ulcer painful and liable to bleed when touched.

❙❙Ulcerations with burning pain.

❙Pus from an ulcer was offensive, like asafœtida.

❙Telangiectasia of children.

Burns; chilblains.

❙Decubitus in typhus, from decomposition of blood.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ❙Children, after exhausting diseases.

Boy, æt. 3 years. θDeafness.

❙❙Vital powers low, venous system predominant.

❙Old people. θAsthma. θChronic bronchitis. θDyspepsia. θHemorrhoidal troubles. θBlenorrhœa.

Negro woman, æt. 40. θPurpura hemorrhagica.

Man, æt. 39, delicate stature and constitution. θPhthisis pulmonalis.

Man, æt. 43, bilious lymphatic temperament, lung trouble from inhalation of great heat of fire.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arsen.*, *Camphor.*, *Coffea*, *Laches.*, *Spir. nitr. dulc.*

It antidotes: effects of putrid meats or fish, rancid fats, salt or salt meats; *Cinchon.*, *Laches.*, *Mercur.*

Compatible: before ❙*Arsen.*, ❙❙*Cinchon.*, *Droser*, ❙*Kali carb.*, *Phosph. ac.*; after *Bellad.* (in laryngeal phthisis, with irritative fever), ❙*Bryon.* (gastric sphere, particularly in hot weather), ❙❙*Kali carb.*, *Laches.*, *Lauroc.*, *Mercur.* (burning hemorrhoids, after every stool protrusion of bleeding piles; when itch is dry), *Nux vom.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur.* (when itch is dry), *Tabac.*, *Veratr.* (in beginning of pertussis).

Complementary: *Kali carb.*

Compare: the carbons generally; *Caustic.*, *Laches.*, *Phosphor.* and *Rumex* in hoarseness; *Camphor* in collapse; *Cinchon.*, *Plumbum* in neglected pneumonia, etc., especially in old topers; *Natr. mur.* in paralytic weakness, when grasping things; ❙*Opium* in lack of reaction after well-indicated remedies; *Phosphor.* in easily bleeding ulcers; ❙❙*Pulsat.* in bad effects from fat food and pastry; ❙❙*Sulphur* in acrid smelling menses, erysipelatous inflammation of mammæ.

CARBOLIC ACID.

$C_6\ H_5\ OH.$

This collection contains, besides all clinical symptoms that could be found in the journals, the principal symptoms from the provings of Lienthal, Bacmeister, Hoyne, Duncan, Hedges, Boyce, Williamson, Price, and Haeseler; also some toxicological symptoms, the principal ones among them being referable to a report of surgical cases by Billroth, published in *Chirurgische Klinik* and reprinted in vol. 99, 1879, of *Allg. Hom. Zeitung*; they are designated, t. The symptoms marked π were contributed by Von Tagen.

[1] **Mind.** Insensibility.
Loss of memory.
πForgetfulness, she cannot remember anything, becomes easily confused.
πShe starts to do something and forgets it.
πShe has difficulty of remembering events that have passed.
πShe has periods of mental abstraction.
Absentminded, starts when spoken to, nervous tremor.
Inability to fix the mind on anything or retain what is read.
Muddled and confused.
πShe had sense of bewilderment.
Mind unusually clear, desirous for intellectual work.
Entire disinclination to study; what he had accomplished seemed very trifling.
Disinclination to mental efforts, even to read.
Disinclination for mental or bodily labor.
Constantly agitated, moaning continuously and occasionally uttering a piercing cry; delirious starting from sleep. θScarlatina.
Depressed; morose; irritable.
Fear of impending sickness, evening in bed.
Very irritable.
πShe became petulant and impatient although naturally good, quiet and gentle.
Mental and physical exhilaration.
Restless; cries out in sleep; t. θMeningitis.

[2] **Sensorium.** Felt as if staggering, like a drunken man.
Giddiness, not > by shutting eyes.
Vertigo: on going up and down stairs; > by walking fast in open air, < by sitting down, fear of falling; with trembling.

[3] **Inner Head.** Aching and burning pain in forehead, > by pressure of cold hand.

‖ Dull frontal headache in centre of forehead.
Dull frontal headache: with chilliness; with general lassitude; > in open air.
‖ Feeling of tightness across forehead, directly above frontal sinuses.
‖‖ Dull frontal headache, as if an india-rubber band was stretched tightly over forehead, from temple to temple.
Frontal headache and oppression of chest, going from left to right.
π Intense pressing pains through temples and in top of her head; even down to nape of neck, stiffness and soreness was felt.
π She had severe semi-lateral headache, extending over vertex, this entire surface was sensitive to touch.
Burning pain in r. temple and vertex.
‖‖ Dull, heavy pain through temples, with tight band across forehead, and tightness in nose between eyes.
Pressure in l. temple, seemingly on surface of brain.
Twitching pains through temples, neuralgic pains in left.
Jagging pain in head, < from light and noise.
Sharp, darting neuralgic pain in head, changing situation from one side to other.
Dull pain running from forehead to occiput.
Burning pain in top of head.
Sensation as of fine electric sparks in vertex, changing to a prickling, itching, > by rubbing.
Feeling in top of head as if brain was swashing about.
Headache in upper half of head, in morning.
Dull pressure and pain in occiput and muscles of back of neck, especially just behind ears.
Expansive pains in head, with swimming before eyes.
‖ Head felt as if enclosed in a band, which at times seemed to compress and crush in head, < in temples.
Fullness of head all over brain, with dull pains.
‖ Head feels very heavy.
Numbness in head after reading, with pressure in temples.
Headache, with nausea, > by a cup of green tea.
Pressure or a tight bandage, > headache temporarily, also > while smoking after tea; < bending head forward.
Reading < pressure in occiput.
Severe burning in brain, over eyebrows, in evening.
π Her brain throbbed and entire head ached.
Rush of blood to head, face flushed.
‖ Congestive headache.
‖ Basilar meningitis; acute hydrocephalus.
‖ Periodical spells of sick headache, about time of catamenia.
‖ Tinea capitis; vermin on head.

Outer Head. ‖ Itching of scalp.

Scalp sensitive to touch, could not comb or brush hair.
Sweat on head from least exertion.
Sensation of coldness, like cold sensation experienced when nerve of tooth is touched, in one spot on head, when stooping, followed by clammy sweat.
❙Cold clammy moisture on head.
Feels like rubbing head and eyes.
❙Retraction of head. θHydrocephalus.
❙Small pustulous vesicle a little to l. of vertex.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Cannot see across room.
❙❙Sensitive to light; headache.
Swimming before eyes.
Constant dark spot in front of l. eye.
Letters seem to run together while writing.
Things look as if they were moving backwards and forwards.
Pupils contracted and insensible to light; t.
❙Alternate contraction and dilatation of pupils. θHydrocephalus.
Neuralgic twitching in eyeballs.
Eyelids open, move up and down constantly; t.
❙❙Very severe orbital neuralgia over r. eye.
❙Neuralgia of r. eye and temple.
❙Slight pain over r. eyebrow; the same kind of pain, but in a milder degree, under r. patella, both of short duration.
Acute piercing pain in a small spot on l. supra-orbital ridge before rising; spot remains sore to touch.
Watering of l. eye and watery discharge from nose, in evening.
Pains in head effect eye of painful side so much, it is difficult to keep it open.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pressing pain in l. ear, transient.
πShe had tingling, numb feeling in ear, followed by humming, buzzing sound.
πBeating pain with a humming sound in both ears.
πMeatus auditorius externus excoriated and covered with small pustular eruption, extending inwards.
Pain from throat extends into ear.
Itching of r. ear.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ❙Smell more acute.
❙Watery discharge from both nostrils, in open air, > indoors, returning when entering a cold room. θCoryza.
❙Fetid discharge from nose. θDiphtheria.
πSame secretion was blown from nose as was hawked from throat.
Stinging in l. nostril, with watery discharge from nose and eye.
Both nostrils plugged up.
When blowing nose, mucus bloody, or bright red blood.

▮Nasal membrane so tumefied, must breathe through mouth. θScarlatina.
Feeling of expansion in nasal passage, when walking out of doors.
Tightness in nose between eyes.
Sensation at l. wing of nose as of fine electric sparks, wants to rub the part repeatedly.
Itching of nose.
▮Nasal catarrh, ozæna, discharge very offensive.
▮Epithelioma on nose.
▮A small vesicle formed on centre of nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Face sensitive to touch of towel.
▮Face flushed and burns. θHeadache.
▮▮Face pale; and anxious.
▮White circle around mouth, rest of face dusky red. θScarlatina.
▮Sallow, soapy and bloodless complexion.
Twitching in cheeks and temples.
Drawing pain in jaw, r. side.
Sharp pain about centre of cheek, as if bitten by a mosquito.
Itching of face; of r. cheek.
A momentary chill runs from face downwards, in a hot room.
Slight pustular eruption on r. side of face.
Lupus of face.
Cold sweat on face; t.

[9] **Lower Face.** Slight lividity of lips; t.
▮Lips dry, cracked, painful or black. θScarlatina.
Burning on lips.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ▮Aching of teeth of r. upper jaw. θToothache.
▮Grinding of teeth. θHydrocephaloid.
▮Sordes.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Coppery metallic taste on tongue and upper palate.
Burning and tingling of tongue, as if a thousand pins were pricking it.
Burning on tongue, especially on tip.
Biting sensation on tongue.
Not able to protrude tongue.
Tongue trembling and like raw beef.
▮▮Tongue dry and chippy; parched and fissured.
Tongue: white; dark brown; ▮thick yellow-white fur down centre (scarlatina); red papillæ project here and there; shiny, glossy, dry coating; covered with thick yellow fur.
▮Tongue dark brown coat, sordes. θRemittent autumnal fever.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Profuse secretion of bluish-white frothy saliva.
Foaming at mouth; t.
Mouth and throat full of thick viscid mucus.

Swelling and soreness of inner side of l. cheek, opposite molars.
‖Thrush, aphthæ, stomatitis.
‖Mouth and tongue black, sordes and ulcerated patches on inside of lips and cheeks. θScarlatina.
‖‖Intensely bad smell from mouth. θDiphtheria. θScarlatina. θConstipation.
White hardened or corrugated patches of mucous membrane; t.
Breath fetid and repulsive. θScarlatina.

[13] **Throat.** ‖‖Fauces fiery-red, swollen; diphtheritic patches; breath almost unbearable. θScarlatina.
Dryness of posterior nares.
Full feeling in throat, with constant desire to swallow.
‖Liquids, on being swallowed, return by nose. θScarlatina.
Choking feeling in throat, with disposition to hawk up phlegm.
Hawking of mucus from pharynx and posterior nares.
πTingling, burning, dryness in throat; later soreness, tumefaction and swelling of surrounding structures.
Sharp stitches in throat.
‖Burning in throat and œsophagus, with heat, rising up from stomach.
πEntire pharynx, uvula and velum palati looked glazed, had reddish, pearly hue, not unlike early manifestations of diphtheria; tonsils were swollen and involved in like manner.
Diphtheria; exudation imbedded in mucous membrane with fœtor oris.
‖Fauces covered with exudate, glands of neck swollen, aphonia, croup-like cough, fetid discharge from nose, violent fever, pulse 130. θDiphtheria.
‖Spasmodic contraction of œsophagus.
‖‖Mucous membrane of œsophagus dry, brownish, shrunken.
Soreness of throat, < on r. side.
Pain in throat extending to ear.
Throat > while smoking after tea (supper).

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ‖Loss of all appetite.
‖Excessive thirst.
πThirst and dryness of mouth and lips; relieved by cooling drinks.
Desire for whiskey and tobacco.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Felt as if she had eaten too much.
‖While eating a little breakfast, felt every now and then as if he had to get up and vomit.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough after dinner.
Nausea: from cold water; in morning; in throat.
‖‖Constant belching up of wind from stomach. θConstipation.
Fruitless eructations.

❙Acid eructations and formation of gas.
πSometimes sweetish regurgitation, at other times bitter or sour, or like buttermilk and cabbage.
Vomiting of dark olive-green or black fluid; t.
Vomiting, with great restlessness; t.
❙Vomiting. θPregnancy. θSeasickness. θCancer.
❙Vomiting; of drunkards; vomits everything taken into stomach. θBright's disease.
❙Chronic vomiting, sarcinæ in vomit.

17 **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Weight in epigastrium, as though burdened with flatulence; seeks relief in fruitless eructating, and pressing hand on pit of stomach.
❙Burning in stomach.
Distress in stomach, with deathly faintness and great sensitiveness to smells.
Empty gone feeling, also with sensation of weight, or with fulness in stomach, and constant desire to swallow.
❙Soreness in stomach and bowels.
❙A great deal of pain changing about from stomach to sides, especially r. side and chest.
❙Dyspepsia; aching in stomach; diarrhœa, followed by constipation; colicky pains.
❙❙Cancer of stomach.

18 **Hypochondria.** Uncomfortable feeling across stomach and liver.
❙❙Pain in r. hypochondrium; also in iliac region of both sides.
❙Sharp pain in r. hypochondre. θRemittent autumnal fever.
Soreness of hypochondria < on motion.
Dull pressing pains in hypochondria.

19 **Abdomen.** Sinking feeling all over abdomen.
❙Rumbling and rolling in abdomen, with a sense of distension.
Sensation of distension in abdomen, as if full of wind, but does not pass any.
A burning or digging feeling low down in abdomen.
❙Frequent occurrence of colic-like pains.
❙Colic of nursing infants.
❙Great tenderness over transverse colon.
❙❙Bowels feel sore, when walking.
Bowels bloated and full of flatus three hours after a meal.
Rumbling in bowels, feeling as if diarrhœa would come on after walking about.
❙Flatulence of old age depending on imperfect digestion.
Jolting during riding affects unpleasantly the abdominal organs, which feel hot and sore.
Burning on outside of abdomen.
❙Abdomen retracted. θHydrocephalus.
A crampy stitch in l. inguinal region while sitting.
Abdominal muscles feel sore.

Itching of lower part of abdomen, as if bitten by something.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Emission of putrid flatus.

▮Flatulence of old people. θDyspepsia.

▮Fetid stools.

▮Rice-water discharge of very offensive odor, resembling that of rotten eggs. θSummer complaint.

Stool, like thick glue, passed in thin strips, like tape.

▮Bloody and mucous discharge, appearing like scraping of mucous membrane; tenesmus. θDysentery.

Looseness of bowels, stools of appearance as in bilious diarrhœa.

Watery evacuations, with pain and sick stomach.

▮Involuntary thin, black stools. θCollapse.

▮Involuntary stools of intolerable odor. θPuerperal fever.

▮Diarrhœa, with vomiting of everything taken; desire to drink. θSummer complaint.

▮Diarrhœa, resulting from bad drainage.

▮Dysentery: bloody, mucous stools, like scrapings; tenesmus; tenderness over transverse colon; tongue dry and coated with thick, yellow fur; great thirst and high fever; pulse 100.

Involuntary stools, at night in bed.

Constant ineffectual urging to stool.

▮Periodical spells of diarrhœa, followed by constipation. θHydrocephalus.

▮▮Constipation.

▮Sluggishness of bowels, accompanied by offensive breath.

Great tenderness of rectum.

Disagreeable hot burning sensation in rectum.

Anus itches and feels as if skin was rubbed off.

▮▮Hemorrhoids, with tenderness of rectum, also external, sometimes bleeding.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Tired sensation in renal region.

▮▮A dark greenish-brown color of urine.

▮Greenish urine. θAfter scarlatina.

▮Urine scanty and red. θScarlatina.

▮Urine: golden-yellow; grass or olive-green; very dark-colored; black or blackish olive-green.

▮Frequent micturition.

Straining on passing urine.

▮Obliged to void urine three times every night, and no less than a pint each time; greatly debilitated thereby.

Urine increased, had a strong smell.

▮Micturated freely an excessive quantity of saccharine urine. θDiabetes.

▮Urine contained albumen; t. θMeningitis.

▮While urinating always an involuntary mucous discharge from anus.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Awakened by strong sexual excitement.

Sexual desire very much decreased; in one case lost for 13 days.
Sexual organs relaxed and weak, lascivious dreams, with weakening seminal emissions.
Prickling pain through glans, penis and urethra.
Intense burning itching of genitals.
Itching of scrotum and inside of thighs > by scratching, but it soon returns.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ‖Pain in region of l. ovary, when walking in open air, soon subsiding.
‖Painful swelling of l. ovary. θRemittent autumnal fever.
‖Menses irregular.
‖Menses too profuse, dark color, followed by headache and great nervous irritability.
‖Menorrhagia: sinking spells, with cold clammy skin, sallow, soapy, bloodless complexion, irritability of stomach, food lies heavy, flatulence, sour belching, fulness in throat, swollen feeling; alternate diarrhœa and constipation.
‖Induration of cervix uteri.
‖Ulceration on cervix uteri; < after caustics, discharge of fetid, greenish, acrid matter from vagina; < after menstruation, which was profuse and lasted six to eight days.
‖Mucous tubercles on labia and inner thighs, with vaginal discharge.
Copious discharge of fetid, greenish, acrid matter from vagina. θLeucorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ‖Vomiting of pregnancy; great irritability; violent frontal headache.
‖Puerperal fever; high fever alternating with often recurring chills of short duration, followed by profuse sweat with restlessness; tenderness over uterus and r. iliac fossa; pulse 160; diarrhœa, involuntary stools of intolerable odor; lochia suppressed; craving for food; thirst.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ‖Aphonia. θDiphtheria.
Soreness of respiratory organs, with hoarseness.
Hoarseness, with stiff neck.
Hawking of clear white mucus.
Left side of larynx very sore to pressure.
Tickling in throat causing short hacking cough.
‖Catarrhal croup.
Chronic laryngitis and bronchitis.

[26] **Respiration.** πRespiration uneven and irregular.
‖Stertorous respiration.
‖Difficult respiration, with sense of oppression.
‖Desire to take long inspirations, with yawning.
Sighing or moaning expirations; t.
πHer breath was hot and feverish.

▮Shortness of breath on going up hill or up stairs.
Dyspnœa at night.

[27] **Cough.** Constant inclination to cough.
▮Short, dry, hacking cough, with tickling in throat; can hardly retain anything on stomach.
Troublesome cough, with foul tenacious expectoration.
▮Croup-like cough. θDiphtheria.
▮Whooping cough, with redness of face, watering of eyes and frontal headache.
Expectoration of a large quantity of thick, whitish mucus.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Dull pain through upper lobes of lungs, afternoon.
▮Slight uneasy pains in r. lung.
Dull aching in l. side of chest and abdomen, running around to scapulæ.
Chest feels as if compressed, or as if a load were pressing in front; desire to dilate chest.
Tight feeling in both lungs, especially in outer chest.
▮Feeling of narrowness in chest, as if diaphragm depressed lungs.
Oppression of chest and frontal headache, going from l. to r.
Feeling of expansion in lungs and nasal passages, when walking out of doors.
⁝Phthisis pulmonalis.
Gangrene of lung.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Stitches in region of heart.
Bellows murmur over mitral valves and dyspnœa, < at night.
Heart worse after indiscretion in eating.
Must walk very slow on account of heart beating, is exhausted by ascending.
▮Fearful beating of heart, especially at night, accompanied with great dyspnœa.
▮Organic valvular heart disease, consequent upon inflammatory rheumatism eight years previously.
▮Violent fever, pulse 130. θDiphtheria.
Pulse: rapid (120), feeble and flickering; intermittent, sometimes slow; feeble and flickering; small and rapid.
▮Pulse irregular. θHydrocephaloid.
▮Pulse 160. θPuerperal fever.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Transient dull pain under l. clavicle.
Sensation as of fine electric sparks on sternal end of r. clavicle.
Dull pressure under sternum, in region of sixth rib.
πSlight tingling along l. side of chest.
Cold sweat on chest; t.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Jerking in l. common carotid artery while walking rapidly after dinner.
Twitching in r. sterno cleido mastoid muscle; t. θMeningitis.
Stitching pains in r. side of neck.

Drawing in muscles of neck.
Neck feels lame and stiff, when moving head.
❙Neck very stiff and sore; feels as if he had taken a bad cold. θRemittent fever.
Very great sense of weight on neck, with tenderness even to touch, on seventh cervical vertebra.
❙Glands of neck swollen. θDiphtheria.
Itching of back of neck and back.
Aching pains in small of back, down to thighs.
Aching pains in small of back, < when straightening, from jolting when riding, > by pressure.
She has dragging sensation across loins and throughout pelvis.
Boring pains in small of back, with a cold.
❙Severe pain in lumbo-sacral region, mostly during latter part of night, of long standing.
❙Soreness of muscles of back and limbs.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Fetid perspiration in armpits.
❙Pains in r. shoulder without suffering from moving arm.
❙Aching pains in l. shoulder, like a toothache, when lying on r. side.
❙Severe rheumatic pains in r. shoulder; feeling as though it would be impossible to raise arm, but when effort was made it aggravated the pain but very little. θRheumatism.
Drawing pain in l. arm, from shoulder to elbow.
❙Soreness of muscles of r. arm.
πTingling, burning and numb feeling down l. arm to tips of fingers, followed by dull aching, heavy feeling.
❙Aching pain in l. forearm.
Creeping, shuddering or horripilation in l. forearm, running upwards.
❙Constant tired, heavy feeling in l. arm.
❙Twitching of arms, principally the right; t. θMeningitis.
Contracting pain in palms of r. hand.
Sensation as of fine electric sparks on middle finger of l. hand.
Trembling of hands; cannot write steadily.
Spasmodic flexion of hands on forearms; t.
❙❙Slight lividity of finger-tips.
Numbness of skin of hands.
Stiffness and pricking in hand, followed by a pimple on middle finger (where the acid touched), which increased to size of a carbuncle.
❙❙Vesicular eruption on hands and all over body, which itches excessively; > after rubbing, but leaving a burning pain.
Tingling-itching in little finger of r. hand, soon after in left.
Pain in second phalangeal joint of middle finger of r. hand.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Aching in both hips; in r. hip and l. knee.
❙Rheumatic pain in r. hip-joint.
Deepseated muscular pain on inside of upper third of l. thigh.

A faint feeling spreading from thighs all over body.
❙Aching soreness beneath l. patella, all day up to about 4 o'clock P.M.; feels as if it would be stiff and sore to move it, but is not felt at all.
Sore, bruised feeling, or tingling-itching in leg, during motion.
❙Lower extremities feel heavy as lead.
❙Paralysis of lower extremities; t. θMeningitis.
Sensation just below knee on shin as if it was touched with a piece of ice.
❙Sharp pain in l. shin.
❙Aching pain to l. of middle of l. shin-bone.
Dull pain in r. ankle and l. knee.
Bruised pain beneath l. tendo achillis.
Pain in great toes.
Feet feel heavy, bruised.
Fetid perspiration of feet.
❙Carbuncle on hip of lady, æt. 50.
❙Oedema of both legs; t. θMeningitis.
Chronic ulcers on feet and ankles.
❙Chronic ulcers on feet and ankles, deep, emitting a strong odor and burning like fire.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ❙Numb ache in arms and legs. θRemittent fever.
❙Stiffness of limbs. θHydrocephaloid.
Cold hands and feet.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying: in bed, tired.
Sitting: down < vertigo; crampy stitch l. inguinal region.
Bending: head forward < headache.
Stooping: coldness in head.
Writing: letters run together.
Walking: fast > vertigo; rumbling in bowels; pain l. ovary; up stairs, short breath; out doors, feeling of expansion in lungs and nasal passages; heart beats.

[36] **Nerves.** πShe had nervous trembling.
❙❙Trembling, uncertain staggering walk.
Tonic spasms of arms.
Trembling and convulsions.
❙Partial convulsive movements. θHydrocephaloid.
❙Easily fatigued by least walk.
❙Complains of being very tired, even while lying in bed. θRemittent fever.
❙Feels as if he had taken a bad cold. θRemittent fever.
❙General malaise, great languor and weakness.
❙❙Profound prostration; physical exhaustion; surface pale, bathed in cold sweat; collapse.
Became thoroughly unfit for study, as every exercise at reading increased all symptoms, especially pressing at occiput.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning, with desire to take long inspirations.
‖‖Constant inclination to yawn, languid and sleepy, desire to stretch.
πShe slept by spells; sleep unsatisfactory; fitful starting.
▮Sleeps uneasily, eyes half closed. θScarlatina.
‖‖Wakes often during night.
Heavy and sleepy, perplexed with dreams, wakes unrefreshed.
Somnolency, sopor, ending in coma.
▮Dreams: unable to recall; of fire; amorous; of travelling.

[38] **Time.** Night: dyspepsia <; fearful beating of heart; severe pain in lumbo-sacral region; wakes often; sweat.
Morning: headache in upper half of head; nausea.
All day up to 4 o'clock: aching pain beneath patella.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Room feels close and hot.
Cold: hand, pressure > aching and burning pain in forehead; water, nausea.
Open air: chilly; watery discharge from both nostrils; walking in, pain in region of l. ovary.

[40] **Fever.** Chilly sensation while in a warm room.
Chilly in open air.
A momentary chill runs from face downwards, in a hot room.
▮Chill, followed by fever and very slight sweat, with numb ache in arms and legs; pulse small and rapid; < about sundown and through night; felt as if he had taken a bad cold.
▮High fever, alternating with often occurring chills of short duration, followed by profuse sweat, with restlessness. θPuerperal fever.
Was covered with perspiration.
Sweat at night.
Typhoid and low miasmatic fevers.
Fever of enteric type.
▮Remittent fever, occurring every autumn.
▮Intermittent fever, with enlargement of spleen.
▮Scarlet fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Pains sharp, come suddenly, last a short time, disappear suddenly.
Periodical: spells of sick headache.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Symptoms go from head downwards.
▮Affected r. side first and afterward same parts of left. θRemittent fever.
Left: bruised pain beneath tendo-achillis; aching pain in knee; pain in thigh; sharp pain in shin; dull pain in knee; frontal headache from left to right; pressure in temple; small pustules on vertex; constant dark spots in front of eye; eye, watering; pressing pain in ear; nostril, stinging; wing of nose, sensation of fine electric sparks; swelling and

soreness of inner side of cheek; pain in region of ovary; larynx very sore to pressure; dull aching in chest; oppression of chest and frontal headache, going from l. to r.; transient pain under clavicle; slight tingling along side of chest; jerking, common carotid; pain in shoulder like a toothache; arm, drawing pain; tingling burning in arm; aching in forearm, also creeping shuddering; constant tired heavy feeling in arm.

Right: burning pain in temple; very severe neuralgia over eye and patella; ear, itching; in jaw, drawing pain; itching of cheek; pustular eruption; aching of teeth, upper jaw; sore throat; chest, pain; pain in hypochondrium; inguinal region, crampy stitch: iliac fossa, tenderness; sense as of fine electric sparks on sternal end of clavicle; twitching in sterno cleido mastoid muscle; stitching pain in neck: rheumatic pain in shoulder; soreness of muscles; twitching of arm; contractive pain in palms of hand; tingling itching, little finger; pain in second phalangeal joint of middle finger; aching in hip and knee; dull pain in ankle.

[43] **Sensations.** As if an india rubber band was stretched tightly over forehead, from temple to temple; as of fine electric sparks in vertex; as if brain was swashing about; as of fine electric sparks l. wing of nose; as if compressed, chest; of fine electric sparks on sternal end of r. clavicle; as though it would be impossible to raise arm; as of fine electric sparks on middle finger of left hand; as if just below knee or shin had been touched with a piece of ice; as if he had taken a bad cold.

Sharp: pain in head; pain centre of cheek.
Darting: pain in head.
Stitches: region of heart.
Prickling: in vertex.
Twitching: pains through temples; r. sterno cleido muscle.
Burning: pain in top of head; in brain; of lips; of tongue; in throat; in abdomen; in rectum; down l. arm; ulcer on lower extremities.
Pressing: pain through temples, in top of head; pain l. ear.
Pressure: in left temple; in occiput.
Drawing: pain l. arm.
Dragging: across loins.
Bruised: feeling in leg.
Rheumatic: pains in r. shoulder.
Distention: in abdomen.
Expansive: pains in head.
Sore: abdomen; feeling in legs.
Aching: small of back; pain in shoulders; l. forearm.
Dull pain: running from forehead to occiput.
Throbbing: entire head.

Colic-like pains: in abdomen.
Crampy stitch: in l. inguinal region.
Narrowness: of chest.
Tight feeling: in both lungs.
Stiff: neck.
Tired: in renal region.
Lame: neck.
Horripilation: l. forearm.
Numbness of skin of hands.
Tingling: of tongue; in throat; down l. arm.
Full: feeling in throat.
Heavy: as lead, lower extremities.
Weight: on neck.
Shuddering: l. forearm.
Creeping: l. forearm.
Coldness: when nerve of tooth is touched.
Chilly: while in a warm room.
Hot: abdomen; in rectum.
Itching: lower abdomen.
Dryness: in throat.

[44] **Tissues.** ‖Putrid discharges from mouth, throat, nostrils, ears, rectum and vagina.
Œdema of feet, hands and face, with soapy, colorless complexion; after loss of blood.
Scarlatina maligna.
Confluent variola; no secondary fever.
Carious bones; necrosis; osteosarcoma; sinuses.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ‖Extensive scald (in glycerine externally).
Touch: tooth, coldness; l. supra orbital spot sore to.
Reading: numbness of head; pressure in occiput.
‖Burns, especially if they ulcerate and discharge is offensive.
‖‖Lacerated wounds from blunt instruments; bones bare or crushed and splintered.

[46] **Skin.** ‖Offensive odor from skin.
Erysipelas.
Itching of skin of various parts of body; > by scratching, but soon returns.
Innumerable small (miliary) vesicles over whole body.
Eruption not diffused equitably over entire surface, interrupted in many places, and of a dusky red color. θScarlatina.
‖‖Malignant forms of scarlatina.
Pustular and vesicular eruptions.
‖Confluent variola.
‖Acne, eczema, impetigo scabies, psoriasis inveterata, leprosy; prurigo; pytiriasis versicolor; lupus, carbuncles and cancerous sores; sloughing wounds; chronic ulcers.

▮Ulcers with foul odor.
Extensive burns or scalds.
Chilblains and chapped hands.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ▮Two children, 9 months old. θSummer complaint.
▮M. B., æt. 10. θPsoriasis.
▮Lad, æt. 18. θVariola.
▮Miss, æt. 19. θHysterical vomiting.
▮Young lady, æt. 21. θVariola.
▮Woman, æt. 39. θDyspepsia.
▮Woman, æt. 46, scrofulous diathesis. θChronic ulcers on feet and ankles.
▮Woman, æt. 50. θCarbuncle on hip.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: chalk, but better *Calc. sacch.*, prepared by dissolving sixteen parts refined sugar in forty parts water, and adding five parts slaked lime; digest three days, stir occasionally, filter, and evaporate to dryness.
Huseman and Wood say, use sweet oil or castor oil as an antidote, as according to Lemaire it will cause the acid to be more slowly absorbed; emetics are generally useless.
Incompatible: glycerine and vegetable oils being solvents, spread and increase its action.
Compare: ▮*Gelsem.*, *Mercur.* and *Sulphur* in band like headache; *Arsenic.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Cinchon.* and *Kreosot.* in burns, ulcers, etc., with unhealthy, offensive discharge.

CARBONEUM SULFURATUM.

Carbon bisulphide (*Alc. sulph. Lampadii*). $C.S_2$.

To the clinical and principal symptoms from Hering's Monograph on *Carb. sulph*, 1870, are added those of a poisoning by Dr. M. Bernhardt, published in *Berl. Kl. Wochenschrift* in 1871, marked t.

[1] **Mind.** Defective memory; frequently she did not know what she was to do with the things she was holding in her hands; t.
Difficult thinking, ▮▮memory weakened.
Sought for things lying before them.
Could not find the right words.
Stares at her hands and fingers with a vacant look; t.
Behavior childish and idiotic; t.
Cheerful, free from care, after wind passed.

Surly, morose; vehement, irascible,
Want of energy.
Exhilarations bordering on drunkenness.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, sudden attacks, ‖ while sitting.
‖ Dull muddled feeling in forehead; as if contracting.
Great dulness of head.
▮ Confusion. θ Headache.
▮ Drunken, unconscious from whisky.
Frequent attacks of fainting; t.
▮ Asphyxia. See 26.

[3] **Inner Head.** ‖ Pressure, most in forehead.
Violent pain in head; headache increasing until it causes confusion of mind; feverish attacks; cold extremities, and spasmodic pulse.
Very sharp pains in head, through temples, nearly every day, notably after dinner; numbness through to top of her head.
▮ Violent headache, increasing till mind is affected.
Penetrating pain, < by shaking head and heavy steps.
Fluctuating in head, < by moving head.
Painful heavy feeling in head, after breakfast.

[4] **Outer head.** Brushing the hair is painful.
Itching on head.
Head sinks forward in walking.
Single nodules on head, sore to touch.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖ Dim sight; objects fade away.
Vanishing of sight; t.
Reading brings tears to eyes.
Sunken eyes, with grey rings.
Staring eyes.
Small pustule on upper lid, itches and burns.
Lids heavy; sore on moving; quivering.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Ringing in ears.
‖ Stitches in ears; after stool.
Stitches in l. ear.
Pain in l. ear, when swallowing.
At intervals, feeling as if some one was quickly pressing on tympanum with a blunt instrument.
Ears as if stopped up.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** End of nose burns and is quite red, and burning as if raw.
Tickling in point of nose, with irritation to sneeze.
Sneezing, with sensitiveness in chest.
Eruption on nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** Expression bewildered and as of one demented; t.
An eruption on nose and cheeks similar to acne of drunkards.
Tetter-like eruption on l. cheek, produced through scratching with finger nails; spreads and is covered with yellowish-

brown scabs, disfiguring the face; almost unbearable on account of continued itching.

[9] **Lower Face.** Pushes the lower jaw far forward, and gnashes with it against the upper one; t.

Lips dry and burning.

Contractive feeling in muscles of lower jaw.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** πEvening, throbbing toothache, with burning in last molar, upper left, not very severe but continuing all night.

▮Toothache brought on by warm food.

▮Neuralgia of teeth.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Taste: sweetish, foul, bitter, sour, pappy metallic.

Lisping, stammering speech like that of a child; t.

▮Saltish taste of phlegm hawked up from fauces.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Great dryness of mouth, with unquenchable thirst; t.

[13] **Throat.** Tickling in posterior portion of palate after lying down, causing violent, dry cough.

Burning in throat, extending to stomach.

Sensation as if a hair had lodged in throat.

Stitching, contracting pain in upper part of œsophagus, as if a piece of bone had lodged there.

Dryness in throat; t.

Scraping feeling in throat, with fine stitches.

Swallowing: difficult; causes pain in l. ear.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Hunger, with aversion to eating.

Loss of appetite or speedy satiety when eating.

Great thirst; desire for beer.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** After breakfast: headache; pressure in stomach; diarrhœa.

After dinner: pressure in stomach; diarrhœa; tickling in urethra; pain in thigh; pain in feet; pain in belly ceases.

After eating: painful, heavy head; belching; abdomen puffed up; bellyache.

Drinks enormous quantities of water; t.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Acrid burning eructations after eating.

▮Sour belching and passage of much sour flatus; > from belching.

Nausea, with fainting spells; with pressing frontal headache; with bitter taste, on awakening; with frequent eructations; with accumulation of saliva in mouth, as of fainting.

Inclination to vomit when entering a room or going into open air.

▮Vomiting of bitter water.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pressing, stitching pains, of short duration in pit of stomach, beginning at one point and radiating to cardiac region, followed by loud belching.
Burning in scrobiculum and stomach.
Stabbing pains in stomach, extending to back.
Flying stitches in region of stomach.
❙Pressure in region of stomach and under sternum, with herpetic dyscrasia.
Feeling in stomach as if tied together.
Stomach painful to external pressure.
Heartburn.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches under short ribs.
❙Liver complaint, with dropsical swelling of feet.

[19] **Abdomen.** ❙Cutting pains in bowels.
Pressing, crampy pain in abdomen.
Griping pains around navel, with urging to stool.
Navel drawn inward, with pain. θDiarrhœa.
Jerking and stitching pains in abdomen.
❙Rumbling and flatulent complaints; twisting, rolling, and rumbling as if diarrhœa would set in.
❙Fullness and distention of abdomen.
Abdominal walls feel bruised and sore.
❙Strangulated hernia.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Very offensive and frequent passage of flatus.
Stool always thin, papescent and small.
After stool: headache; stitches in ears; pressure in stomach; burning; weakness and trembling.
Diarrhœa watery or mucous, with much rumbling.
❙Chronic diarrhœa, which set in every four to six weeks and lasted for one or two days; yellowish, frothy, sour-smelling fluid evacuations, with tenesmus and colicky pains, particularly in umbilical region, through which the navel was drawn inwards; came on during night.
❙Stool not increased, but accompanied with tenesmus.
Considerable discharge of bright red blood, with stool.
Constipation: with belching; with herpes.
Burning and itching at anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Stitch-like, cramping pain in bladder and neck of bladder, through to urethra, at same time a similar pain in anus and rectum.
Burning in urethra: with the erections; when urinating.
Involuntary urination during the night; t.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Complete loss of sexual desire.
Tickling in forepart of urethra and sensation as if something would run out.
Burning in urethra during erections and when urinating.
πStitches in left spermatic cord.

πLeft testicle more swollen and indurated than usual, also much more painful even when at rest, afterwards smaller and more comfortable.
Scrotum shriveled and drawn up.
Impotence, with atrophied testicles.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ❚Labor-pains too weak.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness, irritation to hawk; heat in larynx; scratching and scraped feeling. θClergyman's sore throat.

[26] **Respiration.** ❚❚Expiration hot; breathing difficult; flying stitches and burning in chest; quickly passing over but frequently returning.
❚Asphyxia from alcohol and from coal gas.

[27] **Cough.** Cough from irritation in larynx or at bifurcation of trachea.
Cough caused by heartburn.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Warmth and fullness in chest, with difficult breathing. θCongestion of lungs.
❚Flying-burning and stitches in chest. θPhthisis.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Palpitation of heart, with anæmic patients; nun's murmur in vessels of neck.
❚Spasmodic pulse. θHeadache.
Diminution of pulse to 52. θAnæmia.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Rheumatic pains, with stiffness of neck.
❚Goitre.
Feeling as if a heavy load was hanging on back between scapulæ.
Pains in small of back and loins.
Pains as if dislocated in region of r. loin.
Tensive feeling in small of back, < going up stairs, with occasional jerking towards hip-joint.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ❚Crackling in r. shoulder-joint from every motion, connected with more or less severe stitches from shoulder-joint to elbow, with every change of weather.
Jerking, stitching pain in r. shoulder-joint.
❚Stitches from shoulder-joint to elbow, or even to wrist, especially violent after midnight and during damp or cold weather.
Tearing pains in l. shoulder and r. elbow.
❚Wrist-joint scalded with boiling water; wrist much swollen, blisters partially opened.
❚Slight scald of l. hand; bright redness without much pain or swelling.
πSensation as if arm were being drawn up.
Vibration and trembling in hands; t.
❚Gout of hand.
❚Herpes phlyctænodes, covering dorsal surface of hand.
Laming and pricking pain in l. arm; arm goes to sleep.

Jerking, flying stitches in wrists and in finger-joints. θRheumatism.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ▮Jerking, stitching rheumatic pains in lower limbs.

Inflammatory sciatica in l. thigh, from taking cold, with entire inability to walk.

▮Chronic sciatica in r. thigh, movements of limb impeded.

Pain as if dislocated in r. knee.

Pain in l. metatarsal bones as if wrenched by a misstep.

Dropsical swelling of feet. θHepatic affection.

Audible cracking of ankle when walking; ankle was sprained two years ago.

Cramps in calves of legs and in toes.

▮Impetigo: pimples which form scabs, in the popliteal space and on dorsum of foot and hand.

Pain in ankle-joints as if broken, in morning in bed.

Stabbing, piercing pain from metatarsal bones through toes, while walking.

Painful tiredness and bruised feeling in soles of feet.

▮Cold feet.

▮Rheumatism of lower extremities; slightest motion brings on violent pains, particularly in hips and knees, with redness and swelling of feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ▮Tearing in all limbs, coming and going, now in one and again in another limb.

A sudden pain catches her and comes so quickly as to make her jump; pain begins at left elbow and runs down the left side to the foot.

▮Tearing in limbs, with herpes of face.

▮▮Jerking, stitching, tearing, flying pains, returning at regular intervals, for a long time.

▮Crackling of joints after previous gouty affections of joints.

▮Chronic rheumatic and arthritic affections.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: sudden attacks of vertigo.

Motion: slightest, < rheumatism of lower extremities.

Walking: stabbing pains from metatarsal bones through toes.

[36] **Nerves.** A feeling of vibration and trembling in whole body, particularly in the hands; t.

When placed on her feet she sinks slowly to the ground; t.

Anæsthesia of the skin and mucous membranes; t.

▮Sciatica.

[37] **Sleep.** Restless sleep, with tossing in bed.

[38] **Time.** Night: throbbing toothache; involuntary urination.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm food brought on toothache.

[40] **Fever.** ▮Feverish attacks. θHeadache.

▮Coldness. θHeadache.

After much walking: sweat, which relieved headache.

Suppression of usual perspiration.

41 **Attacks, Periodicity.** Coming and going quickly, pain in forehead and limbs.

‖ Short but quickly returning attacks, at regular intervals.

Every six weeks, chronic diarrhœa.

42 **Locality and Direction.** Left: ear, stitches; pain in ear; swallowing causes pain in ear; tearing pain in shoulder; laming jerking pain in arm; pain in metatarsal bones.

Right: loin, pains as if dislocated; shoulder-joint, crackling and stitching; tearing pain in elbow; sciatica in thigh; pain in knee, as if dislocated.

43 **Sensations.** ‖ Pain in bladder, urethra, rectum and anus, seems unbearable; itching. θ Tetter.

As if tied together, stomach; as if diarrhœa would set in; as if something would run from urethra; as if a heavy load was hanging on back between scapulæ; as if arm were being drawn up; as if broken, ankles, in morning in bed.

Sharp pains: through temples.

Jerking: in abdomen; wrist and finger-joints; lower limbs; in bladder; l. spermatic cord.

Flying stitches: in wrists and finger-joints.

Stitching: upper part of œsophagus; pit of stomach; under short ribs; in abdomen.

Stabbing: in stomach; from metatarsal bones through toes.

Piercing: from metatarsal bones through toes.

Pricking: in l. arm.

Burning: end of nose; in last upper l. molar; in throat; in stomach; in anus.

Bruised feeling: in soles of feet.

Rheumatic pain: in lower limbs.

Flying pains: in stomach.

Pain: in small of back, as if dislocated; in region of r. loin; in urethra.

Pressing: pains in pit of stomach; pain in abdomen.

Pressure: in forehead; in stomach.

Contracting pain: in upper part of œsophagus.

Tensive feeling: in small of back.

Throbbing: headache.

Fluctuating: in head.

Fullness: in chest.

Heavy feeling: in head.

Crampy pain: in abdomen; in bladder.

Laming pain: in l. arm.

Numbness: through top of head.

Warmth: in chest.

Dryness: in throat.

Tickling: in point of nose; palate; in urethra.

Itching: in anus.

[44] **Tissues.** ❙Enlarged and indurated lymphatic glands.
Tetters.
❙Cold swellings.
❙Rheumatic troubles.
❙Rheumatism, either without fever or with only slight fever.
❙Rheumatism and gout; after the relief of acute and inflammatory conditions.
❙Chronic rheumatic and arthritic affections, which, of themselves, are without fever.
❙Gout, but not gouty dyscrasia.
❙Gouty swellings when not of too long standing.
❙Tuberculosis of lungs or bowels.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: external, stomach painful.
A heavy step: hurts head.
Reading: brings tears to eyes.
❙Scalds and burns.

[46] **Skin.** ❙Itch and herpetic affections.
❙Vesicles on a red, inflamed and swollen basis; partly close together, but mostly separated; they contain an opaque, yellowish fluid, which forms thick, yellowish scabs, sometimes the discharge excoriates and produces violent itching. θHerpes phlyctænodes.
❙Pimples which form scabs, in popliteal space and on dorsum of foot and hands. θImpetigo.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Herpetic dyscrasia.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Carb. veg.* (flatulency); *Sulphur* (sensitiveness of abdomen).

CARDUUS MARIANUS.

Silybum Marianum Gaertno. *Compositæ.*

Radix, Herba et Semen Cardui Mariæ in use since olden times. Revived by Rademacher in 1848.

A very complete history and some symptoms given by Reil (Clotar Müller's *Quarterly*, Vol. 3, p. 453, 1852); proved by Lembke (*Zeit. für Klin.*, Vol. 6, p. 18); a most excellent proving by Dr. Buchmann (*Allg. Zeit. für Hom.*, Vol. 98, 1879), the same who has shown by his microscopic investigations his great superiority as a scientific man, and the discoverer of the solubility of all metals and other substances, presupposed by Hahnemann.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Forgets what he has just intended to do.
Sadness with tendency to weep.
▮Fullness in head with disposition to become angry.

[3] **Inner Head.** ▮Sensation of fullness and heaviness in head.
Pressing pain on inner surface of skull, in region of coronal suture.
▮Pressure in forehead, most marked directly over eyes.
▮▮Pressing pain in occiput.
Transient headache in forehead and temples.
Pressive headache, as in incipient coryza.
Headache shortly before meals, disappearing after eating.

[4] **Outer Head.** Tensive pressure in scalp, as if constricted around skull.
Fullness of head, with tensive pain in scalp, over left parietal bone.
▮Feeling of constriction over eyebrows.
▮▮Pain in left parietal bone.
Drawing pain in scalp of occiput.
Great sensitiveness of head to cold.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ▮▮Burning and pressure in eyeballs.
Pressure in eyeballs as if they were pressed against side of orbits.
Pain in right eye.
Redness of conjunctiva.
▮▮Burning sensation in edges of upper and lower lids.
▮▮Pressive, burning sensation in eyelids, with swelling and heaviness of same; more especially in left eye, which can with difficulty be opened.
▮▮Pressure over left eye.
Pain in orbits.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Pain in right auricle, in circumference of meatus.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Loss of smell.
Tickling sensation at outer edge of nostrils.
‖ Tickling sensation at first in right, then in left nostril, with watery discharge.
Burning in nostrils.
Burning in right nostril, with watery discharge from same.
Epistaxis.

[8] **Upper Face.** Sensation of heat in face.
Complexion dirty or florid.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Drawing pains in carious teeth.
A hollow tooth is painful to contact of tongue.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Whitish coating of middle of tongue, with redness of edges.
Metallic taste, constricting palate and pharynx.
▮ Bitter taste in mouth.
Soups salted as usual tasted insipid; at other times well salted food is repugnant.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖ Collection of water in mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖ Feeling of roughness and dryness in palate.
‖ Smooth sensation of mucous membrane of palate, as though it were covered with fat.
Sensation of dryness in palate and on lips.
Repeated eructations of air, with burning in œsophagus like heartburn.
Dysphagia.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Smoking, though usually repugnant in evening, is agreeable.
▮ Want of appetite.
Voracity.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** π Sour eructations.
‖ Empty eructations, after food taken with aversion.
▮ Nausea, with collection of water in mouth.
Continual nausea with desire to vomit.
▮ Intense nausea, painful retching and vomiting of sour, greenish fluid.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖ Stitches in scrobiculum.
Pressing pains at pit of stomach.
Drawing pains from l. to r. through pit of stomach.
‖ Contents of stomach and intestines sour. θ Epidemic affection.
Pain in stomach, lasting for two hours, preceded by vomiting.
▮▮ Pressure in stomach: with eructation of air; at night on awakening; lasting all day; coming and disappearing during day.
Sensation of emptiness in stomach, as before meals.

▮Burning in stomach, as of acidity, with transient pressure in stomach.
Stitches in l. of stomach, worse on inspiration.
Uncomfortable sensation in epigastric region.
Painful griping in stomach.
Colicky pains in stomach, with waterbrash.
Hæmatemesis; cardialgia; vomiting of pregnancy; melæna.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Feeling of fullness in hypochondria, necessitating deep inspiration.
▮Hepatic region sensitive to pressure.
▮Pressure, drawing pain and stitches in hepatic region.
▮Sensation of tension and pressure in liver, on lying on l. side.
Crawling sensation, like passage of a small body size of a pea through a narrow canal, on posterior side of liver from r. to l., extending to pit of stomach, on a level with border of ribs; repeated three times after a pause of one minute, and lasting three seconds each time.
Feeling of pressure as of flatus, under margin of ribs to l. lasting ten minutes, then to r., then to r. more posteriorly, finally posteriorly to left.
Stitching pains in region of spleen, especially on inspiration and stooping.
Liver complaint; icterus; gall-stones.
▮Plethora in portal circulation; hyperæmia of liver; catarrh of gall-passages; sluggish peristalsis in colon.
▮Swelling, sensitiveness, and induration of l. lobe of liver, causing, by compression, respiratory embarrassment, and cough with thick expectoration.
▮Dull pain in r. hypochondrium, from time to time, with stitches; short, dry cough; difficult breathing; bitter taste and yellowish complexion; subacute fever. θLiver complaint.
▮▮The diseased liver has either already implicated the lungs, showing itself by hæmoptysis, as in simple congestion, or as inflammation of liver and lungs; vomiting of blood.

[19] **Abdomen.** ▮Typhlitis.
Painful sensations of an undefined character in abdomen, necessitating deep inspiration, increased by vigorous movements of body.
▮Drawing pain between umbilicus and pit of stomach, coming and going, in peritoneum of abdominal wall, from r. to l., followed by pain with sensation of heat in a spot as large as a hen's egg, between umbilicus and inguinal region to left.
▮Violent pain in r. side of abdomen, < by pressure, continuing uniform until sleep sets in.
▮Pressing pain in abdomen on r. side, between margin of ribs and hip, while riding in a carriage, lasting for one hour.
▮Drawing pain in hypogastric region.
Pulsation in abdomen.

❙Awakens with pains in abdomen, near r. hip bone.
❙Stitching pain in abdomen, one hand's breadth to l. of r. hip-bone.
❙Pressing pain in abdomen to r.; body in a horizontal position, with sensation of heat.
Drawing pain extending through r. inguinal region.
Burning pain in small intestine, in hypogastrium.
❙❙Sensation of motion in intestines on expiration, extending breadth of a hand around umbilicus.
Pressure with sensation of warmth in small intestine, on l. side of abdomen.
❙Stitches in small intestine, > by pressure.
Griping pain in intestines, on l. side.
Painless flatulency in small intestine.
Distention of abdomen, especially on r. side.
❙❙Rumbling in small intestine.
Violent, painful rumbling in hypogastrium.
Cutting pain in bowels, changing from place to place.
❙❙Passage of flatus, unusually copious.
Ascites; peritonitis puerperalis; typhilitis stercorales.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙Melæna.
❙Stools now hard, now soft.
❙Constipation.
Stool hard and knotty.
❙❙Stool very hard and insufficient.
Hard stool, followed after an hour by a soft chocolate colored passage, slightly colored with bile.
❙Paste-like, clayey stool, without bilious coloring.
Sluggish stool.
After drinking weissbier, is overcome on the way by the most violent urging to stool.
❙Burning pain in rectum and anus, which interferes with sitting.
Itching in anus.
❙Hemorrhoids, with acidity of stomach and distention of bowels.
Visceral obstruction.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ❙Urging to urinate, without necessity of passing water.
❙Pressure on bladder, producing dribbling of urine, after unavailing urging to stool.
Chilliness on awakening, with vigorous urging to urinate, with voiding of only two tablespoonfuls of normally colored urine.
❙Burning at meatus after urination.
❙Burning pain in urethra, with sensation as of swelling of neighboring parts, compelling her to arise from sitting posture.

Drawing pain: with burning sensation in bladder; in bladder when sitting.
▮Awakened by pain in urethra, with pain in r. lumbar region.
Copious passage of urine of a golden yellow color, with drawing sensation in inguinal region.
Drawing sensation in r. side of abdomen during urination.
Copious passage of urine, with deposit of red sediment.
▮Urine turbid, golden yellow, and acid.
Urine like whey, yellowish brown, and diminished in quantity.
Urine diminished in quantity; depositing sediment and containing traces of bilious coloring matter.
▮Urine scanty; brownish in color, and containing bilious coloring matter.
Strangury; calculi.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮▮Erection on awakening.
Pressure in urethral portion of glans.
Drawing pains in testicles.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ▮Menstruation too profuse or suppressed.
▮Chronic uterine hemorrhage, with derangement of portal circulation.
Drawing pain in vagina.
Leucorrhœa; amenorrhœa; metrorrhagia.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Vomiting of pregnancy.
Agalactia.
▮Simple inflammatory irritation of mammæ.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Pressing pain in speaking and swallowing, in neighborhood of hyoid bone on l. side, increased by pressure from without, with sensation of swelling at this point.
Sensation of dryness in larynx.
▮▮Irritation in posterior part of larynx, causing cough.

[26] **Respiration.** Drawing pain on margin l. rib, with pain during breathing; especially during expiration.
Stitches at lower margin of ribs, between both linea mammalis, with each inspiration.
Stitches in r. side in neighborhood of seventh rib; on deep inspiration and on bending.
Stitches on inspiration between linea mammalis and axillaris at sixth rib.

[27] **Cough.** Sympathetic cough, dry, hacking, < at night.
▮▮Cough with stitches in sides of chest, and bloody sputa.
θEpidemic affection.
Hæmoptysis with frequent dry tickling.
Irritation to cough, excited by roughness in fauces.
Irritation to cough, on posterior side of larynx.

Awakened by irritation to cough, behind larynx, with chilliness.
Several attacks of short, dry cough, without tickling.
Short, dry cough; irritation proceeding from throat-pit.
Scraping sensation in throat producing cough.
Cough with gastric symptoms, and painfulness of epigastrium to pressure.
Cough dependent on old hepatic or splenetic troubles.
‖Expectoration: pure blood; mucus mixed with blood. θDisease of liver.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖‖Pains in chest going to front part, to shoulders, back, loins and abdomen, combined with urging to urinate. θEpidemic affection.
πDrawing pains in l. side of chest.
‖Stitches in side, with fever, cough and spitting of blood, in affections of liver, and jaundiced complexion.
Drawing pains in chest, l. side; increased by pressure in stomach.
‖Oppression in l. side of chest, with pain, especially during deep breathing.
Pleuritis; chronic bronchial catarrh; phthisis; hæmoptysis; asthma.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Pain, pressure and stitches in region of heart.
Drawing pain in region of heart, with oppression on deep inspiration.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Stitching pain at a small spot in neighborhood of sixth rib; in line of axilla to l., with continued drawing pain; stitching pain passes gradually to front and interferes with inspiration.
Drawing pain on margin l. rib, with pain during breathing, especially during expiration.
‖Short stitches behind short ribs of l. side.
Stitching pain extending breadth of a hand over right nipple, on stooping and on raising right arm.
Stitches at margin of lower ribs, between both mammary lines, at each inspiration.
Stitches during inspiration, between mammary and axillary lines on sixth rib.
‖Drawing pain through l. pectoral muscle, and l. intercostal muscles, below axilla.
Drawing pain through r. pectoral muscle.
Pressure in r. pectoral muscle.
Stitches from l. nipple to r. and downward, lasting several seconds.
Stitches in r. side, near the seventh rib, on deep inspiration and on stooping.
‖Continual drawing pain in l. side of chest, extending to

axilla, with stitching pain in same place near fifth rib on expiration ; < after deep inspiration.
Drawing sensation from l. side of chest to back.
Pains extend over entire front of chest, and are so violent as to make motion of arms, walking and stooping, almost impossible.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Pressing pain in a spot about size of a small coin in nape of neck to l., and on a level with the mastoid process; after a few moments the pain subsides and occurs on corresponding part of r. side.
Pressure in nape of neck.
‖ Drawing pains in entire back, followed by fatigue.
‖ Drawing pain on r. side of back, from shoulder-blade to lumbar region, changing locality.
Drawing pains: in muscles of back; in lumbar region; in small of back ; on inner margin of r. shoulder-blade; in l. shoulder-blade.
Pressure in back below shoulder-blades.
Drawing sensation on outer margin of l. shoulder-blade.
Tearing sensation in l. shoulder-blade.
Burning and sore pain in region of l. shoulder-blade, < by inspiration, pressure and reclining.
| Sensitiveness of dorsal and cervical vertebræ.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Bruised feeling in arms.
Pain in shoulder-joint on raising r. arm.
Rheumatic pain in shoulder, radiating from neck.
Pressure in shoulders.
Drawing pain in r. upper arm.
| | Violent pains of a rheumatic character in r. deltoid.
Pains in r. arm are at times so violent that groaning cannot be suppressed.
| | Tearing in l. upper arm.
Burning pain in skin, on inner side of lower half of l. forearm.
‖ Drawing pain in muscles covering l. radius, alternating with pain in same muscles of r. side.
Cramp-like pain in muscles covering l. radius.
Pressure in wrist-joints.
Cramp-like, drawing pains, in inner side of r. hand, extending to first two joints of fourth finger.
Burning pain on outer surface of l. index-finger, in skin.
Rheumatic, drawing sensation, in first joint of fourth finger on l. hand.
Rheumatic, drawing sensation, in first joint of r. index-finger.
Drawing pain in fourth finger of r. hand, on outer side.
Cramp-like pain in fingers of l. hand, lasting for ten minutes.
| | Cramp-like pain in second, third and fourth fingers of r. hand, on outer side.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Pain in hip-joints, spreading through buttocks, causing difficulty in arising, < from stooping.
Bruised pain in buttocks and legs.
πDrawing pain in r. thigh.
Drawing pain in skin on outer side of l. knee.
‖Drawing pain in l. knee joint.
Stiffness in knees while walking, of patella and in tendons of popliteal space, with sensation of lameness in lower parts of thighs, causing unsteady and stumbling gait.
‖Sensation of coldness in knees.
Pain in hollow of knees while walking, more especially in left.
Sensation while walking as of a band around calves, or of pantaloons being too tight a few inches below knee.
Drawing pain in superficial nerves, below patella on outer side of lower thigh, over a space of four fingers in breadth.
Drawing pain from outer side of knees to outer malleolus.
Drawing pain from inner side of lower thigh, to inner malleolus.
Drawing pain from l. knee into lower thigh.
Paralyzing pain in l. tibia.
‖Cramp-like pain in calves.
‖Pain in dorsum of r. foot.
‖Sudden, cramp-like pain, in muscles of sole of r. foot, flexing the toes; after disappearance of same, intense itching in front of heel.
Pain on lower part of r. heel, < from walking.
‖Sensation of coldness in toes and soles of feet.
Sciatica.
Rheumatism and spasms of the extremities.
Varicose ulcers.
Œdema of the feet.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Lassitude in arms and legs in morning after rising, not > by walking in open air.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: drawing pain in bladder.
Stooping: stitches in r. side and over r. nipple; in hip-joints.
Arising: difficult, pain in hip-joints.
Raising arm: stitching pain over r. nipple.
Walking: almost impossible, with pains in chest; stiffness of knees; pain in hollow of knee; as if a band around calves; pain in heel.
Motion: of arm, pains extend over entire front of chest.
Every sudden or violent movement of body is painful, both in chest and abdomen. θCough.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖General feeling of discomfort, lassitude and malaise.
‖Great fatigue after eating, and fatigue with frequent yawning.

[37] **Sleep.** ‖Restless sleep, with frequent awakening and many dreams.
Lying on back produces nightmare.

| | Fatigue about 4 P.M., with sleep while riding, lasting ten minutes.
| | Great fatigue with frequent yawning.
| | On awakening, great fatigue with disinclination to rise.
Uncontrollable yawning in quick succession.
Irritation to cough, felt behind larynx on awakening, with chilliness.

[38] **Time.** Night: dry, hacking cough; itching of skin.
Morning: lassitude of arms and legs.
4 P.M.: fatigue with sleep while riding.
All day: pressure of stomach, with eructation of air.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Cold: great sensitiveness of the head.

[40] **Fever.** ‖ Epidemic affection (see chest and stomach) lasting seven weeks, was lessened to a few days; the longest seven days.
‖ Gastric, catarrhal, or rheumatic fever, with pain in stomach and region of liver, increased by pressing on it; symptoms frequent in epidemic influenza.
| | Chilliness on awakening, with strong urging to urinate.
Chill, with pulse increased from 75 to 90.
Chill, with sensation of a pulse beat in abdomen.
Chilliness at night, < by uncovering; pulse in morning 82.
General sweating and lassitude on awakening.
Sweating of forehead and back after meals.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: parietal bone, pain; eyelids, difficult to open; nostril, watery discharge; tension, lying on side; pressure of flatus, under ribs; lobe of liver, swelling, sensitiveness; small intestine, pressure; chest, drawing pain; in chest, oppression; in side, stitches; pectoral region, drawing pain; in neck and shoulder-blade, pressing pain; upper arm, tearing; forearm, burning pain; in radius, drawing pain; index-finger, burning pain; fourth finger, rheumatic drawing; in fingers, cramp-like pain; in knee, drawing pain; in tibia, paralyzed pain.
Right: in eye, pain; auricle, pain; nostril, burning; under margin of ribs, pressure of flatus; in hypochondria, dull pain; abdominal wall, drawing pain; abdomen, near hip, pains; in lumbar region, pain; side of abdomen, drawing sensation; nipple, stitching pain; pectoral region, drawing pain; in neck, pressure, pressing pain; side of back, drawing pain; shoulder-blade, drawing pain; shoulder-joint, pains; in deltoid, violent pain; in arm, violent pains; in radius, drawing pain; muscles of hand, cramp-like drawing; index-finger, rheumatic drawing; fourth finger, drawing pain; in fingers, cramp-like pain; in thigh, drawing pain; in dorsum of foot, pain; in heel, pain.

Left to right: drawing pain through pit of stomach; stitches in nipples.

[43] **Sensations.** As if eyeballs were pressed against side of orbits; as though palate were covered with fat.

Stitches: in scrobiculum; in stomach; hepatic region; region of spleen; hypochondrium; small intestine; near sixth rib, l. side; over r. nipple.

Cutting: in bowels.

Colicky pains: in stomach.

Tearing: l. upper arm.

Rheumatic pains: in shoulder; fourth finger, l. hand; r. index-finger.

Drawing pain: in teeth; through pit of stomach; hepetic region; about umbilicus; through r. inguinal region; in bladder; in inguinal region; in testicles; in vagina; margin of l. ribs; pain in chest; region of heart; through r. pectoral region; in entire back; in r. upper arm; in superficial nerves about knee; lower thigh; r. thigh; in skin of outer l. knee-joint; in muscles of l. radius; inner side of r. hand; fingers.

Burning: in eyeballs; edges of upper lids; in nostril; in œsophagus; above umbilicus; pain in small intestine; in rectum; in meatus, after urination; in bladder; l. shoulder-blade; in skin; l. index-finger.

Pressing pain: inner surface of skull; in stomach; in abdomen; pain in speaking; small of back.

Pressure: in forehead; in eyeballs; in eyelids; hepatic region; under ribs; small intestine; in bladder; in nape of neck; in back, below shoulder-blades; in wrist-joints.

Tensive pressure: in scalp; pain in liver.

Bruised feeling: in arms.

Paralyzing pain: l. tibia.

Pain: in stomach; violent in abdomen; in hip-joints; in dorsum of r. foot; r. heel.

Roughness: in palate.

Scraping: in throat.

Fullness: of head; in hypochondria.

Swelling: in larynx.

Emptiness: in stomach.

Constriction: over eyebrows.

Band: around calves.

Cramp-like: muscles l. radius; inner side r. hand; in fingers; pain in calves; r. foot.

Motion: in intestines.

Crawling: in posterior side of liver.

Coldness: in knees; on awaking; at night.

Chilliness: on awaking.

Warmth: in small intestine.
Heat: in face; about umbilicus.
Dryness: in palate and lips; in larynx.
Itching: in anus; in front of head.

[44] **Tissues.** Portal hyperæmia; catarrh of biliary ducts; tardy peristaltic movements in large intestines; hemorrhoids.
▮▮Dropsical diseases, depending on organic affections of the liver; frequently of long standing.
Passive hemorrhages, connected with diseased liver or spleen.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: hepatic region, sensitive; < rheumatic pain in stomach.
Riding: fatigue.

[46] **Skin.** Itching on lying down at night.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ▮Woman who was exhausted by much suffering and repeated hemorrhages from womb after abortion, with frequent attacks of bilious colic. θTyphilitis stercoralis.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Bryon.*, ▮*Chelid.*, ▮▮*Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, and ▮▮*Podoph.*, in hepatic affections, especially jaundice.

CASCARILLA.

Croton Eleuteria. *Euphorbiaceæ.*

Tincture of the bark, which is bitter, aromatic and tonic in its effect, somewhat resembling Cinchona bark.

It is mentioned as curative in hemorrhages and intermittent fever, in *Tschudi's Peru*, Vol. II, p. 217. The provings are from *Stapf's Archives*, 15, 1, 184, and by A. Zambrock; the clinical symptoms by Hering and Lippe.

[1] **Mind.** Disinclination to think.

[3] **Inner Head.** Heat and confusion of head.
Dull drawing pain in r. temporal region.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Itching about eyes.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Burning heat of inner and outer ear.

[8] **Upper Face.** Faceache.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Bitter, rough taste, when smoking.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Gangrenous aphthæ of children.

[13] **Throat.** Sensation of swelling deep down in throat.
Accumulation of mucus in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ▮No appetite, especially early in the morning.
▮Thirst for hot tea during heat. θIntermittent.
▮Aversion to smell of tobacco-smoke.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Eructations: with bitter taste; empty; ineffectual.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Burning pressure in pit of stomach.
Slight tensive pressure in epigastric region, as after eating too much; the concussion of every step taken is painfully felt in region of stomach.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Uncomfortable pressure and tension in hypochondria, almost like incarcerated flatus, though associated with a feeling of hardness.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pressure and rumbling in abdomen.
Griping preceding morning stool.
Boils in the inguinal region.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮Occasional diarrhœa, becoming gradually worse and more frequent, with backache and lassitude.
▮Constant slight urging, often with pain high up in rectum, gnawing in character.
▮Diarrhœa alternating with hard, lumpy stools.
Constipation; stool hard, in pieces, covered with mucus.
▮▮Passes bright blood with or without stool, in large quantities, causing weakness.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Soreness and burning in orifice of urethra after urinating.
Involuntary micturition.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** Spermatorrhœa.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Tickling in trachea causing short dry cough.

[27] **Cough.** Short dry cough, from tickling in trachea.
Hæmoptysis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitch upwards on l. side.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ▮Backache and weakness, inclination to lie down. A distaste for business.
▮Backache, muscles of both sides pained violently.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pressive tensive pain in r. shoulder-joint, during rest and motion.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Formicating pain in calves.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Pain in joints.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Walking: in open air, sweat on back.

[36] **Nerves.** Great fatigue and lassitude, with weariness in the limbs.
▮The whole day greatest degree of lassitude, had to lie down, but was not refreshed.

[37] **Sleep.** Sleep with clear consciousness.
Horrible dreams, wakes up frightened.
[39] **Temperature and Weather.** In open air: sweat on back, while walking.
[40] **Fever.** Anxious heat of whole body and slight sweat, followed by drowsiness.
Sweat on back when walking in open air, with chilliness, > when standing still.
▮Heat with thirst for warm drinks. θIntermittent.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: drawing in temporal region.
[43] **Sensations.** As of swelling in throat.
Drawing: in temporal region.
Burning: of ears; in orifice of urethra.
Burning pressure: in pit of throat.
Tensive pressure: in epigastric region; in hypochondria.
Pressure: in abdomen.
Griping: in abdomen, preceding stool.
Soreness: in orifice of urethra.
Tickling: in trachea.
Itching: about eyes; of skin.
[44] **Tissues.** Hemorrhages.
Anæmia; dropsy.
[45] **Touch, Passive Motion, Injuries.** Concussion of step is felt in region of stomach.
[46] **Skin.** Itching of skin.
[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Cinchon.* (effects of loss of blood; intermittents); ▮*Graphit.* (mucus mingled with stools).

CASTANEA VESCA.

Chestnut. *Cupuliferæ.*

Tincture of the leaves.

Symptoms marked ‖ are those italicized in *Allen's Encyclopedia*, from provings of Houghton and others.

Clinical use in pertussis, by Conant, *Counselor*, Feb., 1880.

[13] **Throat.** ‖ Slight acrid feeling in throat.

[14] **Desire.** ‖ Desire for warm drinks.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖ Abdominal walls sensitive.

‖ An uncomfortable relaxed condition of the abdominal viscera all day, better when lying on back.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ‖ The soft stools consisted of short, small pieces, like chopped tape; this character of stool has continued for three years, whenever loose stools occur.

‖ 1.30 P.M., sudden and urgent desire for stool, accompanied by severe pain and rumbling; pain relieved by stool.

[27] **Cough.** ❙ Pertussis, early stage, with violent spasmodic, very dry, ringing cough.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying on back: > relaxed condition of abdominal viscera.

[40] **Fever.** ‖ Perspiration very free after drinking.

[43] **Sensation.** Acrid: in throat.

Pain: before stool.

[48] **Relations.** Compare: *Amm. brom.*, ❙ *Mephit.* and ❙❙ *Naphthal.* in whooping-cough.

CASTOREUM.

Castor Fiber. *Rodentia.*

Tincture of secretion contained in preputial sacs of the beaver.

Mentioned by Galen, Hippocrates and Pliny, and in use among the Arabians, who gave it in hepatic and uterine troubles, and in epilepsy and convulsions. Recommended later for hysterical complaints by Pomet and Hill; for deafness, by Lemery.

The only provings are by Caspari and Nenning; the former proved the Russian, the latter the Austrian variety. See Allen's *Encyclopædia*, Vol. III. The original in Hartlaub and Trink's *Annales*, Vol. III, p. 314.

Clinical symptoms are from Gosewisch, Siegrist, Neidhard, Trousseau and Pidoux and *H. M.*, 1879.

[1] **Mind.** Very peevish humor, indisposed to talk.
Very sensitive to all kinds of impressions.
Irritable in morning; cheerful abandon in evening.
‖Melancholic and full of anxious longing. θHysteria.
Angry exclamations during sleep.

[2] **Sensorium.** Giddiness and fainting.

[3] **Inner Head.** Headache, with giddiness and fainting.
Heaviness, with drawing pain in head.
Transitory pressure in forehead.
Dull headache from in outwards in r. forehead.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** ‖Dimness of vision, and lachrymation. θCatarrh.
Appearance before eyes, as though he had not slept enough.
‖‖Eyes are agglutinated nearly all night.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Earache and buzzing in ears.
Pain behind l. ear.
Otorrhœa.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Pain in l. lower row of molar teeth.
Swelling of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Swelling of tongue.
‖A rounded elevation in centre of tongue, the size of a pea, surrounded by an angry suspicious-looking base, the size of a nickel five-cent piece, extremely sensitive to touch or food, with a drawing sensation as if a string was pulling centre of tongue towards hyoid bone, with burning in tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Bad smell from mouth.

[13] **Throat.** Dryness of œsophagus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Want of appetite.

‖Thirst is so violent that she could not drink enough water, after dinner.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Belching, with stitches in chest.

Nausea after urinating.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Weight at stomach.

Griping in stomach.

Tenesmus in stomach, with constrictive pain under sternum.

Tension and heaviness in stomach.

Emptiness in stomach.

❙Sensation in stomach as though it would go to sleep.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Pressure in region of liver from in outwards.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pain in l. side of abdomen.

Colic from flatulency.

❙Yawning, in abdominal complaints.

Abdomen distended, in afternoon.

‖Umbilical hernia, with colic, in a screaming infant.

Abdomen feels as though full and distended.

Above l. ilium in flanks, sensation of soreness as though from an internal wound.

On taking a deep breath stitching pains on both sides in abdomen, above hips to spinal column, extending to region of liver, as though he was being stuck, in various places above ilium, with needles.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Stools: ❙whitish, watery; bloody mucus; greenish mucus; frequent.

❙Stools contain pus; patient is compelled to sit bent double; feels gagged when lying down.

Before stool: cutting or pinching colic; painful rumbling; dragging in groin.

During stool: fetid flatus; ❙burning at anus.

❙After stool: burning at anus.

Accompaniments of bowel complaints: yawning; chilliness; bad smell from mouth; violent thirst.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Scanty urine; heat and burning when urinating.

After urinating: nausea.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ❙Seminal emissions, with great excitability of sexual parts.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** During menses: pain commences in middle of thighs, extending over limbs, and more or less over entire body.

⁝Dysmenorrhœa; abdomen distended; blood leaves uterus in drops, with tenesmus-like pain.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Hoarseness with disposition to clear throat.

[26] **Respiration.** Shortness of breathing, in forenoon; when walking fast.
Short, difficult breathing, with frequent, long inspirations.
Very deep inspirations, with heat in breast and in face.
Frequent, slow, deep inspirations, with short expirations.
[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Stitches in chest, with belching.
Heat in breast, as though a fire was burning there, in evening.
[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** Feeling of oppression about heart.
[30] **Outer Chest.** Cramp-like pains extending across breast.
Pain under sternum, when touching it.
On taking a deep breath, sensation as though something heavy lay under sternum.
Pressure on sides of sternum, especially on expiration.
Sensation of internal heat under sternum.
[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in r. shoulder, when at rest and in motion, as though he had carried something heavy.
Hot hands, with distended veins.
[33] **Lower Limbs.** Great feeling of lassitude in lower limbs.
Pressure in l. flank downwards through inguinal gland, when walking.
Feet are weary, cannot walk any farther.
[34] **Limbs in General.** Spasms of hands and feet.
[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: feels gagged.
[36] **Nerves.** Jerking of small groups of muscular fibres.
Sensation of heaviness in whole body.
Trembling of limbs.
: Chorea, epilepsy, whooping-cough, nervous palpitation, cramp in various parts of body, and tetanus.
Paralysis.
[37] **Sleep.** Sleepiness.
Constant yawning, though never sleeping in day-time.
In sleep, angry exclamations.
Cannot sleep after eating.
[38] **Time.** Morning: irritable.
Night: eyes agglutinated.
Afternoon: abdomen distended.
[40] **Fever.** Shuddering of single parts, back, vertex, forehead, elbow, feet.
: Typhus.
[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: behind ear, pain; lower row of molars pain; abdomen, pain; ilium, soreness; flank, pressure.
Right: forehead, dull headache; shoulder, pain.
Within out: dull headache; pressure in region of liver.
[43] **Sensations.** Tearing drawing pains in various parts of body.
Burning: in tongue; at anus; in breast, as of fire.
Stitching: pains on both sides of abdomen; in chest.
Griping: in stomach.

Drawing pain: in head.
Pressure: on sides of sternum; in l. flank.
Heaviness: in whole body; under sternum.
Tension: in stomach.
Emptiness: in stomach.

[44] **Tissues.** Enteralgia, having its seat in small intestines, no evacuations; appearing suddenly after mental emotions, or getting cold feet; accompanied by pallor, cold sweat and fainting.
Inflammatory and spasmodic affections of digestive and sexual organs.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Hysterical individuals.

[48] **Relations.** Antidotes: *Camphor.*, *Opium* and vegetable acids.
Compare: *Ambra gris.*, *Ignat.*, *Moschus*, *Valer.*, especially in nervous women with pains, cramps and weakness after severe illness.

CASTOR EQUORUM.

The Rudimentary Thumbnail of the Horse.

A small, flat, oblong-oval horn, wrinkled on the surface, breaking off in scales, darker than the hoof, growing on the inner side of the leg above the fetlock of horses, styled by Oken "the rudimentary thumbnail of the horse," and by Paracelsus *Verrucæ equorum genuum.*

The scales are triturated and during the process develop a peculiar odor, thought by some to resemble Moschus, by others Castoreum. The report of a cure of epilepsy of long standing with this substance, and his high opinion of the importance of animal medicines, induced Dr. Hering, in 1836, to make the trituration and proving, in which he was assisted by Geist, Kummer, Romig and Bauer of the Allentown Academy.

The clinical experience of Hering, Geist, Romig, Helfrich and others, has proved it a highly useful remedy in cracked and ulcerated nipples, of the worst kind, in nursing women. The symptom indicating its use in this particular was observed on one of the male provers.

Pliny, Paracelsus and Koschnitz speak of its use, by fumigation, in uterine troubles, epilepsy and stone in the bladder. This remedy needs further proving, particularly on women.

[1] **Mind.** Unusual laughter about things that are not funny.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo, headache and nausea in morning.

[3] **Inner Head.** Pressure in forehead.
Headache in l. temple.

Pressing pain in both temples from in outwards, as though the head was being screwed apart.
Pressure from in outwards, especially in temples near ears, more on l. side.
Pressive pain in temples disappears after awaking from sleep.
Deep pressure in occiput as though something firm was pressing against it; in forenoon.
‖Headache with vertigo and nausea, sour stomach and lack of appetite.

[4] **Outer Head.** Sensation as though occiput had gone to sleep.
Scalp goes to sleep from nape of neck to vertex; accompanied by sensation as though posterior half of head lay in ice.
Crawling in hair as though something was running in it.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Frequent twitching in r. eyelid.
Itching in canthi.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Disagreeable sensation of dryness in l. ear, compelling him to scratch; also slightly in r. ear.
Twitching pain internally in l. ear.
Small painless pustules behind l. ear covering an area the size of a silver dollar.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ‖Continued fluent coryza, with constant sensation of hunger, even after eating.
Passive pain in nasal bones.

[8] **Upper Face.** Transitory, burning, prickling pain in face and also on body, now here, now there.

[9] **Lower Face.** Prickling and heat on both cheeks.
Dry lips with thirst in evening.
πCaused a number of warts about the mouth of a horse, which were cured by *Thuja*.
Sensation like trismus.

[11] **Tongue.** Burning pain on front part of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Slight painful sensation in molar teeth, r. side.
Shooting inwards in cavities of hollow teeth, l. side.
Pain in hollow teeth of l. side, compelling him to pick them.
Great accumulation of saliva, especially immediately after eating.
Soon after pains in teeth, loud rumbling in abdomen; in forenoon.

[14] **Appetite. Desire.** Great hunger, even after eating. θCoryza.
Desire to smoke tobacco.

[16] **Belching.** Repeated empty eructation.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Colic with urging waked him in morning, followed by a very thin, watery, somewhat burning stool.
Slight pain in l. inguinal region.
Prickling pains in l. inguinal region.

[20] **Stool.** ‖Urgent stool, preceded by colic and passage of offensive flatus.

[24] **Lactation.** ‖Cracked, sore nipples in nursing women; exces-

sively tender, cannot bear touch of clothing; even in neglected cases where the nipple is nearly ulcerated off and only hangs by small strings.

Swelling of both mammary glands, especially r.; they are painful to touch, mostly left.

Violent internal itching in breasts, in attacks driving to despair; rubbing and scratching >, but make the skin rough; the areola is reddened for some distance around the nipples, which are painful and drier than usual.

Swollen mammæ are very painful on descending stairs; sensation as though they would fall off, he was compelled to press against them with his hands to ameliorate this disagreeable sensation.

The areolæ become red as in erysipelas, and also the nipples; very painful on left breast.

[25] **Larynx.** Disagreeable sick feeling in larynx; when triturating.

[28] **Inner Chest.** ❙Stitching pain in chest.

[29] **Heart.** Peculiar sensation about heart as of something alive struggling; with anxiety, walking about, and fermentation in epigastrium and abdomen; in forenoon.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Burning pain on chest.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ❙Weakness of spine.

❙Pain in coccyx, < every evening while sitting.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Pain in middle of l. forearm, in evening.

Pain in l. elbow and r. knee, followed by violent pain in r. tibia, in evening.

Right wrist-joint pains as though sprained, and on allowing arm to hang down, the pain radiates into ring and little fingers.

Left wrist-joint becomes painful as though sprained, and at the same time pain in little finger of r. hand.

Twitching pain, often recurring over l. wrist-joint.

Drawing pain, from in outwards, in ball of l. hand, extending to finger-tips.

Drawing pain in r. arm and axilla.

Pain in r. arm awakes from sleep, accompanied by whimpering; arm feels as if asleep, thicker and heavier, > from rubbing; he goes to sleep again, and in morning has forgotten everything.

Frequent erratic prickling pains passing from one arm to other and also into face.

Crumbling of finger-nails from slightest knock against them.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Burning pain on side of l. knee.

Pain in knee, especially when sitting.

❙❙Repeated pain in r. tibia.

Continuous pain in r. popliteal space, when knee is bent, especially on stooping, also on sitting down and most on rising after sitting.

Tension in l. calf.
Pains in r. tibia and in l. forearm.
Many small blood-boils on both lower legs, in a psoric, very unsusceptible individual.
Dull pain in ankle and wrist-joint.
Pain in both heels.
Pain in l. great toe, as though frosted.
Some toe-nails came off; new ones had already formed beneath them.
Very brittle toe-nails.
Frequent single fine stitches in lower limbs, continuous burning pain in right.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Arms and legs sore as if beaten.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Sitting: pain in knee.
Stooping: pain in popliteal space.

[36] **Nerves.** Syncope.
: Epilepsy.

[37] **Sleep.** Becomes sleepy early in evening.
Restless sleep, with many dreams, with going to sleep of r. arm.
Stretches his arms up over his head and cracks his fingers during sleep.
At night dreams that his mother, who is living in Germany, is sick, without having thought of her the previous day.
In winter dreams of fresh fruit hanging on trees.

[38] **Time.** Morning: vertigo; colic; sleepy; forgetful.
Forenoon: deep pressure in occiput.
Evening: pain in l. forearm; l. elbow; r. knee; tibia pains; becomes sleepy.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: temple, headache with pressure outward; ear, dryness; ear, painless pustule; hollow teeth, shooting; inguinal region, pain; forearm, pain; wrist, twitching; hand, drawing; knee, burning pain; calf, tension; great toe, pain.
Right: eyelids, twitching; ear, dryness; molars, pain; mammary gland, swells; tibia, pain; hand, pain; axilla and arm, drawing pain; popliteal space, pain; arm, goes to sleep.

[43] **Sensations.** As though head was being screwed apart; as though occiput had gone to sleep; as though posterior half of head lay in ice; as though something was running in hair; as if arm was asleep.
Peculiar sensation about heart, as of something alive.
Stitching pain: in chest.
Prickling pain: in face; in chest; from one arm to other; in face.
Shooting: in cavities of hollow teeth.
Burning: in face; on tongue; pain l. knee.
Pressing pain: in both temples.

Pressure: from in outward.
Drawing pain: l. hand; r. arm and axilla.
Dull pain: in ankles and wrist-joint.
Pain: in knee, when sitting; in both heels; l. great toe.
Twitching: in l. wrist.
Crawling: in hair.
Dryness: in l. ear.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** An infirm old horse became rejuvenated.

[48] **Relations** To be thought of in comparison with *Hippomanes*, *Oxalate* of lime, and *Calc. phosph.*, and on account of a similarity of odor, with *Moschus* and *Castoreum*.

Antidotes: *Hepar* relieved sore nipples; *Thuja* removed warts which *Castor equor.* produced on mouth of a horse.

CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES.

Blue Cohosh. *Berberidaceæ.*

Grows in the woods from Canada to Carolina and Kentucky. Trituration and tincture is prepared from the brown, knotty, hard root, which is yellow inside. Called "squaw or pappoose-root" by the Indians, by whom it is used in female complaints. First introduced into medicine by botanic physicians, afterwards into our school by Dr. E. M. Hale, in an article contained in *N. A. Journ. of Hom.*, vol. 6, p. 373.

The only proving we have is by Dr. Burt, in Hale's *New Remedies*, 2d edition, p. 171. The majority of important symptoms are from clinical experience, referable to Drs. E. J. Blake, Hale, Helmuth, W. H. Holcombe, Kebs, R. Ludlam, M. Macfarlan, G. F. Matthes, Morrison, W. McGeorge, G. B. Palmer, and many others who use it frequently in practice.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Fretful, weak of mind and memory. θMiscarriage.
▮Fretful, irritable mood; apprehension. θFalse conception.

[2] **Sensorium.** Swimming, a sort of vertigo, with dimness of sight; gulping a bitter, sour fluid.

[3] **Inner Head.** Dullness of head, with contracted feeling of skin of forehead.
Sensation as of needles being stuck in forehead.
▮Headache, pressure behind eye, dimness of sight. θUterine derangement.
▮Severe headache over l. eye. θMiscarriage.
Severe pains, by spells, in temples, as if they would be crushed together.

▮Headache aggravated: by stooping; from light; from noon until night. θMiscarriage.
Rheumatic or neuralgic headaches, dependent upon uterine or spinal troubles.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes ache, with a feeling as of something under lids.
Lachrymation.
Pressure behind eyes; profuse flow of tears.
▮Heaviness of upper lids, has to raise them with the fingers. θLeucorrhœa.
Severe drawing pains over l. eye.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Drawing pains in nose.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮"Moth spots" on forehead. θLeucorrhœa.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** Teeth feel sore, elongated.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Tongue coated white.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Sensation of dryness in mouth; heat.
Aphthæ; stomatitis materna.

[13] **Throat.** Distress in fauces, which causes frequent inclination to swallow.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Coffee seems to aggravate.
Canine hunger, with white coated tongue.
Great thirst.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Empty eructations.
Frequent gulping up of sour, bitter fluid, with vertigo.
Spasmodic vomiting, cardialgia, excessive nausea.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Heat in stomach; fullness.
Distress in stomach and bowels, with drawing in r. hypochondrium.
Burning distress in stomach.
Dyspepsia, with spasmodic symptoms.
Spasms of stomach attending uterine irritation.

[18] **Hypochondria.** Drawing in r. hypochondrium, and over liver.

[19] **Abdomen.** Distention of abdomen, with tenderness.
Spasmodic action of muscular tissues of intestines, from irritation of motor nerves, or from rheumatism.
Distress and colicky pain in abdomen, intestines, and umbilical region, > by passing flatus.
Rumbling in bowels, awaking at 1 A.M. with urgent desire for stool.
Spasmodic and flatulent colic.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ▮Watery stools, great quantity, runs a perfect stream from bowels, but no pain; 1 A.M. θCholera morbus.
Soft stool, very white.
Constipation; stool every other day.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Emission of copious, pale or straw-colored urine.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ❙Every few minutes sharp, stinging pain in glans penis. θGonorrhœa.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Sensation as if uterus was congested, with fullness and tension in hypogastric region.

Spasmodic pains in uterus.

Irritable vagina, spasmodic, intense pains.

Aphthous vaginitis.

Menses too soon.

❙Menses: preceded by pain in small of back; great aching and soreness of lower limbs; bad breath; bitter taste; vertigo; chilliness; flow very scanty, blood very light, with intense nausea and vomiting of yellow, bitter matter; pain unremitting for several hours; habitual cold feet became warm under action of remedy.

Painful menstruation, flow being normal in quantity.

Spasmodic dysmenorrhœa; spasmodic, intermittent pains in bladder, stomach, broad ligaments (groins), even chest and limbs; congestion and irritability of uterus; scanty flow.

Menstrual colic; uterus retroverted.

Amenorrhœa; spasms, cramps, or great atony.

❙❙Leucorrhœa: sharp, acrid, very weakening; with heaviness of upper eyelids, has to lift them up with the fingers; of profuse bland mucus; with "moth spots" on forehead; in little girls.

❙Leucorrhœa, with congestion of uterus and forcing down pains, tardy appearance, or absence of menses, profuse secretion of mucus from vagina, and drawing pains in lower extremities.

❙Leucorrhœa in a woman, married ten years and never had a child; in a few weeks became pregnant and was delivered in safety.

Hysteric convulsions during dysmenorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Threatening abortion, spasmodic bearing down pains; vascular excitement; tremulous weakness; pains severe in back and loins, but uterine contractions feeble; slight flow.

❙Threatened abortion: all movement of child had ceased; sense of weight, and profuse hemorrhage; paroxysms of labor-pains so severe, patient had to hold on to objects for support.

Habitual abortion from uterine debility.

❙Spasmodic rigidity of os, delaying labor; pains like pricking needles in cervix.

Tormenting, useless pains in beginning of labor.

❙Labor-pains short, irregular, spasmodic; patient very weak and irritable; no progress being made.

Pains become weak, flagging from long protracted labor, causing exhaustion; thirsty, feverish.

▮Weak labor-pains passing off with a shiver and causing much distress.

▮After-pains: especially after exhausting lengthy labor; spasmodic, across lower abdomen; extend into groins.

Retained placenta and membranes.

Hemorrhage, particularly after hasty labor.

Passive hemorrhage after abortion or confinement.

Protracted lochia; great atony; blood oozes passively from relaxed uterine vessels.

Suppressed lochia.

▮Griping soreness of uterus, < from pressure.

▮After cessation of menses, occasional loss of blood; fugitive pains in uterus and ovaries; cervix swollen and congested; os pouting and tightly closed; feeling of tension and fullness in uterine region; bloated abdomen. θFalse conception.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ▮Hoarseness and loss of voice. θUterine disturbances. θLeucorrhœa.

[26] **Respiration.** Panting breathing, oppression of chest. θUterine disturbances. θRheumatism.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Spasmodic, intermittent pains in chest, with amenia.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Severe drawing pain in sterno-cleido-mastoid, drawing head to left.

Rheumatic stiffness of nape of neck.

Dull pain in lumbar region.

▮Severe pains in back and loins. θThreatening abortion.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ▮Severe drawing pain in wrists and fingers.

Rheumatism of wrists and finger-joints, with swelling; cutting in joints when closing hands; pains shift to nape of neck, with spasmodic rigidity; panting; oppression of chest; high fever; delirium; nervous excitement.

▮Fingers are very stiff.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ▮Drawing pains in thighs, knees, ankles, feet, and toes.

Knees weak, when walking.

Pain in feet and toes, < at night.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Rheumatism, especially of smaller joints.

All joints crack, when walking or turning.

Severe drawing pains in joints of arms and legs.

Constant flying pains in arms and legs, remain only a few minutes in any one place.

Pain in fingers, ankles, feet, and toes, causing restlessness at night.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Stooping: < headache.

Walking: joints crack.

Turning: joints crack.
Closing hands: cutting in joints.

[36] **Nerves.** Great nervous excitement; spasmodic affections.
Chorea at puberty, or during establishment of menstrual function.
Sympathetic cramps and spasms of bladder, rectum or bowels, in consequence of uterine disturbances.
Hysterical or epileptiform spasms at puberty, from menstrual irregularities, especially in rheumatic females.
❙Tremulous weakness felt over entire body. θUterine hemorrhage.
❙❙Paraplegia, with retroversion and congestion of uterus after childbirth; partial loss of sensation; emaciation, anæmia, general debility.

[37] **Sleep.** ❙Sleepless, restless, nervous. θRheumatism. θUterine complaints.

[38] **Time.** Night: restless, fingers, ankles, feet and toes pained so much; headache.
1 A.M.: rumbling in bowels; watery stool, runs a perfect stream.
Noon until night: headache.

[40] **Fever.** Fever high, delirious, nervous excitement, rheumatism.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** ❙❙Pains are intermittent and paroxysmal. θLabor. θDysmenorrhœa.
Every few minutes: pain in glans penis.
Pains recur daily.
Every other day: stool.
Pains in extremities change place every few minutes.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: severe headache over eye; drawing pains over eye.
Right: hypogastrium, drawing.

[43] **Sensations.** As of needles being stuck in forehead, also in cervix; as if temples would be crushed together; as of something under eyelids; as if uterus was congested.
Cutting: in joints, when closing hands.
Spasmodic pain: in uterus; in vagina; in bladder; in stomach; in groins; in chest; in limbs.
Flying pains: in arms and legs.
Stinging: in glans penis.
Colicky pain: in abdomen, intestines, umbilical region and uterus.
Burning: distress in stomach.
Drawing: pain over l. eye; in nose; in r. hypochondrium; pain in sterno-cleido-mastoid; in wrists and fingers; in joints of arms and legs; in lower limbs.
Aching: of eyes; of limbs.
Pressure: behind eyes.
Soreness: of uterus; of limbs.

Dull pain : in lumbar region.
Pain : by spells in temples ; severe in back and loins ; in feet and toes, at night.
Elongated : teeth feel.
Contracted : skin of forehead.
Tension and dullness : in uterine region.
Heaviness : of upper lid ; in uterine region.
Fullness : in stomach.
Tremulous weakness : over entire body.
Heat : in mouth ; in stomach.
Dryness : of mouth.

[44] **Tissues.** Affects principally female sexual organs ; want of tonicity of womb ; feeble contractions ; leucorrhœa ; hysteria and spasmodic affections.
Acts upon muscular tissue. Rheumatism, particularly of small joints, which has a tendency to shift.

[46] **Skin.** Skin hot and dry.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Especially suited to females.
Little girls subject to leucorrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Incompatible : coffee.
Compare : *Act. rac.*, *Bellad.* (intermittent and paroxysmal pains), *Cann. ind.*, *Lilium tig.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.* (labor-pains similar, but mental condition opposite), *Sepia* (reflex symptoms from uterine irregularities).

CAUSTICUM.

Tinctura acris sine Kali.

Causticum was first mentioned by Hahnemann in his *Apothekerlexicon*. His views are fully set forth in the first volume, published in the year 1793, under the word "Feuer," on p. 293, and in the last volume published in 1799, under "Spiesglanztinctur," p. 256. His mode of preparation is found in *Chronic Diseases*, Vol. III, in the introduction to his arrangement, in which are included the symptoms of the time honored *Tinctura acris*, which was considered by him in all respects similar. In the second volume of *Materia Medica Pura*, first and second editions, Hahnemann defends his views fully, and gives the indications he had collected up to that time. In the third edition the *Aetzstofftinktur* is omitted, because he placed the remedy among the anti-psorics, and at the same time recommended the weaker but purer preparations of lime. In the fourth edition, 1830, Vol. IV, p. 81, he not only gives a long list of the most remarkable cures, but also his provings and those of his pupils, in all 1014 symptoms.

Whatever diversity of opinion may exist theoretically in regard to the chemical nature of this substance, (see Lorbacher's treatise, *A. H. Z.*, Vol. XCV), the unquestionable good results obtained by its use, in potentized form, by a majority of our best practitioners, stamp it a polychrest of the highest order.

Irrespective of the clinical cases taken from Rückert's collection, *Stapf's Archives*, and the older journals, the following clinical authorities from our more recent literature are mentioned, as showing the extensive and continued use of this remedy:

Berridge, E. W., Eye, *M. H. Rev.*, 16, p. 495; Berridge, E. W., Rheumatic Fever, *Med. Adv.*, 4, p. 479; Chamberlain, W. B., Cramps in Feet, *N. E. M. G.*, 1871; Conant, C. M., Asthenopia, *Med. Couns.*, 1, p. 209; Farrington, E. A., Facial Neuralgia, *Hom. J. Obs.*, Nov., 1879; Fincke, B., Deafness, *A. J. H. M. M.*, 2, p. 220; Frost, Agalactia, *H. M.*, 4, p. 283; Gardiner, D. R., Neuralgia, *A. J. H. M. M.*, 3, p. 66; Gardiner, Sr., Headache from Gaslight; Goullon, H., Jr., Acne Rosacea, *A. H. Z.*, 83, p. 111; Goullon, H., Jr., Enuresis and Blepharitis, *A. H. Z*, 88, p. 77; Goullon, H., Jr., Eczema, *A. H. Z.*, 88, p. 185; Goullon, H., Jr., Urinary Complaint, *A. H. Z.*, 89, p. 203; Guernsey, H. N., Anal Soreness, *H. M.*, 5, p. 238; Heyne, Ischias, *A. H. Z.*, 79, p. 146; Heyden, Paralysis, *A. H. Z*, 83, p. 153; Houghton, H. C., Deafness, *A. J. H. M. M.*, 4, p. 17; Kafka, J., Paralysis Glottidis, *A. H. Z.*, 88, p. 185; Kirsch, Sr., Cataract, *A. H. Z.*, 85, p. 45; Lippe, A., Eye Case, *Caustic.*[6m]; Morgan, J. C., Hemorrhoids, *A. J. H. M. M.*, 4, p. 89; Morgan, W., *H. W.*, 12, p. 70; Mossa, Acne Mentagra, *H. Kl.*, 1872, p 45; Mossa, Prosopalgia, *H. Kl.*, 1872, p. 44; Mossa, Hoarseness, *H. Kl.*, 1872, p. 45; Nankiwell, J. H., Facial Paralysis, *H. W.*, 9, p. 217; Nankiwell, J. H., Enlarged Cervical Glands, *H. W*, 4, p. 72; Nichols, C. F., Lepra, *H. M.*, 1871, p. 113; Owens, J. B., Epilepsy, *O. M. and S. Rep.*, 5, 351; Payr, Paresis, *N. Z. H. Kl.*, 14, p.

132; Pomeroy, F. F., Cough, *M. I.*, 5, p. 285; Price, E. C., Croup, *A. H. O.*, 1873, p. 271; Raue, C G., Mammary Fistula, *A. J. H. M. M.*, 2, p. 238; Sherburne, F. B., Ophthalmia, *M. A.*, 1873, p. 406; Small, A. E., Hoarseness, *U. S. M. and S. J.*, 9, p. 35; Wesselhœft, C., Shortening of Leg, *N. E M. G.*, 1873, p. 163; pathogenetic symptoms after *Caustic.*[30], in a child æt. 18 months, suffering from whooping-cough, by C. Hg, not published.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Consciousness undisturbed. θChorea.
▮Unconsciousness. θEpilepsy.
▮Weakness of memory; absentminded. θChorea.
▮▮Absence of mind, with loss of ideas; uses wrong words.
▮▮Inattentive and distracted.
▮Understands questions only after repetition.
▮Dullness of head.
Dull, gloomy pressure affects the brain.
Incapacity to think or to follow his business, after injurious effects of gas-light.
▮Imbecility before an attack. θEpilepsy.
▮Melancholy, disposition to weep. θPertussis.
▮Hysterical weeping after spasms.
▮▮The least thing makes the child cry.
πChild screams and tosses about at night. θWhooping-cough.
▮Weeping, crying or laughing. θChorea.
▮Spasmodic laughter before, with or after spasms.
▮Great restlessness, which prompts him to run away. θDuring intervals of epilepsy.
▮▮Persistent silence, difficult to overcome.
▮Taciturn, distant.
▮▮Disinclined to work.
Tense, gloomy feeling in head.
▮Weeping, or whining mood. θParalysis.
▮Chilly, with sad mood and apprehension of the future, < in evening. θChronic headache.
▮Sorrowful thoughts during night, during day weeping, anxiety and misgiving about the future.
▮Low-spirited. θGastric headache.
▮▮Melancholy mood; sadness; hopelessness.
Melancholy, with great præcordial anxiety.
▮▮Melancholy from care, grief and sorrow.
▮Melancholy; she looks upon the dark side of everything. θAmenorrhœa. θMenorrhagia.
▮Hopelessness, and despair. θParalysis.
▮Hopeless weeping mood, expecting death. θHemiplegia.
▮Anxious, uneasy mood, as if something unpleasant impended; this unfits him for every kind of work.
▮Becomes anxious, as though he would die.
▮Becomes anxious, worried and pale.
Fearfulness and distressed feeling about heart.

❙Full of timorous fancies, evenings; child fears to go to bed alone.
❙Timorous anxiety and depression. θPertussis.
❙Ill effects of sudden emotions, fright, fear, etc. θChorea.
❙Fear of death. θParalysis.
❙❙Full of frightful ideas, in evening.
❙Great apprehension whenever anything happens; despondent, depressed, most excessive exhaustion and prostration.
❙Apprehension of impending danger, with urging to stool.
❙Had a foreboding of her attack, which interrupted her playing suddenly; she went to the sofa and assumed her peculiar position with the knees. θChorea.
❙❙Anxiety in evening, before going to sleep; the boy could not fall asleep because he constantly thought of anxious things; one could with difficulty induce him to go to bed.
Great anxiety, with flying thoughts and stammering.
❙Anxiety. θGastric headache.
Anxiety, with nausea.
❙Anxiety and red face from urging to stool. θObstruction of bowels.
❙Anxiety and despondency; has been subjected to nightwatching, care, trouble, etc. θAgalactia.
❙❙Anxiety and uneasiness at night did not permit her to sleep.
❙Anxiety before falling asleep, as though attack of fainting would return and he would die.
Easily startled.
Excessive sympathy for others.
Ill-humor.
Irascible mood.
❙❙Peevish, irritable, censorious mood.
Irritable temper, disposition to take everything in bad part.
❙❙Fretful and despondent, without being vexed.
❙Paroxysm of quarrelsome anger. θPertussis.
❙Very suspicious and distrustful.
❙Thinking of complaints aggravates them. θHemorrhoids. θHysteria.
❙Pain < by mental labor. θHemorrhoids.
❙After overexertion of mind. θTinnitus.
❙After seeing a case of chorea she gets it herself.
❙Irresistible yawning when listening or paying attention to others.
Hastiness causes short breath.
❙❙Mental and other ailments from long-lasting grief and sorrow. θChronic headache. θFace and toothache. θChorea.
❙Injurious effects of fear and vexation. θChorea.
After anger, stitches in upper portion of chest, when drawing a deep breath.
❙Mental alienation after suppression of eruptions.

[2] **Sensorium.** Sensation as if he would fall, without vertigo.
‖ Dizzy, as from compression of head.
❙ Vertigo: tending forwards and sideways; tendency to fall backward, when stooping; at night in bed, on rising and on lying down again; on looking fixedly at an object; > in open air; with sensation of weakness in head, and anxiety; accompanying paralysis; with headache; in hemiplegia; at 11 A.M.; < in middle of day; after suppression of ulcers; from moving head; from gas-light; during and after stool, with nausea.
❙ Vertigo and whirling in head during menstruation, < on stooping, > in afternoon.
❙ Runs for a while in a circle, to the right, then falls down unconscious. θEpilepsy.
❙ Fainty, qualmish feeling.
❙ Faint, trembling, weakness; giddy in open air.

[3] **Inner Head.** ❙ Dullness of head. θCatarrh.
❙ Pressing pain in forehead, with stoppage of nose.
❙ Feels as if there was a ball of fire in forehead.
❙ Sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain, < in evening and in cold, > in warmth.
❙ Pressive pain in r. frontal eminence.
❙ Violent cutting pain in forehead. θEpilepsy.
Sensation of contraction in whole side of head.
Heat in r. side of head, with violent pains in stomach.
❙ Stitches in temples, < from sitting or reading. θPertussis.
❙ Violent stitches in r. temple, < evenings. θChronic headache.
❙ Throbbing and stitches in vertex.
❙ Stitches in vertex. θVertigo.
❙ Headache in vertex. θEpilepsy.
❙ Violent boring pain in vertex. θFistula dentalis.
Burning stinging in upper part of head.
❙ Dull, pressive headache. θInfluenza.
❙ Head feels as if driven asunder, with nausea, from gas-light.
‖ Painless digging in whole head.
❙ Pain in different parts of head. θParalysis.
❙ Roaring, buzzing and hissing in head. θChronic headache. θAfter epileptic attack.
❙ Congestion to head, with roaring in head and ears. θPertussis.
Sensation of weakness in head, with vertigo.
Headache from extreme hunger.
❙ Pain shoots from eyes into head, at intervals, < evening and night. θOphthalmia.
Constant succession of shocks or jerks in head.
❙ Nightly tearing and digging headache.
Sensation as if brain were loose, when moving head.

Headache before or after spasms.
‖ Rheumatic pains in head so severe as to cause nausea.
Headache with vomiting, in morning.
| Headache and great weariness after an attack. θEpilepsy.
Apoplexy, followed by paralysis.

[4] **Outer Head.** | Contracted skin of forehead, in frontal headache, with tremulous weakness. θAphonia.
| Pain at a small spot on vertex, as if bruised, only to touch.
Dull pain on vertex, with pain in urethra, after urinating.
Sensation in occipital bone as if the parts were numb, pithy or dead.
Tensive tearing pain in integuments of head, particularly on sides and behind ears, < from draft and cold air, > in warm bed, and in damp weather.
| Tension of scalp.
Itching and stinging of scalp.
| Turns head to the right. θChorea.
| Trembling of head. θEpilepsy.
Headache begins with stinging in scalp.
| Scalp very sore to touch. θImpetigo capitis.
| Heat and soreness in scalp. θGastric headache.
| Head hot and sweaty before an attack. θEpilepsy.
| Small, round, soft nodes on scalp and glabella. θEpilepsy.
‖ Tinea capitis in occipital region.
Spasms of head.
Chorea after retrocedent eruption on head.
Involuntary nodding of head while writing.
| Drawing of head toward one side; frequent urging to urinate; involuntary urination during fit. θEpilepsy.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes sensitive to light and heat.
| Photophobia the whole day, constantly obliged to wink.
Sees frightful images as soon as he closes eyes.
| Flickering, sparks or black points before eyes.
| If he winks, he sees sparks of fire before eyes, even on a bright day.
| Flickering before eyes, as from swarms of insects.
| Spots, at first small, then larger, round, then jagged, white, then green, first before r., then l. eye, followed by dimness and loss of vision.
| Sight obscured: as from a gauze before eyes; as from a mist; momentarily, on blowing nose; green halo around light.
| Eyes become dim, and vision indistinct; it seems as though a thick cloud or fog were before eyes.
| Obscuration of sight, as if a veil were drawn before eyes, when standing.
Sensation as though membrane was over eyes.
| Obscuration of vision for a moment, on blowing nose.
| Dimness of vision. θHeadache. θPregnancy.

❙Diplopia, with inability to turn l. eye outward.
❙Perpendicular half-sight in cataract.
❙Cataract: sensation as if there was a substance in eye too large, causing a kind of heaviness and distention, only in evening; also a feeling as if there was something moving in eyes, in evening.
❙Asthenopia; sensation as of a stick or sand in eyes; drowsiness, but does not sleep, upper lid falls, dimness of sight. θSequel to measles.
❙Amblyopia. θHemiplegia. θParesis.
❙Threatened amaurosis during confinement, with want of milk.
❙Looking up causes inclination to fall to the left. θVertigo.
❙Burning and stinging, as with needles, in eyes, with dryness and photophobia, from 6 to 8 P.M.
❙Burning and dryness of eyes, from 4 P.M. till evening.
❙Burning in eyes, without redness.
Burning of eyes, when touched.
❙Biting and pressure in eyes, which seem heavy, with redness of lids.
❙Pressing pain in eyes, > by external pressure. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
❙Pressive pain in eye, < from touch.
Slight drawing in eyes.
Tenseness in r. eye, which seemed as if paralyzed.
❙Pain in eyes, as if sand were in them.
❙Dragging pain in eyes. θToothache.
❙Drawing in eyes. θHeadache from gas-light.
❙Dry sensation in eyes, with pressure in them.
❙❙At first dryness of eyes in morning, and stiffness, followed by lachrymation.
❙Itching of eyes, especially of lids; disappears on rubbing.
❙❙Sensation of heaviness in upper lid, as if he could not raise it easily, or as if it were agglutinated to lower lid, and could not be easily loosened.
❙Constant inclination to touch and rub eye, which seems to relieve a pressure in it. θCataract.
❙Eyes inflamed, burning, red, dry, stinging.
❙Inflammation of eye, with partial destruction of tissue.
❙Lachrymation, even in room, though < in open air. θInfluenza. θFacial hemiplegia.
❙Acrid tears from l. eye, with shooting pain. θOphthalmia.
❙Accumulation of tears, particularly in open air; they do not run from eye.
❙Eyes constantly open, not winking. θFacial paralysis. θHemiplegia.
❙Inclination to close eyes; lids seem heavy; ❙❙paralysis of upper lids. θHysteria. θPregnancy. θBlepharoptosis.
❙Cornea covered with red vessels and has a tendency to bulge.

▮Spots on cornea, and opacity.
▮▮▮Ophthalmia scrofulosa.
▮Ophthalmia: with corrosive lachrymation and shooting pains, extending up into head, < in evening and night; violent shooting pains; smarting as if worried or irritated, without much lachrymation; with crusty eruptions in and about nose.
▮Itching, like flea-bites, in l. inner canthus, with desire to rub it.
▮Burning in both inner canthi.
▮Annoying pressure in inner canthus. θHemiplegia of face.
▮Itching on lower lid and on its inner surface, with burning as soon as he touches eye or moves it.
▮Granulations over entire bulbus of l. eye.
▮Lids swollen, always red and painful.
▮▮Agglutination of lids.
Blepharitis, > in fresh air.
▮▮Visible twitching of lids and of l. brow.
▮▮Paralysis of muscles, particularly if caused from exposure to cold.
▮Old warts on eyebrows, lids or nose. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θRheumatism.
Tumors on lids.
▮▮Feeling as if a tight skin came half way down over r. eye, preventing sight of that eye, when blowing nose, removed by rubbing; after the sensation of a skin has gone, feeling as if something were pricking the eye, which waters.
▮Trachoma, with pannus.
Old stye swells, sticking as with needles in it, in morning.
Occasionally sudden pain over r. eye.
▮Rolling of eyes. θEpilepsy.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ▮Roaring, tinkling, singing, humming, buzzing, chirping, whizzing, or pulsating in ears. θDeafness. θRheumatism. θPertussis. θHemiplegia.
▮On turning head, cracking and snapping in ears. θDeafness.
▮Reverberation of all sounds, even of the patient's own voice; hears with difficulty.
▮▮Words and steps re-echo in ears.
▮She speaks low, because her own words appear to her very loud. θPregnancy.
▮▮Deafness. θOtorrhœa. θFacial hemiplegia. θRheumatism.
▮Stitches in r. ear, paroxysmal, and in rapid succession.
▮▮Burning of ears; they get red.
▮Hot pressure in ears and whole head, so that vision became dim.
▮Feeling of obstruction in ears, with offensive purulent discharge.
Itching in inner ear.

Diseases of middle ear, especially non-suppurative, when facial branch of seventh pair is involved.
Pinching in ear.
❙Offensive otorrhœa.
❙Eruptions on ear lobe, and behind ears. θHerpes. θImpetigo capitis.
❙❙Accumulation of earwax, sometimes offensive in odor.
❙Pain in ear, as if something was trying to force out.
❙Dragging pain in ears. θToothache.
❙Dull pain in ears. θDeafness.
Ears sensitive to the wind.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ❙Blowing blood from nose, mornings, or profuse nosebleed.
Blowing nose affects eye. See 5.
Epistaxis from l. nostril.
❙Nosebleed during attack. θEpilepsy.
❙Frequent sneezing, particularly in morning.
❙Frequent sneezing, with pain in chest. θInfluenza.
❙❙Dry coryza, with stoppage of nose.
❙Nose stopped up at night, running by day. θPertussis.
❙❙Fluent coryza, with pain in chest and limbs.
❙Acrid, burning discharge from nose. θInfluenza.
❙Coryza, with hoarseness, preventing loud speech.
❙Dryness of nose. θAcne rosacea.
Puffiness of nose; scrofulous swelling.
❙❙Itching of tip of nose and alæ, as well as inside.
❙❙Pimples, ulcers or crusts on tip of nose; inflamed, swollen and scurfy.
❙Eruptions on nose, with burning. θAcne rosacea. θEczema.
Eczema on nostrils.
Portion of l. side and tip of nose eaten by an ulcer, covered with a thick crust. θLupus of nose.
❙❙Old warts on nose.
Nose and upper lip feel thick and heavy.

[8] **Upper Face.** ❙Pains in malar bones, zygomatic arch and maxillæ.
❙Drawing pains, which extend into cheek and ear, and are most apt to occur on r. side.
❙Burning in face.
❙Pains produce spasm of muscles, a sensation of numbness on side of face, as if asleep.
❙Neuralgia: r. side; < at night, chilly, no thirst; scanty menses; l. side > by rubbing part with a cloth dipped in cold water.
❙Facial neuralgia at every stormy change of weather; attacks of unconsciousness while sitting, with set eyes and continued motion of muscles about mouth. θAnæmia.
❙Transient violent drawing pain in r. cheek, and then in ear.

▮Dragging pain in muscles of face. θToothache.
▮Face: yellow; bluish-red; sickly looking; expression gloomy; looks dissatisfied.
▮Yellow complexion, particularly on temples. θHeadache. θDentition. θOphthalmia scrofulosa. θUterine troubles. θScabies.
▮Paleness of face. θEnuresis. θHemiplegia. θColic. θChorea.
Redness of face, with dullness in head.
▮Very red face during attack. θEpilepsy.
Burning as of glowing coals in small spots in face, eyes, ears, and cheeks; cannot move on account of pain.
Sudden shuddering in face, extending across chest or over back to knees.
▮▮Itching of face.
▮Red, erysipelatous swelling of cheek. θToothache.
▮▮Acne rosacea on cheeks and forehead; in dispersed groups.
▮Moist, suppurating spot in centre of tetter on cheeks, enlarges, itches and burns, and becomes covered with a thick crust.
▮Pimples on l. cheek, with severe itching.
▮Hard pustules, with blackish centre, through beard. θAcne.
▮▮Eruptions in face; acne, burning and stinging.
Occasional spasmodic twitching of muscles of l. side of face.
▮▮Paralysis of one side of face. θHemiplegia. θChorea. θOtorrhœa. θAfter cold.
▮▮Prosopalgia and rheumatism in face.
▮Severe tearing pains in l. half of face. θFacial neuralgia.
Upper lip and nose feel heavy.
▮Convulsive movements in muscles of face. θChorea. θRisus sardonicus.
▮Contracts brows, with pain in head. θAphonia.
▮Her face feels to her like fur. θHemiplegia.
Shivering, beginning in face and spreading from it.
Serpiginous ulceration, with smarting and excoriation.
▮▮Warts on face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮Mouth drawn to one side. θHemiplegia.
▮Swelling of lower lip.
▮Tearing in diseased root of l. lower jaw.
▮Jaws stiff and lame, not able to eat much for weeks. θBronchitis.
▮Sensation of tension and pain in jaws, could only with difficulty open mouth, and could not eat well, because a tooth seemed too long.
▮He could separate jaws only with great difficulty, and could not open mouth as usual; it seemed as if throat below jaw were swollen or tense. θTrismus. θTetanus.
▮Stitches in angle of r. lower jaw. θHemiplegia.
▮Arthritic and rheumatic pains in lower jaw.

▮Drawing pain in glenoid cavity of jaw; sensation as if jaw was contracted.
▮Warts on lips.
▮Ulcer on lower lip with burning pain, bleeds once in awhile.
▮Single red spots on chin spreading to nose and adjacent parts.
▮Froth at mouth. θSpasms.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ▮Dull stitches in upper back teeth, extending upward.
▮Dull stitches in lower back teeth, extending downward.
▮Boring pain in a lower back tooth, extending to nose and eye.
▮A painful prickling-digging in lower back teeth, extending as far as ears.
▮▮Painful looseness and elongation of teeth.
▮▮Stitching and tearing toothache.
▮Tearing in both r. rows of teeth, extending into zygoma; both jaws of this side are painful to pressure, and on chewing feel as if bruised.
▮▮Sticking toothache.
▮▮Throbbing toothache, with painful gum, so that he could not chew.
▮▮Throbbing toothache after taking cold, no fever.
▮▮Pain in sound teeth, on drawing in cold air.
▮Toothache during and after siesta in all stumps, > from cold water, < from smoke; without violent pain, disagreeable sensation as though a foreign body were in them.
▮Long lasting chronic toothache.
Burning pain in hollow teeth when eating and drinking.
▮Sensation as though blood would crowd into teeth, with burning stitching in fingers.
▮Grinding of teeth.
▮Offensive smell from teeth. θImpetigo capitis.
▮Gum is painfully sensitive, without pain in teeth.
▮▮Swelling of gums, readily bleeding and tedious suppuration. θFistula dentalis.
▮▮Frequently recurring abscesses of gums.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ▮Taste: greasy; putrid; bitter; sour; as from disordered stomach.
▮▮Stuttering, difficult, indistinct speech. θChorea. θPertussis. θHemiplegia.
▮▮Speechlessness, from paralysis of organs of speech.
▮▮Tongue coated white on both sides, red in middle. θEpilepsy.
Intolerable soreness of tongue as if scalded.
▮▮Painful vesicles on tip of tongue.
▮▮Paralysis of tongue.
Pain in tongue as if he had bitten it.
▮Bites tongue during attack. θEpilepsy.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ❙Dryness of mouth and tongue.
❙Swelling of inner side of cheek; he bites it when chewing.
❙Induration on inside of cheek. θHerpes on cheek.
❙Saliva runs from mouth, more after eating. θToothache. θParalysis.
❙Much phlegm in mouth and throat. θPertussis.
Froth at mouth. θEpilepsy.

[13] **Throat.** Redness of uvula and fauces.
❙Soreness and burning in fauces. θAngina. θPertussis.
❙Sore, painful spot on hard palate.
Torn feeling in throat during mental exertion.
Jerking pain in throat.
❙Burning and rawness in throat, with sensation like heartburn.
❙❙Burning pain in throat; not caused by swallowing; on both sides, seemed to arise from chest.
❙❙Rawness and tickling in throat, with dry cough and some expectoration after long coughing.
❙Roughness and scraping in throat. θPertussis.
❙Pain in tonsils. θHemiplegia of face.
❙Dryness in throat, posteriorly. θAphonia.
❙Dryness in throat, noticed when swallowing, followed by scraping along down throat.
❙Tickling sensation in throat. θAphonia.
❙Sensation of a lump in throat, or as of food lodging in œsophagus.
❙Pressure in throat-pit as of a foreign body.
❙❙Pain in throat, < by stooping.
Sensation as if something cold were rising in throat.
❙❙Must swallow continually, feels as if throat were too narrow.
❙Constant disposition to swallow, > while eating, < after. θDiarrhœa.
❙❙Mucus collects in throat, cannot be raised by hawking; is obliged to swallow it. θPertussis.
Constant desire to clear throat.
Hawking of mucus from pharynx and posterior nares.
❙❙Hawking of mucus, with pain in pit of throat.
❙Phlegm in throat, which she is unable to hawk up, and which sickens her. θDuring pregnancy.
❙Throat reddened, with increase of mucus. θDeafness.
❙Swelling, like goitre, on throat.
❙Rheumatic sore throat.
Sore throat, with drawing in r. leg.
❙Paralysis of œsophagus.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ❙Sits down to table with some appetite, but can scarcely eat a morsel. θPregnancy.

❙Ravenous hunger, takes food in a hurried manner. θDentition.
❙Appetite either too great, or none at all. θEpilepsy.
❙No appetite. θHemiplegia. θGastric headache.
Hunger: after nausea; causes headache.
❙No appetite in the morning.
Want of appetite and thirst.
❙❙Great thirst for several days.
❙No thirst. θProsopalgia.
❙Thirst: after eating; for cold drinks; with aversion to drink; with scanty urine.
❙Desire for beer; ❙❙for smoked meat.
❙Aversion to sweet things. θDiarrhœa. θPertussis.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ❙Eating is painful on account of sensitive gums, and in other cases difficult on account of lameness and stiffness of jaws.
After chewing meat, teeth ache as though blunt, at same time sensation as though shreds of meat were between teeth which he wishes to remove.
❙❙Bread causes pressure in stomach.
❙Fresh meat causes nausea and waterbrash and renews the trouble; smoked meat agrees. θDiarrhœa.
❙Fat food disagrees, causes offensive belching. θEpilepsy.
❙Coffee seems to aggravate every symptom. θPertussis.
After eating: feels relieved; much thirst; whooping-cough worse; pressure in whole abdomen; sometimes disagreeable mucus in mouth; eructation.
Collection of flatus in abdomen after a small meal.
❙Violent increase of pain after the least nourishment, or after tightening her clothes around her waist. θHysteralgia.
❙❙A swallow of cold water relieves. θPertussis. θSpasms.
❙Acids cause inconvenience. θWeak stomach.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
❙Eructations: frequent, empty; tasting of food; of food; burning; as if he had eaten pepper; sour; tasting like almonds; smelling like musk; tasting like rotten wood; tasting like ink.
❙Acidity of stomach after eating fat, saccharine, or farinaceous food. θBronchitis.
❙Sensation of lime being burned in stomach, with rising of air. θPregnancy. θConfinement.
❙Heartburn. θGastric headache. θBronchitis.
❙Burning and waterbrash, the water tasting salty. θConstipation.
❙Constant efforts to belch. θHysteralgia.
❙Nausea: before, during and after meals; with headache; > after eructating; with sour vomiting; with salt-waterbrash after stool.

‖‖Sour vomiting, followed by sour eructations.
‖Vomiting: of blood, at night; with headache.
‖Vomiting of sour water. θPertussis.
‖Stomach deranged from acids and sour things.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ‖‖Pressure in pit of stomach. θDiarrhœa.
‖Sensation of fulness in stomach. θHeadache.
‖‖Pinching, clawing in pit of stomach on deep breathing.
‖Stitches in scrobiculum.
‖Pit of stomach sore to touch. θGastric headache.
‖‖Cramp in stomach.
‖Pain in stomach in morning, increased by every quick movement; must lie down.
Violent pain in stomach, accompanied by heat in r. side of head.
‖Constant sensation as if lime were being burnt in stomach, with a sort of rolling rising of air.
‖Violent pain in stomach; at times the pain seems to be seated in stomach, at times in chest; always > by lying down, < by moving about.
‖Pain in stomach from ice-water.
‖‖Sensation as of a disordered stomach, with distension of abdomen.
‖Violent pressure from pit of stomach over whole chest, making breathing difficult, > before attack. θEpilepsy.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ‖Stitches in region of liver. θPregnancy.
‖Hepatic pains with distension after eating.
Heat and sweat about hypochondria and upper part of abdomen.
‖Necessity to loosen clothing about hypochondria. θDiarrhœa.

[19] **Abdomen.** ‖Stitches in r. side of abdomen, in evening.
‖Pains in abdomen, must bend double; < after least nourishment, or from tightening clothes. θHysteralgia.
‖Cramps in bowels. θLeucorrhœa.
‖Colic: in morning; pain radiates to back and chest.
Twisting abdominal pains before stool.
‖Cutting colic on appearance of menses, without diarrhœa, with tearing in back and small of back, especially on motion.
Pain in r. side of abdomen, with cough.
‖Flatulency, loud rumbling and rolling in bowels. θPregnancy.
‖‖Painful distension of abdomen.
Abdomen swollen and hard, body wasted.
‖‖Tumid abdomen, in children. θDentition. θPertussis.
πOn abdomen, in region of bladder, itching boil, surrounded by an intense circumscribed redness.

Pinching in small spot on r. side of abdomen after eating.
Rheumatic pain in abdomen and in chest.
Inguinal glands swollen, pain very much on moving.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙Frequent passage of offensive flatus. θLeucorrhœa.
❙Involuntary escape of feces with flatus.
❙❙The stool passes better standing.
Stools: tough and shining; first hard and in pieces, the last soft; knotty, like sheep's dung; too small shaped; the size of a goose quill; fatty, oily; liquid, fecal; white, mucous; involuntary.
πChild passes with great pressure two or three tablespoonfuls of an odorless gelatinous mass, streaked with blood, towards morning. θWhooping-cough.
Evacuations of mucus and bright blood with knotty, difficult feces, without any trace of mucus.
Before stool: twisting abdominal pain.
During stool: vertigo.
After stool: nausea; salt waterbrash; vertigo.
Bloody stool, with burning soreness of rectum.
Diarrhœa: from cold air striking abdomen; from eating fresh meat; with violently itching acne; in scrofulous children.
❙Chronic diarrhœa in dyspeptics and consumptives.
❙❙Constipation; frequent but unsuccessful desire to pass stool. θGastralgia. θLeucorrhœa.
Twisting abdominal pain before stool.
After stool: burning at anus, subdued pulse and palpitation; giddiness; escape of prostatic juice; pinching in hypochondria; waterbrash.
❙❙Frequent ineffectual efforts to stool, with much pain, anxiety and redness in face.
❙Stool is passed with great difficulty and exertion of abdominal muscles. θHemiplegia.
Spasm in rectum, which rendered walking impossible.
❙Painful spasm of rectum, which prevents evacuation or renders it very small, no larger than a goose quill.
❙❙Frequent, sudden, penetrating, pressive pain in rectum.
❙❙Itching and sticking in rectum.
❙Severe itching in rectum and in genitals.
❙Pressure in rectum.
❙Pressing in rectum, as if feces were lodged in it which want to come away.
❙Spasms in rectum with renewed desire to pass water. θAffection of prostate.
❙❙Burning in anus after stool.
Soreness and oozing of moisture from anus.
❙Excessive itching in anus, day and night.

❙Anus very sensitive to contact.
Prurigo ani, relieved by cold water.
❙Fistula in ano.
❙Fissure of anus, pains < when walking.
❙Large, painful pustule near anus, discharging pus, blood and serum.
❙❙Hemorrhoids: impeding stool; swollen, itching, stitching, moist; stinging, burning, painful when touched, when walking, when thinking of them; from preaching or straining voice.
❙Hard hemorrhoids, extremely painful when touched, when walking, when standing or sitting; > after a stool.
❙❙Pain and strong pulsation in perineum. θFistula in ano.
❙Stitching in anus before eating.
❙In morning, stool loose, with much tenesmus, voiding of gelatinous, odorless masses, somewhat streaked with blood, at the same time cold hands; child, æt. 10 months.
❙Stool seldom, after weak urging large thick lumps came, which were voided with great exertion and pain, afterwards prolapsus recti and tenesmus.
❙Sore pain in hemorrhoidal tumors, < when thinking of them.
❙Hemorrhoids after standing, as in preaching.
Sores between the nates.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** Burning in urethra: when urinating; suddenly at night.
After urinating: pain in urethra, accompanied by dull pain on vertex.
❙❙Itching of orifice of urethra.
❙Pain in urethra and bladder after a few drops pass. θProstatic affection.
❙Frequent urging to urinate, day and night. θCatarrh of bladder. θLeucorrhœa.
❙Painful retention of urine brought on by slightest exposure to cold. θCatarrh of bladder.
Retention of urine in young children.
❙Constant ineffectual desire to urinate; frequent evacuation of only a few drops, with spasms in rectum, and constipation.
❙Evacuation of blood, with urine, or instead of it, with great pain; all sensations < at night.
❙Ineffectual attempts to urinate; when a few drops were passed, he had violent pain in bladder, and also (after walking much in order to relieve it) cramps in rectum.
❙Urging to urinate, without passing anything; she was obliged to wait a long time, and then only a very little urine passed, but urging was soon again renewed, without pain. θCatarrh of bladder.

▮Frequent urging to urinate, without passing any; then, while sitting, involuntary flow of it.
▮▮Frequent and very much increased micturition; urine soon deposited a sediment like yeast.
▮▮He urinates so easily that he is not sensible of the stream, and scarcely believes in the dark that he is urinating, until he makes sure by sense of touch.
▮Very frequent urging to urinate, with involuntary dribbling of urine.
▮▮Involuntary passage of urine: ▮▮when coughing, sneezing or blowing nose; ▮▮at night when asleep; in walking; from paralysis; in bronchitis.
▮Cannot retain urine, and could not feel urine passing through urethra. θCataract.
▮Symptoms of paralysis of bladder from prolonged retention of urine and overdistension of bladder. θPregnancy.
▮▮Enuresis nocturna. θChorea. θDiarrhœa. θPregnancy.
▮Urine stopped at intervals, in evening.
▮Last drops of urine are delayed.
After urinating, smarting in pudendum as from salt.
▮▮Retention of urine, with frequent and urgent desire, occasionally a few drops or a small quantity may dribble away.
▮Paralysis of bladder from long retention of urine.
▮Urine: dark-brown; turbid and cloudy on standing; deposits a yeasty sediment; deposits oxalate of lime.
▮Light-colored urine, like water. θLeucorrhœa.
▮Excess of uric acid. θBronchitis.
▮In evening, copious urination, always very turbid; thick, white, offensive smelling deposit.
▮Burning in urethra when urinating, especially after coitus.
Diabetes insipidus.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮During coition, blood is discharged from urethra, with ejaculation of semen.
Absence of erections.
▮▮Stitches in r. testicle.
▮▮Pressive pain in testicles.
▮▮Increase of smegma about glans.
Twitching in penis.
Vesicles under prepuce changing to suppurating ulcers.
▮Vesicles on prepuce. θCatarrh of bladder.
Phagedenic chancre, jerking pain, watery, greenish, corroding discharge.
Chancre with fungous excrescences.
Syphilis complicated with gout, scurvy or eruptive diseases.
Herpes præputialis.
Chronic prostatitis; contraction of sphincter, with excoriating serous discharge from anus; pulsations in perineum.
▮▮Itching of orifice of urethra, scrotum and skin of penis.

Pollutions during siesta: without any recollection or consciousness of them; with extremely voluptuous sensation.
Erections with much itching in penis.
After coitus, pain in upper portion of abdomen, extending towards inguinal region.
❙Soreness and rawness between legs.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ❙Aversion to coitus. θLeucorrhœa.
❙Menses: too early and too profuse, and after ceasing, a little is passed from time to time for days; ❙retarded; retarded, but increased in quantity (hysteric spasms); scanty, too weak; bright red; smell badly and excite itching of vulva; only during day; with violent pains in abdomen and discharge of large clots, with colic, without diarrhœa; scanty, with prosopalgia; with vertigo and whirling in head; ceasing on lying down.
❙Menses preceded by great pain. θAcne rosacea.
❙Before menses: anxious dreams; melancholy; colic and backache; cramp-like spasms.
❙During menstruation: no blood discharged at night; pain in abdomen, as if parts were torn, with pain in small of back, as if from a bruise, and discharge of large clots of blood; pressing in stomach; diarrhœa; stitches beneath l. breast; yellowness of face; whirling, dizziness and headache; dejection, tiredness, perspiration; epilepsy.
Menstrual blood bright red, with pain in pelvis, as if pressed or screwed together.
❙First menses are delayed. θOphthalmia.
❙Menses very irregular. θHeadache. θLeucorrhœa.
❙Leucorrhœa: profuse, flows like menses and has same odor; only at night, or < then; with scanty menses; ropy, clear discharge; weakening; acrid, causing itching and biting.
❙Soreness in vulva and between legs.
❙Smarting in pudendum, like from salt, after urinating.
❙Acridity during and after urinating, which bites like salt in pudenda.
Vaginal fistula.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ❙Cough during pregnancy.
❙❙Spasmodic labor-pains.
Symptoms during labor attributable to debility from night-watching, grief, or other depressing influences.
Puerperal convulsions: paroxysms complicated with screams, gnashing of teeth and violent movements of limbs.
❙Absence of milk and threatening amaurosis.
❙Milk almost disappeared in consequence of fatigue, night-watching and anxiety.
❙A sticking pain below l. mamma. θDysmenorrhœa.

Pain in l. mamma to below axilla, without induration, especially when nursing.
❙Violent itching about mammæ in a nursing woman.
❙Mammary fistulæ after abscess.
❙❙Nipples sore, cracked, surrounded with herpes.
❙Cracked nipples and suppression of milk.
❙❙Children are slow in learning to walk; unsteady tottering gait. θMeningeal tuberculosis.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ❙❙Voice reverberates in head. θDeafness.
❙Hoarseness: worse in morning, with scraping in throat; for several days could not speak loud; with coryza; ❙❙with rawness, burning and soreness in chest; with dry cough. θAphonia.
❙❙Sudden loss of voice. θParalysis glottidis.
❙Chronic hoarseness remaining after acute laryngitis.
❙Hoarseness in public speakers and singers from straining vocal organs.
❙❙Laryngeal muscles refuse to act; cannot speak a loud word. θParesis of cords.
❙Sense of utter weakness in laryngeal muscles. θAphonia.
Aphonia: from spasm in windpipe; from driving in cold; from straining voice.
❙Hoarseness and rawness in throat, in morning.
Hoarseness towards evening, with dry, tickling cough.
❙Paresis of laryngeal muscles and vocal cords.
❙Sensitive pressive pain in larynx, on blowing nose.
❙Sensation of rawness in larynx. θCroup.
❙Larynx sore to touch. θAphonia.
Phthisis laryngea, with dry cough; suppurative stage.
❙Dryness in larynx, and dry sensation in air-passages.
Sense of constriction in larynx.
❙Burning and soreness in trachea. θPertussis. θCatarrh.
❙Great rawness of throat and chest when coughing.
❙Irritation to cough: with every expiration; in morning, in bed.
❙Frequent need to clear something out of larynx.
Often indicated in beginning of croup.
Membranous croup.
Hoarseness, with pain in chest.
Much hawking of mucus.
Rattling of phlegm in throat and chest.

[26] **Respiration.** ❙Arrest of breathing when talking or walking rapidly; must suddenly catch after breath.
❙Shortness of breath precedes paroxysms of coughing.
❙❙Shortness of breath.
❙Frequent suffocating fits during an inspiration, as if some one

constricted larynx, producing a momentary arrest of breathing when sitting.

❙When taking a deep breath, tension in chest. θEpilepsy.

❙Worse during expiration and from talking. θPertussis.

❙Dyspnœa: with frequent sighing; in morning; with chronic cough.

[27] **Cough.** ❙Cough: violent, hollow, at times dry, with pain in chest; hollow, especially night and morning, with tightly adhering mucus in chest, and with sensation of soreness on chest; hacking, from creeping and rawness in throat; caused by crawling in larynx, or by stooping to pick up anything; always caused by speaking; with pain in hip, and involuntary passage of drops of urine; dry, remaining after pertussis; frequent and tickling; for the most part in daytime without, at night with expectoration.

❙Dry, hollow cough, from five to six paroxysms, with sore sensation in a streak down along trachea, where it pains on every paroxysm of cough, and almost prevents breathing.

❙❙Cough, with a sensation as if the patient could not cough deep enough to start mucus, produced by tickling, accompanied by rawness.

❙Cough wakes her from sleep, in evening and morning; during day, little or no cough.

Cough: worse evening till midnight; from exhaling; drinking coffee; cold air; draught of air; when awaking.

Cough excited by: tickling in throatpit; creeping tickling; mucus in throat; eating.

Short cough after eating.

❙Hissing cough. θAphonia.

❙Cough only on lying down.

❙In evening, continuous cough and rattling of mucus.

❙Hollow cough without resonance, day and night. θParalysis glottidis.

❙❙Hollow racking cough. θBronchitis.

❙Cough wakens frequently, or in evening short hollow cough. θPertussis.

❙❙Cough relieved by a swallow of cold water.

❙❙Cough < by bending forward.

Tormenting cough with zona.

❙❙Cough strains every nerve in her body.

❙Cough causes soreness in abdominal muscles and bowels.

❙❙Continual annoying cough; with each cough escape of urine.

❙Cough with: burning in air-passages; pain in larynx; rheumatic pain in limbs; soreness and general stiffness; pain in hips.

❙❙Influenza, with tired sensation, limbs as if beaten; rheumatic pains.

❙Whooping-cough in catarrhal stage.

Expectoration: acrid, fatty-tasting; ‖‖cannot be raised, but must be swallowed.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ‖Anxiety in chest: after stool, in evening, with distended abdomen; with fever.

‖Burning, sticking and soreness in chest. θPertussis.

‖Stitches in chest below arms, extending to pit of stomach, with anxiety.

‖Pain in chest, as though raw, preventing him from lying down at night; has to change position.

‖Sticking pain in chest; very sore and ulcerated, with and without coughing, with stopped coryza and stoppage of nose.

‖‖Soreness in chest.

Smarting in chest while coughing.

‖Painful compression of chest, from both sides towards sternum, with oppression of breath and weakness of voice.

‖‖Tightness of chest, must frequently take a deep breath.

‖Spasmodic constriction of chest. θPertussis.

‖Sensation in chest as if clothes were too tight.

‖Oppression of chest after eating.

Sensation of fullness in chest and around heart.

‖Pain in chest, when sneezing. θInfluenza.

‖Rattling in chest. θPertussis.

Constrictive pressure in chest and region of stomach, compelling him to bend backward for relief.

Phthisis mucosa.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ‖Oppression at heart, with lowness of spirits, cardiac anxiety.

‖Stitches in cardiac region. θPertussis.

Burning in region of heart, with palpitation.

‖Palpitation of heart. θPertussis.

‖Palpitation, with languor.

‖Chronic disease of heart in young girls, occasioned by over-lifting.

‖‖Pulse excited towards evening, with orgasm of blood.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ‖‖Stitches in sternum, from deep breathing or lifting.

‖‖Painful compression of chest, from both sides toward sternum, with oppression of breath and weakness of voice.

‖‖Sensation as if clothing were too tight.

Rash on breast and arms, itching like scabies.

Heat in sternum.

Eruption around nipples.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ‖‖Stiffness and pain in neck and throat, with pain in occiput, muscles felt as if bound, could scarcely move head.

‖Tearing pain in back of neck, moving up and forward to frontal region.

▮Long-continued tension in r. side of neck and chest, so that it drew body towards r. side.
▮Attacks of pain once or twice daily, a small carbuncle on neck, over spine. θGastralgia.
▮An excessively itching and moist tetter on neck.
Rheumatism of nape of neck.
Enlargement of cervical glands.
Swelling, like goitre, on throat.
▮Stitches: in back; in l. lumbar region.
▮▮Painful stiffness of back and sacrum, especially when rising from chair.
▮Pain in middle of spine, on swallowing, as food goes down, as from a sharp crust there, sticking into it in an inward direction. θRheumatic fever.
▮▮Pressing, cramp-like pain in small of back, in region of kidneys.
Pressing-stitching pain along side of r. scapula, when swallowing or hawking.
Backache, especially in coccyx.
▮▮Pain in back during menstruation.
▮Complains of a sore pain in back during labor; cries "hold my back! Oh! hold my back!"
Pain in both loins, as if surrounded by bands.
▮Pinching, crampy pain in lumbar region and buttocks.
▮Tearing pains, commencing along lumbar vertebræ, running forward around l. lumbar region to linea alba. θNeuralgia.
Sensation as if a cold wind were blowing on parts between scapulæ.
▮▮Much itching on back and on calves.
▮Blood-boils on back.
▮Lameness in small of back. θLeucorrhœa.
Incipient tabes dorsalis.
Rheumatic spinal irritation.
Pinching pain in sacrum, with hysterical spasms.
Pain begins in sacrum and goes into l. hip, tensive, as if muscles were too short.
▮▮Bruised or darting pain in os coccygis.
▮▮Dull drawing pain in region of os coccygis.

[32] **Upper Limbs** ▮Tearing and drawing in shoulder-blades.
Shoulder-joint painful on motion.
▮Rheumatic aching in shoulder.
▮Paralysis of deltoid; cannot raise hand to head; subject to pains, < at night, causing continued motion.
▮Pains in shoulder, when dressing in morning, preventing motion. θRheumatism.
▮▮Pressure on shoulders.
▮Sensation as if cold water were running from clavicle down to toes, along a narrow line.

▮Itching on arms.
▮▮Dull drawing aud tearing in arms and hands.
▮Griping clawing as from a hand around elbow, > from warmth.
▮Pressing pain above elbows.
▮Pains in elbow-joints.
▮Lameness, weakness and flabby condition of muscles of arm, after scalding arm.
▮Tensive pain in l. lower arm.
▮Paralysis of one arm and muscles of deglutition. θSequel to diphtheria.
▮▮Paralysis of r. arm, with glossoplegia.
▮Torpid feeling in arms at night. θGastric headache.
▮▮Paralysis of upper extremities.
Right arm cold up to axilla.
▮Eruptions and warts on arms.
▮▮Paralytic feeling in r. hand.
▮Icy coldness of hands, with stools of gelatinous masses, accompanied by tenesmus.
▮Pain in r. wrist, as if sprained, weakness of joint.
▮▮Trembling of hands. θRheumatism. θNeuralgia.
πSweat on hands, hindering her very much in knitting.
πOn back of l. hand, between little and fourth fingers, very painful nodules on tendons; pain > from cold water.
▮▮Sensation of fullness in hand, when grasping anything.
▮Dry tetter in palms of hands.
πUlcerating spots on palms of hands, in which tendons were contracted.
▮Stitches in finger to elbow.
▮▮Drawing pains in finger-joints.
▮▮In evening, sudden pain and lameness in finger-tips.
▮▮Fingers feel icy cold, but warm to touch.
▮Painful numbness of thumb and index-finger, appeared as if they were larger, especially when touching something; impedes free use of hand.
▮A large, oval-formed, horny wart close to extremity of r. forefinger.
▮Clenching of thumbs. θEpilepsy.
▮Fingers half closed, cannot move them, excepting with the other hand.
▮▮Contraction and induration of tendons of fingers.
▮Stiffness of fingers.
▮▮Paralysis of hands.
▮Panaritium and paronychia.
▮▮Warts on tips of fingers.
▮▮Fleshy warts close to nails.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ▮Bursting pain in hips, on coughing.

▮Stitching pain in hip-joint and region of hip, discharge of thin ichor.
▮Aching in hip-joint, as if dislocated, when stepping. θPertussis.
Pain in l. hip-joint, commencing in an instant, as if hip would be torn from her.
▮Head of femur seems to be out of acetabulum, the limb is shortened. θHemiplegia.
▮Hip disease: pains in joint; fistulæ; hectic fever.
▮Coxarthrocace.
▮At night, the side, hip, and thigh upon which he lay, were sore, as if bruised, or as if pressed; was frequently obliged to turn over.
▮▮Soreness between thighs, high up.
▮▮Drawing and tearing in thighs and legs, knees and feet, < in open air, > in warmth of bed.
▮▮Bruised pains in thighs and legs, mornings in bed.
▮▮Distressing uneasiness in both limbs, in morning in bed, lasting one hour.
▮Painful itching on inner side of thigh along vein, extending to toes.
▮▮Marbled skin of thighs and legs.
▮▮Cracking in knees, when walking and descending.
▮Tensive pain and stiffness in hollow of knee, when walking.
▮A tension in hollow of knees, when sitting or beginning to walk, relieved by continued walking.
▮Stiffness in l. knee, when walking.
▮▮Tendons of knees seem too short.
▮Tension in knee and ankle-joints.
Drawing from knee to malleolus, with knife-like stitching towards toes.
▮▮Gonagra.
Nightly burning tearing in shins from above downwards.
Drawing on side of shins extending downward, with single stitches in edges of shin-bone.
▮Cramp: in calf, mornings in bed; in sole of r. foot and tendo achillis, when stretching it.
▮Cramp in tendo achillis awakens from sound sleep at 2 A.M.; has to jump out of bed and scream at top of her voice.
▮Severe tearing in tendons beneath r. calf.
▮▮Tearing, beating, boring in lower leg and feet with every movement.
▮▮Numb pain now on malleolus, now on heel, and again on outer edge of foot.
▮Pain in ankle, when sitting, not when walking.
▮▮Stiffness in ankle.
▮▮Gouty tearing in region of lower leg, especially in small joints of foot, with swelling of parts.

❙Tension in heel and tendo achillis.
❙Foot feels contracted, with tension on putting it to the ground. θLeprosy.
❙Itching on dorsum of foot.
❙Numbness of feet and toes.
❙Marbled skin on dorsum of foot.
❙Swelling of feet.
❙Sweaty feet. θAcne rosacea.
❙❙Cold, painless swelling, especially on back of foot, with itching.
❙❙Lower leg uniformly swollen, upon it are spots as large as a hand, which appear like a thick, uniform layer of leather.
❙❙Aching here and there in leg, with small tubercles, very hard, pale red, itching and painful.
❙Contraction of feet, tension when putting soles to the ground. θLeprosy.
❙❙Cramp in feet, toes and soles.
❙❙Cannot keep feet quiet, and yet moving them causes great pains.
❙Feet and lower leg full of acne; rubs himself the whole night, especially soles of feet and abdomen. θNursing child.
❙Feet hot, tense, and swollen.
❙❙When rubbing feet a little, they become covered with large blisters.
❙❙Emaciation of feet.
❙❙Cold feet.
❙❙Stitches, as though with pen-knife, in soles of feet.
❙Crawling in both soles, as from something alive.
❙Corroding or phagedenic blisters and ulcerations on heel.
❙❙Heels and balls of toes pain as though ulcerating, when touched and on treading down.
❙Ball of great toe: crawling, burning; severe pressive pain; burning stitches.
❙Severe pressive pain in posterior joint of great toe.
❙❙During night, round, watery vesicle forms beneath ball of great toe.
❙Crippled nails on toes, and ingrowing toe-nails.
❙❙Unsteady walking and easy falling, of little children. θDentition. θChorea. θRheumatism. θVerrucæ. θPertussis.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ❙❙Gouty pains in limbs.
❙Tearing in limbs, now in one, now in another, at one time severe, at another slight, though constant.
❙Tearing in several limbs, < in joints, and extending from these into long bones.
❙Tearing, especially in joints, and from them through various bones in body, sometimes in several at once; pain was not aggravated by external pressure.
Soreness to touch on anterior surface of arms and legs.

Intolerable uneasiness in limbs, in evening.
Violent spasmodic motion of arms and legs. θEpilepsy.
Twisting and jerking of limbs. θChorea.
Hands and feet go to sleep.
Formication in limbs, with spasms.
Coldness of shoulder-joints and ankles. θEpilepsy.
Unsteadiness of limbs, tottering gait of children, and liability to fall. θMeningeal tuberculosis.
Weakness and trembling of limbs.
Paralytic weakness of limbs.
Contraction of limbs.
Stiffness of limbs from gouty deposits.
Serous swellings of joints, with but slight inflammation; great irritation of cuticle; tendency to white swelling.
Crippled nails on fingers and toes.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** At night cannot get a quiet position, nor lie still a minute.
Disposition to stretch, or bend, or crack joints.
Weariness and inclination to lie down.
Lying down: > pain in stomach, and gastralgia; menses cease; cough; on l. side < toothache.
Sitting: or reading, stitches in temples; facial neuralgia; < hemorrhoids; urging to urinate; suffocating fits; pain in ankles; uneasiness of body.
Standing: obscuration of eyes; stool passes better; < hemorrhoids, they ache more.
Bending forward: cough; backward, > constrictive pressure in chest.
Stooping: vertigo and whirling in head; pain in throat; < cough, particularly whooping-cough.
Rising from sitting: painful stiffness of back; affected parts tremble.
Stepping: < aching in hip-joint.
Lifting: stitches in sternum.
Descending: cracking in knees.
Turning head: cracking and snapping in ears.
Movement: quick, pain in stomach; < pain in stomach and abdomen; < swollen inguinal glands; of shoulder-joints, gives pain in small of back; tearing, beating, boring in lower legs and feet.
Motion: profuse sweat; difficult, on account of contracted tendons.
Move: cannot, on account of pain in face.
Writing: involuntary nodding of head.
Walking: impossible, spasm in rectum; soreness and fissure of anus; < hemorrhoids; cracking and tension in knees, on beginning to walk and relieved by continued walking; pain in soles, ankles and toes; ulcers bleed; profuse sweat.

After excessive bodily exertion. θParalysis.
Children are slow in learning to walk, and fall easily. θPertussis. θWarts. θDentition. θChorea. θRheumatism.

[36] **Nerves.** Hysteria.
Extreme tendency to start.
Restlessness of body, particularly in evening. θPertussis. θLeucorrhœa.
Restlessness, wants to run away. θEpilepsy.
Uneasiness of body, with anxiety about heart, while sitting; she was obliged to rise and walk about.
Anxiety throughout body, with vertigo.
Twitchings and clonic spasms.
Cramps now here, now there.
Convulsions: with screams, gnashing of teeth, and violent movements of limbs; with feverish heat and coldness of hands and feet; in evening and at night; hysterical; epileptic; followed by paralysis.
Spasms after a fright.
Convulsive motions of extremities in child's sleep, with disturbed eyes, and coldness of body. θEclampsia.
Chorea, even at night, r. side of face and tongue may be paralyzed.
Child lies on her stomach, with one knee inserted in hollow of the other, feet drawn upon buttocks, making spasmodic jerks simulating movements of coition; muscles of face contorted, risus sardonicus. θChorea.
Epileptic attack: after fright; during time of puberty; also < during new moon; with involuntary micturition; with scanty menstruation and leucorrhœa; in scrofulous subjects; after suppression of eruptions; with softening of brain; > by drinking cold water as soon as pressure in stomach commences.
After any exertion, eating but little, smoking much, and emotions, in evening attack of fainting.
Faint-like sinking of strength.
Weakness and trembling. θAphonia.
Trembling of limbs. θEpilepsy.
Prostration with great weakness in limbs. θInfluenza.
Sensation of internal stiffness from head to abdomen; he is pale and cold.
Paralysis: of vocal cords; one-sided; of tongue; of eyelids; of face; of extremities; of bladder.
Paralysis of facial muscles after typhus.
Gradually appearing paralysis.
Paralysis of single parts, caused by exposure to cold wind or draft.
Hemiplegia, particularly from suppression of eruptions; numbness, atrophy, and coldness of the parts.

Progressive locomotor ataxia.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning and stretching.

Intense sleepiness, can scarcely resist it, must lie down.

Soporous condition after attack. θEpilepsy.

Sleepy in daytime, sleepless at night. θPertussis.

Sleeplessness at night: on account of dry heat; cannot rest in any position. θChorea. θGastralgia.

Wakes from sound sleep at 2 A.M., with cramps in tendo achillis. θBronchitis.

During first sleep, wets bed. θEnuresis.

Very uneasy all night, after a short sleep awakened by anxiety and restlessness, which scarcely allowed ten minutes quiet in one place; must sit up; involuntary throwing of head from side to side, until exhaustion brought on sleep.

Laughing and crying during sleep.

Many motions with arms and legs during sleep, at night.

Starting from sleep, in a fright. θPertussis.

Dreams: anxious; quarrelsome; fretful.

In morning, in bed, spasmodic attack; after rising, cold sensation in arm, then a jerk, with violent twitching in trunk and arms; anxiety.

Worse on awaking from sleep. θPertussis. θChorea.

Bad effects from nightwatching. θLoss of milk. θDystocia.

[38] **Time.** At night he can get no easy position; he cannot lie still a moment.

Night: arms and legs in motion during sleep; severe internal chill; torpid feeling in arms; < neuralgia of face; burning in urethra; blood with urine; menses cease; leucorrhœa; cough <; paralysis of deltoid; burning and tearing in shins; has to rub feet and legs all night; watery vesicles on toes; chorea < or >; sleepless; heat, followed by internal chilliness.

2 A.M.: cramp in tendo achilles awakes.

4 A.M.: sweat.

8 A.M.: internal heat, without thirst, with sweat in hands.

Morning: rheumatic pains in head; first dryness and stiffness in eyes, then lachrymation; sticking in eyes; blowing blood from nose; deafness; sneezing; pain in stomach; hoarseness; rawness of throat; dyspnœa; cough; whooping-cough >; bruised pain in legs; cramp in calves; spasmodic attacks, arms and legs; sweat, when walking.

Afternoon: > vertigo.

4 P.M.: burning and dryness of eyes.

6 to 8 P.M.: burning and stinging as with needles in eyes; heat.

10 to 12 P.M.: epileptic attacks.

Evening: < sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain; pain shoots from eyes into head; as if there was

a substance moving in eye; ophthalmia; nose stopped; stitches r. side of abdomen; urine stopped at intervals; urine copious; violent stitches r. temple; whooping-cough <; cough short and hollow; anxiety; pain and lameness of finger-tips; uneasiness of limbs; body restless; epileptic attacks.

Day: photophobia; nose running; sleepy.

Day and night: itching in anus; cough.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ▮Can bear neither warmth nor cold. θToothache.

She cannot cover herself too warmly, but warmth does not relieve.

After being heated by dancing, took cold and suffered with paresis of muscles of eye.

▮Worse on coming from the air into a warm room. θHeadache.

▮Getting heated, < eruption. θAcne rosacea.

Warmth: > sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain; > tensive tearing pain in integuments of head; > griping-clawing in forearm; of bed, drawing-tearing in thighs and legs; chronic urticaria; > gout and rheumatism.

Cold water: > face by rubbing part with a cloth dipped in; toothache; > pertussis; sticking abdomen, diarrhœa; > prurigo ani; cough relieved by a swallow; > painful nodules on hand; prevents epileptic attacks; > eruptions.

▮Taking cold from scrubbing and washing. θIschias.

▮From a river-bath in summer. θParalysis.

▮After bathing: cough.

Better in open air: incapacity to think after gas-light.

Open air: > lachrymation; accumulation of tears; cough < after walking in it; < drawing-tearing in thighs and legs; < gout, face and toothache; < chorea during pregnancy.

Fresh air: blepharitis.

▮Sensitive to cold air. θHeadache. θScabies.

Cold air: pain in sound teeth; < whooping-cough; painful retention of urine; paralysis of single parts, caused by exposure; causes eruption to disappear; striking abdomen causes diarrhœa; < rheumatism.

Draft of cold air: < tensive tearing pain in integument of head; aphonia; cough; caused paralysis of face.

▮Worse on becoming cold. θWhooping-cough.

Wind: ears sensitive to; cold winds cause paralysis.

Stormy change of weather: facial neuralgia.

Damp weather: > tensive tearing pain in integuments of head; > bleeding ulcers; rhinitis.

▮▮After getting wet. θParalysis.

Colds contracted in spring-time and from sudden change of

weather; coryza of profuse, transparent mucus; cough with expectoration, rawness in chest and morning hoarseness.
Worse in clear, fine weather, > in damp, wet weather.

[40] **Fever.** ‖Shivering beginning in and spreading from face.
|Chill and chilliness: predominating, frequently with coldness of whole l. side; of diseased parts; with prosopalgia; with pertussis; left-sided.
‖Much internal chilliness, immediately followed by sweat without intervening heat.
|Severe internal chill about midnight.
‖Chill lessened by drinking, and in bed.
| Chill passes downward.
|Coldness of single parts.
|Chilly, with gooseflesh, while head and face burns. θHeadache.
πChild is feverish at night and wants the breast all the time. θWhooping-cough.
‖Flushes of heat, followed by chill.
| Internal heat, without thirst, with sweat of hands, 8 A.M.
|Heat from 6 to 8 P.M., heat descending.
| Heat and sweat in hypochondria and on upper part of abdomen.
|Profuse sweat: when walking in open air; from motion; when sleeping during day.
|Morning-sweat toward 4 A.M.
|Sour smelling night-sweat.
πViscid sweat of strong urinous odor.
|Sweats easily on head. θEpilepsy.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Paroxysmal stitches in r. ear.
Attacks come on twice daily.
|Pain in paroxysms.
Sometimes two attacks in succession. θEpilepsy.
Attacks lasting twelve hours. θEpilepsy.
Attacks once or twice daily. θGastralgia.
Every two to three days an attack. θEpilepsy.
Every week an attack. θEpilepsy.
Every two, three, four weeks an attack. θEpilepsy.
New moon. θEpileptic attacks.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** One-sided paralysis, especially of flexor muscles.
Right: epilepsy, runs in a circle; heat in head; stitches in temple; pain in frontal eminence; chorea turns head; spots before eye; eye tense; as if a tight skin came half way down over eye; sudden pain over eye; stitches in ear; neuralgia in face; drawing pain in cheek; stitches in lower jaw; drawing in leg; heat in side of head; stitches, pain, pinching in abdomen; stitches in testicle; tension in neck; pressing stitching along side of scapula; on forefinger a large

horny wart; cramp in foot; tearing in calf; chorea at night; arm cold; paralysis of arm and hand; wrist as if sprained.

Left: spots before eye; vertigo falls; eye, acrid tears, shooting pain; itching in canthus; eye, granulations; brow, visible twitching of lid; nostril, epistaxis; ulcer, tip of nose; side of face, neuralgia; pimples on cheek; twitching in face; tearing pains in face; tearing pain in jaw; stitches beneath breast; pain in mamma; stitches in lumbar region; tearing pains in hip, as if muscles were too short; tensive pain in forearm; pain in hip; knee, stiffness; side, chill; hand, tendons, painful nodules.

[43] **Sensations.** As if there was a ball of fire in forehead; as if he would fall; as if brain were loose in head; as though a membrane was over eyes; as if there was a substance in eye; as of a stick or sand in eyes; eyes as if paralyzed; as if eyelids were agglutinated; as if something were trying to force out of ear; as though a foreign body were in teeth; as though blood would crowd into teeth; as if scalded, tongue; of a lump in throat; as if something cold were rising in throat; as if throat were too narrow; as though shreds of meat were between teeth; pelvis, as if pressed or screwed together; as if clothing of chest were too tight; as if cold wind were blowing between scapulæ; as if lumbar muscles were too short; as if cold water were running from clavicle to feet; as though touched from time to time with an icicle, skin.

Lightning-like pains darting from place to place.

❚❚Terrible sensation of tearing, paroxysmal; often moving forward, then remitting, again starting from same spot; neuralgia, moving from occiput, upwards and forwards, over vertex.

❚❚Tearing pains. *θ* Prosopalgia.

Tearing: and digging headache; pain in integuments of head; pains, l. half of face; l. lower jaw; in both r. rows of teeth; in throat; small of back; pain, back of neck; shoulder-blades; in arms and hands; thighs and legs; in shins; in tendons beneath calf, with every movement; in limbs; in joints.

Boring: pain in vertex; pain in lower back tooth; in lower leg and foot from every movement; in ulcers.

Jerking: pain in throat; phagedenic ulcer.

Shocks or jerks: in head.

Cutting: pain in forehead; colic on appearance of menses.

Shooting: pain in l. eye; to head.

Darting: pain in os coccygis.

Stitches: in temples; in r. temple; in vertex; r. ear; in angle of r. lower jaw; dull, in upper back teeth; in lower back teeth; in fingers; in scrobiculum; in region of liver;

in rectum; r. testicle; in cardiac region; in sternum; in lumbar region; in fingers; r. elbow; pain, in hip-joint; knife-like, from knee to toes; in soles of feet; great toe.

Sticking: toothache; pain, below l. mamma; in chest; middle of spine.

Stinging: itching of scalp; as with needles, in eyes; in teeth; hemorrhoids.

Prickling: in lower back teeth.

Biting: and pressure in eyes.

Burning: stinging in upper part of head; as with needles, in eyes; and dryness of eyes; eyes red; in both inner canthi; in face; as of glowing coals, in small spots in face, eyes, ears and cheeks; pain, in bleeding lips; in hollow tooth; in fingers; in fauces; in rectum; in anus; hemorrhoids; in urethra; and soreness, in chest; in trachea; in air-passages; cardiac region; nightly burning, in shins; great toe; skin, like nettle-rash; in ulcers; in gout.

Her face feels to her like fur.

Heartburn: in throat.

Smarting: eyes; in pudendum; in chest.

Twisting: abdominal pain before stool.

Clawing: in stomach.

Griping-clawing: arms and hands.

Pinching: in ear; in stomach; r. side of abdomen; in hypochondria; pain, in lumbar region; in sacrum.

Digging: headache; lower back teeth.

Pressive pain: in r. frontal eminence; in rectum; in testicles; in coccyx; great toe.

Pressing pain: in forehead; small of back; stitching, r. scapula; pain, above elbows.

Pressure: in inner canthus; hot, in ears and whole head; in throat; in pit of stomach; in rectum; on shoulders.

Drawing: in eyes; pains extend into cheek and ear; pain in glenoid cavity; pain in os coccygis; in shoulder-blades; in arms and hands; in finger-joints; in thighs and legs; from knee to malleolus.

▮It draws and tears through whole body. θHeadache.

Dragging: pain in eyes; in ears; in muscles of face.

Aching: in hip, as if dislocated; here and there in leg.

Soreness: in scalp; in fauces; in teeth; in rectum; in chest; in trachea.

Bruised feeling: in outer head; in jaws; in os coccygis; in thighs and legs.

Rawness: in fauces; in larynx.

Scraping: down throat.

Gouty: pains in limbs.

▮Rheumatic and neuralgic pains. θBronchitis.

Rheumatic pain: in head; in lower jaw; in abdomen; aching, in shoulder.
Tensive pain: gout.
Bursting pain: in hips.
Sprained feeling: in r. wrist; in gout.
Undefined pain: violent, in stomach; dull, on vertex; in ear; in malar bones; in sound teeth; in throat; in stomach; in r. abdomen; and strong pulsation, in perineum; in neck; in finger-tips; in l. hip; in ankle.
Throbbing: in vertex; toothache.
Beating: in lower leg and foot, with every movement.
Tension: and pain, in jaws; r. side of neck; pain, in forearm; pain and stiffness, in hollow of knees.
Tenseness: in r. eye.
Spasm: in rectum.
Cramp: in stomach; in small of back; in feet.
Compression: of chest.
Constriction: in larynx; of chest; of feet.
Contracted: in whole side of head; in jaw; in foot.
Obstruction: feeling of, in ears.
Fullness: in stomach; of chest; in hand, on grasping anything.
Heaviness: in upper lids; upper lip and nose.
Stiffness: in neck; of l. knee, when walking.
▮Drawing lame feeling of unaffected part. θParalysis.
Lameness: finger-tips.
▮Pain in paralyzed parts increases when lameness decreases. θParalysis.
Torpid feeling: in arms, at night.
Crawling: in both soles; in great toe.
Tickling: in throat.
Itching: like flee-bites, l. inner canthus; on lower eyelid; in inner ear; of tip of nose; of face; l. cheek; in eyes; in rectum, day and night; hemorrhoids; orifice of urethra; about mammæ; rash on breast and arms; on back and calves; on arms; on inner side of thighs; on dorsum of foot.
Numbness: of side of face; of thumb; of malleolus, heel and toes.
▮Numbness and deadly whiteness of lamed limbs, sometimes with coldness of head or feet.
Formication: in limbs.
Heat: r. side of head; in sternum; and sweat, in hypochondria.
Uneasiness: in both limbs.
Coldness: of shoulder-joints and ankles; in arms; of single parts.

❙Chilliness, with pains. θProsopalgia.
Dry sensation: in eyes; in air-passages.

[44] **Tissues.** ❙Disposition to hyperæmia and congestion depending on diminished action of motor nerves on muscular coat of blood-vessels. θAphonia.
❙Hemorrhages of very dark blood.
❙Net-like appearance of capillaries.
❙Painful varices, ulcers, or warts.
❙❙Contraction of flexor tendons; tension and shortening of muscles.
❙Rheumatic and arthritic inflammations, with contraction of flexors and stiffness of joints.
Catarrhal affections.
Chronic arthritis; nodosities.
Synovitis.
Ill-effects from debilitating loss of fluids.
❙❙Disturbed functional activity of brain and spinal nerves, resulting in paralysis.
❙Softening of brain; epilepsy; locomotor ataxia; spasmodic affections.
Affects principally oculo-motor nerves, third pair; facial nerve, seventh pair; and motor (inferior maxillary) branch of fifth pair; also spinal nerves, particularly upper.
Proud flesh; caries; scrofulosis.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** ❙❙Whatever part she grasps, burns.
πChild wants to be carried all day. θWhooping-cough.
Touch: pain on vertex; scalp sore; eyes burn; pressive pain in eyes; constant inclination to touch and rub eye; itching on lower lids; stomach sore to; anus sensitive; hemorrhoids stinging, burning; larynx sore; heels and balls of toes sore to; front of arms and legs sore to.
Cannot bear touch of clothing on chest.
Pressure: causes pain in eyes; tearing in teeth, painful to pressure.
Rubbing: eye, > a tight skin which comes half way down; with cold, wet towel, > neuralgia of face.
Straining: vocal organs, hoarseness.
Ichorous suppurating scalds and burns slow of healing; or patients say, "they have never been well since that burn."
Burns from nettles.
Redness of frosted limbs.
Old injuries freshen up.

[46] **Skin.** Yellowish looking skin, particularly about temples.
❙Intertrigo, during teething.
❙Itching: over whole body; at various parts, especially on tip and wings of nose; face; scrotum; back; arms; palms; dorsum of feet.

‖‖Subacute and chronic eruptions, similar to blisters from burns.
Chronic urticaria, coming out more fully in fresh air, with decided aggravation and itching from heat of bed.
Pemphigus.
Zona.
‖Eruption of pimples on tip of nose.
‖Excessively itching moist tetter on neck.
Itching blotches, with burning, like nettle-rash.
Itching eruption preventing sleep, burns and bites, especially on sore spot on lower leg.
Scabies, after abuse of sulphur or mercury.
Eczema pustulosa.
Sensation as though touched from time to time with an icicle.
Marbled appearance of skin.
‖‖Large, jagged, often pedunculated warts exuding moisture and bleeding easily.
‖Small, non-pedunculated warts all over body, internal and external, and on ‖eyelids.
‖‖Warts, and scrofulous skin affections.
‖Lupus.
‖Injuries of skin, which had healed, become sore again.
‖‖Burns and scalds.
‖‖Varicose and fistulous ulcers.
‖Phagedenic ulcers.
Ulcers: bleeding, with blisters on surrounding skin, boring and burning; burning in edges; pain as if burnt; sensitive, surrounded by pustules; swollen, with a feeling of tenseness; pus bloody and corroding, greenish or gray, ichorous and thin as water, sometimes yellow; > in damp weather and from walking.
‖Corrosive ulceration of tubercles in skin. θSyphilis.
Ulcers on hands, fingers and toes: corroding, thin, watery, often acrid discharge, with burning pain; discolored; ichorous.
Old sores originating in burns, maltreated with lead.
Injurious effects, chorea, paralysis, epilepsy, etc., following suppressed itch or other chronic scrofulous exanthemata.

[67] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Diseases corresponding to the hydrogenoid constitution of Grauvogl.
‖‖Darkhaired persons with rigid fibre most affected.
‖Lymphatic, torpid temperament. θBronchitis.
‖‖Children with black hair and eyes. θEnuresis nocturna.
‖Especially adapted to feeble, delicate children. θPertussis. θEnuresis.
‖Diseases incidental to old age. θVaricose veins.
‖Children with delicate skin. θDentition.

During evolution of a group of teeth, intertrigo appears with occasional convulsions. θDentition.
Child, æt. 18 months. θDiarrhœa.
Girl, æt. 9. θHip disease.
Child, æt. 10. θLeucoma.
Boy, æt. 10. θCatarrh of bladder.
Girl, æt. 11. θEnuresis.
Boy, æt. 12. θEnlarged cervical glands.
Child, æt. 12. θOphthalmia.
Girl, æt. 12, weakly, delicate. θChorea.
Girl, æt. 14, scrofulous. θChorea.
Boy, æt. 15. θEnuresis.
Boy, æt. 15, scrofulous and miserable. θEpilepsy.
Girl, æt. 15, brunette. θEnuresis.
Slender, blonde girl, æt. 15. θWarts on fingers.
Boy, æt. 17. θStammering from childhood.
Girl, æt. 18. θEpilepsy.
Girl, æt. 24. θAcne rosacea on nose.
A lady, æt. 32. θParesis of muscles of eye.
Girl, æt. 20, weakly, mild temper, since 16 years. θRhinitis.
Girl, æt. 21. θCrusty nose.
Girl, æt. 24, terribly disfigured nose. θAcne rosacea.
Robust choleric woman, æt. 30. θAphonia.
Woman, æt. 30, well fed, choleric, full blooded. θParalysis.
Woman, æt. 32. θHemiplegia of face.
Robust woman, æt. 36, phlegmatic temperament. θRhinitis.
A weakly seamstress, æt. 37. θHeadache.
A woman, æt. 37, appears consumptive, thin in flesh. θBronchitis.
Woman, æt. 39, of a melancholic mood. θToothache. θProsopalgia.
Woman, æt. 39, emaciated, pale and sickly since 6 years. θCephalalgia and gastritis.
Woman, æt. 40. θOphthalmia.
Woman, æt. 40, mild, gentle disposition. θFaceache.
Woman, æt. 46, full habit, dark complexion, phlegmatic. θDeafness.
During climacteric years. θDeafness.
Old maid, weakly, pale. θProsopalgia.
Woman, æt. 55, emaciated. θNeuralgia.
Woman, æt. 60. θParalysis.
Woman, æt. 66. θTetter on r. cheek.
Very much weakened woman, æt. 69. θHemiplegia.
Woman, æt. 70. θParalysis of facial nerve. θGlossoplegia.
Old maid, æt. 75, fond of coffee. θChronic headache.
A youth, æt. 17. θStammering.
A man, æt. 25. θHemiplegia of face.
A man, æt. 36. θWart on finger.

A man, æt. 44, strong, athletic, short neck. θEpilepsy.

A very strong, robust merchant, travelling much, æt. 52. θHeadache.

A man, æt. 61. θParalysis of bladder.

"In my practice the greater number of *Causticum* patients, suffering from throat complaints, were men." Lorbacher.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Asaf.*, *Coffea*, *Coloc.*, *Dulcam.*, *Guajac.* (rheumatic contraction of tendons of arms and legs), *Nitr. spir. dulc.*, *Nux vom.*

It antidotes: *Asaf.*, *Cinchon.*, *Coloc.*, *Euphras.*, *Plumbum;* ▮▮poisoning by lead, (paralysis); bad effects (paralysis of tongue) of type held between lips of a compositor; abuse of *Mercur.* and *Sulphur* in scabies.

Compatible: before *Calc. ostr.*, *Kali jod.* (facial paralysis from an abscess), *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.* (vertigo), *Rhus tox.*, *Ruta* (stiffness of upper limbs after paralysis), *Sepia*, *Silica* (ingrown toe-nails), *Sulphur*, *Zinc. sulph.* (external use in chronic ophthalmia); intercurrently *Arsen.* (acne rosacea, epilepsy of drunkard), *Cuprum* (epilepsy), *Ignat.* (chorea), *Podoph.* (ophthalmia), *Pulsat.* (ophthalmia), *Rhus tox.* (amblyopia), *Sepia* (rhinitis, epilepsy), *Stannum* (paralysis); after *Calc. ostr.* (tetter), *Coccul.* (lame arm after scald), *Coloc.* (colic), *Cuprum* (epilepsy), *Hyosc.* (chorea), *Ignat.* (chorea from fright), *Petrol.* (hip disease), *Petrosel.* (urinary troubles), *Rhus tox.* (hemiplegia), *Sepia* (ophthalmia), *Stramon.* (chorea), *Sulphur* (headache, otorrhœa, ulcer on nose, prosopalgia, epilepsy, limping).

Incompatible: Acids, *Coffea*, *Phosphor.*

Complementary: *Petrosel*

Compare: in mental weakness, paralysis, tinea capitis, etc., *Baryt. carb.;* in ptosis, facial paralysis, *Gelsem.;* in laryngeal affections, *Ant. tart.;* in paralysis of muscular coat of bladder, *Arsen.*, *Helleb.*, *Hyosc.;* in meningeal tuberculosis, *Lycop.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Stramon.*, *Sulphur;* in contraction of brow, with pain in head, *Lycop.;* in blistering of heel, *Cepa;* in cough, must swallow mucus, *Arnic.*

CEANOTHUS AMERICANUS.

New Jersey Tea, or Red-root. *Rhamnaceæ.*

Extends from Canada to the Gulf, and west to Arkansas and Iowa.

The bark of this root is considered astringent by the Old School and is recommended in aphthous sore mouth and sore throat, accompanying scarlet fever. See *Investigator*, April, 1879.—J. L. Andrews.

Authorities.—L. Munyon, *Am. Observ*, 7, 100; clinical cases and a fragmentary proving by J. C. Burnett, in *Mon. Hom. Rev.*, vol. 23, p. 155.

W. Geisse reported a case of chronic urinary trouble in an old man, cured by the tea.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Low-spirited, fears he will become unfit for work. θChronic splenitis.

πGreat nervous excitement, with chilliness and loss of appetite; felt as if nerves were shaken; at dinner could scarcely hold knife and fork.

[3] **Inner Head.** ▮▮Headache in r. side, with pain in region of spleen.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ⋮Aphthous affections of mouth and fauces.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ▮▮Deep-seated pain in l. hypochondrium.

▮Pain and fullness in l. side, with inability to lie on it.

▮Severe pain in region of spleen, with low spirits.

▮Pain in l. side, for a long time with leucorrhœa and chilliness.

▮Pain in l. side, headache r. side; severe pain in l. side, with inability (for years) to lie on that side.

▮Swelling in l. side, under ribs, with cutting pain, < in cold weather, with constant chilliness, must sit over fire. θChronic splenitis.

▮Enlarged spleen, extending to within an inch of crest of ilium, with severe pain in side.

▮Chronic hypertrophy of spleen. θAfter intermittent.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Diarrhœa.

⋮Dysentery.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ⋮Syphilitic complaints.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ▮Leucorrhœa, profuse, thick and yellow, with pain under l. ribs. θChronic splenitis.

πMenses appeared ten days too early, and very profusely.

▮Catamenia appears every two weeks.

▮Metrorrhagia, with pain in region of spleen.

[31] **Neck and Back.** πChilliness down back.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Cannot lie down, on account of pain in l. side.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ▮Must sit over fire. θSplenitis.
Cold weather: < swelling and pain in l. side under ribs.

[40] **Fever.** πChilliness, principally down back; shivering; loss of appetite, and nervous excitement.
▮Rigors at frequent intervals, with pain in l. side. θChronic splenitis.
Intermittent, with chronic enlargement of spleen.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Every two weeks, catamenia.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Right: headache.
Left: pain in region of spleen; deep-seated pain in hypochondrium; pain and fullness in hypochondrium, with inability to lie down, with leucorrhœa and chilliness; swelling in side under ribs; pain in side, with rigors.

[43] **Sensations.** As if nerves were shaken; at dinner could scarcely hold knife and fork.
Cutting: in l. side under ribs.
Pain: in l. side.
Fullness: in l. side.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ▮Girl, æt. 14. θSplenitic pain.
A young lady, æt. about 26. θChronic splenitis.
A woman, æt. about 30, or 32, mother of several children, ill-fed and overworked. θChronic hypertrophy of spleen.
A middle aged, childless lady, of fresh complexion. θChronic hypertrophy of spleen.
A lady, æt. about 55. θChronic splenitis, chills and leucorrhœa.
A young man. θChronic splenitis.

[48] **Relations.** *Berber.* helped the pain in spleen when *Ceanoth.* failed.
Conium helped in second attack of metrorrhagia when *Ceanoth.* failed.
Myr. cerif. finished the cure of icterus, after *Ceanoth.* relieved the severe pain in l. side.

CEDRON.

Simaba Cedron. *Simarubaceæ.*

The fruit of a South American tree, also growing in the West Indies.

Trituration of the seeds, or a tincture prepared from the whole fruit.

In 1699, mentioned in the history of the Buccaneers.

In 1828, seeds, grown on the Andes, offered for sale by the native Indians in Carthagena.

In 1844, discovered on the Isthmus.

In 1846, Purdie discovered the tree on the Rio Grande.

In 1851, Dr. Cazentre, Collectanea, in *N. A. J. H.*, vol. 1, p. 272.

Considered a specific for bites of venomous serpents, hydrophobia and stings of poisonous insects, in Panama, and used for epidemic intermittents. Hellert's experiences, ibid.

In 1851, reports by Sir Wm. J. Hooker, *Pharm. Journ. and Transact.*, 10, 344, later in *Centralblatt*, 1, 271.

In 1851, Lewi found the tree in the Sierras Calientes in New Granada, and says, the seed is similar to the Ignatia bean and as bitter. Dumas, *Journ. de Chim. Med.*, 282.

In 1853, Dr. Metcalf on New Provings, *N. A. J. H*, vol. 3, p. 99.

In 1856, cures of intermittent fever, Otto Füllgraff, *N. A. J. H*, 5, 179.

Casanova's pathogenetic and clinical experiments on fourteen persons, *Monthly Hom. Rev.*, vols. 5 and 6.

Provings by Teste on three persons, in 6th dilution. Reported cures of intermittents of Martinique and Wallachia. *Materia Medica*, p. 575.

In 1859, provings by J. Douglas, *N. A. J. M.*, vol. 8, p. 120.

A cure of quotidian ague by Hughes.

Provings by Stennett, *W. Hom. Obs.*, vol. 2, p. 11.

In 1874, S. A. Jones, resume of symptoms, *Am. Obs.*

In 1876, article on intermittents by A. Chargé, *Trans. World's Hom. Convention.*

[1] **Mind.** Nervous excitement, followed by depression.

- Restless, as driven from place to place; urine dark yellow and increased in quantity.
- After delirium tremens, trembling of whole body.

Nervous depression after coitus.

- Lectrophobia.
- Body is heavy, mind depressed. θIntermittent.

Mental symptoms < at night.

[2] **Sensorium.** Dullness of senses.

- Vertigo. θMenstrual epilepsy.
- Giddiness, with falling down in convulsions. θEpileptiform eclampsia.

[3] **Inner Head.** Shooting pain in orbital region.
Headache, especially deep in orbits, obliging him to shut eyes, and extending to occiput.
▮Intense pain in forehead. θEpileptiform eclampsia.
▮Pressing frontal headache, with sharp pains from above eyes to temples and occiput, < before a storm. θChoroiditis.
Throbbing pain in head, commencing in temples, extending around to forehead.
▮From temple to temple, pain across eyes.
Pressure at r. temple, dull pain in r. side of head, diappears towards noon.
Pressive headache, at noon.
Pressure on top of head.
Sharp pain in occiput.
▮▮Head felt as if swollen.
Distensive headache, < during night.
▮Sick headache every other day at 11 o'clock.
▮Congestion to head. θChill.
Attacks of headache recur with clock-like periodicity.
Headache < in open air and on rising.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Dimness of vision.
Objects seem red at night and yellowish during day.
▮Dilated pupils, with tumid face.
▮Flashes of light before eyes.
A peculiar, unsteady, glistening appearance of eyes, and intolerance of light.
▮Dull appearance of eyes.
Eyes injected and sore to touch.
Alternate dryness and smarting of eyes with moisture, < when closing them.
Smarting and burning, with lachrymation.
Acrid tears which seemed to scald cheeks.
▮A tic-like pain over l. eye, for more than thirteen years, which never came on except after coitus.
▮▮Severe shooting pain over l. eye.
▮Severe ciliary neuralgia, distinctly periodical. θGlaucoma. θIritis. θChoroiditis.
▮Pain across eyes, from temple to temple.
Neuralgic affections < evenings and when lying down.
▮Deep sunken eyes, during catamenia.
Spasmodic twitching of upper lid.
Burning sensation in upper lid.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ▮Tinnitus. θMenstrual epilepsy.
▮Deafness, at night. θIntermittent.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** Profuse discharge of thin, clear, acrid, or glassy-looking mucus.
▮Point of nose cold, with chilliness and yawning, at 9 P.M.

[8] **Upper Face.** ▮Animated red face. θIntermittent fever.

Yellow face and skin.
▮Face pale, during catamenia.
▮Tumid face, with pupils much dilated. θEpileptiform eclampsia.
▮Prosopalgia, more frequently in women than in men, generally on r. side, recurring in regular paroxysms of indefinite duration, with spasmodic distortion of muscles corresponding to affected region.
Unbearable neuralgic pains, wandering from place to place, but emanating from a carious tooth; pressing or tearing pain, with occasional shooting.
▮Chronic intermittent prosopalgia, always coming on at 7 or 8 P.M., and lasting from two to four hours.
Facial neuralgia, returning with clock-like periodicity.
▮Flying heat in face, alternating with chills. θProsopalgia.
Facial neuralgia, arising from malarial influences.

[9] **Lower Face.** ▮Lips cold, bluish and dry, during catamenia.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** πSudden toothache in l. upper molars; on inspiration, sensation as if cold air touched teeth.
▮Odontalgia every night, during catamenia.
▮Bleeding of gums, during catamenia.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ▮Difficulty of speech, during catamenia.
▮Stammering speech after coitus, in a woman. θChoreic attack.
Pricking itching of tongue.
▮Painful pricking of tongue, with sensation of heat. θDuring catamenia.
▮Tongue felt paralyzed at times, during catamenia.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Mouth dry, great thirst for cold water.
▮Mouth and tongue very dry, during catamenia.
▮Profuse ptyalism after catamenia.
Burning and smarting in mouth.
Tingling sensation in mouth as from the shock of a galvanic battery.
▮Fetid breath, during catamenia.

[13] **Throat.** πPain on a small spot in l. side of throat, next root of tongue, as of a foreign body, < from pressure.
▮Enlargement of tonsils, with redness of velum palati, and constant need of swallowing. See 26.
Burning in fauces, throat and stomach.
Constriction of throat; difficulty of swallowing.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Longing for cold in some, and for warm drinks in others.
▮Great thirst, during catamenia.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ▮After meals: semi-liquid evacuations, with colic and wind.
Improved by eating: suffocative fits. See 26.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Slight nausea.
Nausea, with distension of stomach.
[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Sensation as of a stone on stomach.
⁝ Gastric affections; spasm of stomach and bowels.
[18] **Hypochondria.** Stitches in spleen and liver.
[19] **Abdomen.** Abdomen hard and distended.
Flatulence, colic and cramps.
[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙Semi-liquid, whitish fæces, somewhat like starch; white, frothy, and papescent evacuations immediately after meals, accompanied with slight colic and discharge of inodorous wind.
❙Involuntary discharge of feces. θChoreic attack.
❙❙Excessive tenesmus.
⁝ Cholera morbus.
[21] **Urinary Organs.** A great deal of pain in kidneys.
Burning along ureters and in urethra.
Profuse secretion of urine.
Frequent ineffectual urging to urinate.
❙Involuntary discharge of urine. θChoreic attack.
❙Discharge of inodorous urine, as clear as water, on recurring consciousness. θEpileptiform convulsions.
Urine very high colored.
Urine throws down a bran-like sediment.
[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ❙After coitus, pain over l. eye.
Gonorrhœa-like discharge, lasting three days.
Thin, gleety discharge, day and night, with formication over body.
Feeling as if a drop of urine were in urethra, or a constant dropping from it.
[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ❙Post coitum, irregular and uncontrollable movements of l. upper and lower extremities, and of some portions of face, manifested by grimaces and contortions of different kinds; these symptoms lasted from fifteen to twenty minutes; could not speak without stammering, and respiration was very much affected; involuntary discharge of urine and fæces at times during attack. θChoreic attack.
❙During catamenia: mouth and tongue very dry; difficulty of speech; great thirst; painful pricking of tongue, with sensation of heat; felt at times as if tongue was paralyzed; face pale; deep sunken eyes; odontalgia every night; fetid breath; lips cold, bluish, dry; now and then slight bleeding of gums.
❙After catamenia profuse ptyalism and leucorrhœal flow.
❙Leucorrhœa regularly every month, five or six days previous to catamenia, with pain in uterus and swelling of vulva.

❙Leucorrhœal discharge appearing in place of catamenia.

❙Menstrual epilepsy (epileptoid convulsions), precursory symptoms of which were manifested precisely the same day that catamenia commenced; vertigo, tinnitus aurium, and irregularity in action of heart; then aura epileptica, followed by loss of consciousness and falling; a distressing cry, now and then alternated with risus sardonicus and slight foaming at mouth during attack.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Tendency to miscarriage, repeating itself at same epoch.

❙Epileptiform eclampsia, in a primipara, in seventh month of pregnancy. See 36.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ❙Larynx constricted and tender; difficulty of swallowing; difficult respiration, with partial loss of voice, recurring at intervals.

❙Feeling of suffocation in throat.

❙Chronic intermittent laryngitis; attack comes on every evening, with shivering chills, lasts about two hours, terminates with a profuse perspiration.

[26] **Respiration.** ❙Respiration very much affected after coitus, in a woman. θChoreic attack.

❙Hurried respiration and feeling of suffocation in throat.

❙Suffocating fits regularly every day from 10 to 12 o'clock; there are sensations of choking or stifling; difficulty of breathing, obliging her to stand in an erect position; enlargement of tonsils during attack, with redness of velum palati, and constant need of swallowing; < after sleeping, > by eating.

❙Breath cold.

[27] **Cough.** ❙Troublesome cough, coming on regularly every morning at about 6 o'clock, and lasting from two to three hours.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Oppression of chest; frequent inclination to sigh and draw a deep breath.

Sharp darting-cutting pains under ribs.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ❙Irregular action of heart. θMenstrual epilepsy.

❙Quick and full pulse, with aminated red face. θIntermittent fever.

❙Irregular pulse, with palpitation. θEpileptiform eclampsia.

❙Rapid intermittent pulse, impossible to count strokes; also, palpitation of heart, rapid and intermittent.

[31] **Neck and Back.** ❙Stiff neck; pain all along spine. θCerebro-spinal meningitis.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ❙Pain at insertion of r. deltoid, and rheumatic pain in r. side.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Numb, dead feeling in legs; they feel enlarged.

[34] **Limbs in General.** Transient pain in joints, principally in r. elbow, which perspire.
Tearing and twitching pains in limbs.
Cramps, followed by contracting and tearing pains in extremities.
Cold sensation in hands or feet.
Icy coldness of extremities.
: Gout.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Lying down: < neuralgic affection, in evening.
Has to stand in an erect position. θSuffocative attacks.

[36] **Nerves.** General debility, languor and fainting.
Chronic intermittent neuralgia, recurring in paroxysms with great regularity.
Trembling of whole body. θAfter delirium tremens.
Choreic attack, after coitus, in a woman.
Epileptiform eclampsia: attacks came on regularly twice a day, morning and evening, at same hours; intense pain in forehead; tumid face, with pupils much dilated; giddiness, resulting in her falling down in most distressing convulsions; insensibility, closed teeth, and frothy secretions from mouth; difficult respiration, irregular pulse, and palpitation; the whole lasting for six or eight minutes; on recovering, consciousness, felt very weak, and discharged a large quantity of inodorous urine, as clear as pure water (primipara, in seventh month of utero-gestation). θHysteria.
Epileptiform convulsions during catamenial period.
Entire body feels numb.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning.
Worse after sleeping: suffocative fits. See 26.

[38] **Time.** Night: mental symptoms <; distensive headache <; objects seem red; deafness.
4 A.M.: chill, followed by sweat.
6 A.M.: troublesome cough; regular paroxysm of fever.
11 A.M.: sick headache, every other day.
10 to 12: suffocating fits, daily.
Toward noon: pressing pain in r. temple >.
Noon: pressive headache.
4 P.M.: chill after washing in cold water.
7 or 8 P.M.: chronic intermittent prosopalgia.
9 P.M.: point of nose cold, with chilliness and yawning.
Evening: neuralgic affection; epileptiform eclampsia.
Day: objects appear yellow.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm drinks: longing for.
Cold drinks: longing for.
Open air: < worse headache.
Chills and fever in persons returned from tropical countries.
Worse before a storm: neuralgic pains. θChoroiditis.

[40] **Fever.** Chilliness and yawning; point of nose cold.

❙Chill at 4 A.M., followed by sweat; at 4 P.M., after washing in cold water, chill alone.

❙Shivering and chill, followed by profuse perspiration, every evening. θChronic laryngitis.

Chill, with congestion to head; hands, feet and nose remain icy cold.

Chill, severe enough to shake whole body, renewed by every motion, lasting one to two hours; hands, feet and nose cold.

Regular paroxysm of fever, coming at same hour, commencing every day at 6 P.M., by chills in back and limbs, or cold feet and hands.

Heat over entire body.

Hot stage: dryness; heaviness of head; redness of face; burning heat in hands, pulse full and accelerated, thirst, with desire for warm drinks.

❙❙Profuse perspiration.

During sweat, coldness and heat and heat and coldness irregularly intermingled.

❙Bluish-red face; forearm to elbow, and hands and feet cold; sweat beneath axilla and on chest; a child.

Quotidian or tertian fever with marked periodicity.

❙❙Miasmatic fevers of low marshy regions in warm seasons and tropical countries; chill returns with clock-like regularity.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Clock-like periodicity: headache.

❙❙Attacks occur with unerring periodicity to the hour. θProsopalgia. θNeuralgia. θIntermittent.

At same epoch of pregnancy: tendency to miscarriage.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: eye, a tic-like pain; shooting pain over eye; toothache; pain in throat; pain in eye after coitus; upper and lower extremities, uncontrollable movements.

Right: temple, pressure; side of head, pains; face, prosopalgia; pain in deltoid; transient pain in elbow.

[43] **Sensations.** As if swollen, head; as if cold air touched teeth; as if paralyzed, tongue; as from shock of galvanic battery, in mouth; as of a stone on stomach; as if a drop of urine were in urethra, or dropping from it; as if enlarged, legs.

Stitches: in spleen and liver.

Darting-cutting: under ribs.

Shooting: pain in orbital region; over l. eye; toothache.

Pricking-itching: of tongue.

Tearing: toothache; in limbs; in extremities.

Smarting: in eyes; in mouth.

Burning: in eyes; in upper eyelid; in mouth; in fauces, throat and stomach; along urethra; heat, in hands.

Pressure: r. temple and head; on top of head.

Pressing: frontal headache; toothache.
Contused feeling.
Twitching: in limbs.
Snarp: pain in occiput; from above eyes to temples and occiput.
Tingling: in mouth.
Formication: over body, with gleet.
Numbness: in legs.
Throbbing: pain in head.
Undefined pain: in kidneys.
Heaviness: of head.
Suffocative feeling: in throat.
Cramps: in extremities.
Heat: in tongue.
Flying heat: of face.
Heat and cold: irregularly intermingled.
Dryness: of head.

[41] **Tissues.** Affects cerebro-spinal system, kidneys and bowels.
Counteracts bites of venomous serpents and stings of poisonous insects.
Marked debility, apparently due to action on brain and nervous system.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Pressure: < pain in throat.
Touch: eyes sore to.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** Adapted to persons of a voluptuous disposition and of an excitable, nervous temperament; more especially to females.
A child. θCyanosis.
Women more frequently affected with prosopalgia than men.
A woman, neuralgic headache. θChronic choroiditis.
Primipara, in seventh month of pregnancy. θEpileptiform eclampsia.

[48] **Relations.** The debility of *Cedron* in intermittent fever appears to be due to action on brain and nervous system, not to the effect of profuse perspiration, as in *Cinchona*.
Given against bite of venomous serpents and stings of poisonous insects.
Compare *Cinchona* and *Arsen.*
Cedron removes roaring in ears, produced by *Cinchona.*
Bellad. removes "objects appear red at night and yellowish by day."

CEPA (ALLIUM).

Common Onion. *Liliaceæ.*

In use as a medicine since time immemorial. Among the Egyptians it was hung up in noxious corners, carried about with one, taken for the consequences of bad water, used for the sting of insects, animal poisons, even the bite of the mad dog; it was applied as an irritant and to mature abscesses, even carbuncles; then it was used for frozen feet, by Dioscorides, who states that it is "*efficacious when feet are rubbed sore*," a symptom confirmed by the provings and verified in our practice. Then it was also used as a remedy for promoting the growth of hair and hoofs, as also for destroying warts and corns; it was given for the sequelæ of "white and black measles in the body." Dioscorides gave it for podagra. It was considered an eye-remedy and an ear-remedy, serviceable in angina and for loosening mucus if it rattled in the throat and bronchia of children and old people. It was given against flatulence and to promote the catamenia as well as the flow of urine. Dioscorides, and physicians following him, among the Arabians, had a glimpse of the truth of *similia*, for they used the onion to cure the symptoms they knew it was capable of producing; but with Galen all reasonable investigation ceased.

It is mentioned in the Old Testament under the name Bejel, which the Hebrews craved, as in our time, coffee and tobacco are craved.

Homer mentions it in Iliad XI, 629, and in Odyssey XIX, 233.

Herodotus, Hist. II, Euterpe N. 125.

Hippocrates, Dediaete, II, 359; De affect., 529; De Morbo Sacro, 302.

Theophrast, Bd. VII, 4.

Plinius XX, (5) 20.

Oribasius, Med. coll. XI, XV.

Aëtius Tetr. 1, serm. 1.

Paulus Aegineta de re med. VII.

In 1847, on September 15th, C. Hg. commenced his proving with a tincture prepared from the red Connecticut onion; he was assisted by Drs. Jeanes (whose preparations were made in water up to fourth dilution), Williamson, Neidhard, Lingen, W. Wesselhœft, Geist, Eckel, Zumbrock, Alliborn and Raue. See *American Drug Provings*, or translation therefrom by Allen in his *Encyclopædia*.

To the original collection are added clinical notes from H. R. Arndt, Hempel's *Mat. Med.*, vol. I, p. 293; C. W. Balfour, *A. O.*, vol. IV, p. 344; Blakely, *H. M.*, vol. 4, 304; Greenleaf, *Trans. N. Y. Med. Soc.*, 1872, p. 596; Guernsey, *H. M.*, vol. 3, p. 209; Helmuth, *Am. Homœopath.*, April, 1878; D. S. Kimball, *M. I*, vol. 3, p. 418; S. Lilienthal, *N. Am. J. of Hom*, Aug., 1870.

[1] **Mind.** Apathetic, mornings.
- Very melancholy. θCatarrh.
- Indefinable anxiety; walks about, and finally full of apprehension, throws himself on the bed and now gets up again; constant violent pains in l. side of abdomen, more in middle and lower part of abdomen and in region of bladder, with troubles in urinating and no stool; violent thirst; face expressive of anxiety and doubt; skin hot, especially in painful and sensitive places; pulse somewhat accelerated, full and hard.
- Fears she will become distracted, from pain in suppuration of fingers.
- Confused and absentminded, in afternoon, after wine and coffee.

Makes mistakes in spelling.

[2] **Sensorium.** Vertigo on rising.
- Dullness, pressure, fullness, heaviness in head, most in occiput, < evenings, > in open air, and < when returning to a warm room.
- Dullness and confusion of head. θCoryza. θWhooping-cough.

[3] **Inner Head.** Stitches as of needles in forehead.
- Dull frontal headache. θCoryza.

Dullness in forehead and whole head, as after inhaling chloroform.
- Pain in forehead, with catarrh.

Pains deep in head, over l. brow.
- Pains in both temples, most severe in r., < by winking; afterward the pain extends over forehead, < on l. side.
- Pain in temples, < after motion of eyelids.

As if swollen and heavy on crown.
- Headache from both sides of head, downward and inward, toward middle.
- Headache, first in occiput, then in forehead, over r. eye.
- Intense pain in occipital region and cervical spine. θInfluenza.

Confusion in occiput, first on both sides and toward upper part, pressing down sideways, then behind ears and around whole occiput.
- Severe headache, with slight coryza.

Whole head becomes hot.

Head full and heavy.

Fullness and heaviness in head, as if it were bound up, with flickering before eyes.

Pressive headache, with sensation as if whole head were wrapped up in warm water.
- An electric shock passes through head.

‖‖Dull headache, with coryza; < in evening, > in open air, but aggravated when returning to a warm room.
Headache ceases during menses.
‖‖Catarrhal headache.

[4] **Outer Head.** Stitches over whole l. forehead, externally; they draw into ear, upper jaw and teeth of same side; evenings.
‖Numbness in bones of skull, as if asleep.
Tingling pain behind l. mastoid process.
Sensation as if whole head were wrapped up in warm water.
‖Prickling sweat on bald vertex after each meal.
⁝Falling out of hair.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Eyes sensitive to light, particularly the left.
Cloudy vision by candle-light.
‖‖Dullness of eyes, with aversion to light. θCoryza. θPertussis.
Flickering and blinding before eyes; everything dances hither and thither.
A bright dazzling in distance and dimness near by.
‖Letters appear smaller; when getting sleepy, eyes dull, dim and sensitive to light. θCoryza.
‖‖Burning, biting and smarting of eyes as from smoke, wants to rub them.
‖Itching, burning, stinging of eyes.
Sensation as if eye were hanging by a string or torn.
Drawing pain extending into l. eye from cheek.
‖Eyes red, itching, and sensitive to touch, left worse.
‖‖Eyes watery and suffused, capillaries injected. θCoryza.
Muco-watery discharge from eyes and nose.
‖Excessive lachrymation, with redness of eyeballs, with frequent sneezing. θCoryza.
‖Lachrymation of l. eye, with coryza, was much greater, eye was much redder and more sensitive to light, than right.
‖Profuse bland lachrymation. θCoryza.
‖Lachrymation is for most part in evening in warm room; l. eye weeps most and is more sensitive to light.
‖Shooting pain in r. lachrymal duct.
‖Winks with eyes, with pain in temples.
‖Smarting of inner surface of upper lids.
‖Swelling of lids and around eyes. θCoryza.
‖Thread-like pain: over r. eye, towards root of nose; from cheek towards eye.
Needle-stitches in eyebrows.
Itching in supra-orbital region, more on l. side.
Heat in l. eyebrow.
Pain over r. eye to root of nose.
‖Catarrhal ophthalmia. θWhooping-cough.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** Noises in ears, buzzing and roaring; sounds appear to come from a distance.

Humming in ears on lying down.
Roaring in l. ear, as after a severe cold.
❙Tinnitus. θPertussis.
❙Hardness or dullness of hearing.
❙Stitches towards ear from l. forehead.
❙Pain, like thick threads, towards ear from deep within head.
❙Pains jerking from throat towards eustachian tube.
Chilling or burning twitching in region of r. eustachian tube near throat.
❙Earache.
❙Discharge of pus from ear.
Pain behind ears deep within head from backward and inward to ears.
Pecking behind r. ear.
Under l. ear a hard swelling, size of a hazle-nut, extending from above angle of lower jaw to ear, from which pains go into ear, especially on pressure.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ❙Epistaxis.
❙Dryness of anterior nares.
❙Nose stopped, nasal voice.
❙A feeling of tightness at root of nose.
Pain into root of nose from above r. eye.
❙Constant sneezing, with profuse acrid coryza, < on coming into a warm room. θPertussis.
❙Immediately after rising from bed in morning violent sneezing, as if it would tear her to pieces.
Crawling in r. nostril, as before sneezing; must frequently blow thin mucus out of nose.
❙Frequent sneezing, lachrymation, pain in forehead, acrid discharge from l. nostril, hacking cough on inspiring cold air, cold alternates with heat.
❙Profuse nasal discharge. θScarlatina.
❙❙Acrid discharge from l. nostril.
Cold begins mostly on l. side and goes to right.
❙Spring coryza.
❙❙Colds after damp north-easterly winds.
❙❙Fluent coryza, with headache, tears from eyes, feels hot and thirsty with want of appetite; cough and trembling of hands; < evenings and in-doors; > in open air.
❙Ichor oozing out of nose. θSecond stage of scarlatina.
❙Ichorous fluid from nose, when singing. θConvalescence from scarlatina.
❙Acrid watery discharge dropping from tip of nose.
❙Dropping from nose, watery discharge, burning and corroding nose and upper lip.
❙Spring coryza: tingling and itching in r. nostril.
❙❙Every year, in August, morning coryza, with violent sneez-

ing; very sensitive to odor of flowers and skin of peaches (lasting two or three weeks).

Coryza, at times with stoppage of nose, so that she speaks through nose, at others with profuse mucous discharge.

❙Catarrh, with watering and smarting eyes, with violent sneezing; he must "take a long breath," and then sneezes correspondingly.

❙Violent catarrh, after north-east wind and rainy weather; eyes suffused, lids very red, as from crying and rubbing them; nose dropping, throat sore, and some cough.

❙Coryza: after chilliness; after flushes of heat at evening.

❙Coryza, with burning of edges of nose, profuse discharge.

❙Coryza, > in open air and < in warm room. θPertussis.

❙❙With coryza, trembling of hands, in evening.

❙Large pieces of a mucous polypus were blown out and dropping of water ceased. θPolypus.

❙Nasal polypi.

❙Burning in edges of nose and lips. θCoryza.

[8] **Upper Face.** Expression of anxiety and despair, with pain in abdomen.

❙Thread-like pains about face, temples and ears. θPertussis.

Drawing pain in l. cheek going into interior of l. eye; > in cold air.

Thread-like pains in upper maxilla.

❙Throbbing, drawing, pressing pains, with swelling of cheek. θToothache.

Drawing stitches into upper jaw and teeth from l. forehead.

Warm spots on r. cheek.

❙Face hot, especially in evening.

❙Paralysis of l. half of face, also somewhat noticed in limbs of same side, too copious secretion of urine.

Eruption of nettle-rash on face.

Upper lip red and sensitive from acrid nasal discharge.

[9] **Lower Face.** ❙Worse when chewing. θToothache.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ❙Toothache, with coryza, > when catarrh is worse, and < when catarrh ceases.

❙Toothache in molars, after exposure to damp cold wind, and < in warm room and from warm drinks; > from cold water and picking or sucking.

Toothache, going from l. to right.

Jerking pain in hindermost molars.

Pressure in r. back teeth on going into a warm room.

In first upper teeth, r. side, sensitive drawing from root to crown; later same feeling in corresponding teeth on l. side.

Pressive pain in root of l. eye-tooth disturbing sleep, with excessive heat in cheeks; > towards morning during sweat; cheeks feel swollen.

Feeling as if back teeth were too long, with some pain, during sleep; > on rising.
Drawing stitches into teeth from l. forehead.
Teeth are dirty and turn yellow.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** Disgusting taste in mouth; sweet and nauseous.
Burning taste, more on gums.
Loss of taste.
Tongue dirty, slimy and furred, especially in morning.
Dryness at root of tongue, on r. side.
Pains under tongue; small sore elevations at lower insertion of frænum.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** Aching like a large lump on root of tongue, roof of mouth, eustachian opening, extends towards ear.
Sensation of fullness and soreness behind palate.
Dryness and smarting above palate.
Dryness in mouth, on root of tongue, on soft palate and in throat.
Dryness in mouth, without thirst.
Mouth and tongue as if scalded.
Bad odor from mouth and throat. θToothache.
Expectoration of a lumpy mucus from posterior nares.

[13] **Throat.** Lumps of mucus from choanæ, in evening, having a nauseous taste.
Tough viscous mucus in fauces and throat.
Hawks up mucus of a sweetish taste.
Jerking pains from throat towards eustachian tube.
Sensation of fullness, soreness and coldness behind palate.
Drawing pain in l. side of throat, > by cold air.
Raw feeling in fauces, with tickling in region of epiglottis, first on l., than on r. side.
Soreness and dryness of throat. θInfluenza.
Pain in throat below larynx, as after swallowing too large a mouthful, or as if swollen; pain extends every little while into r. ear; whole afternoon, coming on at midday.
A constrictive pain in forepart of throat, low down in region of os hyoides, later low down posteriorly on r. side.
In throat and orifice of eustachian tube, chilling or burning twitching and gnawing, not painful.
A sense of nausea extending into throat.
Sensation as of a ball or lump in throat.
In pharynx feeling as if food remained stuck behind breast-bone.
Heat low in pharynx, extending into stomach.
Numb feeling in posterior wall of pharynx.
Throat aches, as after taking cold.
Coldness in pharynx.
Dryness in throat.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ❙Canine hunger, or loss of appetite. θPertussis. θCoryza.
❙Less appetite and increased thirst.
❙Violent thirst, with a severe cold, frequent sneezing, running of tears, pain in forehead, acrid discharge from l. nostril, hacking cough on inspiring cold air.
❙Thirst. θPertussis.
❙Desire for raw onions. θPneumonia. θYellow fever.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ❙Bad effects from eating spoiled fish.
❙After each meal a prickling sweat on bald vertex.
❙Stomach weak, cannot bear anything but raw onions. θYellow fever.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** Hiccough.
❙Sour eructations.
❙Belching, with rumbling in and puffing up of abdomen.
❙Belching, with fever heat.
❙Nausea, squeamishness, comes from stomach up throat into fauces, more when rising.
❙Nausea forced up throat, like a thrust.
Horrible deathly nausea in stomach, with slight eructations, which relieve somewhat, after eating.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** Pain below sternum.
Pressure in epigastrium.
❙Pressure in stomach, with gaping.
❙Feels a pressure on cardia from behind.
❙Stomach feels empty, weak.
❙Pain below sternum to right, in region of pylorus.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ❙Pressure in region of liver, with crawls along back, and coldness.
❙Pains begin in hepatic region and spread over abdomen. θColic.
Stitches in l. side, > on lying.
❙Contracting sensation in spleen, with stitches while lying.

[19] **Abdomen.** ❙Colicky pain in region of navel, < on sitting, > when walking.
❙Wind colic. θPertussis.
❙Cutting in belly, like a thread, towards centre.
Colic: from catching cold by getting feet wet; ❙after eating too much; after eating cucumbers, salad, etc.; hemorrhoidal; of children.
❙Severe pains in abdomen. θPertussis.
❙Colicky pains, beginning in hepatic region and spreading over whole abdomen, worse around navel; < when sitting; > when moving about and by passing flatus.
❙Violent pain in hypogastrium, to left, with urging to urinate; burning micturition. θIncarcerated hernia.
❙Stitches in loins.

❙Deep in pelvis on a small spot to right, violent pressure and cutting as with small knives.
Flashes of heat in abdomen.
❙Abdomen puffed up, with rumbling, more to left; ineffectual urging to stool, with heat, some pains, difficult breathing, and inconvenience of clothing; > after wind passes freely.
❙Abdomen distended, dull in head, urging to stool ends with diarrhœa.
Rumbling in bowels, with stomachache, after breakfast.
❙Violent cutting pain in l. lower abdomen, with frequent desire to micturate, and burning micturition.
Heat in abdomen, with pain.
Ascites.
❙❙Annoying pains over middle of groin.
❙Pressure in l. inguinal ring.
❙Hernia in l. groin much protruded and strangulated; very severe pains from high up in l. side of hypochondrium drew toward incarcerated hernia; very restless; much fever, etc.
Periodic pains in pubic region, < on sitting.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ❙❙Flatus very offensive, and moist; mornings.
❙Bowels loose, after midnight, or towards morning, with offensive flatus.
❙❙Offensive flatus. θPertussis.
Odorless masses of wind.
Urging to stool, with rumbling in bowels, but nothing passes.
❙Constipation, following intermittents treated by quinine.
❙Difficult passing of fæces; passage interrupted.
❙Urging without a passage, but stitches in rectum.
Contraction, cutting, tearing pain at anus during stool, with irritation of hemorrhoids.
❙Hemorrhoidal pains.
A very painful stitch extends along rectum downward.
❙Tearing jerks in anus; also biting and crawling.
In anus, and protruding hemorrhoids, a cold creeping, like a worm, more on l. side.
❙Itching at anus. θWorms.
❙Rhagades in anus.
Blood passes with stool.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ❙Pains in renal region and pressure in region of bladder. θPertussis.
❙Region of bladder very sensitive, child screams if hand is placed there.
❙In bladder a burning pressure, afterwards in sacrum; pain in region of kidneys, more l. side; pain in groins.
❙❙Pressing and other pains in region of bladder.
❙Sensation of weakness and warmth in bladder and urethra.
❙Frequent urinating; with burning in urethra; urine very red;

all day, still oftener evenings; especially with shuddering and chilliness.

❙Spasmodic strangury after getting feet and bowels cold.

❙Dribbling or spurting of urine, in old people.

❙❙Urine frothy and iridescent.

❙In albuminuria it diminished urging for frequent urination and also the quantity of albumen in urine.

❙Polyuria.

❙Increased secretion of urine. θCoryza. θCatarrh. θParalysis.

Urine: frothy and clear; red; reddish-yellow, with sandy sediment.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ❙Increased sexual desire.

Erections, with painful tension, without sexual desire, in morning.

❙After coitus pain in bladder and prostate gland.

Weakness in hips interferes with coition.

❙Drawing in spermatic cords.

Pain from inguinal ring along spermatic cord.

❙Burning on glans penis and in urethra.

Pressive pains in bladder and prostate.

❙Pain in pubic region.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ❙Pain in uterine region.

During menses, headache ceases and returns when they disappear.

Amenorrhœa.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ❙In childbed, panaritia on several fingers, with red streaks up arm; pains driving to despair.

❙After forceps delivery, swelling of whole lower limb, exceedingly painful, mostly in thigh.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** Tickling in epiglottis.

❙Catarrhal hoarseness. θPertussis.

❙Pain as if larynx would be torn when coughing. θCoryza.

❙Tickling in larynx, with hoarseness.

❙❙Tickling in throat, with aching in larynx. θPertussis.

❙❙Throbbing in larynx, and sensation as if it contracted.

❙Constant inclination to hack in order to relieve tickling in larynx.

❙❙Violent catarrhal laryngitis; hoarse cough seemed to split and tear larynx, causes watering of eyes, etc.

❙Acute bronchitis, going from l. to r.

[26] **Respiration.** ❙Oppressed breathing: from pressure in middle of chest; < in evening; in ascites. θPertussis.

❙Hacking and worrying till he cannot breathe. θCoryza.

❙He must take a long breath and then sneezes correspondingly.

❙❙On inspiring cold air, hacking cough.

On deep inspiration, sticking in l. side.

[27] **Cough.** ‖Laryngeal cough, frequently repeated. θCoryza.

‖Severe laryngeal cough, which compels patient to grasp larynx; feels as if cough would tear it. θCoryza.

|Hoarse, harsh, ringing, spasmodic cough; excited by constant tickling in larynx; cough produces a raw, splitting pain in larynx, so acute and so severe as to compel patient to crouch from suffering, and to make every effort to suppress cough. θPertussis.

|Frequent cough, tension in upper part of chest, loss of appetite; < every evening.

|Cough, with fullness in head, especially in occiput, with heat, copious fluent acrid coryza and profuse bland lachrymation. θWhooping-cough.

|Cough increases in evening.

|Cough brought on by inhaling cold air.

|Hacking cough from inhaling cold air.

|Constant inclination to hack in order to relieve tickling in larynx.

|Spasmodic cough simulating croup.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Pain in chest, as though food had lodged behind stomach.

|Stitches, with burning, in middle of l. side of chest, when taking a deep breath.

|Pains here and there flitting through chest.

‖Pressure in upper part in middle of chest, makes respiration difficult.

|Tension in upper part of chest, with coryza and cough.

|Rattling in chest.

|Tough mucus from chest.

|Epidemics of autumnal influenza.

|Incipient pneumonia in children.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** |Pulse more frequent and full; or, slow and hard.

|Pulse full and accelerated.

[31] **Neck and Back.** |Intense pain in cervical spine. θInfluenza.

Pain a handsbreadth below r. shoulder, more towards spine, after long sitting.

Right shoulder-blade painful on lying in bed.

|Crawls in back; after sitting, pain under r. shoulder-blade.

Stitches in lumbar region.

|Pain in small of back, if bowels did not move.

Burning pressure in small of back.

Shiverings in back.

|Chills run up back. θPertussis.

|Chilly crawls run down back, most at night, more frequent urination, followed by heat and thirst.

‖Rigidity of spinal column in periodic attacks, accompanied by pain through whole chest.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** ‖Sweat in axilla.

‖Pain in r. shoulder-blade, when lying in bed.

Pain under r. shoulder, in belly and pubic region.

Stitch runs through r. arm, from shoulder-blade to elbow, with burning pain.

Pains from a blow in r. elbow-joint.

‖Numbness in l. elbow, < on slight motion.

Needle-stitches in arms.

‖Pain in arms, more l. forearm.

Weak sensation, especially in arms.

Pain in middle of l. radius, < writing, > from rubbing.

‖Lame sensation in all joints of arm.

Pain in r. wrist, on back and extensor side, evenings.

‖Hands red and dry, as if he had been in the cold.

Pain in l. middle finger, and in r. fourth and fifth fingers.

‖Sweat in palms of hands.

‖Trembling of r. hand, he can hardly write.

‖Whitlow, on margin of skin around finger-nails, inflamed and suppurating, pains up whole arm.

Voluptuous, corrosive itching, especially on palmar side of l. thumb, from first to second phalanx, in evening.

‖Panaritium.

‖Suppuration, after a prick with a needle, under l. thumb nail; a red streak up to elbow, where a lump the size of a hazel-nut is formed.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** ‖Weakness of hips. θPertussis. θInterfering with coitus.

Excessive tired feeling in region of hips, in evening, on rising from sitting, and on walking.

‖Nettle-rash on thighs.

Bruised feeling in l. thigh, near knee.

Pain, almost burning pressure, in upper part of l. thigh, toward outer side.

Pain on outer side of r. thigh, above knee.

‖Glowing sensation on outer side and upper part of both thighs.

‖Pain above knees.

Shooting pains in l. leg and r. foot.

Stitches in r. knee, from within.

‖Lameness in knee.

Paralytic pains in knee-joint.

Burning pressure in middle of l. lower leg, then on right.

‖Pains in ankle-joint.

‖‖Sore and raw spots on feet, especially heel, from friction.

Painful twitching on inner side of l. heel.

‖ Pain in most external soft parts of r. great toe, and also in l. middle finger.

Brittle hoofs and losing hair, with horses; (tinct. in water.)

[34] **Limbs in General.** Soreness in limbs and aching in all bones, as after taking cold. θ Coryza.

Tired feeling in all limbs.

Weak sensation in limbs after flatulent troubles.

Neuralgia of stump (after amputation), violent burning-stinging pains.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** In lying: increased earache, toothache, splenic pain.

Lying: stitches in spleen; in bed, pain in shoulder-blade.

Sitting: < colic in region of navel and hepatic region; < periodic pains in pubic region.

Rising: vertigo; > toothache.

Walking: > colic in region of navel.

Motion: of eyelids, pain in temple; > colic.

[36] **Nerves.** Weak and tired, has to lie down.

Deathly faintness after profuse micturition.

Lassitude. θ Pertussis.

Traumatic chronic neuritis; pains violent and wearing out the patient.

Neuroma.

[37] **Sleep.** Yawning: with headache and cramp in stomach; with sleepiness; near objects seem distant.

Gaping in deep sleep.

Restless sleep, drowsy in morning.

At evening, walking in street, increased dropping from nose, from both nostrils, without sensation of coryza.

Wakes nights at 2 A.M., with excited pulse; cannot sleep again till morning; without any chill, only heat without thirst; disappears mornings, but is < again for a few hours after breakfast, afterward much prostrated.

Dreams: of being near the water; of battles, fights, precipices, and deep wells; of storms at sea, high waves; annoying, in convalescents.

[38] **Time.** 2 A.M.: wakes; heat without thirst.

Morning: apathetic, restless, drowsy; violent sneezing; pressive pain in root of eye-tooth >; tongue dirty, slimy, furred; offensive flatus; bowels loose; erections; cannot sleep till morning.

In afternoon: confused and absentminded.

Worse in afternoon and evening; when lying down. θ Pertussis.

Evening: dullness, pressure in head <; stitches l. forehead into ear; lachrymation; fluent coryza <; face hot; raises lumps of mucus from choanæ; frequent urination; pain in r. wrist; pain in fingers; dropping from nose.

In evening: after drinking beer and eating herring, excessive thirst; heat and severe coryza, with much lachrymation, headache, acrid, burning discharge from nose, so that upper lip became red and sensitive.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** ❙Colds and toothache after damp cold wind and weather.

❙Bad effects from getting feet wet.

Warm room: < dullness, pressure, heaviness, < constant sneezing; < fluent coryza; < toothache.

❙Patient likes to wash himself frequently and is fond of being in open air. θToothache.

Cold water: > toothache.

Open air: > dullness, pressure, heaviness in head; > fluent coryza; > toothache.

Cold air: > drawing pain in l. cheek and throat; toothache; hacking cough.

Spring: coryza.

August: hay fever.

Autumnal epidemics of spasmodic cough.

[40] **Fever.** ❙Coldness alternates with heat. θCatarrh.

❙Chills, followed by fever. θInfluenza.

❙Heat in head, on head, in brows, in face, in cheeks, in throat down to stomach and bowels.

❙Heat with coryza, alternating with cold and flitting heat over whole body and thirst; evenings.

❙Attacks of flushes of heat. θCoryza.

❙Heat and thirst, with rumbling in belly. θCoryza.

❙Heat, without thirst, 2 A.M., passes off by morning, < again after breakfast.

❙Heat. θPertussis.

❙Sweats easily and copiously.

❙Yellow fever.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Periodic pain: in pubic region.

In Spring: coryza.

Every year in August: morning coryza; hay fever.

In Autumn: epidemics of spasmodic cough.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Downward and inward: headache.

Right to left in upper half of body, left to right, in lower part, in provings.

❙Commencing l. side, going to right. θCoryza. θColds.

First left, then right: nostril, acrid discharge; acute bronchitis.

Left: eye itches and is more sensitive to light and weeps more; pains deep in brow; forehead, stitches; tingling pain behind mastoid; itching in supra-orbital region; heat in eyebrow; roaring in ear; ear, hard swelling; drawing in cheek, going to eye; forehead down to teeth, drawing stitches; face, paralysis; toothache, going from l. to r.; first upper teeth sensi-

tive; pressive pain at root of eye-tooth; drawing stitches in forehead; drawing pain in throat; raw feeling in fauces; stitches in hypochondria; violent cutting in lower abdomen; inguinal pressure; hernia; protruding hemorrhoids; pain in kidneys; sticking in lung on deep inspiration; elbow, numbness; pain in forearm; pain in fingers; thumb, itching; thumb-nail, suppuration; bruised feeling in knee; thigh, pain; pain in leg; burning in lower leg; painful twitching in heel; pain in middle finger.

Right: pain in temple; pain over eye; shooting pain in lachrymal duct; thread pain over eye; chilling or burning-twitching in region of eustachian tube; pain in root of nose; nostril, crawling; cheek, warm spots; pressure in back teeth; first upper teeth sensitive; dryness of root of tongue; pain in ear; pain below shoulder; stitches from shoulder-blade to elbow; pains in wrist; pain in fingers; hand, trembling; pain in thigh; pain in foot; knee, stitches; pain in great toe; pricking in arm.

[43] **Sensations.** As if swollen and heavy on crown; as if whole head were wrapped up in warm water; as if eye were hanging by a string or torn; as if teeth were too long; as of a a ball or lump in throat; as if larynx would be torn when coughing; as though food had lodged behind sternum.

‖ Neuralgic pains, like a long thread: in face, head, neck and elsewhere; < evenings; towards ear from deep within head.

Cutting: in belly, like a thread; in anus.

Stitches: as of needles in forehead; in eyebrows; in eyes; in ears; in upper jaw; towards ear from forehead; in rectum; in l. hypochondrium; in lumbar region; runs through arm; in skin.

Sticking: in l. chest on inspiration.

Stinging: of eye.

Shooting: in l. leg and r. foot.

Tearing jerks: in anus.

Tingling pain: behind l. mastoid process.

Jerking: from throat to eustachian tube; in molars.

Tearing: in anus.

Pecking: behind r. ear.

Burning-stinging: in stump after amputation.

Drawing: into upper jaw; in teeth; in spermatic cords; in head; in occiput.

Pressure: in teeth; in epigastrium; in stomach; in region of liver; in pelvis; in l. inguinal region; in region of bladder; l. thigh.

Soreness: behind palate; in limbs.

Raw feeling: in fauces.

Smarting: of eyes; of upper lids; above palate.

Scalded: mouth and tongue.

Biting: of eyes; in anus.
Gnawing: in orifice of eustachian tube; eyelids; nose; mouth; lips.
Burning: of eyes; taste; orifice of eustachian tube; throat; in bladder; on glans penis; small of back; l. thigh; skin.
Burning-twitching: in region of r. eustachian tube.
Paralytic pain: in knee-joint.
Painful twitching: on inner l. heel.
Tired feeling: in limbs.
Bruised feeling: in knee.
Aching: on root of tongue; roof of mouth; eustachian orifice; through body; in joints; in bones; in forehead and head; in temples; in cervical spine; over r. eye.
Undefined pain: behind ears deep in head; under tongue; in throat; below sternum; in hepatic region; in abdomen; over middle of groin; violent, in hypogastrium; inguinal ring; uterine region; small of back; l. thigh; r. wrist; above knees.
Fullness: in head; behind palate.
Heaviness: in head; in occiput.
Empty: stomach feels.
Tension: in upper part of chest.
Constrictive: as if head were bound up; at root of nose; pain in throat.
Contraction: in spleen.
Tickling: in larynx.
Itching: of eyes; in supra-orbital region; at anus.
Electric shock: through head.
Numbness: in bones of skull; in posterior wall of pharynx.
Crawls: in r. nostril; along back; in anus.
Coldness: behind palate; in back.
Chilling: orifice of eustachian tube.
Warmth: of urethra.
Glowing: on thighs.
Heat: without thirst; in head; with coryza; in pharynx and œsophagus; in flashes in abdomen.
Dryness: in mouth; above palate; in throat.

[44] **Tissues.** All joints ache.
Nephritis.
❚❚Inflammations and increased secretion of mucous membranes. θCoryza. θPertussis.
❚Gangræna senilis, woman, æt. 80, (externally as a salve).
❚❚Phlegmasia alba dolens, after instrumental delivery.
Dropsy.
❚Brittle hoofs and falling out of hair, in horses.

[45] **Touch Passive Motion. Injuries.** Picking or sucking teeth: > toothache.
Touch: eyes sensitive to.

Rubbing: wants to rub eyes.
Pressure: < pain in swelling under l. ear.
Must grasp larynx.
▮Traumatic neuritis, pains violent and continuous, wearing out the patient.
▮After hurts and lesions, stiffness in back and periodic attacks, trismus and pain in chest.
Hurts do not heal.

[46] **Skin.** ▮Pricking, like from pins or needles, in skin, especially on head, on forehead, in brows, on throat and on r. arm.
▮Redness and itching of skin.
▮Nettle-rash on thighs.
▮Measles, with strongly marked catarrhal symptoms.
▮Scarlatina, with characteristic running from nose and urinary symptoms.

[47] **Stages of Life, Constitution.** ▮Children. θCoryza. θPertussis. θPneumonia.
Woman, æt. 80. θSenile gangrene.
An old woman. θWhitlow.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: *Arnic.* (toothache), *Chamom.* (belly-ache), *Nux vom.* (coryza, recurring yearly in August; unpleasant sensations caused by handling peaches, and some blossoming trees and plants; hay-fever), *Veratr.* (colic with despondency), *Thuja* (offensive breath and diarrhœa after eating onions).
Roasted coffee will remove onion breath.
Compatible: before *Calc. ostr.* and *Silic.* in polypus.
Incompatible: *All. sat.*, *Aloes.*, *Scilla.*
Complementary: *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sarsap.*, *Thuja.*
Compare: *Acon.*, *Chlorine*, *Ipec.*

CETRARIA ISLANDICA.

Iceland Moss. *Lichenes.*

The well-known Iceland moss, growing in large quantities in Alaska, recommended to the Old School since 1674 by Olaf Borrichius, Hiaren and others, is prepared by decoction.

Hahnemann calls it, in *Lesser Writings*, translated by Dudgeon, p. 257, in comparison with the woody sexatilis, the *powerful* Iceland moss, and in his Apothecary's Dictionary, 1795, a work full of valuable hints, vol. 2, p. 450, he notices what is inserted in the following, marked ⋮ . Dr. Theodore Rückert, our veteran, published a number of valuable cured symptoms and introduced it in this way into our Materia Medica (*Allg. Hom. Ztg.*, vol. 4, p. 179, 1834); his careful observations are marked ❙. Provings by intelligent persons are desirable.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ⋮ Scurvy.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ❙❙ Very bitter and slimy taste.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** ❙❙ Increased the appetite (if not boiled too long).

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** ❙ Feels full and satisfied after eating a little. θ Phthisis.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ⋮ Habitual vomiting.

In large doses it sometimes causes nausea.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ❙ The bitterness seems generally to agree with stomach.

❙❙ Strengthens digestive power and is very nutritive.

❙ Pressure in stomach, from large doses.

❙ Constricted feeling above scrobiculum, and distension; also felt in back. θ Phthisis.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** ⋮ Diarrhœa from acridity.

❙ It seems to open the bowels with some of the sick, more than it is wished for.

❙❙ Rarely diarrhœa.

⋮ Chronic diarrhœa.

❙ After using it, the first formed stool and not offensive. θ Diarrhœa of consumptive.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ⋮ Ulcerated kidneys.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** ⋮ Ulcers of uterus.

[24] **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** ❙❙ It makes the milk of the nursing bitter.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ⋮ Very frequent catarrhs.

⁝ Chronic catarrhs of bronchial mucous membrane.
❙ Tickling and spasmodic feeling in windpipe, on waking. θ Phthisis.

[26] **Respiration.** ❙ Shortness of breath, weakness, has to stop to get breath when walking out-doors. θ Phthisis.
❙ Rales. θ Phthisis.

[27] **Cough.** ⁝ Tickling cough after feverish eruptive diseases.
⁝ Spitting of blood, and of pus.
⁝ Little cough of an asthenic character.
⁝ Whooping-cough.
⁝ All kinds of bloody expectoration.
❙ Violent cough, beginning at breakfast and lasting several hours, with copious expectoration. θ Phthisis.
❙ Violent spells of coughing during the day, none at night. θ Phthisis.
❙ Copious, thick, yellow, lumpy expectoration. θ Phthisis.
❙ Expectoration has a rotten taste and smell, which nauseates her. θ Phthisis.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** ❙ Soreness in chest from coughing. θ Phthisis.
❙ Consumptives.
⁝ Pituitous consumption.
⁝ In every case of weak lungs.
⁝ Purulent consumption.
❙❙ Pain in chest.

[30] **Outer Chest.** ❙ Oppression of chest, particularly with morning-cough. θ Phthisis.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Walking out-doors: has to stop to take breath.

[38] **Time.** Towards morning: sweat.
In forenoon: chill.
In afternoon: fever.
During day: violent spells of coughing.

[40] **Fever.** ⁝ Putrid fevers.
⁝ Intermittent fevers.
❙ Chill in forenoon, fever in afternoon. θ Phthisis.
❙ Sweat towards morning, with weakness. θ Phthisis.

[43] **Sensations.** Pressure: in stomach.
Soreness: in chest.
Constriction: above scrobiculum; in back.
Tickling: in wind-pipe.

[44] **Tissues.** ⁝ Emaciated people.
⁝ Scrofulous emaciation.
⁝ Atrophy, depending on suppurative processes.

[48] **Relations.** ⁝ Poisoning by metallic vapors.
⁝ Poisoning by acrid substances.

CHAMOMILLA.

Matricaria Chamomilla. *Compositæ.*

Tincture prepared from the fresh plant when in flower; the flowers contain active principles which combine the properties of bitters and etheral oils. The plant is a native of Europe, but is occasionally cultivated in our gardens; the leaves and flowers are small, thus differing from the Anthemis nobilis or Roman chamomile; it must not be confounded with the Anthemis cotula or wild chamomile, growing abundantly by the wayside and in waste places in this country. A decoction of the plant in the shape of tea is much used, and abused, as a domestic medicine, particularly in Germany. Hahnemann classed Chamomilla with the polychrests. Two hundred and seventy-two symptoms observed by himself, and three by other authors, were published in his *Fragmenta*, and in Vol. III of his *Materia Medica Pura*, second edition, these had increased to four hundred and sixty-one, besides containing thirty additional symptoms observed by Stapf. For later provings of the drug, see *Allen's Encyclopedia*, Vol. III. Clinical observations are found scattered through our entire literature, there probably not being a physician in our ranks who has not tested the virtue of Chamomilla in either high or low preparations. Among the contributors to *Chamomilla*, we refer to:

Hoffman, H. H., Post Partum Hemorrhage, *Trans. Hom. Soc. of Pa.*, 2, p. 433; Van Cutsem, Mental Symptoms the result of Poisoning, *Rev. Hom.*, p. 100, Raue's Record, 1875, marked t; Norton, Geo. J., Pustular Ophthalmia, *Trans. N. Y. S.*, 1874, 1, p. 419; Gross, W., Eclampia, *Archives*, p. 104, and Intermittent, *Archives*, 3, p. 52; Schubert, Ad., *Archives*, 1, 3, p. 158; Rummel, Fr., Intermittent, *Archives* 8, 1, p. 34; Kaemerer, etc., see *A. H. Z*, 83, p. 149; accidental proving from drinking Chamomile tea, reported by J. C. Burnett, *Hom. Review*, 21, p. 408, marked, tox.

[1] **Mind.** ▮Child lies senseless, completely without consciousness; frequent changes in face, distortion of eyes, contraction of facial muscles, rattling in chest, with much cough; it yawns and stretches very much.

Insensibility.

▮Absence of mind.

▮When writing or speaking, he omits whole words.

▮Dullness.

▮▮A joyless dullness of senses, with sleepiness, without, however, being able to sleep.

▮▮Dullness of senses, diminished power of comprehension.

▮▮Confusion of head, with transient painful pressure on eyes, in afternoon.

Imbecility.
▮Imagines he hears voices of absent persons, at night, cannot compose himself to sleep.
Ecstacies and delirium.
Delirium with hallucinations; t.
Delirium with fearful cries; t.
Tries to get away from her friends if they seek to comfort her.
▮▮Child cries; quiet only when carried.
Her cries can be heard through the whole neighborhood; t.
▮Utters sudden, startling and piercing cries on waking out of sleep, vows there is some dreadful beast under his bed or in the room and will not be appeased until the gas is lit and the room searched; a boy, æt. 4. θNightmare.
▮▮Piteous moaning of child because he cannot have what he wants.
▮Moaning on account of a very trifling offence, which had happened a long time ago.
▮▮Whining restlessness; the child wants this and that, which, when offered, is refused or pushed away.
▮Involuntary moaning, with heat of face.
▮He tosses about the bed, with febrile heat and redness of cheeks, and talks confusedly, with open eyes.
▮Tosses anxiously about the bed at night, full of fancies.
Scratches at the walls with her hands; t.
▮Child becomes stiff and bends itself backwards, kicks with its feet when carried, screams immoderately, and throws everything off.
▮▮Averse to talking, short and snappish.
▮Disinclined to talk, is angry if anyone speaks to her.
▮Introversion, she cannot be induced to say a word.
▮▮Cannot endure being spoken to, or interrupted while speaking, especially after rising from sleep.
▮▮Child does not wish to be touched.
▮▮Patient can't bear anyone near him, and answers snappishly.
Cannot bear music.
Sadness.
Melancholia, with constant moaning and muttering to herself, walks all the time with downcast eyes.
Hopelessness.
▮Very anxious; everything she undertakes is very unsatisfactory; she is irresolute, with flushes of heat in face, and cool sweat in palms.
▮Attacks of anxiety.
▮Full of anxiety, with great uneasiness.
Great anxiety; feels excited in all the senses; t.
▮Anxiety, with ineffectual urging to urinate, without much urine in bladder.
▮Thoughts of dying.

Indifference.
‖‖Peevish disposition, nothing pleases.
‖‖Peevish about everything, with dyspnœa.
‖Quarrelsome.
‖‖Peevishness; she seeks a cause for being peevish at everything; can't return a civil answer.
‖Fretful, and easily irritated.
‖Fretful, out of humor and obstinate, even to quarrelling, on appearance of menses.
‖Morose fretfulness; everything that another does is wrong; no one does anything to please him.
‖He frets internally about every trifle.
‖‖Very irritable and fretful; child must be carried.
‖Very irritable; moaning and groaning.
‖‖Irritable, impatient mood.
‖Great impatience, everything seems to go too slowly.
‖She is sleepless and cross.
‖Ill-humored and irritable, the whole day.
‖She is always out of humor, particularly at her menstrual periods, when she is headstrong even unto quarrelling.
Not applicable to persons patient under influence of pain.
‖The pains are very distressing, she feels that she can hardly bear them; she wishes to get away from herself. θLabor.
‖In all her sufferings there is a vein of ill-humor; she can hardly speak pleasantly; feels like scolding about everything; she often gives vent to her ill-humor in spite of all restraint.
‖She becomes almost furious about the pain; she cannot bear her clothes to touch the part affected.
‖‖Easily chagrined or excited to anger.
Insulting, cross and uncivil in temper.
Great tendency to quarrel, to speak in an obstreperous manner.
‖Obstinacy.
Mistrust.
‖‖The child can only be quieted by carrying it on the arm.
‖Great restlessness and anxiety.
‖Restless and impatient, with fever.
‖‖Excessive uneasiness, anxiety, agonizing tossing about, with tearing pains in abdomen.
‖Great restlessness and inward chilliness.
‖‖Oversensitiveness to pain, which seems unbearable and drives to despair.
‖All bad effects following anger. θConvulsions. θChill. θFever. θBilious complaints.
‖Jerking and twitching in its sleep, or the nurse may have had a fit of anger which causes the convulsions in the child.
‖Bad effects of having feelings wounded.

[2] **Sensorium.** ▮Dullness of senses, with sleepiness, yet cannot sleep.

▮Vertigo: with vanishing of thoughts; after eating; after drinking coffee; staggering, in morning on rising from bed; with fainting; with dimness of sight, when sitting up in bed; in bed, with nausea; when stooping; on rising after sitting; while sitting erect; when talking.

[3] **Inner Head.** ▮Heaviness, dullness, pressure, constriction, or burning in forehead.

▮Tearing headache in forehead, with sensation as if a lump were falling forward, while sitting, or turning over in bed.

▮Recurrent, paroxysmal, tearing headache in forehead.

▮Sticking-tearing headache in forehead, which extends into chest.

▮Jerking headache in forehead, especially after eating.

▮Pressive pain in both temples, like from strong pressure with thumbs, forenoon.

▮Pressure, extending from vertex to forehead and temples; < when thinking of it, from sudden stooping, or from mental exertion.

▮Pressing headache as from a stone in forehead, hot head, < evenings.

▮Headache, especially in temples; a pressure as from firm pressure with fingers.

▮Tearing pain in temples.

▮Tearing and stinging pain in l. side, particularly in temple, and in and around eye.

▮Stitches in temples.

▮Tearing headache, with heaviness of head, < about noon, after vexation, or an error in diet.

▮Violent stinging pains in l. side of head, from occiput to upper jaw, after vexation.

▮Pressure increasing and decreasing, especially in r. half of forehead and in r. temple, where are also felt very frequent dull stitches, which sometimes extend to occiput like electric sparks.

▮Pressing and burrowing headache, especially in forehead and temples.

▮Tearing and sticking, extending outward to temples.

▮Wandering pains in temples, frequently recurring, and always < at beginning.

▮Pressure and pressing from vertex extending over forehead and temples, < as soon as attention was directed to it, and by sudden stooping, or by mental exertion, as when reflecting or even reading.

▮▮Throbbing headache.

▮Stitches through head, from hard palate to vertex.

❙Headache like needle-stitches, as if eyes would fall out of head.
❙❙Transient attacks of throbbing in one half of brain.
❙❙One-sided drawing headache.
❙Sensation of compression of brain, or as from constriction of meninges.
Heaviness in head: with dullness; with pain in temples; particularly in occiput on waking in morning; with drawing forward of head; with bruised sensation.
Confusion of head: with disinclination for mental work; with inclination to bend it backward; with sticking and boring, especially in r. temple, in morning; with pressure in paroxysms, during afternoon, particularly on waking.
❙❙Congestion to head: following anger; with pressure while lying down; on vertex; with heat in face and oppression of chest; with stitches in head and chest.
Pain in head, as if it would burst, on waking from sleep.
She has intense headache on top of head, as from pressure from within, and feeling as if top of head were blown off; t.
Sensation of fullness and heat in head.
Headache: felt even during sleep; in morning in bed; with vertigo; after eating; at night.
❙❙Megrim.

[4] **Outer Head.** ❙Swelling of temples, with painfulness to touch.
❙Rheumatic pain in head. θDysentery.
❙Inclined to bend head backward.
❙Moves her head backwards and forwards.
❙❙Warm sweat on head, wetting hair.
❙Hot, sticky sweat covering forehead and hairy scalp.
❙Feeling as if hair stood on end, with shivering. θGastro-bilious fever.

[5] **Sight and Eyes.** Staring eyes.
Aversion to light.
❙Intense photophobia, least light unbearable. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
❙Flickering before eyes: she could not see where she was; when lying down.
Eyes dim and weak, in morning; by candle-light it seemed as if rays of light passed from eyes to flame.
Obscuration of vision laterally, when fixing vision upon a white object.
Dimsightedness: with vertigo, when sitting up in bed; with chilliness.
Great burning and heat in eyes.
Severe stitches in eyes.
Sensation as if eyeball were drawn tightly backward.
❙Inflammation of eyes, lids agglutinated in morning; discharge

of blood from eyes; inflammation caused by exposure to cold, damp atmosphere, or < by every cold change of weather.

‖‖Eyes swollen in morning; agglutinated with purulent mucus.

‖Yellow conjunctiva.

‖Conjunctivitis, in infants.

‖Pustules on cornea, with considerable vascularity, profuse lachrymation, not much photophobia, child thirsty and peevish. θDentition.

‖Keratitis pustulosa, with considerable photophobia, moist eruption on face and head, child very cross.

‖Great dryness of edges of eyelids, or copious mucous secretion.

‖Profuse acrid discharge from eyes and nose. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.

Spasmodic closure or great heaviness of lids.

Pressive pain beneath upper lid, on moving eyes and shaking head.

Lids agglutinated after sleep.

Great dryness in Meibomean glands on margin of lids.

Great swelling and bluish redness of eyelids, first l. then r. so that child cannot open them.

On pressing lids apart, conjunctiva appears swollen and dark red.

Inner surface of lids, as well as ball of eye, covered with much, partly yellow purulent mucus, partly with bloody fluid.

Least pressure causes pure blood and large quantity of muco-pus to issue from between lids.

At canthi and along border of lids dried muco-pus.

‖Swelling and bluish redness of skin, with running of pure blood from eye.

‖Soreness of canthi.

‖Corners of eyes are filled with purulent matter, in morning.

‖Stitches in orbital region.

‖‖Violent pressure in orbital region; sensation in eyeball, as if it were tightly compressed from all sides, with momentary obstruction of vision.

‖Eyes protrude and rotate constantly in their orbits. θTetanic convulsions after measles.

‖Ophthalmia neonatorum; diarrhœic stools, chafing of genitals, flabbiness of muscles, rash, restless sleep; child wants to be carried.

‖Catarrhal and scrofulous ophthalmia in cross, peevish children during dentition.

Arthritic ophthalmia, first stage.

[6] **Hearing and Ears.** ‖Great sensitiveness to noise, especially to music. θOtalgia.

‖Illusions of hearing, at night, as though voices of absent persons were heard.

❙❙Roaring in ears, as from rushing water.
❙Ringing in ears. θPost partum hemorrhage.
She cannot endure music.
Sensation as if ears were stopped.
Sensation as if hot water were running out of r. ear.
Dull pressure as from a blow in inner ear, on stooping.
Sharp stitches in r. meatus.
❙❙Single large stitches in ear, especially when stooping, with ill-humor and peevishness about trifles.
Stitches extending into inner ear from lower jaw.
❙Frequent stitches and sudden, transient spasmodic sensation in front of r. ear, in region of tragus; this sensation sometimes extended into auditory canal.
❙Stitches in ear, especially when stooping.
❙Occasional tearing in l. ear. θHemicrania.
❙❙Pressing earache in spells, with tearing pain, extorting cries.
❙Otalgia: with hot perspiring forehead; lancinations or tensive drawing pains extending to lobes of ears.
❙Moist ear-wax, or scarcity of ear-wax, resulting in dryness.
❙Acute inflammation of middle ear, when patient is prostrated by and intolerant of shooting, drawing pains; auricle usually hot and red; meatus red, but not swollen; membrana tympani not much congested.
❙Right ear red and painful. θIntermittent fever.
Dull stitches in r. mastoid process.
❙❙Particularly sensitive to open air about ears.
❙Swelling of parotid gland.

[7] **Smell and Nose.** ❙Extremely sensitive to all odors.
❙Nosebleed, relieving confusion of head.
❙Bleeding, coagulated or dark blood. θEpistaxis.
❙Irritation to sneeze, with crawling, dry heat and stopped up sensation in nose; feeling as if coryza would appear; also with pressure in forehead.
❙Coryza: fluent, watery; viscid; acrid; with loss of smell; with dry hacking cough.
❙Catarrh, with dry, fatiguing cough, painful bruised feeling in umbilical region, painfully sensitive to touch, and < at night. θDentition.
❙Stoppage of nose.
Dryness and sensation of fullness and heaviness in nose, followed by nosebleed.
❙Catarrhs, with ulcerated nostrils and chapped lips, one cheek pale, the other red, with chills and thirst.
❙Crawling in nose until eye waters.

[8] **Upper Face.** ❙Convulsive movements and twitching of facial muscles and lips.
❙Neuralgia of face, pain causes hot sweat about head and ex-

torts screams; stinging pain extending to upper jaw, from occiput, l. side.
❙Burning in face.
❙Hot face, with redness of cheeks.
❙❙Redness of one cheek, returning in paroxysms, without shivering or internal heat. θHemicrania.
❙Forehead hot, but moist. θOtalgia.
❙Wrinkled forehead.
❙❙Red face, or redness and heat of one (l.) cheek, the other being pale.
❙Face pale, sunken, distorted by pain.
❙Yellow or bloated face.
❙❙One cheek red and hot, the other pale and cold.
❙Heat of face, while rest of body is cool.
Pale face, with small rapid pulse; t.
❙Paleness of face, with cold cheeks.
❙❙Face sweats after eating or drinking.
Puffiness of face and cheeks.
❙Fiery red rash on face. θOphthalmia scrofulosa.
❙Facial erysipelas after toothache.
Skin of forehead wrinkled above nose.
Swelling, hardness and blueness of one cheek. θNeuralgia.
❙One-sided swelling of cheek, generally the left.
❙Erysipelas, starting on l. cheek, near nose, gradually spreading over face and head.
❙Stitches in joint of r. jaw, extending into upper back teeth, severe but transient.
Exanthema on face.

[9] **Lower Face.** ❙Child draws mouth back and forth, or from side to side. θTeething. θConvulsions.
❙Single stitches in jaw, extending into inner ear.
❙Lips crack and peel; rhagades in middle of lower lip.
At night, lips become dry and stick together, without thirst.
❙Swelling of submaxillary glands. θToothache. θFacial erysipelas.
Sensation of heaviness in lower jaw.
Pain on opening jaws, as if masseter muscles were painfully cramped, which pain also extended into teeth.
Feeling of weakness in muscles of mastication, with inclination to hold mouth open, and increased saliva.

[10] **Teeth and Gums.** ❙Toothache is so violent, she tosses about, moans constantly and complains of digging, gnawing pain in hollow teeth; < at night, preventing sleep; < from coffee.
❙Violent toothache in an apparently sound tooth; single stitches through l. upper jaw, with itching and crawling sensation in teeth. θAmenorrhœa.
❙Toothache: stitching; digging; gnawing; from suppressed perspiration; from taking cold; during or after eating; ❙❙if

anything warm is taken into mouth, especially after coffee, < by talking; in open air; in room; getting warm in bed; during menstruation and pregnancy; most l. side and lower teeth; worse at night; affecting principally women and children; after abuse of mercury.

❙Drawing toothache (without being able to locate it in any tooth); it disappears during eating, but especially rages at night, therewith teeth feel too long.

❙Drawing pain in teeth after eating and drinking.

❙A slight burrowing and sensation of heaviness in alveoli of some of back teeth; "this sensation seems intolerable, and makes him very peevish."

❙Sensation of fullness and heaviness in alveoli of first and second back teeth of both sides of upper jaw, with a slight burrowing and boring in their roots, with a sensation as if alveoli were distended and formed a hard, tense swelling.

❙Throbbing toothache, insupportable at night, < by warmth of bed, patient turns about and keeps moaning.

Grumbling-drawing toothache in jaw.

❙Violent toothache in l. upper jaw, always after eating warm food.

Toothache recurring in intermittent attacks, with swelling of cheeks and accumulation of saliva; pains shoot back and forth, even extend to eye and ear; < by drinking cold water.

❙❙Toothache recommences when entering the warm room, or drinking anything warm.

❙One-sided toothache and tearing in head and jaw.

❙Toothache as from taking cold, if one exposes oneself to cold air when sweating.

❙Toothache from draught of air, extending towards ear. θOtalgia.

❙Toothache in attacks with ptyalism.

❙Paroxysms of violent pain from root of upper eye-tooth to cheek, nose and temple.

❙Grumbling and crawling in teeth of upper jaw.

❙Periodical violent toothache in molar, l. lower jaw; tooth is hollow; pain is drawing and jerking; < before midnight, > after eating.

❙Rheumatic toothache: particularly one-sided, < at night; pains unendurable, red cheek, cannot designate which tooth is affected; jerking, tearing pain often extending into ear; often < after eating and drinking, often > by dipping finger into cold water and applying it to affected part; very much < from drinking cold drinks; warmth of bed unbearable.

❙Teeth sensitive to touch, especially some hollow back teeth.

❙❙Teeth feel too long.

Looseness of teeth.
Teeth covered with mucus.
‖‖Gums red and tender. θDentition.
‖Burning in swollen gums.
‖Sensation as if gum were swelling about some of back teeth.
‖Tearing toothache which extends to ear, with swelling of cheek and periosteal swelling.
‖Painful swelling of l. cheek, caused by a carious, badly plugged tooth; pain lancinating, < at night.
‖‖Teething children: with watery, greenish and also chopped diarrhœa, smelling like rotten eggs; jerking of limbs or starting; convulsions; child bends double and draws legs upon abdomen; moaning; want to be carried; dry cough; restless at night; want to drink; quick rattling breathing.

[11] **Taste and Tongue.** ‖Taste: slimy, bitter; sour; like rancid fat; putrid; offensive at night.
Bread tastes sour.
‖‖Bitter taste in mouth, in morning.
‖Burning on tongue.
‖Tongue red in middle, white at sides. θTertian intermittent.
‖Tongue: coated, white; yellowish; or white at sides, red in middle; red, cracked; dry.
Severe biting on back of tongue and on roof of palate.
Tongue dry, with thirst for water, loss of appetite, flushes of heat, sweat of face and palpitation, followed by unnatural hunger.
‖Tongue coated white, with islands on it; t.
‖‖Blisters on and beneath tongue, with stinging pain.
Convulsive movements of tongue.

[12] **Inner Mouth.** ‖‖Heat in mouth, pharynx and œsophagus to stomach.
‖Dryness of mouth, in morning, followed by distension of abdomen and imperfect evacuation.
‖Extreme dryness in mouth, with lameness of limbs.
‖‖Collection of saliva, of metallic, sweetish taste.
Offensive taste in mouth, at night.
What he hawks up has an offensive taste.
Sourish odor from mouth.
‖‖Fetid smell from mouth.

[13] **Throat.** ‖Pain in l. side of fauces while swallowing; velum was somewhat reddened, and external pressure just under angle of jaw caused pain in fauces.
Spasmodic drawing pain in palate, extending into fauces.
Pain in back part of throat, < by moving throat and swallowing.
‖‖Spasmodic constriction of pharynx.
Stitches in throat, near ear.
Throbbing in back part of throat.

Stitching-burning pains in throat.

▮Inflammation of throat, with sensation as though something was sticking in it, which ought to be removed by hawking; heat in pharynx and thirst; dark redness of affected parts.

▮Catarrhal inflammation of throat, of tonsils or pharynx, with acute stinging-burning pain in larynx; usually roughness of voice, some dyspnœa, tickling irritation to cough.

▮▮Sore throat, with swelling of parotid or submaxillary glands, or tonsils.

▮Difficult swallowing of solid food, and when lying down.

Sore throat from suppression of cutaneous action.

[14] **Appetite, Thirst. Desires, Aversions.** Unnatural hunger, in evening.

▮▮Want of appetite.

When food is set before him, it makes him shudder, it is so repugnant.

▮▮Great thirst for cold water and desire for acid drinks.

Thirst, with febrile heat and redness of cheeks.

Unquenchable thirst, with dryness of tongue.

▮Increased thirst, with evening fever and painful diarrhœa.

▮▮Likes to hold cold water to mouth a long time, when drinking. θDentition.

Desire for: acids; sour-crout.

▮Aversion to: beer; coffee and warm drinks; to broth.

[15] **Eating and Drinking.** Fullness while eating, with nausea after eating.

▮▮After eating and drinking, heat and sweat of face.

▮After eating: vertigo; abdomen puffed up.

▮▮Thirsty and hot with the pains.

▮In morning, after drinking coffee, heat all over and sweat, with vomiting of bitter mucus, followed by bitter taste in mouth, weakness in head, and nausea.

After drinking coffee: vertigo.

▮Cutting pain and debility after drinking.

[16] **Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting.** ▮Hiccough.

▮Eructations: sour; constant, empty; ▮▮aggravate the pain.

▮Eructations of gas, smelling of bad eggs.

▮▮Eructations and passage of flatus.

The existing pain is increased by eructations.

Disgust, qualmishness, > by eating.

▮Nausea: with vertigo while lying in bed; and inclination to vomit; and bitter vomiting; after drinking coffee; after breakfast; with collection of saliva in mouth; as if she would faint.

▮Nausea after morning coffee, with attacks of suffocation.

▮Inclination to vomit: with diarrhœa and fever during night; as if one would faint.

▮▮Fruitless efforts to vomit.

❙Vomituritio, with slight stinging pains in region of liver, after vexation.

❙Vomiting: of bile; of food; of what has been drunk; slimy matter; sour.

[17] **Scrobiculum and Stomach.** ❙Severe painful pressure in epigastrium makes her toss about in despair. θIntermittens tertiana.

❙Pressive pain in stomach and beneath short ribs, which impedes breathing, especially after drinking coffee.

❙Epigastrium painfully bloated, in morning, with sensation as if contents were passing into chest; belching of wind is painful.

❙Pressing and cutting in epigastrium, with anxiety.

❙Burning or stinging pain in pit of stomach.

❙❙Pressure in stomach, as from a stone pressing down.

❙Pressure in stomach after eating a little.

❙Burning across stomach into each hypochondrium.

❙Gastralgia: in highly irritable persons, or following vexation; pressure as from stone in scrobiculum and under short ribs, l. side, and short breathing, anxiety, fear, restlessness, tossing about, sometimes throbbing headache on vertex, driving patient out of bed; < after a meal or at night.

❙❙Constrictive gastralgia in coffee-drinkers.

Gastralgia relieved by drinking coffee.

[18] **Hypochondria.** ❙Stitching pains in hypochondria.

❙Stitches in region of liver, with vomiturition and frequent chilliness, after vexation. θHemicrania.

Pressure in hypochondria and in stomach after eating.

Continual tensive pain in hypochondriac region, with tension around brain.

❙Fullness and distension in hypochondria.

Incarceration of flatulence in hypochondria.

Diaphragmitis.

❙Hepatitis after vexation or taking cold, with gastric troubles and icteroid symptoms.

[19] **Abdomen.** Pressive colic about navel.

❙Griping-tearing colic in region of navel and lower down on both sides, with pain in small of back, as if it were broken.

Pain in belly from side to side, just above navel, corresponding to transverse colon, from r. to left; t.

❙Umbilical region sensitive.

❙Colicky cutting pains in abdomen, with hard chill; the pain seems insufferable, she wants to jump out of bed.

❙Colic, rather cutting than sticking, with accumulation of saliva in mouth.

Constant tearing colic in side of abdomen, as if parts were rolled up in a ball.

❙Tearing pain in abdomen.

❙Constricting pain in abdomen and back; she kicks, grates her teeth, and screams.
❙❙Colic returns from time to time, flatulence accumulates in hypochondria, and stitches shoot through chest.
Gurgling in side extending into abdomen.
❙Abdominal cramps, particularly flatulent colic; flatus collects in various places and strives to force a passage; distension of hypochondria and epigastrium; patient suffers from anxiety, restlessness and clammy perspiration.
❙Sensation as if bowels were drawn up in a ball, and abdomen were empty.
❙❙Wind colic, abdomen distended like a drum, wind passes in small quantities without relief; > by applying warm cloths.
❙Wind colic, with tympanitis and vomiturition.
❙Wind colic, with sensation as if a hernia would appear.
❙Hysteric colic.
❙Abdominal pain, with frequent emission of pale, colorless urine in large quantities.
❙Colic while urinating.
❙Colic at sunrise.
❙Colic, with violent pain in l. hip, when lying on r. side.
❙Abdomen is distended, but soft; when pressed, patient complains of increased oppression of chest and anxiety.
❙Distension of abdomen after a meal or in morning.
❙❙Abdomen tympanitic and sensitive to touch. θAgalactia. θPeritonitis.
❙Abdomen sensitive to touch, particularly in inguinal region.
Sensation as if whole abdomen were hollow, with constant motion in intestines.
Compressive pain in abdomen.
Pain in abdomen, as when constipation causes a delayed passage.
Bruised pain in muscles of lower abdomen.
Pain in abdomen prevents urination.
❙Dragging toward abdominal rings, as if parts were too weak and hernia would appear.
Feeling of griping and coldness and chilliness in inside of abdomen, passing downward into legs, as far as knees; t.
❙Peritonitis.

[20] **Stool and Rectum.** Flatus: sour smelling; stinking; putrid.
Stools: green, slimy, mucous; mixed green and white, mucous; chopped, white and yellow, mucous; green or yellowish; watery, frequent, preceded by cutting constricting bellyache, < in epigastric region; mucous, with colic and vomituritio; bilious, with burning in anus; painful, thin, green, consisting of feces and mucus; ❙❙green, watery, corroding, with colic, thirst, bitter taste and bitter eructations; like chopped or stirred eggs, smelling sour; ❙❙hot, smelling like rotten

eggs; changeable; containing undigested food; mucous and bloody.

▮Violent bilious diarrhœa, with intense colic and burning in anus, after vexation.

In diarrhœa, especially of watery, mucous character, stools preceded by violent cutting pain below umbilicus; > after stool.

▮Diarrhœa, with violent colic, forcing screams.

▮Daily four or five bloody, slimy stools, preceded by bellyache and tenesmus; a child, a year old.

▮Several mucous passages, with colic and vomituritio. θSuppressed measles from taking cold.

▮Nightly diarrhœa, with colic, so that she was obliged to bend double.

▮Diarrhœa after taking cold or anger; very painful cutting jerks from r. shoulder towards head, with thirst and debility.

▮Watery diarrhœa; six to eight passages daily, preceded by cutting, constricting bellyache, < in epigastric region.

▮Mucous diarrhœa. θScarlet rash.

▮Painless, green, watery diarrhœa, a mixture of feces and mucus.

▮Diarrhœa, green and watery, and slimy, or like chopped eggs and spinach.

▮Green, fetid stool, watery discharge.

▮Passages at first greenish, later like rice-water. θDiarrhœa.

▮Yellowish-brown stool, sour, fetid; bites everything, plays with tongue and gums; sour vomiting; sleepless. θDentition.

▮White, slimy diarrhœa, with colic.

Stools at first white, then putty-like; t.

Great ineffectual desire for stool; t.

Diarrhœic complaints aggravated: during dentition; after taking cold; after anger or chagrin; at night; after tobacco; in childbed; from downward motion; after suppression of perspiration.

▮Torpid stool.

▮Constipation; discharges yellow and solid, crumbling from excessive dryness. θDentition.

▮▮Constipation from inactivity of anus.

Sticking pain in rectum after every stool.

▮Hemorrhoids: blind; painful, bleeding, burning, inflamed.

Stitches in rectum after stool.

▮Soreness of anus, particularly after stool.

▮Itching pain in anus.

▮▮Ulcerating fissures at anus.

▮Chafing about anus.

[21] **Urinary Organs.** ▮Dragging towards ureters like labor-pains, with very frequent urging to urinate.

▮Sticking pain in neck of bladder when not urinating.
▮Burning in neck of bladder when urinating.
▮Ineffectual urging, with anguish; sensation of smarting, or burning pain in urethra, during micturition.
▮Desire to pass water frequently, it being profuse and pale. θNervous disorders.
Biting pain in urethra when urinating.
Urination prevented on account of pain in abdomen.
Force of bladder is weakened, urine passes in a weak stream.
Involuntary passage of urine, which feels hot.
▮Involuntary urination at night.
▮Urine: hot; yellow, with flaky sediment; scanty; turbid, clay-colored soon after passing; turbid, gets thick when standing, sediment yellow; abundant and light colored; red as blood.

[22] **Male Sexual Organs.** ▮Violent erections, and excited sexual desire; also nightly emissions.
Itching, stinging pain in margin of prepuce.
▮Swelling of prepuce and soreness of border. θSycosis.

[23] **Female Sexual Organs.** Congestion to uterus.
▮Drawing tearing in uterus, painful to touch; she feels as though she could not possibly bear the least touch. θInduration of uterus.
▮Menses: too early; too profuse; blood offensive smelling; blood coagulated, dark.
Menses suppressed.
Suppression of menses, with swelling of pit of stomach, and a pain as if heart would be pressed down, with swollen abdomen, labor-like pains and anasarca.
▮Excessive menstruation, blood dark, nearly black, clotted, with pain through from back to front, attacks of syncope, coldness of limbs, much thirst.
▮Profuse discharge of clotted blood, with severe labor-like pains in uterus; tearing pains in legs.
▮Cutting colic and drawing in thighs before menses.
▮Labor-like pains before or during menstruation.
▮During menses: swollen breasts, sore nipples, diarrhœa with colic, fainting, short, dry cough, labor-like pains.
▮Discharge of blood before proper period.
▮Passage of blood between menses.
Metrorrhagia, even in old women.
▮Metrorrhagia of dark, coagulated blood, flowing more in paroxysms; much thirst; coldness of limbs.
▮Metrorrhagia, with passage of fœtid blood in lumps.
▮Pressing towards genital organs; passing of large quantities of colorless urine.
▮Drawing from small of back forwards, griping and pinching in uterus, followed by discharge of large clots of blood.

Menstrual colic, following anger.
Membranous dysmenorrhœa.
Acrid, biting, watery discharge from vagina, particularly after a meal.
Yellow, smarting leucorrhœa.
Smarting-burning in vagina, as if excoriated.

24 **Pregnancy. Parturition. Lactation.** Toothache during pregnancy, pains render her frenzied.
Bloody discharge with labor-like pains during pregnancy.
Threatened abortion, with discharge of dark blood; frequent urination, urine profuse and pale; great restlessness and agony; irritability; heaviness of whole abdomen; frequent yawning, chills and shuddering.
Uterine hemorrhage after abortion, in spells; contracting, outward pressing pains in abdomen proceeding from back; < when lying on back; ringing in ears; frontal headache.
Labor-pains press upward; she is hot and thirsty, cross and inclined to scold.
Labor-pains spasmodic and distressing; tearing pains down legs; she is oversensitive to the pain, wishes to get away from herself; is irritable and snappish, desires fresh air; says she must and will get up.
Spasmodic distressing labor-pains during pregnancy, preventing sleep; irritability.
Violent labor-pains and tearing in veins of legs, with discharge of dark, coagulated blood.
Labor-pains, with more or less discharge of dark blood and frequent urination, urine being profuse and pale.
Hour-glass contraction; irritable; thirsty; desire for fresh air; restless.
Rigidity of os; scarcely able to endure the pains.
After-pains very acute and distressing.
Constant violent after-pains on second day after delivery of fourth child; become unbearable when child nurses, so that she screams out.
Too long continued after-pains.
Post partum hemorrhage: the uterus outside the abdomen is felt to be contracted into little knots or bunches about the size of a walnut; redness of one cheek, paleness of the other.
Milk-fever, after anger.
Metritis, after violent anger, especially after parturition, and lochia generally increased.
Puerperal fever, with great restlessness, excitement, sore breasts, absence of milk; mucous, greenish, watery, milky diarrhœa, profuse lochia, with labor-like pains, going through from back to front.
Puerperal convulsions, after anger; or has one red cheek, the other being pale.

Rash of lying-in women and nursing infants, caused by heat or errors in diet, with watery, greenish, chopped-egg diarrhœa, corroding anus.

❙Lochia too profuse and bloody.

❙Suppression of lochia, followed by irritability, diarrhœa, colic and toothache.

❙Dark lochial discharge.

❙Excessive sweating after confinement.

❙Milk runs out in nursing women.

❙Milk is cheesy, or mixed with blood or pus.

❙Suppression of milk from a fit of anger.

❙Distress after nursing.

❙❙Mammæ hard and tender to touch, with drawing pains; is fretful, sleepless and cross.

❙Induration in mammary glands, very tender to touch; drawing lacerating pains. θScirrhus.

❙Breasts are very tender, nipples inflamed and swollen.

❙Erysipelas of breasts, nipples excessively sore.

❙Infants: screaming day and night, often without cause; incipient hydrocephalus; stoppage of nose, or watery moisture running from nose; inflammation of intestines, when stools are thin, watery, accompanied by much pain, < at night; the little sleep at night disturbed by frequent starting; incipient marasmus, frequent diarrhœic stools, occasionally swelling of glands, abdomen tense and hard; hernia; scream with colic; frequent diarrhœic stool corroding anus; screaming with great restlessness, tossing about, colic, drawing up of legs; troublesome, dry cough; pneumonia; catarrhal irritation, loose cough, rattling breathing; cardiac anguish; induration of mammary glands, tender to touch; erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of breasts; convulsive twitching of limbs, when falling asleep; incipient spasms; epileptic attacks; feverish condition with irritated nerves, anxiety and restlessness, easily startled; abrasions and chafing; rash.

❙❙Children have spasms in consequence of nursing milk vitiated by a fit of anger.

[25] **Voice and Larynx. Trachea and Bronchia.** ❙Burning in larynx.

❙❙Sensation of rawness and scraping in larynx.

❙Sensation of rawness in upper part of air-passages.

❙Sensation of slight pressure on air-passages, with some irritation to cough.

❙❙Tickling in pit of throat causing scraping, dry cough.

Voice hoarse.

❙Catarrhal hoarseness, with dryness of eyelids, burning or stinging sensation in larynx, painful soreness in one spot, only relieved by long coughing and raising a little phlegm.

Hoarseness, on account of tough mucus in larynx, which can only be removed by strong hawking.

Hoarseness, with violent persistent cough, a high degree of heat every evening, with fretfulness on awaking; and child frets and scolds, asks for one thing and then for another.

Hoarseness after taking cold.

Inflammation of throat, with stinging, ulcerative pain at epiglottis, which excites cough and interferes with swallowing.

Whistling, wheezing and rattling in trachea, when breathing.

Sensation of cord around trachea, with constant desire to cough.

Croup of children; spasm of chest, with suffocative attacks after anger; child wants to be carried.

Nervous bronchial asthma.

[26] **Respiration.** Anxious breathing.

Oppressed breathing, as if chest were not wide enough.

Dyspnœa, constricted feeling at supra-sternal fossa, with constant irritation to cough.

Dyspnœa, as from suffocative catarrh (larynx feels constricted) in region of pit of throat, a constant irritation to cough.

Suffocative dyspnœa, with sensation of being strangled by cord around trachea; constant desire to cough.

Suffocative attacks from repercussion of measles eruption, by taking cold.

Suffocative attacks.

Rapid, deep breathing, with great heaving of chest.

Short, panting breath.

Short breath, with rattling.

Short, croaking breathing.

Draws short, deep breaths, with great elevation of thorax.

Rattling breathing, with cough.

Rattling breathing, slow inspiration and rapid expiration.

Sour smelling or fetid breath.

Loud, rattling, sighing or unequal respiration.

Snoring inspirations during sleep, which are shorter than the expirations, with open mouth and hot, clammy sweat on forehead.

Asthma after a fit of anger.

Asthmatic attack, seemingly produced by an accumulation of flatus, > from bending head back, in cold air, and from drinking cold water; < in dry weather and from warm diet.

Asthma from vapors of sulphur, after *Pulsat.*

[27] **Cough.** The child becomes angry and then coughs.

Cough and hoarseness with rattling mucus in trachea, especially during winter.

Constant irritation to cough, beneath upper part of sternum.

Constant desire to cough, with sensation of cord around trachea.
Cough caused by irritation low down in air-passages, during night.
Cough from tickling in chest.
Paroxysms of coughing about midnight, with which something seems to rise in throat, as if she would suffocate.
Cough particularly at night, with tough, slimy expectoration, tasting bitter and putrid.
Dry cough < at night and during sleep.
Cough, with expectoration during day, without at night.
Dry cough from catching cold.
Rough, scraping cough of children in winter, with tickling in supra-sternal fossa, < at night.
Dry cough, continuing during sleep.
Cough dry and hacking; child is very fretful.
Scraping, dry cough, caused by tickling in pit of throat, < at night, even in sleep, especially with children after taking cold in winter.
Rough, dry cough. θSequel to measles.
Cough, with flushes of heat in face, at same time chilliness of limbs and back.
Cough threatens to burst chest. Rheumatism.
Amelioration of cough, when getting warm in bed.
Expectoration bloody, dark and coagulated.
Cough, with rattling in chest.
Expectoration: acrid, blood coagulated; dark; mucous; viscous; watery.
Taste of expectoration: bitter, putrid, or sour.
Catarrhal stage of whooping-cough, with constant, irritating, dry cough.

[28] **Inner Chest and Lungs.** Burning pain under sternum, and from beneath sternum to mouth.
Burning in chest, with dullness in head, as if he did not know where he was, with anxiety.
Constriction in upper part of chest, which hurts on coughing.
Tensive pain across chest, when breathing.
Sudden stitches and darts through chest, extorting screams; dyspnœa taking away voice and threatening suffocation. θRheumatism.
Single severe stitches in chest at times.
Stitches into chest from abdomen after each start, as in a fright, when waking or sleeping.
Chest painful, when coughing.
Stitches in sides of chest.
Stitches shoot from abdomen into middle of chest, as from flatulence.

Stitches in side of chest beneath ribs and shoulder-blades, when breathing.

❙Pain in chest with every deep breath. θRheumatism.

Chest is sore internally as if bruised.

❙Oppression of chest as from flatulence which has accumulated in upper part of abdomen.

❙Heavy feeling in chest.

Pressive pain beneath sternum, which impedes breathing.

Drawing pain, or sensation as if r. side of chest were repeatedly drawn inward.

❙Oppression of chest, short, moaning breathing, with pain in chest, sometimes stitches, on taking a deep breath.

❙Rattling of mucus in chest.

[29] **Heart, Pulse and Circulation.** ❙Palpitation and faintness.

❙Uneasiness about heart, faints frequently; twitching of limbs; oppression of chest. θShock of injury.

❙Pain in heart, as if something weighed it down. θCardialgia.

❙A kind of faintness; he becomes sick and qualmish about heart, feet suddenly feel paralyzed, with heaviness of all limbs, as if they were worn out.

❙Shooting stitches in precordial region, thence to various parts of body.

❙❙Rapid stitches about heart, on motion, interfering with breathing.

❙Pulse small, but tense and accelerated. θNeuralgia.

Pulse frequently very unequal, and for a time weak.

❙Pulse first full, then again weak and contracted.

❙Pulse small and uneven.

Pulse small and rapid; t.

[30] **Outer Chest.** Tearing pain in region of clavicle and throat.

❙Whole thorax feels as if beaten. θRheumatism.

A hard node beneath nipple, painful to touch, with drawing-tearing pain.

Scirrhous hardness of mammary glands.

[31] **Neck and Back.** Tensive stiffness of cervical muscles.

Glands swollen and often very sensitive; painful, when turning neck.

Drawing pain in scapulæ.

❙Drawing or stinging or tearing pain in back.

❙Great pain in back, sometimes extending through abdomen to front, and into genitals. θThreatened miscarriage.

❙Bruised sensation in muscles of loins and back.

❙Small of back feels bruised.

Contractive sensation in spine.

❙Pain in small of back, especially at night.

Fullness, anxiety, and tearing pain in back, after eating; afterwards extends to abdomen.

❙Backache, < when stooping and walking, and from coffee.

Unendurable pain in loins and hip-joint at night, if he lies upon opposite side.
Stiff pain in loins, after sitting.
❙Backache. θTertian intermittent.

[32] **Upper Limbs.** Uninterrupted fine sensitive pressure in articular ligaments and periosteum of arm from shoulder to fingers, a drawing tearing, < after midnight, when lying on back, > when lying upon painful arm.
Jerking stitches like electric sparks in left shoulder and extending into cervical muscles.
Stitches extending through right arm to shoulder.
❙Pain in arms, cannot bear slightest motion.
Tearing pain in muscles of arms, particularly in flexors of forearm, in morning soon after waking, < in cool evening air.
❙Stiffness of arm, as if it would go to sleep, when one grasps anything with hand.
Crawling tearing in bones of arm, extending into fingers, as if arm were numb.
Pricking numb sensation in right arm, waking from sleep at night.
❙❙Arms immediately go to sleep, if she grasps anything firmly; she is obliged to let them sink down.
Paralytic-like pressive sensation along nerves of arm, extending to tips of fingers.
Drawing and paralytic pain in elbows and hands.
Drawing pain in inner portion of arm, from elbow to tips of fingers, late in evening.
Pains in elbows as after carrying a heavy weight with arms bent, aggravated by extending arms, worse on right side.
Drawing pain and stitches in wrist.
Left arm went to sleep without having been lying on it.
❙Convulsions of arms, with clenching of thumbs.
❙Convulsive twitchings of fingers.
Severe stitches in arms along bones, especially in forearms and in metacarpal bones.
Stitches in hands and finger-joints.
Burning pain in hand, in afternoon.
❙Fingers become cold and are inclined to "go to sleep," while sitting.
Fingers "go to sleep," in morning.
❙Cold hands, with cold perspiration in palms of hands. θRheumatism.
Pain in thumb and index-finger, as from a sprain or a strain, or from too great exertion, or as if it were broken; felt when moving it.
❙Finger-joints red and swollen.

[33] **Lower Limbs.** Pain in hip-joint, as if sprained, on walking, after sitting, in evening.

A kind of fierce labor-pain, extending from sacrum into thigh, a drawing paralytic pain.
▮Violent drawing tearing pains from l. ischium to os calcis and sole of foot, with cramp-like tension of muscles. θSciatica.
Stitches in nates and thighs.
Pain on posterior surface of right thigh when walking.
Bruised pain in thighs.
▮Tearing pains down legs.
▮▮Short attacks of exhaustion, especially of lower extremities.
An indescribable pain in thigh on rising after sitting, and when lying with thigh stretched out.
Paralytic stiffness with weariness of thigh, like a bruise.
Stitches in thighs.
Bruised pain in thighs.
▮Heaviness and lassitude in legs. θPost partum hemorrhage.
▮Restlessness of legs and feet, at night.
He was obliged to stretch out legs from time to time in order to get rested.
▮Trembling of lower leg, when going to sleep.
Tearing pain in upper and lower legs.
▮Stitches jumping about from place to place, especially in knees and ankles, disappearing on motion.
Tension in knees.
▮Cracking of knee during motion.
She had to draw up her feet on account of pain in calves and knees, when she stretches they "go to sleep."
Drawing pain, extending from knee through lower leg, late in evening.
Drawing, tearing pain, extending from knee to ankle.
▮Violent drawing up of knees towards chest so soon as he falls asleep, dreams he is falling into the depths.
Stitches below head of fibula.
▮▮Cramp in legs and calves.
▮Crawling and heaviness of calves.
Sensation in legs as if they would fall asleep.
▮Redness and swelling around malleoli. θRheumatism.
Constrictive sensation in ankles.
Tearing pain in feet, he cannot allow them to be covered in bed.
▮Tearing pain in feet after a severe chill; must lie down and keep quiet, pain in ankle, < from every motion.
Feet seem paralyzed, and pithy in soles on stepping on them, < at night.
Itching pain internally in side of heel.
It seems as though toes would bend up and would go to sleep, while sitting, especially great toe.
Spasmodic contraction of toes, with tearing pain in limbs.
▮Tearing pain in feet following a severe chill; she has to lie

down and keep quiet, every motion brings on pain in joint of foot.

Feet feel paralyzed, with faintness. See 29.

Tension in feet and up calves.

‖‖Burning of soles, at night; puts feet out of bed.

‖Sensation of numbness in toes.

[34] **Limbs in General.** ‖Pain in periosteum, with paralytic weakness.

‖Drawing and tearing pains in limbs, < at night.

‖Tearing (neuralgic) pain in all limbs; only > by constant tossing about in bed.

‖Aching in all limbs, with lassitude.

‖Pain in limbs, with weakness, slow, dragging gait.

Drawing-tearing jerks in long bones of limbs, or in tendons.

‖Nightly lame, tearing pain in limbs, with sensation of numbness.

‖Limbs feel heavy. θThreatened miscarriage.

‖Stiffness in limbs.

‖Convulsive twitching in limbs. θThreatened miscarriage.

Convulsive, single jerks of limbs, when just falling asleep.

Hands and feet become easily stiffened in cold, as if they would be frozen.

‖Joints sore, as if bruised and tired out; no power in hands and feet.

Pains in all joints on motion, as if they were stiff and would break.

‖Cracking in joints, especially of lower limbs, with pains therein, as if bruised.

‖‖Violent rheumatic pains drive him out of bed at night, and compel him to walk about.

[35] **Rest. Position. Motion.** Inclination to lie down.

Lying: down, flickering before eyes; difficult swallowing; in bed, nausea with vertigo; on back, pressing pain in abdomen, proceeding from back; pressing in articular ligaments; indescribable pain in thighs, when stretched out; must lie down, tearing pain in feet; < neuralgic pain; wakeful.

Lying upon opposite side: pain in loins and hip joint.

Sitting: erect in bed, vertigo; tearing headache; in bed, dimsightedness; fingers become cold; toes bend up; drowsy; causes stiff pain in loins.

Sits stiffly on a chair, like a statue, and does not seem to notice anything.

Rising: from bed, vertigo; after sitting, vertigo; after sitting, pain in thigh; aggravates ulcers.

Stooping: pressure from vertex to forehead; dull pressure as from a blow in inner ear; stitches in ear; backache.

Bending head backwards, asthmatic attack.

Shaking head, pressive pain beneath upper eyelid.
Turning: over in bed, tearing headache; neck painful.
Grasping with hand: stiffness of arm; arms "go to sleep."
Stretching: when lying, causes pain in thigh; is obliged to stretch legs to get rested; "gone to sleep" feeling in calves and knees.
Child stretches itself.
Tossing about in bed, < pain in all limbs.
Tosses about in bed as if desperate; colic.
She must and will get up.
Walking: backache; > rheumatic pains.
‖Child gets relief from being carried.
Moving: eyes, pressive pain beneath upper lid; head backwards and forwards, throat pains.
Motion: slightest, pain in arms; stitches in limbs, jumping from place to place; cracking of knee; tearing pain in feet; pain in all joints; aggravates ulcers; rapid, stitches about heart.

[36] **Nerves.** ‖Excessive impressionability and irritability of nervous system.
‖Oversensitiveness after abuse of coffee or opium.
‖Irritability, especially following anger, progressing even to most violent spasms of chest and throat.
‖Intense restlessness, and spasmodic twitching of limbs. θThreatened miscarriage.
‖Child suddenly stiffens body and bends backwards, kicks when carried, screams immoderately and throws everything off. θDentition.
Tremulous starting up; twitches of limbs and eyelids.
Single twitches of limbs and of head during morning nap.
‖Convulsions of children: child becomes stiff, rolls its eyes, distorts face, twitches, throws its limbs about, clenches thumbs, bends body backwards or sideways, has rattling breathing, with foam at mouth; moves legs up and down alternately, grasps and reaches with hands, mouth drawn from side to side, eyes staring, or eyes and face distorted; stupor. θDentition.
‖Convulsive condition of little children, with distended abdomen, greenish, whitish, chopped, frequent stools; vomiting of sour smelling fluid.
‖Tetanic convulsions following measles.
‖Twitching in eyelids, eyeballs, lips and facial muscles.
‖Pain in limbs, with weakness, and slow, dragging gait.
‖General prostration, faintness.
‖Great prostrating debility as soon as pain begins. θNeuralgia.
‖Lassitude in morning on awaking.
Syncope, particularly hysterical.

Sensation of numbness.

❙Neuralgia: patient wild and unruly, wants relief at once; heat with anxiety and restlessness; hot sweat, particularly on face and scalp; < at night, while lying down; must get up and rush about; affects principally l. side.

[37] **Sleep.** She complains of sleepiness on account of bruised feeling in limbs, with inclination to weep and ill-humor.

❙Frequent yawning. θThreatened miscarriage.

❙Yawning and stretching.

❙Sleepiness, with dullness of senses.

❙Sleep, with half-open eyes.

❙Snoring breathing when asleep.

❙❙Sleepy, but cannot sleep.

❙Drowsiness, with short breathing, groaning, starts.

❙If he sits down during day he wishes to sleep, but if he lies down he is unable to sleep, and remains awake.

❙Could not sleep till 2 A.M., partly from painful weakness in limbs, partly from sensation of heat and restlessness, which makes him toss about in bed.

❙❙Sleepless and restless at night.

❙Nightly sleeplessness from anxiety and visions.

❙Restless sleep, with weeping, howling, groaning and tossing about.

❙Sleeplessness, with fever and dyspnœa.

❙Starting and jerking while asleep.

❙Scarcely sleeps, and on falling asleep is tormented by vivid, fanciful, anxious and frightening dreams.

Horrid nightmare; child awakes three or four times nightly with fearful fright, uttering sudden startling and piercing cries, and vows there is some dreadful beast under the bed or in his room; nervous, peevish, and fretful.

❙During sleep: moaning; weeping and wailing; snoring inspirations with open mouth; starting up, crying out, tossing about and talking; headache and other pain is felt; hot, sticky sweat on forehead; twitching of muscles.

❙Coma vigil, or rather an inability to open eyes; slumbering without sleep, quick expiration, and tearing headache in forehead, with nausea.

Lies with knees apart while sleeping.

❙Aggravation of complaints on falling asleep and awaking.

Dreams: anxious; she sees horrible apparitions and starts; about fatal accidents.

[38] **Time.** At night: sensation of violent heat, with burning, unquenchable thirst, dry tongue, stupefaction.

Night: headache after eating; illusions of hearing; umbilical region sensitive to touch; toothache <; toothache before midnight; rheumatic toothache; painful swelling of cheek; children want to be carried; taste slimy, bitter, sour, rancid,

putrid, offensive; inclination to vomit; gastralgia <; diarrhœa; involuntary urination; inflammation of intestines <; cough without expectoration; pain in small of back; unendurable pain in loins; legs restless; feet seem paralyzed; burning in soles; drawing-tearing pains in limbs; violent rheumatic pains drive him out of bed; neuralgia <; sleepless; rheumatism; burning-smarting or darting-lacerating pains in ulcer; itching of rash.

Midnight: paroxysms of coughing.

After midnight: pain in arm.

2 A.M.: could not sleep.

Morning: vertigo, on rising; sticking and boring in r. temple; headache; eyes dim and weak; inflammation of eyes; eyes swollen; corners of eyes filled with purulent matter; bitter taste; after drinking coffee, heat, sweat, vomiting; epigastrium painfully bloated; colic at sunrise; heaviness; fingers "go to sleep;" single twitches in limbs.

Early in morning in bed: eyes half open and directed downwards, somewhat enlarged pupils, sopor.

9 to 12 A.M.: general heat, then violent sweat.

Forenoon: pressive pain in both temples.

Noon: < tearing headache.

Afternoon: pressure in head; burning pain in hand; fever paroxysms.

Evening: pressive headache; burning cheeks; flying shivers; unnatural hunger; hoarseness, with violent cough; drawing pain in inner portion of arms; pain in hip-joint; drawing pain in knee; fever.

Day: cough with expectoration.

Day and night: screaming.

[39] **Temperature and Weather.** Warm things taken into mouth: < toothache.

Warm room: toothache commences in.

Getting warm in bed: < toothache; > cough.

Heat of bed: < ulcers.

❚❚Pains are aggravated by heat.

Warm clothes: > abdominal colic.

Cold: > ulcers.

Cold water: < toothache; rheumatic toothache.

Draft of air: toothache.

Open air: desire for; ulcers aggravated.

❚❚Oversensitive to open air, aversion to wind, particularly sensitive about ears.

Cold air: very sensitive to; chilly.

Cold change of weather: < inflammation of eyes.

Sensitiveness to moist air.

Damp cold weather: < inflammation of eyes.

❚Great dread of wind.

Windy weather: < ulcers.
Dry weather: asthmatic attacks.

[40] **Fever.** ❙Chilliness and coldness in general; internal coldness; one-sided chill with or without thirst.
❙❙Chill and coldness of whole body, with burning heat of face and hot breath.
❙Cold limbs, with burning heat of face, burning heat in eyes, and burning hot breath.
❙Coldness of face, hands and feet.
❙Chill of posterior, with heat of anterior part of body, or vice versa.
Immediately after uncovering violent chill.
❙Chill, with trembling of body, nausea and bitter vomiting.
❙Chill and shivering, generally of single parts only, with heat of others.
❙Chill, followed by heat, with biting, sour smelling sweat.
❙Chilliness and sensitiveness to cold air; she has to keep well covered at night.
❙Shivering when uncovering and from cold air.
❙Slight shiverings, alternating with heat, creep over back and abdomen.
❙Shivering on posterior portion of body, of arms, of thighs, and of back, which returns in paroxysms, without external coldness, but rather with internal and external heat, especially of forehead and face.
❙Shivering from draught.
❙Constant alternation of heat and coldness of various parts; at one time hands were cold, at another warm; at one time lower leg, at another thigh was cold, at another warm; at one time forehead was cold and cheeks hot, etc.
❙Alternation of cold and heat in different parts of body, especially face.
❙❙Heat and shivering intermingled, mostly with one red and one pale cheek.
❙Febrile excitement and oversensitiveness to twitchings and spasms.
❙Internal heat, with shivering.
❙Heat, with anxiety and sweat on face and scalp.
❙Burning heat in lightly covered parts, though when not covered almost cold.
❙Burning in cheeks, with flying shiverings, in evening.
❙Heat creeping over head and face continued a long time.
❙Heat and sweat of face, after eating and drinking.
Biting heat.
❙❙Long lasting heat, with violent thirst and frequent startings in sleep.
❙Heat, flushed face, great thirst, headache, colic, abdomen sensitive to touch and tympanitic; milk disappeared.

Fever, with redness of one cheek and paleness of other.
General heat 9 to 12 A.M., then violent sweat.
Evening fever, with diarrhœa.
Great heat and sleeplessness at night.
Child is very feverish and cross. θDentition.
Hot and thirsty with the pains.
Profuse sweat of covered parts.
Hot sweat, from pain. θNeuralgia.
Sweat during sleep, most on head, usually sour smelling.
Sweat, with smarting sensation in skin.
Profuse night-sweat, with sleeplessness.
Relief of pain after sweat, not during.
Revulsion of, and therefrom entire want of sweat.
Suffering on account of checked perspiration, or on account of a fit of anger.
Cold perspiration.
While sweating, severe itching of sweating parts.
Paroxysm in afternoon, usually anticipating two hours.
Intermittent fever, not produced by swamp miasm, but in Spring in nervous persons, and where large cities extend.
Intermittent fever, chill accompanied by external and internal heat.
Instead of usual fever paroxysm, violent biliary colic, with vomiting and diarrhœa, in consequence of vexation.
Gastric or bilious fever: particularly after violent outbreak of anger; hot face; unquenchable thirst; bilious taste; vomituritio; anxiety; restlessness, etc.
Worm fever, with spasms.
Gastro-rheumatic fever after taking cold, followed by gastric complaints, vomituritio, bitter taste, etc., or first gastric, then rheumatic troubles, such as tearing pain in limbs, colic, chilliness, heat, sour sweat, restlessness and sleeplessness at night.
Puerperal fever, with great restlessness and irritability; lack of milk in breasts.
Prodroma of pituitary fever.
Nervous fever.
Typhoid fever, in consequence of anger, care, grief, and taking cold; spasmodic symptoms, diarrhœic stools, with fermentation in abdomen; attacks of fainting, twitching, sleeplessness, with fear, vivid fancies; body cold and face burning hot.

[41] **Attacks, Periodicity.** Pains recur in evening and are worse before midnight.
Paroxysms: redness of one cheek; of toothache, with ptyalism; of pain in head; of neuralgia; of fever, which usually anticipates two hours.
Intermittent attacks of toothache.

From time to time colic from flatulence.

Winter: rough, scraping cough.

[42] **Locality and Direction.** Left: side of head, tearing and stinging pain; great swelling and bluish redness of eyelids; occasional tearing in ear; neuralgia in face; cheek red and hot; cheek swollen; erysipelas in cheek; violent stitches in upper jaw; toothache in lower jaw; violent toothache in upper jaw; periodical toothache in lower jaw; painful swelling in cheek; pain and swelling in fauces; gastralgia; pain in hip; arm went to sleep; ischium, violent drawing-tearing pains; scalp and face, neuralgia.

Right: side of head, pressure increasing and decreasing; great swelling and bluish redness of eyelids; ear, as if hot water were running over it; ear, frequent stitches; ear, red and painful; stitches in jaw-joint; pain in elbow; cutting jerks in shoulder; when lying on side, pain in l. hip; temple, sticking, boring; side of chest, drawing sensation.

Right to left: pain in abdomen.

One-sided chill.

Side to side: child draws mouth from.

Back to front: pain in female sexual organs.

Backwards: inclined to bend head backwards; moves head backwards and forwards; and forwards, child draws mouth; labor-pains press.

[43] **Sensations.** ‖ Oversensitiveness of senses, especially if produced by coffee or narcotics.

As if a lump were falling forward in head; as from firm pressure with fingers on forehead; as if eyes would fall out of head; as if head would burst; as if top of head were blown off; as if hair stood on end; as if eyeball were drawn tightly backward; as if orbital region were tightly compressed from all sides; as if ears were stopped; as if hot water were running over r. ear; dull pressure as from a blow in inner ear, on stooping; as if gums were swollen about lower back teeth; as though something was sticking in throat; as if contents of stomach were passing into chest; as if small of back were broken; as if abdomen were rolled up in a ball; as if a hernia would appear; as if heart would be pressed down; as of a cord around trachea; as if she would suffocate; as from flatulence, oppression of chest; as if limbs were torn out; thorax, as if beaten; as if arms were numb; as if thumb were broken; as if sprained on walking, limbs; as if legs would "go to sleep;" as if bruised and tired out, joints.

Lancinations: in ears; in teeth, at night; in ulcers.

Cutting: pain and debility after drinking; in epigastrium; pains in abdomen; pain below umbilicus; jerks from r. shoulder toward heart; colic before menses.

Shooting: in middle ear; in precordial region.
Stitches: in temples; extending to occiput like electric sparks; from palate to vertex; in head and chest; in eyes; in r. meatus, on stooping; in r. mastoid process; in r. joint of jaw, extending into ear; through l. upper jaw; in throat, near ear; in hypochondria; in region of liver; shoot through chest; and darts, through chest from abdomen; in sides of chest; in precordial region; in arms along bones; in wrist; in hands and finger-joints; in thighs; jumping about, from knees to ankles.
Stinging: pain in temple; in face; pain beneath tongue; burning pains in larynx; pain in region of liver; pain in pit of stomach; in margin of prepuce; in larynx; in skin.
Sticking: tearing headache; pain in rectum after stool; pain in neck of bladder.
Tearing: headache; pains in temples; in l. ear; in head and jaws; toothache; colic in abdomen; in uterus; pains in veins of legs; pain in region of clavicle; beneath nipple; in back after eating; in muscles of arms from shoulder to fingers; from l. ischium to os calcis; down legs; pain in upper and lower legs; pain in feet.
‖ Paralytic sensations are always accompanied by drawing or tearing pain, and drawing or tearing pains rarely occur without paralytic or numb sensation in the part.
Jerking: headache in forehead; toothache; of long bones of limbs.
Boring: in roots of teeth.
Burrowing: headache in forehead and temples; in head; in alveoli of lower back teeth.
Pinching: in uterus.
Digging: teeth and gums.
Gnawing: hollow teeth.
Grumbling: toothache.
Griping: tearing colic in region of navel; inside of abdomen; in uterus.
Dragging: towards abdominal rings.
Drawing: headache; in ears; toothache; in uterus; in thighs; from small of back; pain in r. side of chest; pain beneath nipple; pain in scapulæ; from shoulder to fingers; in elbows and hands; in wrists; violent, from l. ischium to os calcis; pains through lower legs and ankles.
Biting: on back of tongue; in urethra; in eruption on nape of neck.
Smarting: in vagina; in skin.
Burning: in forehead; in eyes; in face; in swollen gums; on tongue; stitching pain in throat; in stomach; in anus; in neck of bladder; in urethra; in vagina; in larynx; pain

under sternum; in chest; in palms of hand; soles; face; heat in lightly covered parts; in skin.
Aching: in all limbs.
Scraping: in larynx.
Rawness: in larynx.
Pressive pain: in both temples; beneath upper eyelid; in stomach; beneath sacrum.
Pressing: headache; from vertex over forehead; earache; in epigastrium; towards genitals.
Pressure; inner head; extending from vertex to forehead; from vertex over forehead, when lying down; in head from within out; in orbital region; in forehead; in epigastrium, severe; in stomach, after eating a little; as from a stone, in scrobiculum; in hypochondria; on air-passage; in articular ligaments of arms.
Soreness: in rectum, after stool; in larynx; chest, internally.
Bruised: sensation in head; feeling in umbilical region; pain in muscles of lower abdomen; sensation in muscles; pain in thighs; feeling in limbs; in skin.
Rheumatic: pain in head; toothache; pains in limbs drive him out of bed.
Sprained: pain in thumb and index-finger; in hip-joint.
Ulcerative: pain at epiglottis.
Indescribable: pain in thigh.
Pain: in temples; in teeth, shoots back and forth in paroxysms; in belly from side to side; in abdomen, prevents urination; labor-like, in uterus; in chest, with every deep breath; in heart; in small of back; unendurable, in loins; in arms; in thumb; in hip-joint; in calves; in periosteum of limbs.
Throbbing: headache; in one half of brain; toothache; in back part of throat.
Heaviness: inner head; in whole abdomen; in chest; as if heart were weighed down; of limbs; of eyelids; in nose; in lower jaw; in alveoli of some of back teeth; of legs; of calves.
Stopped up feeling: nose.
Fullness: in head; in nose; and distension in hypochondria; after eating; in alveoli of first and second back teeth; of both sides of upper jaw.
Empty: abdomen.
Hollow: as if whole abdomen were.
Uneasiness: about heart.
Too long: teeth feel.
Distended: alveoli.
Tensive: drawing in ears; pain in hypochondria; around brain; stiffness in cervical muscles; knees; feet and calves.
Constriction: in forehead; of meninges; of pharynx; pain in

abdomen and back; at supra-sternal fossa; in upper part of chest; in ankles.
Constricting: bellyache.
Contracting: outward pains in abdomen; sensation in spine.
Compressed sensation: of brain; pain in abdomen.
Cramped feeling: jaw; legs and calves.
Spasmodic sensation: in front of r. ear.
Weariness: of thigh.
Weakness: muscles of mastication; of limbs.
Numbness: of fingers; in toes; all over.
Pithy: soles feel.
Paralyzed feeling: along nerves of arm to tips of fingers; in feet; painful, from sacrum into thigh; of stiffness in thigh; pain in elbows and hands; feet; weakness of limbs.
Crawling: in nose; l. upper jaw; in bones of arms; in calves.
Tickling: in pit of throat; in chest.
Itching: l. upper jaw; pain in anus; in margin of prepuce; toes; of sweating parts; of rash; of skin.
Coldness: inside of abdomen.
Chilliness: inside of abdomen.
Shuddering: through skin.
Heat: in face; in head; in eyes; in auricle; in nose; l. cheek; of face; in mouth; in pharynx; and restlessness; forehead and face; and coldness of various parts at one time; different parts of body; and shivering; and anxiety; creeping over head and face; with pain.
Dryness: of mouth.

" **Tissues.** Acts more on sensory than on motory sphere.
Inflammation resulting from a fit of passion.
Excessive sensibility and irritability of fibre.
Spasmodic trembling, associated with symptoms of nervous irritability.
Muscular or articular rheumatism, with great nervous excitability.
Neuralgia in paroxysms of most violent character.
Rheumatism; drawing, tearing pains, accompanied by sensation of lameness or numbness; pain more in tendons, ligaments and bones (not in muscles), without swelling of parts; pains < at night; they do not change location.
Phlegmasia alba dolens.
Ebullitions and hemorrhages.
Incipient gout; gouty ophthalmia.
Inflammation, swelling, induration, and atrophy of glands.
Indurations in mammary gland.
Serous non-suppurative inflammations, or suppuration of cellular tissue, or pus scanty, thin and corroding.
Female genitals: leucorrhœa; menstrual troubles; dysmenorrhœa; menorrhagia, etc.

Increases the secretions of the respiratory mucous membrane.
Bilious vomiting; subacute hepatitis; mucous diarrhœa.
Rheumatism, in ligaments and periosteum.
Fever arising from physical irritation, such as dentition, or indigestible foreign bodies in intestines; nervous system highly excited, yet sensorium not much perverted.
All catarrhal affections, with or without fever, especially after taking cold, occurring most frequently in children and women of nervous excitable temperament.
❙Catarrhal affections of eyes, ears, gastro-intestinal, urino-genital and respiratory mucous membranes.
Intestinal catarrh, with affections of liver and bladder.
❙❙Digestive canal: increased and altered secretions, accumulation of flatus during the period of dentition.
❙❙Looseness of bowels, with colic, following anger, or in children.
On the skin it produces miliary eruption, isolated papules and pustules, and an unhealthy disposition, so that wounds do not readily heal, but become very painful.

[45] **Touch. Passive Motion. Injuries.** Painful to touch: outer head; umbilical region; abdomen sensitive; teeth; uterus; mammæ; hard node beneath nipple; ulcers.
Sensitive to touch: skin.
Pressure: causes pure blood to issue from eyelids; on angle of jaw causes pain in fauces; on chest, oppression.
Covering: < pain in feet.
Injuries: readily suppurate.
Shock of injury: unstrung by pain; < from talk or touch; groaning; pain burning and as if torn; pale, cold, moist skin, or general perspiration; forehead and limbs cold; > from hot applications.
❙❙Children obtain relief by being carried.

[46] **Skin.** Yellow skin.
❙❙Skin moist and burning hot.
Stinging pain leaving soreness after scratching.
Burning in skin.
Smarting in skin.
Skin creepy and sensitive to touch.
Bruising pain and smarting in skin.
❙Dryness of skin.
Itching of skin.
Shuddering felt all over skin.
❙Skin unhealthy, every injury suppurates.
❙Exanthema difficult of healing.
Miliary exanthema.
Miliary eruption on the cheeks.
❙Red rash on cheeks and forehead.
Erysipelas in the face.
❙Erysipelas, accompanying toothache.

Hives in peevish, fretful children.
An eruption, only slightly elevated, on nape of neck, which causes a biting sensation, compelling her to scratch.
Small red blotches on skin, which are covered with nettle-like rash.
Rash of infants and lying-in women. Small red spots on skin covered with pimples.
Red rash, consisting of thick pimples, which are crowded into a red spot in skin, on lumbar vertebræ and on side of abdomen; they itch especially at night, with some biting, shuddering is felt all about the spot from time to time.
❙Repercussion of measles after taking cold, nothing but bluish spots visible, with watery evacuations, nausea and colic.
❙Skin inclined to inflammation.
Oversensitiveness of skin, in children.
❙Excoriation of children and infants between thighs.
❙Burning and smarting or darting lacerating pain in ulcer, at night, with crawling and painful oversensitiveness to touch and air, particularly to wind.
Redness and swelling of ulcers.
Lancinating and darting in ulcers.
"Proud flesh" in sensitive ulcers, with inflamed edges.
Ulcers are aggravated: at night; in open air; during menstruation; from motion of affected part; by wet poultices; by pressure on side of limb opposite to ulcer; on rising from seat or bed; from drinking coffee; from heat of bed, and in windy weather.
Ulcers are improved by cold.
Pustulous pimples on face.
❙Itching pimples covered with scurfs, and ulcerating around ulcer.
❙Severe itching of sweating parts.
Rhagades of skin.
❙Skin yellow, jaundiced.
Sequelæ of scarlatina.
Chilblains.
❙Pimples appear with itching around an ulcer, which is covered with a crust and suppurates, margin around base of ulcer very red.
❙Inflammatory swelling of glands.
Skin symptoms are aggravated: in evening and night; when the child is kept too warm; after taking cold; after scarlet fever; during menstrual flow; during pregnancy; during perspiration, and after suppressed perspiration.

47 **Stages of Life, Constitution.**

❙❙Light or brown hair, nervous, excitable temperament.
❙❙Children, new-born and during period of dentition.

I Diseases of children, especially such as affect abdominal organs or are dependent on them.

II Adults; even aged persons with arthritic or rheumatic diathesis.

A child, æt. 6 weeks. θOphthalmia.

A male infant, of eight weeks, constipated since birth. θDentition.

A child, æt. 9 months. θEclampsia.

A child, a year old. θDiarrhœa.

A boy, æt. 1 year. θDysentery.

A boy, æt. 4, light complexioned, blue eyed, sandy haired. θNightmare of two years duration.

A girl, æt. 5. θOtalgia.

A boy, æt. 13. θMeasles.

A small, robust girl, æt. 17, has not menstruated. θToothache.

A young servant girl, suffering since four weeks. θIntermittens tertiana.

A servant girl, after vexation. θBilious vomiting, diarrhœa and colic.

A girl, æt. 20, robust build, short in stature, quiet even temperament. θRheumatism.

A woman, æt. 25. θTetanic convulsions after measles.

A woman, æt. 25, delicate constitution, has been nursing three months. θAgalactia.

A woman, æt. 26. θThreatened abortion.

A woman, æt. 26, robust build, in third pregnancy. θThreatened miscarriage.

A woman, æt. 28, sensitive disposition. θDiarrhœa, with colic.

A woman, æt. 30, of vigorous constitution. θToothache.

A widow, æt. 30. θDysmenorrhœa.

A woman, æt. 34, after vexation. θHemicrania.

A woman, æt. 34. θPost partum hemorrhage.

A robust woman, æt. 34. θIll effects of anger.

A high-tempered, thin, young woman. θBilious fever.

A woman, æt. 40, exhausted suffering look. θNeuralgic toothache.

A man, æt. 40, robust and well nourished. θSciatica.

A woman, æt. 50, diarrhœa after taking cold. θGastric derangement.

A man, æt. nearly 60, addicted to the use of opium. θMuscular twitching.

A man suffering from painful swelling of left cheek caused by a carious and badly plugged tooth.

A farmer, after intermittent fever, vexation. θBilious colic.

A woman, æt. 83. θDiarrhœa.

[48] **Relations.** Antidoted by: ❙*Acon.*, *Alum.*, *Borax*, *Camphor.*, ❙*Coccul.*, ❙*Coffea*, *Coloc.*, *Conium*, ❙*Ignat.*, ❙*Nux vom.*, ❙❙*Pulsat.*

It antidotes: *Coffea*, *Opium*. (As long ago as 1830, I gave *Chamom.* in cases spoiled by the use of *Opium* or *Morphia*, at least as an intercurrent before giving other remedies, and mostly with brilliant results. It corresponds to the secondary symptoms of *Opium*, not at all to the primary, and acts better in the lower dilutions. C. Hg.)

Compatible: *Merc. sol.* and *Sulphur* in diarrhœa; *Pulsat.*

Complementary: *Bellad.* in diseases of children. (*Chamom.* acts more on nerves of abdomen, *Bellad.* more on the cranial nerves.)

Compare: ❙*Acon.*, *Alum.*, ❙*Arnic.*, *Arsen.*, ❙❙*Bellad.*, *Borax*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. ostr.* (dentition), *Caustic.*, ❙*Cina*, ❙*Coccul.*, ❙❙*Coffea* (oversensitive to pain), *Coloc.*, *Conium* (vertigo in bed), *Cypripedium* (sleeplessness), *Hepar*, *Hyosc.*, *Ignat.* (nervousness, oversensitiveness, etc.), *Lycop.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Mercur.* (diarrhœa, swollen parotid), *Nux vom.* (sour smelling breath, constrictive gastralgia in coffee drinkers), ❙❙*Pulsat.* (gastric and intestinal symptoms, temperament and mood), *Rheum*, *Silica* (nursing children), ❙*Sulphur* (burning of soles of feet at night in bed, diarrhœa).

COUNTWAY LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
RX
601
H42
v.3
RARE BOOKS DEPARTMENT